THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

PUBLISHED BY CHEMICAL A. MIRSKY AND DISTRIBUTED BY THE CHEMICAL A. MIRSKY MEMORIAL FUND

EDITED FOR THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS

EDITORIAL BOARD

JOSEPH J. ANDERSON
HOWARD B. LEWIS
DONALD D. VAN SLYKE

INDEX

VOLUMES 101–125

1933–1938

COMPILED BY

ISAAC NEUWIRTH

NEW HAVEN

1939

Made in the United States of America

THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

FOUNDED BY CHRISTIAN A. HERTER AND SUSTAINED IN PART BY THE CHRISTIAN A. HERTER MEMORIAL FUND

EDITED FOR THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS

EDITORIAL BOARD

RUDOLPH J. ANDERSON
W. MANSFIELD CLARK
HANS T. CLARKE
EDWARD A. DOISY
HOWARD B. LEWIS
ELMER V. McCOLLUM
WILLIAM C. ROSE
DONALD D. VAN SLYKE

INDEX

VOLUMES 101–125

1933–1938

COMPILED BY

ISAAC NEUWIRTH

NEW HAVEN

1939

Made in the United States of America

COPYRIGHT, 1939
BY
THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

PUBLISHED AT YALE UNIVERSITY FOR
THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, INC.
WAVERLY PRESS, INC.
BALTIMORE, U. S. A.

medical
wash
7-28-39
Copy 2

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbott, Lynn DeForrest, Jr. See GAEBLER, **117,** 397

—. See GAEBLER and ABBOTT, **119,** xxxvi **123,** 119

Abbott, W. O. See KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN, **119,** lv

—. See HOFFMAN, ABBOTT, KARR, and MILLER, **123,** lvii

Abels, Julius C. A simple method for the determination of acetone in blood and urine, **119,** 663

—. See MOYER and ABELS, **121,** 331

Abramson, Harold A. See MOYER and ABRAMSON, **123,** 391

Adams, Elliott T. Theoretical considerations concerning the union of oxygen and carbon monoxide with hemoglobin, **105,** iii

—. On the equilibrium between oxygen and respiratory pigments, **119,** iii

Adams, Mildred, and **Boothby, Walter M.** Changes in the oxygen content of venous blood as the result of fever therapy with and without the administration of oxygen, **114,** iii

Adams, Philip D. The oxygen uptake and composition of the skin of rats in vitamin G deficiency, **116,** 641

Addis, T., Poo, L. J., Lew, W., and **Yuen, D. W.** Gravimetric methods for the determination of total body protein and organ protein, **113,** 497

—, —, and —. The quantities of protein lost by the various organs and tissues of the body during a fast, **115,** 111

—, —, and —. Protein loss from liver during a two day fast, **115,** 117

—, —, and —. The rate of protein formation in the organs and tissues of the body. I. After casein refeeding, **116,** 343

—, **Karnofsky, D., Lew, W.,** and **Poo, L. J.** The protein content of the organs and tissues of the body after administration of thyroxine and dinitrophenol and after thyroidectomy, **124,** 33

Albrecht, Audra J. See LANGLEY and ALBRECHT, **108,** 729

Allen, Frank Worthington, and **Cerecedo, Leopold R.** Studies on purine metabolism. II.

Allen, Frank Worthington—*continued*
The fate of guanine in the organism of the dog, **102,** 313
—. See CERECEDO and ALLEN, **107,** 421
—. See EILER and ALLEN, **123,** 655
Allen, Willard M. See WINTERSTEINER and ALLEN, **107,** 321
— and **Goetsch, Carl.** A simplified method for the preparation of crystalline progesterone from pig ovaries, **116,** 653
Allers, W. D. See KENDALL, MASON, MYERS, and ALLERS, **114,** lvii
Almaden, Phillip. See YAVORSKY, ALMADEN, and KING, **106,** 525
Almquist, H. J., and **Greenberg, David M.** The influence of pH on the optical rotation of proteins, **105,** 519
—, **Lorenz, F. W.,** and **Burmester, Ben R.** Relation of depot fat to egg yolk fat in laying hens, **106,** 365
— and **Stokstad, E. L. R.** Hemorrhagic chick disease of dietary origin, **111,** 105
—. Purification of the antihemorrhagic vitamin, **114,** 241
—. Purification of the antihemorrhagic vitamin by distillation, **115,** 589
—. Chemical and physical studies on the antihemorrhagic vitamin, **117,** 517
—. Further studies on the antihemorrhagic vitamin, **120,** 635
—. See KLOSE, STOKSTAD, and ALMQUIST, **123,** 691
—. See KLOSE, ALMQUIST, and MECCHI, **125,** 681
Altschul, Aaron M., and **Hogness, T. R.** Spectroscopic evidence for the existence of carboxycytochrome C, **124,** 25
—. See STOTZ, ALTSCHUL, and HOGNESS, **124,** 745
Altschule, Mark D. See GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE, **103,** 745
Alving, Alf S., and **Gordon, Wayne.** Studies of urea, creatinine, and ammonia excretion in dogs in acidosis, **120,** 103
Ambrose, Anthony M., Power, Francis W., and **Sherwin, Carl P.** Further studies on the detoxication of phenylacetic acid, **101,** 669
— and **Sherwin, Carl P.** Source of glucuronic acid, **105,** iv
Ammerman, Marion. See WATERMAN and AMMERMAN, **105,** xcviii
Anchel, Marjorie, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Reagents for the isolation of carbonyl compounds from unsaponifiable material, **114,** 539
— and —. Application of ketone reagents to the isolation of ketonic acids. Isolation of 3-hydroxy-6-ketoallocholanic acid from hog bile, **124,** 609

— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XV. Further studies in coprosterol formation. The use of compounds containing labile deuterium for biological experiments, **125,** 23

Anderson, Arthur B. See NIEMANN, ANDERSON, and LINK, **116,** 447

Anderson, Carl E. See GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS, **111,** 561
114, xliii

Anderson, Ernest. The mucilage from slippery elm bark, **104,** 163

— and **Fireman, Milton.** The mucilage from psyllium seed, *Plantago psyllium*, L., **109,** 437

— and **Krznarich, Paul W.** Hemicellulose from oat hulls, **111,** 549

—. The isolation of pectic substances from wood, **112,** 531

—, **Russell, F. H.,** and **Seigle, L. W.** The gum from lemon trees, **113,** 683

—, **Seigle, L. W., Krznarich, Paul W., Richards, Llewellyn,** and **Marteny, W. W.** The isolation of pectic substances from wood. II, **121,** 165

Anderson, Harriott I. Gates. See PERLZWEIG, KONDRITZER, and BRUCH, **123,** xcii

Anderson, Ian A. See BUELL, ANDERSON, and STRAUSS, **114,** xvi

Anderson, R. J. See PANGBORN and ANDERSON, **101,** 105

— and **Newman, M. S.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXIII. Isolation of trehalose from the acetone-soluble fat of the human tubercle bacillus, **101,** 499

— and —. XXXIV. Isolation of a pigment and of anisic acid from the acetone-soluble fat of the human tubercle bacillus, **101,** 773

—. See NEWMAN and ANDERSON, **102,** 219, 229

— and **Newman, M. S.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXV. The constitution of phthiocol, the pigment isolated from the human tubercle bacillus, **103,** 197

— and —. XXXVII. The synthesis of phthiocol, the pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, **103,** 405

—. See CROWDER and ANDERSON, **104,** 399, 487

—. See BENGIS and ANDERSON, **105,** 139

—. See NEWMAN, CROWDER, and ANDERSON, **105,** 279

—. See SALISBURY and ANDERSON, **112,** 541

—. See SPIELMAN and ANDERSON, **112,** 759

—, **Crowder, J. A., Newman, M. S.,** and **Stodola, F. H.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLIII. The composition of leprosin, **113,** 637

Anderson, R. J.—*continued*
—, —, —, and —. The composition of leprosin, **114,** iii
—. See CROWDER, STODOLA, and ANDERSON, **114,** 431
—. See STODOLA and ANDERSON, **114,** 467
—. See REEVES and ANDERSON, **119,** 535, 543
—. See CASON and ANDERSON, **119,** 549
—, **Reeves, Richard E.,** and **Stodola, F. H.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LI. Concerning the firmly bound lipids of the numan tubercle bacillus, **121,** 649
—, —, and **Crowder, J. A.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LII. The composition of the acetone-soluble fat of *Bacillus lepræ*, **121,** 669
—, **Lothrop, W. C.,** and **Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LIII. Studies on the phosphatide of the human tubercle bacillus, **125,** 299
Anderson, Richmond K., and **Squires, Raymond B.** Influence of phlorhizin on serum phosphatase activity, **124,** 71
Anderson, Rubert S. The attempted use of crystals as calcium electrodes, **115,** 323
Anderson, Thomas F. See HARKINS and ANDERSON, **125,** 369
Anderson, William E. See LIGHT, SMITH, SMITH, and ANDERSON, **107,** 689
—. See PAQUIN and ANDERSON, **114,** lxxix
Andes, Jerome E., and **Myers, Victor C.** Colorimetric estimation of guanidine-like substances in the urine, **118,** 137
—. The determination of blood creatine with 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid as a color reagent, **119,** iv
Andrews, James C., and **Johnston, Charles G.** The absorption of certain sulfur compounds from intestinal loops of dogs, **101,** 635
— and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** The decomposition of cystine phenylhydantoin, **102,** 253
—. The racemization and oxidation of cystine in acid solution, **102,** 263
— and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** The preparation and properties of cystine hydantoin, **105,** iv
—, **Johnston, Charles G.,** and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** The absorption and metabolism of cystine and of certain cystine derivatives in dogs with isolated intestinal loops, **109,** iii
—. See JONES, ANDREWS, and ANDREWS, **109,** xlvii
—. The hydrolysis of hair, **114,** iii
— and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** A critical study of the

Sullivan method for the determination of cystine, **114,** iv

— and —. Substances which inhibit color development in the Sullivan method for cystine, **118,** 555

—. The solubility of amino acids in concentrated sulfuric acid, **119,** v

—. See RUTENBER and ANDREWS, **119,** lxxxvi **120,** 203

—. Reduction of certain sulfur compounds to hydrogen sulfide by the intestinal microorganisms of the dog, **122,** 687

—, **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall,** and **Rutenber, Charles B.** Studies on cystinuria. The effect of administration of large doses of ascorbic acid and of methionine to the cystinuric, **123,** iii

Andrews, Kathleen Crandall. See ANDREWS and ANDREWS, **102,** 253 **105,** iv

—. See ANDREWS, JOHNSTON, and ANDREWS, **109,** iii

—. See JONES, ANDREWS, and ANDREWS, **109,** xlvii

—. See ANDREWS and ANDREWS, **114,** iv **118,** 555

—. See ANDREWS, ANDREWS, and RUTENBER, **123,** iii

Ansbacher, S., and **Supplee, G. C.** The cholesterol content and the antirachitic activation of milk constituents, **105,** 391

—. See SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, and BENDER, **110,** 365

—. See SUPPLEE, FLANIGAN, HANFORD, and ANSBACHER, **113,** 787

—. See SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, BENDER, and FLANIGAN, **114,** 95

Anslow, Gladys A., Foster, Mary Louise, and **Klingler, Charlotte.** The absorption spectra of glycine solutions and their interpretation, **103,** 81

Antaki, Albert. See KERR and ANTAKI, **121,** 531 **122,** 49

Applebaum, E. See HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM, **105,** xl

Archibald, R. C. See EVANS, MURPHY, ARCHIBALD, and CORNISH, **108,** 515

Armitage, Alfred. See MCCAY and MAYNARD, **109,** 29

Armstrong, W. D. See RENSHAW and ARMSTRONG, **103,** 187

—. Composition of whole sound teeth, enamel, and dentin, **109,** iv

—. Fluorine content of enamel and dentin of sound and carious teeth, **119,** v

— and **Brekhus, P. J.** Chemical constitution of enamel and dentin. I. Principal components, **120,** 677

—. See GRUNER, MCCONNELL, and ARMSTRONG, **121,** 771

Arnold, Aaron. See ELVEHJEM, SHERMAN, and ARNOLD, **109,** xxix

Arnold, Aaron—*continued*
—, **Kline, O. L., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Further studies on the growth factor required by chicks. The essential nature of arginine, **116,** 699
—. See STIRN and ARNOLD, **123,** cxvii
Arnow, L. Earle. Physicochemical effects produced by the irradiation of crystalline egg albumin solutions with α particles, **110,** 43
—. Colorimetric determination of the components of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine - tyrosine mixtures, **118,** 531
—. The formation of dopa by the exposure of tyrosine solutions to ultraviolet radiation, **120,** 151
Astrup, Tage, and **Jensen, Hans Behrnts.** Chemistry of heparin, **124,** 309
Atkin, Lawrence. See KIRBY and ATKIN, **116,** 511
Ault, W. C., and **Brown, J. B.** The fatty acids of the phosphatides of beef suprarenals, **107,** 607
— and —. Some observations concerning the chemistry of arachidonic acid and its quantitative estimation, **107,** 615
Austin, J. Harold. See DRABKIN and AUSTIN, **105,** xxiii **112,** 51
— and **Drabkin, David L.** Spectrophotometric studies. III. Methemoglobin, **112,** 67
—. See DRABKIN and AUSTIN, **112,** 89, 105
—. See SUNDERMAN and AUSTIN, **114,** ciii
—. See KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN, **119,** lv
Austin, W. C., and **Humoller, Fred L.** The preparation of crystalline β-*l*-altrose, a new aldohexose, from *l*-ribose by the cyanohydrin reaction, **105,** v
Avery, Bennett F., Kerr, Stanley E., and **Ghantus, Musa.** The lactic acid content of mammalian brain, **110,** 637
Avrin, Ira. See BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY, **122,** 507
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY, **122,** 515
—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY, **123,** 111
Aylward, Francis X., and **Holt, L. Emmett, Jr.** The nature of the lipotropic agent in pancreas, **121,** 61
Ayres, Gilbert B., and **Lee, Milton.** Determination of the nitrogen partition in tissues, **115,** 139

B

Babbitt, Dorothea. See MARSHALL, **122,** 263
Babcock, Sidney H., Jr. See JUKES and BABCOCK, **123,** lxv **125,** 169

Babers, Frank H. See GOEBEL and BABERS, **101,** 173
105, xxx
— and **Goebel, Walther F.** The synthesis of the *p*-aminophenol β-glycosides of maltose, lactose, cellobiose, and gentiobiose, **105,** 473
—. See GOEBEL and BABERS, **106,** 63
110, 707
111, 347
Babler, Bernard J. See SCHWOEGLER, BABLER, and HURD, **113,** 749
Bachman, C. See GURIN, BACHMAN, and WILSON, **123,** xlix
Baernstein, Harry D. The sulfur distribution in proteins, **105,** vi
—. A modification of the method for determining methionine in proteins, **106,** 451
—. A new method for the determination of methionine in proteins, **114,** v
115, 25
—. The sulfur distribution in proteins. II. The combined methods for the determination of cystine, methionine, and sulfates in hydriodic acid digests, **115,** 33
—. The nutritional value of various protein fractions of the peanut, **122,** 781
Baker, Zelma, Fazekas, J. F., and **Himwich, Harold E.** Carbohydrate oxidation in normal and diabetic cerebral tissues, **125,** 545
Bakwin, Harry, and **Bodansky, Oscar.** Factors influencing the measurement of the phosphatase activity of tissue extracts, **101,** 641
—. See BODANSKY and BAKWIN, **104,** 747
Bale, William F. See HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE, **119,** xlix
—. See HAVEN, BALE, and LEFEVRE, **123,** lii
—. See HODGE and BALE, **123,** lvii
Ball, Eric G., and **Chen, Tung-Tou.** Studies on oxidation-reduction. XX. Epinephrine and related compounds, **102,** 691
—. Studies on oxidation-reduction. XXI. Phthiocol, the pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, **106,** 515
— and **Sadusk, Joseph F., Jr.** A study of the estimation of sodium in blood serum, **113,** 661
—. Echinochrome, its isolation and composition, **114,** vi
—. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the ascorbic acid system, **114,** vii
—. Studies on oxidation-reduction. XXII. Lapachol, lomatiol, and related compounds, **114,** 649
—. XXIII. Ascorbic acid, **118,** 219
Balls, A. K., and **Swenson, T. L.** The antitrypsin of egg white, **106,** 409
— and **Hale, W. S.** On peroxidase, **107,** 767

Balls, A. K.—*continued*
— and **Hoover, Sam R.** The milk-clotting action of papain, **121,** 737
—, **Matlack, M. B.,** and **Tucker, I. W.** The hydrolysis of glycerides by crude pancreas lipase, **122,** 125
— and —. Mode of action of pancreatic lipase, **123,** 679
— and —. The enzymic hydrolysis of benzyl stearate and benzyl butyrate, **125,** 539
Bancroft, Frederic W. See CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN, **115,** 149, 155 **116,** 237
Bandemer, S. L. See SCHAIBLE, BANDEMER, and MOORE, **109,** lxxix
Barbour, A. D. The deposition and utilization of hydrogenation isooleic acid in the animal body, **101,** 63
—. The effect of the saturated fatty acid content of the diet on the composition of the body fat, **106,** 281
Barbour, Henry G. See SMITH, TRACE, and BARBOUR, **116,** 371
Barker, H. Albert. The optical rotatory power of heat-denatured egg albumin, **103,** 1
—. The refractivity of heat-denatured egg albumin, **104,** 667
Barker, S. B. See GOLDFARB, BARKER, and HIMWICH, **105,** 283, 287
—, **Chambers, William H.,** and **Dann, Margaret.** Metabolism of carbohydrate in the depancreatized dog, **118,** 177
Barnard, Robert D. The reactions of nitrite with hemoglobin derivatives, **120,** 177
Barnett, Harold M. The determination of carotene in butter fat, **105,** 259
Barrett, H. M., Best, Charles H., and **Ridout, Jessie H.** The source of liver fat, **123,** iii
Barron, Alberto Guzman. See BARRON, BARRON, and KLEMPERER, **116,** 563
Barron, E. S. Guzman, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The oxidation-reduction potentials of lactoflavin, **105,** vii
— and —. Studies on biological oxidations. III. The oxidation-reduction potential of the system lactate-enzyme-pyruvate, **107,** 567
—. See DEMEIO, KISSIN, and BARRON, **107,** 579
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The oxidation-reduction potentials of cyanide-hemochromogen, **109,** iv
—, **DeMeio, R. H.,** and **Klemperer, Friedrich W.** Studies on biological oxidations. V. Copper and hemochromogens as catalysts for the oxidation of ascorbic acid. The mechanism of the oxidation, **112,** 625
—. Studies on biological oxida-

tions. VI. The oxidation of pyruvic acid by gonococci, **113,** 695

—, **Barron, Alberto Guzman,** and **Klemperer, Friedrich W.** Studies on biological oxidations. VII. The oxidation of ascorbic acid in biological fluids, **116,** 563

—. See HOGNESS, ZSCHEILE, SIDWELL, and BARRON, **118,** 1

—. The oxidation-reduction potentials of *Spirographis* hemin and of some of its hemochromogens, **119,** vi

—. See LYMAN and BARRON, **121,** 275

—. Studies on biological oxidations. IX. The oxidation-reduction potentials of blood hemin and its hemochromogens, **121,** 285

—. The basic dissociation constant of α-picoline, **121,** 313

— and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. X. The oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids with blood hemin and hemochromogens as catalysts, **123,** 229

—. See SIDWELL, MUNCH, BARRON, and HOGNESS, **123,** 335

— and **Lyman, Carl M.** The oxidation and dismutation of pyruvic acid, **123,** iv

Bartholomew, E. T., and **Raby, E. C.** The recovery of hydrocyanic acid from fumigated citrus leaves, **113,** 655

Bartlett, Paul. See GAEBLER and BARTLETT, **123,** xl

Bartlett, Paul D., Kuna, Martin, and **Levene, P. A.** The configurational relationship of α-hydroxy-*n*-valeric and α-hydroxyisovaleric acids, **118,** 503

—, —, and —. The configurational relationship of α-hydroxy-*n*-caproic and α-hydroxyisocaproic acids, **118,** 513

Bashour, Joseph T., and **Bauman, Louis.** Note on the quantitative precipitation of cholesterol digitonide in the presence of bile salts, **117,** 551

—. See CORTESE and BASHOUR, **119,** 177

— and **Bauman, Louis.** The solubility of cholesterol in bile salt solutions, **121,** 1

Bates, Robert W., and **Koch, F. C.** Studies on the trypsinogen, enterokinase, and trypsin system. Assay methods for trypsinogen and enterokinase, **111,** 197

—. A rapid method for quantitative determination of tryptophane, **119,** vii

— and **Riddle, Oscar.** Preparation of prolactin free from other pituitary hormones and preparation of a mixture of other pituitary hormones free from prolactin, **123,** v

Baudisch, Oskar. Nitrate and nitrite assimilation. XX. Formation of active hydrogen

during autoxidation of ferrous hydroxide, **105,** vii

Bauguess, Lyle C., and **Berg, Clarence P.** Tryptophane metabolism. V. Growth on tryptophane-deficient diets supplemented with β-3-indoleacrylic, α-oximino-β-3-indolepropionic, and *l*- and *dl*-β-3-indolelactic acids, **104,** 675

— and —. VI. The production of kynurenic acid from indole derivatives, **104,** 691

— and —. The production of kynurenic acid from tryptophane and indole derivatives, **105,** viii

— and —. Tryptophane metabolism. VII. Growth and kynurenic acid production on amides of *l*-tryptophane, **106,** 615

—. Tryptophane metabolism of the diphtheria bacillus, **109,** v

— and **Berg, Clarence P.** Tryptophane metabolism. VIII. Growth and kynurenic acid production on carbonic acid derivatives of tryptophane, **114,** 253

Baum, Harry. See FISHBERG and BAUM, **123,** xxxv

Bauman, Louis. See CORTESE and BAUMAN, **113,** 779

—. See BASHOUR and BAUMAN, **117,** 551 **121,** 1

Baumann, C. A., and **Steenbock, H.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XXXVI. The carotene and vitamin A content of butter, **101,** 547

— and —. XXXVII. The stability of carotene solutions, **101,** 561

—, —, **Ingraham, Mary A.,** and **Fred, E. B.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XXXVIII. Microorganisms and the synthesis of carotene and vitamin A, **103,** 339

—, —, **Beeson, W. M.,** and **Rupel, I. W.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XXXIX. The influence of breed and diet of cows on the carotene and vitamin A content of butter, **105,** 167

—. See SEMB, BAUMANN, and STEENBOCK, **107,** 697

—, **Riising, Blanche M.,** and **Steenbock, H.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XLII. The absorption and storage of vitamin A in the rat, **107,** 705

Baumann, Emil J., Sprinson, David B., and **Metzger, Nannette.** The relation of thyroid to the conversion of cyanides to thiocyanate, **102,** 773

—, —, and —. The estimation of thiocyanate in urine, **105,** 269

—, **Metzger, Nannette,** and **Sprinson, David B.** The excretion of thiocyanate in man and the rabbit, **105,** ix

—, **Sprinson, David B.,** and **Metzger, Nannette.** A polyhydroxy acid from the sweet pepper, **109,** v

— and —. The dietary produc-

tion of parathyroid hypertrophy in rabbits, **119,** vii

—, —, and **Metzger, Nannette.** A polyhydroxy acid from the sweet pepper; a correction, **119,** viii

— and **Metzger, Nannette.** On the amount of iodine in blood, **121,** 231

— and —. The iodine of pituitary and other tissues, **123,** vi

Baur, Lorenz. See BURKHART, BAUR, and LINK, **104,** 171

—. See MORELL, BAUR, and LINK, **105,** 1, 15

— and **Link, Karl Paul.** The methylglycosides of the naturally occurring hexuronic acids. IV. Polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides derived from Ehrlich's *"Pektolsäure"* and *"Pektolactonsäure,"* **109,** 293

—. See MORELL, BAUR, and LINK, **110,** 719

Baxter, Hamilton. Variations in the inorganic constituents of mixed and parotid gland saliva activated by reflex stimulation in the dog, **102,** 203

Beach, Eliot F., and **White, Abraham.** Methionine as the limiting nutritive factor of arachin, **119,** viii

—. See WHITE and BEACH, **122,** 219

—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Bernstein, Samuel S.,** and **Williams, Harold H.** Basic amino acid content of post-hemolytic residue, or stroma, of erythrocytes, **123,** vi

Beard, Howard H., and **Boggess, Thomas S.** The effect of parenteral injection of amino acids and related substances upon creatine formation and storage in the rat, **114,** viii, 771

—, —, and **Pizzolato, Philip.** Further observations of the effect of parenteral injection of amino acids and related substances upon creatine formation and storage in the rat, **119,** ix

— and **Pizzolato, Philip.** The effect of parenteral injection of purines, methylated purines, and various drugs upon creatine-creatinine metabolism, **123,** vii

Beard, J. W., and **Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** The pH stability of the papilloma virus protein, **123,** 461

de Beer, Edwin J., Johnston, Charles G., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The composition of intestinal secretions, **108,** 113

Beeson, W. M. See BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL, **105,** 167

Behre, Jeanette Allen, and **Benedict, Stanley R.** On the presence of creatinine in blood, **110,** 245

—. See BENEDICT and BEHRE, **114,** 515

— and **Benedict, Stanley R.** Experiments on the precipitation of creatinine rubidium picrate from blood plasma filtrates, **117,** 415

Behrens, Otto K. See DU VIGNEAUD and BEHRENS, **117,** 27

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of anserine from *l*-1-methylhistidine, **120,** 517

—. See BERGMANN and BEHRENS, **124,** 7

Belcher, Donald. See SENDROY, SHEDLOVSKY, and BELCHER, **115,** 529

Belfer, Samuel. See BRADLEY and BELFER, **123,** xv **124,** 331

Bell, William P. See TWEEDY, BELL, and VICENS-RIOS, **105,** xcv **108,** 105

—. See TWEEDY, SMULLEN, and BELL, **116,** 163

Bellis, Carroll J., and **Scott, F. H.** The alteration of protein distribution, *in vitro*, between corpuscles and plasma caused by isosmotic and hyperosmotic solutions, **111,** 17

Bender, J. A. See HAYMAN, JOHNSTON, and BENDER, **108,** 675

Bender, R. C. See SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, and BENDER, **110,** 365

—. See SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, BENDER, and FLANIGAN, **114,** 95

Benedict, Francis G. A stack of constant volume for respiration experiments with humans, **116,** 307

Benedict, Stanley R. See BEHRE and BENEDICT, **110,** 245

— and **Behre, Jeanette Allen.** Some applications of a new color reaction for creatinine, **114,** 515

—. See BEHRE and BENEDICT, **117,** 415

Benes, Franklin A. See BING, BENES, and REMP, **114,** x

Benford, Frank. See KNUDSON and BENFORD, **105,** xlviii **124,** 287

Bengis, R. O., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the coffee-bean. II. The composition of the glycerides of the coffee-bean oil, **105,** 139

Benjamin, Helen Rivkin, Hess, Alfred F., and **Gross, Joseph.** The forms of magnesium in serum and milk, **103,** 383

— and —. The forms of the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and animal sera. III. A comparison of physiological and experimental hypercalcemia, **103,** 629

—. The forms of the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and animal sera. IV. A reply to Greenberg and Larson, **109,** 123

Bennett, Mary A. See TOENNIES and BENNETT, **105,** xcii **112,** 39

—. See TOENNIES, LAVINE, and BENNETT, **112,** 493

—. See TOENNIES and BENNETT, **112,** 497

—. The replaceability of cystine with some partially oxidized derivatives, **119,** x

—. A quantitative study of the replaceability of cystine by various sulfur-containing amino acids in the diet of the albino rat, **123,** viii

Bensley, E. H. The renal threshold of bilirubin. II, **103,** 71

Bercovici, I. See MORGULIS, **103,** 757

Berg, Benjamin N. See SCOTT and BERG, **115,** 163

—. See SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT, **115,** 635

Berg, Clarence P. Tryptophane metabolism. IV. The influence of optical activity on the utilization of tryptophane for growth and for kynurenic acid production, **104,** 373

—. See BAUGUESS and BERG, **104,** 675, 691 **105,** viii **106,** 615

—. See COX and BERG, **107,** 497

—. See CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN, **109,** xxiv

—. See BAUGUESS and BERG, **114,** 253

—. The resolution of *dl*-lysine, **114,** viii **115,** 9

—. See CONRAD and BERG, **117,** 351

—. See CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN, **123,** 151

—. See TOTTER and BERG, **123,** cxxii

Bergen, Dorothy S. See WILEY, BERGEN, and BLOOD, **119,** cv

Berger, Julius, Johnson, Marvin J., and **Peterson, W. H.** The proteolytic enzymes of some common molds, **117,** 429

— and —. Properties of some bacterial peptidase systems, **123,** ix

—, —, and **Peterson, W. H.** The proteolytic enzymes of bacteria. I. The peptidases of *Leuconostoc mesenterioides*, **124,** 395

Bergman, A. J., and **Turner, C. W.** Comparison of methods of extraction of the lactogenic hormone, **118,** 247

— and —. The composition of rabbit milk stimulated by the lactogenic hormone, **120,** 21

— and —. The biological assay of the carbohydrate metabolism hormone of the anterior pituitary, **123,** 471

Bergman, H. C. See MACKAY and BERGMAN, **101,** 453 **105,** 59

Bergmann, Max, and **Fox, Sidney W.** Complex salts of amino acids and peptides. I. Metal complex salts of glycine and their specificity, **109,** 317

—, **Zervas, Leonidas, Fruton, Joseph S., Schneider, F.,** and **Schleich, H.** On proteolytic enzymes. V. On the specificity of dipeptidase, **109,** 325

— and **Grafe, Karl.** New reactions of lactobiose and cellobiose, **110,** 173

Bergmann, Max—*continued*
—. Complex salts of amino acids and peptides. II. Determination of *l*-proline with the aid of rhodanilic acid. The structure of gelatin, **110,** 471
—, **Zervas, Leonidas,** and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. VI. On the specificity of papain, **111,** 225
—, —, and **Ross, William F.** On proteolytic enzymes. VII. The synthesis of peptides of *l*-lysine and their behavior with papain, **111,** 245
— and **Ross, William F.** On proteolytic enzymes. VIII. The proteolytic systems of papain, **111,** 659
— and **Zervas, Leonidas.** A method for the stepwise degradation of polypeptides, **113,** 341
— and —. On proteolytic enzymes. IX. The inactivation of papain with iodine, **114,** 711
— and **Ross, William F.** On proteolytic enzymes. X. The enzymes of papain and their activation, **114,** 717
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On blood fibrin. A contribution to the problem of protein structure, **115,** 77
—, **Zervas, Leonidas,** and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. XI. The specificity of the enzyme Papain Peptidase I, **115,** 593
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. XII. Regarding the specificity of aminopeptidase and carboxypeptidase. A new type of enzyme in the intestinal tract, **117,** 189
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On the structure of proteins: cattle hemoglobin, egg albumin, cattle fibrin, and gelatin, **118,** 301
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. XIII. Synthetic substrates for chymotrypsin, **118,** 405
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On proteolytic enzymes. XIV. On the general nature of the enzymatic degradation of proteins, **118,** 781
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz.** On proteolytic enzymes. XV. Regarding the general nature of intracellular proteolytic enzymes, **119,** 35
— and **Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz.** The rôle of specificity in the enzymatic synthesis of proteins. Syntheses with intracellular enzymes, **119,** 707
—. Complex salts of amino acids and peptides. III. Salts of dioxalatodipyridinochromiato acid (dioxpyridic acid) and dioxalatodianilinochromiato acid (dioxanilic acid), **122,** 569
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On the structure of silk fibroin, **122,** 577
— and **Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz.**

The enzymatic synthesis of peptide bonds, **124,** 1
— and **Behrens, Otto K.** On the asymmetric course of the enzymatic synthesis of peptide bonds, **124,** 7
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** Some synthetic and hydrolytic experiments with chymotrypsin, **124,** 321
Bergmann, Werner. Contributions to the study of marine products. II. The sterols of mollusks, **104,** 317
—. III. The chemistry of ostreasterol, **104,** 553
—. Note on bombicysterol, **107,** 527
—. The fatty acids of chrysalis oil, **114,** 27
—. The sterols of silkworm feces, **117,** 175
—. Contributions to the study of marine products. IV. The sterols of starfish, **117,** 777
—. V. The presence of stigmasterol in mollusks, **118,** 499
—. See SPERRY and BERGMANN, **119,** 171
—. The isolation and analysis of the epicuticular substance cuticulin of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, **123,** ix
Bergström, Sune. See JORPES and BERGSTRÖM, **118,** 447
Berliner, Frieda. See SCHOENHEIMER and BERLINER, **115,** 19
—. Hemolytic and antihemolytic properties of bile acids and sterols, **119,** xi
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Hemolytic and antihemolytic properties of bile acids and sterols in relation to their structure, **124,** 525
Berman, Alvin. See BULL, **123,** 17
Bernhard, Adolph. See DREKTER, BERNHARD, and LEOPOLD, **110,** 541
Bernhart, F. W. Microdetermination of the tyrosine content of protein hydrolysates, **123,** x
Bernheim, Frederick, and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The oxidation of proline and alanine by certain tissues, **106,** 79
— and —. The oxidation of tyrosine and phenylalanine by the livers and kidneys of certain animals, **107,** 275
— and —. The purification of the enzymes which oxidize certain amino acids, **109,** 131
—, —, and **Webster, M. Dorothy.** The oxidation of certain amino acids by "resting" *Bacillus proteus*, **109,** vi
—, —, and —. Oxidation of certain amino acids by "resting" *Bacillus proteus*, **110,** 165
—. The oxidation of *l*- and *dl*-tyrosine by the livers and kidneys of various animals, **111,** 217
—. See WEBSTER and BERNHEIM, **114,** 265
—, **Bernheim, Mary L. C.,** and **Gillaspie, Athey G.** The oxidation of the amino acids.

Bernheim, Frederick—*continued*
The estimation of the keto acids and the production of hydrogen peroxide, **114,** 657
— and **Michel, Harry O.** The formation of methemoglobin by various tissues, **118,** 743
— and **Webster, M. Dorothy.** Choline oxidase, **119,** xi
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The action of *p*-aminophenol on the xanthine oxidase of liver, **123,** 307
— and —. The oxidation of mescaline and certain other amines, **123,** 317
—. The effect of alloxan on the oxidation of alcohol by various tissues, **123,** 741
Bernheim, Mary L. C. See BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM, **106,** 79
107, 275
109, 131
—. See BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and WEBSTER, **109,** vi
110, 165
—. See BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and GILLASPIE, **114,** 657
—. See BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM, **123,** 307, 317
Bernstein, Samuel S. See ERICKSON, JONES, BERNSTEIN, WILLIAMS, LEE, and MACY, **114,** xxxii
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, and JONES, **114,** xxxii
—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY, **118,** 599
—, **Jones, Robert L., Erickson, Betty Nims, Williams, Harold H., Avrin, Ira,** and **Macy, Icie G.** A method for the preparation of posthemolytic residue or stroma of erythrocytes, **122,** 507
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY, **122,** 515
—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY, **123,** 111
—. See BEACH, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, and WILLIAMS, **123,** vi
Bessey, Otto A., and **King, C. G.** The distribution of vitamin C in plant and animal tissues, and its determination, **103,** 687
—. See CAMPBELL, BESSEY, and SHERMAN, **110,** 703
—, **King, C. G., Quinn, E. J.,** and **Sherman, H. C.** The normal distribution of calcium between the skeleton and soft tissues, **111,** 115
—. See MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS, **119,** lxxii
Best, Charles H., and **Ridout, Jessie H.** The effect of cholesterol and choline on liver fat, **114,** ix
—. See BARRETT, BEST, and RIDOUT, **123,** iii
Bethell, Frank H. See KYER and BETHELL, **109,** p. l
114, lx
—. See ROTTSCHAEFER and BETHELL, **114,** lxxxv
Bethke, R. M., Record, P. R., and **Wilder, O. H. M.** Fur-

ther studies pertaining to provitamin D of plant and animal sources, **112,** 231

Beutner, R., Caplan, M., and **Loehr, W. M.** The nature of the a'leged molecular sieve membranes, **101,** 391

Bibler, Walter G. See EICHELBERGER, **122,** 323

Bidwell, Emily H. See SHILLITO, BIDWELL, and TURNER, **112,** 551

Bierman, William. See FISHBERG, BIERMAN, and WEISS, **114,** xxxv

Bigelow, Newell M. See JACOBS and BIGELOW, **101,** 15, 697

Bills, Charles E. See HONEYWELL and BILLS, **103,** 515

—, **Imboden, Miriam,** and **Wallenmeyer, J. C.** Potency of vitamin A and vitamin D of halibut liver oil, correlated with seasonal variations in the oil content of halibut liver, **105,** x

—, **Massengale, O. N., McDonald, Francis G.,** and **Wirick, Alice M.** The action of activated ergosterol in the chicken. III. Evidence of the existence of only one provitamin D in crude ergosterol, **108,** 323

—, **McDonald, Francis G., Massengale, O. N., Imboden, Miriam, Hall, Helen, Hergert, W. D.,** and **Wallenmeyer, J. C.** A taxonomic study of the distribution of vitamins A and D in one hundred species of fish, **109,** vii

—, **Massengale, O. N., Hickman, K. C. D.,** and **Gray, E. LeB.** A new vitamin D in cod liver oil, **123,** x

— and **Wallenmeyer, J. C.** A photoelectric photometer for vitamin A determination, **123,** xi

Bing, Franklin C. See EVELETH, BING, and MYERS, **101,** 359

—. See HEINLE and BING, **101,** 369

—, **Saurwein, Esther M.,** and **Myers, Victor C.** Studies in the nutritional anemia of the rat. X. Hemoglobin production and iron and copper metabolism with milk of low copper content, **105,** 343

—, **Hanzal, Ramon F.,** and **Myers, Victor C.** Hypersideremia following the oral administration of iron, **109,** viii

—, **Benes, Franklin A.,** and **Remp, Donald G.** The alimentary fate of hemin in man, **114,** x

Binkley, Francis. See CARTER, HANDLER, BINKLEY, FISHBACK, RISSER, and WEISIGER, **123,** xx

Binns, Dorothy. See MYERS, MUNTWYLER, BINNS, and DANIELSON, **102,** 19

Birch, Thomas William. The relation between vitamin B_6 and the unsaturated fatty acid factor, **124,** 775

Bird, H. R., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The distribu-

Bird, H. R.—*continued*
tion and properties of the chick gizzard factor, **114,** x
— and **Oleson, J. J.** Effectiveness of chondroitin as the anti-gizzard erosion factor required by chicks, **123,** xi
Bird, O. D. See EMMETT and BIRD, **119,** xxxi
Bisbey, Bertha, and **Sherman, H. C.** Experiments upon the extraction and stabilities of vitamin B (B_1) and of lactoflavin, **112,** 415
Bischoff, Fritz, and **Elliot, A. H.** Purification of the depressor colloid of urine (callicrein), **109,** 419
—. See MAXWELL and BISCHOFF, **112,** 215
— and **Maxwell, L. C.** Influence of delayed resorption of the protein hormones, **114,** xi
— and **Long, M. Louisa.** Chemical studies on prolan (from urine of pregnancy), **116,** 285
— and **Elliot, A. H.** Chemical studies of callicrein, **117,** 7
—. Chemical studies on the gonadotropic hormone of pregnant mare serum, **125,** 697
Biscoe, J. See WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY, **117,** 57
Biskind, Gerson R. See GLICK and BISKIND, **110,** 1, 575, 583
— and **Glick, David.** Studies in histochemistry. V. The vitamin C concentration of the corpus luteum with reference to the stage of the estrous cycle and pregnancy, **113,** 27
—. See GLICK and BISKIND, **113,** 427; **114,** 1; **115,** 551
Bjerrum, Jannik. Copper catalysis of the oxidation of thiol acids as a basis for the microdetermination of copper, **114,** 357
Black, E. C. See IRVING and BLACK, **118,** 337
Blacker, C. See ROSE, EXTON, and BLACKER, **105,** lxxiii
Blair, H. A. See RAY and BLAIR, **111,** 371
Blalock, Alfred. See MASON, BLALOCK, and HARRISON, **114,** lxiv
Blanchard, Ernest W. See YEAKEL and BLANCHARD, **123,** 31
Blanchard, Kenneth C. The nucleic acid of the eggs of *Arbacia punctulata,* **108,** 251
— and **MacDonald, Joseph.** Bacterial metabolism. I. The reduction of propionaldehyde and of propionic acid by *Clostridium acetobutylicum,* **110,** 145
Blanchard, Muriel H. See COHN, EDSALL, and BLANCHARD, **105,** 319
—. See GREEN, COHN, and BLANCHARD, **109,** 631
Blatherwick, N. R., Medlar, E. M., Bradshaw, Phoebe J.,

Post, Anna L., and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The dietary production of fatty livers in rats, **103,** 93

—, **Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E., Larson, Hardy W.**, and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The determination of tissue carbohydrates, **111,** 537

—, —, **Cullimore, Owen S., Ewing, Mary E., Larson, Hardy W.**, and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *d*-xylose, **113,** 405

—, —, and **Sawyer, Susan D.** Muscle glycogen content of rats fasted twenty-four hours, **114,** xii

—. See LARSON, BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, and SAWYER, **117,** 719 **123,** lxxiii

Blatt, Hester. See BUTLER, BLATT, and SOUTHGATE, **109,** 755

Blau, Nathan F. The determination of thyroxine in the thyroid gland, **102,** 269

—. The determination of thyroxine in thyroid substance, **110,** 351

—. Determination of iodine in small amounts of thyroid substance, **123,** xii

Blish, M. J., and **Sandstedt, R. M.** Biocatalytic activators specific for the yeast fermentation of maltose, **118,** 765

Bliss, Sidney. The cause of sore mouth in nephritis, **121,** 425

Bloch, Edith. See SOBOTKA and BLOCH, **124,** 559

— and **Sobotka, Harry.** Urinary cholesterol in cancer, **124,** 567

Bloch, K., and **Clarke, H. T.** N-Methylcysteine and derivatives, **125,** 275

Block, Richard J. The basic amino acids of serum proteins, **103,** 261

— and **Farquhar, Lucille Reed.** Studies on vitamin G (B_2). I. Yeast and liver preparations as a source of vitamin G (B_2), **103,** 643

—. The basic amino acids of keratins. The basic amino acid content of human finger nails and cattle horn, **104,** 339

—. The basic amino acids of serum proteins. II. The effect of heating to fifty-eight degrees, **104,** 343

—, **Darrow, Daniel C.**, and **Cary, M. Katherine.** The basic amino acids of serum proteins. III. A chemical relationship between serum proteins of various origins, **104,** 347

—. The basic amino acids of serum proteins (orosins). IV. A chemical relationship between various avian orosins. A note on some proteins of the egg, **105,** 455

—. See STUART, BLOCK, and COWGILL, **105,** 463

—. The basic amino acids of three crystalline mammalian hemoglobins. Further evidence for a basic amino acid "anlage" of tissue proteins, **105,** 663

Block, Richard J.—*continued*
—, **Jones, D. Breese,** and **Gersdorff, Charles E. F.** The effect of dry heat and dilute alkali on the lysine content of casein, **105,** 667
—. The determination of the basic amino acids in small quantities of proteins by the silver precipitation method, **106,** 457
— and **Brand, Erwin.** On the origin of creatine. IV, **109,** viii
—. See Brand, Cahill, and Block, **110,** 399
—. See Jackson and Block, **113,** 135
—, **Brand, Erwin, Harris, Meyer M.,** and **Hinsie, L. E.** Some observations on follicle-stimulating hormone obtained from urine of women in and past the menopause, **114,** xii
—. The amino acid composition of neuroproteins and the protein of the neurofibrils, **119,** xi
—, **Brand, Erwin,** and **Cahill, George F.** The metabolism of *dl*-γ-methiol-α-hydroxybutyric acid in cystinuria, **119,** xii
—. See Brand, Block, and Cahill, **119,** xiv
—. See Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill, **119,** 669
—. See Brand, Block, and Cahill, **119,** 681, 689
—. Chemical studies on the neuroproteins. I. The amino acid composition of various mammalian brain proteins, **119,** 765
—. II. The effect of age on the amino acid composition of human and mammalian brain proteins, **120,** 467
— and **Horwitt, M. K.** The basic amino acids of keratins. A note on the basic amino acid content of porcupine quills and echidna spines, **121,** 99
—. Chemical studies on the neuroproteins. III. An indication for sex differences in the amino acid composition of primate brain proteins, **121,** 411
—. IV. On the nature of the proteins of the ectoderm: eukeratins and pseudokeratins, **121,** 761
—. See Jackson and Block, **122,** 425
—. Chemical studies on the neuroproteins. VI. Further evidence for sex differences in the amino acid composition of the brain proteins, **123,** xiii
Block, Walter D. See Calvery and Block, **107,** 155
—. See Christman and Block, **109,** xx
—. See Calvery, Block, and Schock, **113,** 21
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** The amino acid content of cow and chimpanzee hair, **125,** 561

Blodgett, H. M. See Booher, Blodgett, and Page, **107,** 599

Blood, Frank R. See Wiley, Bergen, and Blood, **119,** cv

Bloor, W. R. Diet and the blood lipids. II. The effect of occasional overfeeding on the postabsorptive level, **103,** 699

— and **Snider, Ruth H.** Cell lipids and function in muscle, **105,** x

— and —. Phospholipid content and activity in muscle, **107,** 459

—. See Matthews, Newton, and Bloor, **108,** 145

— and **Snider, Ruth H.** Cholesterol in muscle, **109,** ix

—. The cholesterol content of muscle, **114,** 639

—. Effect of activity on the phospholipid and cholesterol content of muscle, **119,** 451

Blumberg, Harold. A growth deficiency disease, curable by wheat germ oil, **108,** 227

Blumenthal, Doris, and **Clarke, H. T.** Unrecognized forms of sulfur in proteins, **110,** 343

—. An immunological study of the reduction of disulfide groups in proteins, **113,** 433

Blunden, Harry. See Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel, **109,** 597

—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, **117,** 119

—. See Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel, **117,** 131

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **119,** 247

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Blunden, **119,** xv

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **119,** 617

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **120,** 289

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **123,** 257

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **124,** 709

Bock, A. V. See Dill, Daly, and Bock, **114,** xxv

Bodansky, Aaron. Phosphatase studies. II. Determination of serum phosphatase. Factors influencing the accuracy of the determination, **101,** 93

—. VI. Non-osseous origins of serum phosphatase. Its increase after ingestion of carbohydrates, **104,** 473

—. VII. Inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase of the serum in new born puppies, **104,** 717

— and **Jaffe, Henry L.** Significance of clinical and experimental serum phosphatase variations; their osseous and non-osseous origins, **105,** xi

— and —. Serum phosphatase,

Bodansky, Aaron—*continued*
bilirubin, and cholesterol in experimental jaundice, **109,** x
—. Notes on the determination of serum inorganic phosphate and serum phosphatase activity, **120,** 167
—. Experimental liver injury; serum phosphatase activity in relation to other findings, **123,** xiv
Bodansky, Meyer. The effect of thyroid and thyroxine on the concentration of creatine in the heart, muscle, liver, and testes of the albino rat, **109,** 615
—. Observations on the origin of creatine, **109,** xi
—. The influence of feeding amino acids and other compounds on the excretion of creatine and creatinine, **112,** 615
— and **Duff, Virginia B.** Nitrogen and creatine metabolism in relation to environmental temperature and thyroid function, **114,** xiii
—. Comparison of glycine and guanidoacetic acid as precursors of creatine, **115,** 641
—, **Duff, Virginia B.,** and **Herrmann, Cornelius L.** Excretion of ingested guanidoacetic acid, **119,** xiii
Bodansky, Oscar. See BAKWIN and BODANSKY, **101,** 641
— and **Bakwin, Harry.** The phosphatase hydrolysis of diphospho-*l*-glyceric acid, **104,** 747
—. The accelerant effect of α-amino acids on the activity of bone phosphatase, **114,** 273
—. The effect of α-amino acids and magnesium on the activity of kidney and intestinal phosphatases, **115,** 101
—. Are the phosphatases of bone, kidney, intestine, and serum identical? The use of bile acids in their differentiation, **118,** 341
—. The use of different measures of reaction velocity in the study of the kinetics of biochemical reactions, **120,** 555
Bodecker, C. F. See HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM, **105,** xl
Boggess, Thomas S. See BEARD and BOGGESS, **114,** viii, 771
—. See BEARD, BOGGESS, and PIZZOLATO, **119,** ix
Bohstedt, G. See PHILLIPS, HART, and BOHSTEDT, **105,** 123
Bolliger, Adolph. The volumetric determination of potassium with methylene blue following its precipitation as potassium picrate, **107,** 229
Bollman, Jesse L. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN, **114,** xxxvi **115,** 179, 201
—. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, HESTER, and MANN, **119,** xxxiii **121,** 117
—. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN, **123,** xxxvi **125,** 49

—. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, MANN, and KENDALL, **125,** 57

Bonner, James. See ENGLISH and BONNER, **121,** 791

Bonoff, R. See BODANSKY, **101,** 93; **104,** 473, 717

Booher, Lela E. The concentration and probable chemical nature of vitamin G, **102,** 39

—. Further experiments on the concentration and chemical nature of vitamin G (B_2), **105,** xii

—. Further studies on the concentration and chemical nature of vitamin G, **107,** 591

—, **Blodgett, H. M.,** and **Page, J. W.** Investigations of the growth-promoting properties of vitamin G concentrates, **107,** 599

—. The concentration and properties of vitamin H, **114,** xiv

—. See WHITCHER, BOOHER, and SHERMAN, **115,** 679

—. The concentration and properties of vitamin H, **119,** 223

— and **Lojkin, Mary.** Studies on the fractionation of a factor of the vitamin B complex in rice polishings, **123,** xiv

Boothby, Walter M. See ADAMS and BOOTHBY, **114,** iii

Bordley, James, 3rd. See RICHARDS, BORDLEY, and WALKER, **101,** 179

— and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. VIII. The concentration of uric acid in glomerular urine of snakes and frogs, determined by an ultramicroadaptation of Folin's method, **101,** 193

—, **Hendrix, James P.,** and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XI. The concentration of creatinine in glomerular urine from frogs determined by an ultramicroadaptation of the Folin method, **101,** 255

Borek, Ernest. See HARROW, MAZUR, BOREK, and SHERWIN, **105,** xxxiv

— and **Clarke, H. T.** Compounds related to canaline and canavanine, **125,** 479

Borgen, D. R., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Factors affecting the determination of inorganic iron in animal tissues, **119,** 725

Borsook, Henry, Huffman, Hugh M., and **Liu, Yun-Pu.** The preparation of crystalline lactic acid, **102,** 449

—. Micromethods for determination of ammonia, urea, total nitrogen, uric acid, creatinine (and creatine), and allantoin, **110,** 481

— and **Jeffreys, Cecil E. P.** Nitrogen metabolism of the isolated tissues of the rat, **110,** 495

—, **Davenport, Horace W., Jeffreys, Cecil E. P.,** and **Warner, Robert C.** The oxidation of ascorbic acid and its reduction *in vitro* and *in vivo*, **117,** 237

Borsook, Henry—*continued*
—, **Ellis, Emory L.,** and **Huffman, Hugh M.** Sulfhydryl oxidation-reduction potentials derived from thermal data, **117,** 281
Bosworth, A. W., and **Brown, J. B.** Isolation and identification of some hitherto unreported fatty acids in butter fat, **103,** 115
—. Studies of the fat of human milk, **106,** 235
— and **Sisson, E. W.** Arachidonic acid in butter fat, **107,** 489
— and **Helz, George E.** A monohydroxypalmitic acid in butter fat, **112,** 489
—. See HELZ and BOSWORTH, **116,** 203
Bott, P. A., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Lactic acid formation in liver, **109,** 455
— and —. The concentrations of lactic acid in blood and liver of rabbits, **109,** 463
—. See RICHARDS, WESTFALL, and BOTT, **116,** 749
Bourgeois, Warren. See BEARD and BOGGESS, **114,** 771
Bovarnick, M. See CHARGAFF and BOVARNICK, **118,** 421
Bowman, Donald E., Visscher, J. P., and **Mull, James W.** Properties of hormones in the female urine, **109,** xi
— and **Muntwyler, Edward.** Further experiments upon the excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine following ether anesthesia, **114,** xiv
Boyd, Eldon M. A differential lipid analysis of blood plasma in normal young women by microoxidative methods, **101,** 323
—. The lipid content of the white blood cells in normal young women, **101,** 623
—. The relation of lipid composition to physiological activity in the ovaries of pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits, **108,** 607
—. Diurnal variations in plasma lipids, **110,** 61
—. The lipid content of the jelly of Wharton, **111,** 667
—. Lipid composition and physiological activity in the ovaries of pregnant guinea pigs, **112,** 591
—. The extraction of blood lipids, **114,** 223
—. The extraction of lipids from the red blood cells, **115,** 37
— and **Stevenson, J. W.** The lipid content of rabbit leucocytes, **117,** 491
— and **Murray, Ronald B.** The effect of anticoagulants on blood lipids, **117,** 629
—. The storage of lipid extracts, **121,** 485
—. Hypertrophy and lipid composition of frog tissues, **121,** 783
— and **Stevenson, J. W.** The regeneration of blood lipids following a single massive hemorrhage in rabbits, **122,** 147
—, **Orr, J. H.,** and **Reed, G. B.**

A lipemia in rabbits infected with *Streptococcus viridans*, **124,** 409

Boyd, Julian D., Drain, Charles L., and **Stearns, Genevieve.** Metabolic studies of children with dental caries, **103,** 327

Boyd, M. J. Hematoporphyrin, an artificial proteolytic enzyme, **103,** 249

Boyd, William C., and **Hooker, Sanford B.** Some analyses of azoproteins: casein, gelatin, and zein coupled with arsanilic acid, **104,** 329

— and **Mover, Paul.** A note on azoproteins, **110,** 457

Boyd, William F. See MAY, MARTINDALE, and BOYD, **104,** 255

Boyden, Ruth, and **Potter, V. R.** On the form of copper in blood plasma, **122,** 285

Bradford, H. A. See SCHMIDT and BRADFORD, **105,** lxxv

Bradley, H. C., and **Belfer, Samuel.** Autolysis of the adrenal glands, **123,** xv

— and —. Autolysis of adrenal gland tissue, **124,** 331

Bradshaw, Phoebe J. See BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER, **103,** 93

—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **111,** 537

—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **113,** 405

—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, and SAWYER, **114,** xii

—. See LARSON, BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, and SAWYER, **117,** 719 **123,** lxxiii

Bramkamp, Robert G. The protein content of human parotid saliva, **114,** 369

Brand, Erwin. See FAILEY and BRAND, **102,** 767

—, **Brand, F. C.,** and **Herrmann, H.** The influence of drugs on oxidations of the brain, **105,** xiii

—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Harris, Meyer M.** Cystinuria. II. The metabolism of cystine, cysteine, methionine, and glutathione, **109,** 69

— and —. Cystinuria. III. The metabolism of serine, **109,** 545

—. See BLOCK and BRAND, **109,** viii

—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Block, Richard J.** Cystinuria. IV. The metabolism of homocysteine and homocystine, **110,** 399

—. See GREEN, MORRIS, CAHILL, and BRAND, **114,** 91

—. See BLOCK, BRAND, HARRIS, and HINSIE, **114,** xii

— and **Cahill, George F.** Canine cystinuria. III, **114,** xv

—. See BLOCK, BRAND, and CAHILL, **119,** xii

—, **Block, Richard J.,** and **Cahill, George F.** Some observations

Brand, Erwin—*continued*
on the source of urinary cystine in cystinuria, **119,** xiv
—, —, **Kassell, Beatrice,** and **Cahill, George F.** Cystinuria. V. The metabolism of casein and lactalbumin, **119,** 669
—, —, and **Cahill, George F.** Cystinuria. VI. The metabolism of the hydroxy analogue of methionine (*dl*-α-hydroxy-γ-methiobutyric acid), **119,** 681
—, —, and —. VII. The metabolism of S-methylcysteine, of γ-thiobutyric acid, and of γ,γ′-dithiodibutyric acid, **119,** 689
—. Growth response to sulfur amino acids, **123,** xv
—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Slanetz, Charles A.** Canine cystinuria. IV, **123,** xvi
—. See KASSELL and BRAND, **125,** 115, 131, 145
—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Kassell, Beatrice.** Cystinuria. VIII. The metabolism of crystalline egg albumin, **125,** 415
—. See KASSELL, CAHILL, and BRAND, **125,** 423
—. See KASSELL and BRAND, **125,** 435
Brand, F. C. See BRAND, BRAND, and HERRMANN, **105,** xiii
Bratton, A. Calvin. See MCCLENDON, BRATTON, and WHITE, **119,** lxvii
—. See MCCLENDON and BRATTON, **123,** 699
Braun, Charles E., and **Rees, Francis M.** An examination of the Sullivan colorimetric test for guanidine, **114,** 415
Brekhus, P. J. See ARMSTRONG and BREKHUS, **120,** 677
Breusch, Fritz L. See SCHOENHEIMER and BREUSCH, **103,** 439
—. The fate of the plant sterols in the intestinal tract, **124,** 151
Brewer, George. See LARSON and BREWER, **115,** 279
Bridwell, E. G. See HARGER, JOHNSON, and BRIDWELL, **123,** p. l
Briggs, A. P. Excretion of ammonia and neutrality regulation, **104,** 231
—. The relation of ammonia secretion to the acid-base balance of the urine in different types of nephritis, **109,** xii
—. Excretion of fixed base during the alkalosis of overventilation, **119,** xv
Brinkhous, K. M. See SEEGERS, SMITH, WARNER, and BRINKHOUS, **123,** 751
Brock, Henry J. See HUBBARD and BROCK, **110,** 411
Brocklesby, H. N., and **Kuchel, C. C.** The adsorption of vitamin A by sodium and potassium soaps when formed *in situ* in highly potent oils, **123,** xvi
Brodie, Bernard B., and **Friedman, Max M.** The determination of thiocyanate in tissues, **120,** 511

— and —. The determination of bromide in tissues and biological fluids, **124,** 511

Bromund, Werner H. See HOLMES and BROMUND, **112,** 437

Brook, Theodore. See FRIEDEMANN and BROOK, **114,** xxxvii

—. See FRIEDEMANN, **123,** 161

Brooke, Richard O., Smith, Arthur H., and **Smith, Paul K.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. VII. Change in composition of bone of rats on a diet poor in inorganic constituents, **104,** 141

Brookes, Margaret Hessler. See COHN and BROOKES, **114,** 139

Browman, Audra A., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Solubility of aragonite in salt solutions, **119,** 241

Brown, Barker H. See LEWIS, BROWN, and WHITE, **114,** 171

—. See LEWIS and BROWN, **123,** lxxv

Brown, J. B. See BOSWORTH and BROWN, **103,** 115

—. See AULT and BROWN, **107,** 607, 615

Brown, R. W. See OSBURN, BROWN, and WERKMAN, **121,** 685

Brown, W. L. A contribution to the chemistry of pepper pigments. The red pigment in the Perfection pimiento (*Capsicum annuum*), **110,** 91

—. The influence of pimiento pigments on the color of the egg yolk of fowls, **122,** 655

Brown, W. R. The hydrolysis of starch by hydrogen peroxide and ferrous sulfate, **113,** 417

— and **Burr, George O.** Some recent studies on fat deficiency, **114,** xvi

Browne, J. S. L. See VENNING, EVELYN, HARKNESS, and BROWNE, **120,** 225

Bruce, William F. The decomposition of citric acid by *Bacillus aertrycke*, **107,** 119

Bruch, Ernst. See PERLZWEIG, KONDRITZER, and BRUCH, **123,** xcii

Bruger, Maurice, and **Poindexter, Charles A.** The effect of the ingestion of water and of urea on the cholesterol content of the plasma, **101,** 21

—. The relation between the cholesterol partition and the total protein content in pathological body fluids. The state of cholesterol in such fluids, **105,** xiii

—. The state of cholesterol and the nature of the cholesterol-protein complex in pathological body fluids, **108,** 463

—. See MATTICE, BRUGER, and DEREN, **109,** lx

—. See FITZ and BRUGER, **113,** 297 **114,** xxxv

Bryan, Hilah F. See MACHT and BRYAN, **110,** 101

Bryan, W. Ray. See KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN, **123,** lxx

Buchanan, B. F. See WHISTLER and BUCHANAN, **125,** 557

Buchanan, Kathryn Sue. See SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN, **108,** 11, 19, 27

Buchwald, K. W., Cori, Carl F., and **Fisher, Robert E.** The influence of *l*- and *d*-lactate on oxygen consumption of rabbits, **103,** 763

Buell, Mary V., and **Strauss, Margaret B.** Liver function in experimental hyperthyroidism, **105,** xiv

—. The adenine nucleotide content of human blood. I. Determination and content, **108,** 273

—. The relation of adenine nucleotide to hemoglobin, hematocrit, and red cell count in human blood, **109,** xii

—. The adenine nucleotide content of human blood. II. Correlation with hemoglobin, **112,** 523

—, **Anderson, Ian A.,** and **Strauss, Margaret B.** On carbohydrate metabolism in adrenalectomized animals, **114,** xvi

Bull, Henry B. See NEURATH and BULL, **115,** 519

— and **Neurath, Hans.** The denaturation and hydration of proteins. II. Surface denaturation of egg albumin, **118,** 163

—. Studies on surface denaturation of egg albumin, **123,** 17

— and **Neurath, Hans.** Surface denaturation of egg albumin. A reply, **125,** 113

—. Monolayers of denatured egg albumin, **125,** 585

Bunim, Joseph J., Smith, Willie W., and **Smith, Homer W.** The diffusion coefficient of inulin and other substances of interest in renal physiology, **118,** 667

Bunker, John W. M. See HARRIS and BUNKER, **119,** xlv

Burk, Norval F. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability of amandin and excelsin and certain other proteins, **120,** 63

—. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability of serum globulin, **121,** 373

—. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability of gliadin, **124,** 49

Burke, J. C. See MCINTYRE and BURKE, **119,** lxviii

— and **McIntyre, A. R.** Growth-promoting pituitary extract in thiamine deficiency, **123,** xvii

Burkhart, Bernard, Baur, Lorenz, and **Link, Karl Paul.** A micromethod for the determination of uronic acids, **104,** 171

Burmester, Ben R. An investigation of a method for iron determination in blood, **105,** 189

—. See Almquist, Lorenz, and Burmester, **106,** 365

Burr, George O. See Brown and Burr, **114,** xvi

—. See Kass, Miller, and Burr, **123,** lxvi

Burrell, R. C., and **Walter, E. D.** A saponin from the soy bean, **108,** 55

Burrows, W. H., Fritz, J. C., and **Titus, Harry W.** The blood sugar of the fasting, gizzard-ectomized fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), **110,** 39

Butler, Allan M., and **MacKay, Eaton M.** The influence of the sodium and potassium content of the diet upon the sodium concentration of human centrifuged red blood cells, **106,** 107

—, **Blatt, Hester,** and **Southgate, Harriet.** The solubility of the plasma proteins. II. Dependence on pH, temperature, and lipid content in concentrated solutions of potassium phosphate and application to their separate precipitation, **109,** 755

—. See Mindlin and Butler, **122,** 673

Butler, Gordon Cecil. See Marrian and Butler, **119,** lxvi

— and **Marrian, Guy Frederic.** The isolation of pregnane-3,17,20-triol from the urine of women showing the adreno-genital syndrome, **119,** 565

— and —. Chemical studies on the adreno-genital syndrome. I. The isolation of 3(α)-hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3(β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one (isoandrosterone), and a new triol from the urine of a woman with an adrenal tumor, **124,** 237

Butt, Hugh R. See Keys and Butt, **123,** lxviii

Butts, Joseph S., Cutler, Charles H., and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. VI. The rôle of the anterior pituitary in the metabolism of diacetic acid, **105,** 45

—. Studies on ketosis. IV. The comparative ketolytic effect of galactose, glucose, and lactose in rats, **105,** 87

—. Quantitative studies on β oxidation, **105,** xv

—, **Cutler, Charles H., Hallman, Lois F.,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. VI. Quantitative studies on β oxidation, **109,** 597

— and **Dunn, Max S.** The metabolism of glycine and alanine, **109,** xiii

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler, **112,** 15

—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Hallman, Lois F.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. I. Fate of glycine, *dl*-alanine, and *d*-alanine in the normal animal, **112,** 263

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray, **116,** 621

Butts, Joseph S.—*continued*
—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, BLUNDEN, CUTLER, and KNOTT, **117,** 119
—, **Blunden, Harry, Goodwin, Willard,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. X. Glycogen synthesis after ethyl esters of various fatty acids, **117,** 131
—, —, and **Dunn, Max S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. II. Fate of *d*-glutamic, *dl*-glutamic, *dl*-pyroglutamic, *l*-aspartic, and *dl*-aspartic acids in the normal animal, **119,** 247
—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Blunden, Harry.** The metabolism of *d*- and *dl*-glutamic acids, *l*- and *dl*-aspartic acids, *dl*-pyroglutamic acid, **119,** xv
—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN, **119,** 617
—, **Blunden, Harry,** and **Dunn, Max S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. III. The fate of *dl*-leucine, *dl*-norleucine, and *dl*-isoleucine in the normal animal, **120,** 289
—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN, **123,** 257
—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Hallman, Lois F.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. IV. Metabolism of *dl*-phenylalanine and *dl*-tyrosine in the normal rat, **123,** 711
—, **Blunden, Harry,** and **Dunn, Max S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. V. The metabolism of *l*-cystine and *dl*-serine in the normal animal, **124,** 709
Butz, Lewis W., and **Hall, S. R.** Male hormone in the urine of bulls and rams, **119,** xvi
Bywater, W. G. See DOX, BYWATER, and TENDICK, **112,** 425

C

Cahill, George F. See BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS, **109,** 69
—. See BRAND and CAHILL, **109,** 545
—. See BRAND, CAHILL, and BLOCK, **110,** 399
—. See GREEN, MORRIS, CAHILL, and BRAND, **114,** 91
—. See BRAND and CAHILL, **114,** xv
—. See BLOCK, BRAND, and CAHILL, **119,** xii
—. See BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL, **119,** xiv
—. See BRAND, BLOCK, KASSELL, and CAHILL, **119,** 669
—. See BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL, **119,** 681, 689
—. See BRAND, CAHILL, and SLANETZ, **123,** xvi
—. See BRAND, CAHILL, and KASSELL, **125,** 415
—. See KASSELL, CAHILL, and BRAND, **125,** 423
Cahill, William M., and **Jackson, Richard W.** Proof of synthesis and configurational relationships of abrine, the naturally occurring amino-N-methyltryptophane, **123,** xviii

Cajori, F. A. The lactase activity of the intestinal mucosa of the dog and some characteristics of intestinal lactase, **109,** 159

— and **Karr, Walter G.** The absorption of glucose and galactose from the intestine of the dog, **109,** xiv

Caldwell, C. G., and **Hixon, R. M.** A study of the periodic acid oxidation of starches and dextrins as a means of determining molecular size, **123,** 595

Caldwell, Clyde T., and **Rose, William C.** Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. IV. The supplementing effect of casein fractions obtained by the carbamate procedure, **107,** 45

— and —. V. Additional properties of the unknown growth essential present in proteins, **107,** 57

Caldwell, M. L. See Sherman, Caldwell, and Doebbeling, **104,** 501

— and **Doebbeling, S. E.** A study of the concentration and properties of two amylases of barley malt, **110,** 739

— and **Hildebrand, F. C.** A method for the direct and quantitative study of amyloclastic activity of amylases, **111,** 411

— and **Doebbeling, S. E.** A study of the influence of heavy water upon amylase formation during the sprouting of barley, **114,** xvii

— and —. A study of the influence of heavy water upon amylase formation in barley, **123,** 479

Callan, Thomas P. See Toennies and Callan, **125,** 259

Calvery, Herbert O. Crystalline egg albumin. The hydrolysis of crystalline egg albumin by pepsin, papain-hydrocyanic acid, and pancreatic proteinase and the subsequent action of some other enzymes on the hydrolysis products produced by these enzymes, **102,** 73

— and **Titus, Harry W.** The composition of the proteins of eggs from hens on different diets, **105,** 683

— and **Block, Walter D.** The specificity of the enzyme arginase, **107,** 155

— and **Freyberg, Richard H.** Some analyses of samples of Bence-Jones protein, **109,** 739, xv

—, **Heidelberger, Michael,** and **Kendall, Forrest E.** Chemical analysis of Type II pneumococcus specific precipitate, **109,** xv

—, **Herriott, Roger M.,** and **Northrop, John H.** Some analyses of crystalline pepsin, **109,** xvi

— and **Schock, Ellen D.** Peptic hydrolysis of egg albumin, **109,** xvi

—. Analysis of Type I pneumococcus specific precipitate, **112,** 167

—. Crystalline egg albumin.

Calvery, Herbert O.—*continued*
II. The fractionation of peptic hydrolysis products, **112,** 171
—, **Herriott, Roger M.,** and **Northrop, John H.** The determination of some amino acids in crystalline pepsin, **113,** 11
— and **Schock, Ellen D.** Crystalline egg albumin. III. Fractionation of peptic hydrolysis products by dialysis, **113,** 15
—, **Block, Walter D.,** and **Schock, Ellen D.** Crystalline egg albumin. IV. The rate of liberation of amino nitrogen and cystine, tyrosine, and tryptophane colorigenic values during peptic, acid, and alkaline hydrolysis of egg albumin, **113,** 21
—. See MILLER and CALVERY, **116,** 393
Campbell, Dan H. The separation of glycogen into two fractions, **119,** xvii
Campbell, H. L., Bessey, Otto A., and **Sherman, H. C.** Adult rats of low calcium content, **110,** 703
Campbell, Harold A., and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. III. The synthesis of a mercaptal of *d*-galacturonic acid and aldehydo tetraacetylmethyl-*d*-galacturonate, **120,** 471
— and —. Acetals in the sugar group. I. The dimethyl acetal of *d*-galactose, **122,** 635
Campbell, Percy A. See HOLMES, PIGOTT, and CAMPBELL, **103,** 657; **105,** xli
Campbell, Walter R., and **Hanna, Marion I.** The determination of nitrogen by modified Kjeldahl methods, **119,** 1
— and —. Sulfites as protein precipitants, **119,** 9
— and —. The albumin, globulins, and fibrinogen of serum and plasma, **119,** 15
Cannan, R. Keith. See WILSON and CANNAN, **119,** 309
Cape, Jane, and **Sevringhaus, Elmer L.** The rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of salts of organic compounds. I. Normal variations in acid-base balance under basal conditions, **103,** 257
—. The rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of salts of organic compounds, **109,** xvii
— and **Sevringhaus, Elmer L.** The rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of salts of organic compounds. II. Rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of sodium citrate and sodium bicarbonate, **121,** 549
Caplan, M. See BEUTNER, CAPLAN, and LOEHR, **101,** 391
Cardon, Rose. See HOFFMAN and CARDON, **109,** 717
Carey, Benjamin W., Jr. See MADDOCK, TRIMBLE, and CAREY, **103,** 285
Carpenter, Thorne M. Some considerations on precise anal-

ysis of air from respiration chambers, **101,** 595
—. A chemical hygrometer, **112,** 123
—. The partition of urinary nitrogen of fasting and hibernating woodchucks (*Arctomys monax*), **122,** 343
Carr, C. Jelleff, Musser, Ruth, Schmidt, Jacob E., and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** The fate of mannitol and mannitan in the animal body, **102,** 721
— and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** The fate of dulcitol and dulcitan in the animal body, **107,** 371
—, **Forman, Sylvan E.,** and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** The metabolism of mannitol, polygalitol, and styracitol, **123,** xviii
— and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** Sugar alcohols. XII. The fate of polygalitol and mannitol in the animal body, **124,** 221
Carruthers, Albert, and **Lee, Wei Yung.** The hydrolysis of glycogen by glycerol extract of muscle, **108,** 525
—. The hydrolysis of glycogen by muscle and liver extracts, **108,** 535
Carruthers, Christopher. Vitamin E and experimental tumors, **123,** xix
Carter, Herbert E. The metabolism of norleucine, isoleucine, and valine. I. The synthesis of some phenyl derivatives, **108,** 619
—. See Rose, McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, **109,** lxxvii
—. Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids, **112,** 769
—. See Schiltz and Carter, **116,** 793
—. See Wood, Madden, and Carter, **117,** 1
—. See West and Carter, **119,** 103, 109
—. See West, Krummel, and Carter, **122,** 605
—. See West and Carter, **122,** 611
—, **Handler, Philip, Binkley, Francis, Fishback, Hamilton, Risser, William,** and **Weisiger, James.** Amide metabolism, **123,** xx
Cartland, George F., Meyer, Roland K., Miller, Lloyd C., and **Rutz, Marshall H.** A comparison of theelin prepared from stallion urine, human urine, and from theelol, with notes on the colorimetric estimation of theelin and theelol, **109,** 213
— and —. A study of equilin prepared from pregnant mare urine, **112,** 9
—. See Meyer, Miller, and Cartland, **112,** 597
— and **Kuizenga, Marvin H.** The preparation of extracts containing the adrenal cortical hormone, **116,** 57
— and **Nelson, John W.** The preparation and purification of extracts containing the gonad-stimulating hormone of pregnant mare serum, **119,** 59
Cary, C. A. See Wiseman, Kane, and Cary, **105,** ci

Cary, C. A.—*continued*
—. See WISEMAN and CARY, **109,** ci
—. See SHINN and CARY, **114,** xcii
—. See SHINN, KANE, WISEMAN, and CARY, **119,** lxxxix
Cary, M. Katherine. See BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY, **104,** 347
—. See DARROW and CARY, **105,** 327
—. See YANNET, DARROW, and CARY, **112,** 477
Cason, James, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. L. The occurrence of phthiocerol in the wax of the bovine tubercle bacillus, **119,** 549
Catherwood, Ruth, and **Stearns, Genevieve.** Creatine and creatinine metabolism in infancy and childhood, **114,** xviii
— and —. Creatine and creatinine excretion in infancy, **119,** 201
Cavett, J. W., Rice, Carl O., and **McClendon, J. F.** The thyroxine and iodine content of normal and pathological thyroglobulin, **109,** xvii
—, —, and —. Thyroglobulin studies. I. The thyroxine and iodine content of normal and goitrous human thyroglobulin, **110,** 673
—. Thyroglobulin studies. II. The Van Slyke nitrogen distribution and tyrosine and tryptophane analyses for normal and goitrous human thyroglobulin, **114,** 65
—. The use of nembutal in the determination of the basal metabolic rate of dogs, **119,** xvii
Cerecedo, Leopold R. See ALLEN and CERECEDO, **102,** 313
—. See SCHWOB and CERECEDO, **105,** lxxvi
—. See STEKOL and CERECEDO, **105,** lxxxv
— and **Allen, Frank Worthington.** Studies on purine metabolism. III. The fate of guanosine and adenosine in the dog, **107,** 421
— and **Stekol, Jakob A.** Studies on metabolic processes during growth. I. The metabolism of isobarbituric acid in the growing dog, **107,** 425
—. See SILVER and CERECEDO, **114,** xciii
Chaikelis, Alexander Sarant. The effect of insulin on the glucose-chloride relationship and anhydremia in the blood of rabbits, **105,** 767
Chaikoff, I. L., and **Kaplan, A.** The blood lipids in completely depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, **106,** 267
—. See KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF, **108,** 201
—. See LARSON and CHAIKOFF, **108,** 457
— and **Larson, P. S.** The effect of insulin on the purine metabolism of the Dalmatian coach-dog, **109,** 85

—, —, and **Read, Lee S.** The influence of epinephrine on the purine metabolism of ordinary and Dalmatian breeds of dogs, **109,** 395

— and **Kaplan, A.** The influence of the ingestion of raw pancreas upon the blood lipids of completely depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, **112,** 155

—. See KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF, **116,** 663

— and **Kaplan, A.** The distribution of fat in the livers of depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, **119,** 423

—. See KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF, **119,** 435 **120,** 647

—. See PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF, **122,** 169

—. See LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF, **122,** 619

—. See LORENZ, CHAIKOFF, and ENTENMAN, **123,** 577

—. See FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF, **123,** 587

—. See HASSID and CHAIKOFF, **123,** 755

—. See ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF, **124,** 795

Chamberlin, P. E., Furgason, W. H., and **Hall, V. E.** Ketone body excretion in the cat: sex difference, and influence of diet, fasting, castration, and male hormone administration, **121,** 599

Chambers, Leslie A., and **Flosdorf, Earl W.** The denaturation of proteins by sound waves of audible frequencies, **114,** 75

—. The influence of intense mechanical vibration on the proteolytic activity of pepsin, **117,** 639

Chambers, William H., Himwich, Harold E., and **Kennard, Margaret A.** Glucose excretion after exercise in experimental diabetes, **108,** 217

—. See BARKER, CHAMBERS, and DANN, **118,** 177

Chamelin, I. M. See HARROW, MAZUR, CHAMELIN, and LESUK, **119,** xlvi

Chandler, W. L. See HASSID and CHANDLER, **117,** 203

Chang, Chang Y. See PHILLIPS and CHANG, **105,** 405

Chanutin, Alfred, and **Ludewig, Stephan.** The effect of cholesterol ingestion on tissue lipids of rats, **102,** 57

—. See KINARD and CHANUTIN, **103,** 461

— and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Renal function studies in partially nephrectomized rats, **109,** xviii

— and —. Influence of liver damage on the blood lipids, **114,** xviii

— and —. The blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus in rats following partial hepatectomy and following ligation of the bile duct, **115,** 1

—. See LUDEWIG and CHANUTIN, **115,** 327

Chanutin, Alfred—*continued*
— and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Blood plasma proteins in partially nephrectomized rats, **119,** xviii
—, **Hortenstine, J. C., Cole, W. S.,** and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Blood plasma proteins in rats following partial hepatectomy and laparotomy, **123,** 247
—. The distribution of body water in the partially nephrectomized rat, **123,** xx
—. See HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG, **125,** 455
Chao, Iping. See ENGEL and CHAO, **108,** 389
Chargaff, Erwin, and **Schaefer, Werner.** Chemical and immunological properties of the various fractions of the bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG), **109,** xix
— and —. A specific polysaccharide from the bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG), **112,** 393
—, **Bancroft, Frederic W.,** and **Stanley-Brown, Margaret.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. I. The measurement of the inhibition of blood clotting. Methods and units, **115,** 149
—, —, and —. II. On the inhibition of blood clotting by substances of high molecular weight, **115,** 155
—, —, and —. III. The chemical constituents of blood platelets and their rôle in blood clotting, with remarks on the activation of clotting by lipids, **116,** 237
—. The separation of choline and ethanolamine, **118,** 417
— and **Bovarnick, M.** A method for the isolation of glucosamine, **118,** 421
—. Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. IV. Lipid inhibitors of blood clotting occurring in mammalian tissue, **121,** 175
—. V. Synthetic cerebroside sulfuric acids and their action in blood clotting, **121,** 187
— and **Olson, Kenneth B.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. VI. Studies on the action of heparin and other anticoagulants. The influence of protamine on the anticoagulant effect *in vivo*, **122,** 153
—. Chemical properties of the lipid fractions of *Bacterium tumefaciens*, **123,** xxi
— and **Levine, Michael.** The lipids of *Bacterium tumefaciens*, **124,** 195
—. The protamine salts of phosphatides, with remarks on the problem of lipoproteins, **125,** 661
—. Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. VII. Protamines and blood clotting, **125,** 671
—. VIII. Isolation of a lipid inhibitor of blood clotting from the spleen in a case of Niemann-Pick's disease, **125,** 677
Charles, A. F., and **Scott, D. A.**

Studies on heparin. I. The preparation of heparin, **102,** 425
— and —. II. Heparin in various tissues, **102,** 431
—. See SCOTT and CHARLES, **102,** 437
Chase, Barbara W., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XX. The rate of absorption of *dl*-methionine from the gastrointestinal tract of the white rat, **101,** 735
— and —. Comparative studies of the metabolism of the amino acids. VI. The rate of absorption of leucine, valine, and their isomers from the gastrointestinal tract of the white rat, **106,** 315
Chen, A. Ling. See CHEN and CHEN, **105,** 231
109, 681
111, 653
Chen, K. K., and **Chen, A. Ling.** The constituents of be-still nuts, *Thevetia neriifolia*, **105,** 231
— and —. The alkaloids of han-fang-chi, **109,** 681
— and —. The alkaloid of chin-shih-hu, **111,** 653
—. See JENSEN and CHEN, **116,** 87
Chen, Tung-Tou. See BALL and CHEN, **102,** 691
Chen, Yen Ping. See FREEMAN and CHEN, **123,** 239
—. See FREEMAN, CHEN, and IVY, **124,** 79
Chichester, Donald F. See MORGAN and CHICHESTER, **110,** 285
Childs, Hazel M. See LOONEY and CHILDS, **104,** 53
105, liii
Chornock, Francis. See GUERRANT, CHORNOCK, and DUTCHER, **119,** xlii
Chow, Bacon F. See CONANT, CHOW, and SCHOENBACH, **101,** 463
— and **Kamerling, S. E.** The catalytic effect of ferricyanide in the oxygen absorption of oleic acid, **104,** 69
Christensen, E. Hohwü, and **Dill, D. B.** Oxygen dissociation curves of bird blood, **109,** 443
Christensen, Halvor N., and **Corley, Ralph C.** Observations on the alleged presence of lipid chlorine in the blood and tissues, **123,** 129
Christensen, L. M. See STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER, **111,** 771, 785, 791
Christensen, W. Blake, Peterson, W. H., and **Johnson, Marvin J.** Properties of the lactic acid-racemizing enzyme (racemase) of *Clostridium butylicum*, **123,** xxi
Christman, A. A., and **Randall, E. L.** A convenient and accurate method for the determination and detection of carbon monoxide in blood, **102,** 595
—. See TULANE, CHRISTMAN, and LEWIS, **103,** 141
— and **Block, Walter D.** A method for the detection and determination of carbon monoxide in air, **109,** xx

Christman, Clarence C. See LEVENE and CHRISTMAN, **120,** 575; **122,** 203, 661; **123,** 77, 83, 607

— and **Levene, P. A.** Synthesis of proteinogenic alcamines and their N-dialkyl derivatives, **124,** 453

— and —. Proteinogenic alkyl alcamines. II, **125,** 709

Church, Anna E. See SURE, KIK, and CHURCH, **103,** 417

Church, Charles F. See WHIPPLE and CHURCH, **109,** xcviii; **114,** cvii; **119,** ciii

Cipriani, A. J. See EVELYN and CIPRIANI, **117,** 365

Civin, Helen. See HECHT and CIVIN, **116,** 477

Clark, Guy W., and **Coene, Alice M.** Evaluation of the antianemic potency of liver extract by the Jacobson method of bioassay, **114,** xix

Clark, Harold E. See VICKERY, PUCHER, and CLARK, **109,** 39

—. See PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY, **117,** 599, 605

Clark, R. H. See PYLE, FISHER, and CLARK, **119,** 283

Clark, W. Mansfield. See BALL and CHEN, **102,** 691

—. John Jacob Abel, **124,** preceding p. 573

Clarke, H. T. See ZAHND and CLARKE, **102,** 171

—. See HERBST and CLARKE, **104,** 769

—. See FRUTON and CLARKE, **106,** 667

—. See GURIN and CLARKE, **107,** 395

—. See BLUMENTHAL and CLARKE, **110,** 343

—. See MAZUR and CLARKE, **123,** 729

—. See BLOCH and CLARKE, **125,** 275

—. See BOREK and CLARKE, **125,** 479

Clausen, S. W., and **McCoord, A. B.** The distribution of vitamin A in the tissues of the rat and of the guinea pig, **105,** xv

— and —. Conditions influencing the storage of vitamin A in the rat, **109,** xx

— and —. The determination of carotene and xanthophyll by a single distribution between liquid phases, **113,** 89

— and —. The utilization of carotene by the human fetus, **119,** xviii

Clemence, Leroy W. See RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE, **123,** xcix

Clifcorn, L. E., Meloche, V. W., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The absorption of carbon monoxide with reduced hematin and pyridine hemochromogen, **111,** 399

Clinton, Marshall, Jr., and **Hubbard, Roger S.** Factors influencing the destruction of glucose and fructose by oxygen, **119,** 467

Closs, John O. See CORI, CLOSS, and CORI, **103,** 13

Clowes, G. H. A., and **Krahl, M. E.** Action of certain oxidative stimulants and depressants on respiration and cell division, **109,** xxi

—. See KRAHL and CLOWES, **111,** 355

— and **Krahl, M. E.** Studies on the mechanism of metabolic stimulation by dinitro-, dihalo-, and trihalophenols, **114,** xix

—. See KRAHL and CLOWES, **119,** lx

—, **Davis, W. W.,** and **Krahl, M. E.** Certain reactions of protein films prepared by the Langmuir method, **123,** xxii

Cockrill, Jessie R., Miller, Edgar G., Jr., and **Kurzrok, Raphael.** The nature of the uterus-contracting substance in human seminal fluid, **105,** xvi

Coene, Alice M. See CLARK and COENE, **114,** xix

Coffman, J. R. See PETERSON, HOSKINS, COFFMAN, and KOCH, **123,** xciii

Cogan, Michael. See ROBINSON, **108,** 403

Coghill, Robert D. The spontaneous decomposition of cystine dimethyl ester, **114,** xx, 419

— and **Creighton, M. M.** The non-specific nature of the carbohydrate portion of horse pseudoglobulin, **123,** xxiii

Cohen, Barnett. See SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN, **107,** 257

Cohen, Eugene. See ELVEHJEM, COHEN, and STARE, **105,** xxv

— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The relation of iron and copper to the cytochrome and oxidase content of animal tissues, **107,** 97

Cohen, Julius. See SOBEL, YUSKA, and COHEN, **118,** 443

Cohen, Philip P. Studies in ketogenesis, **119,** 333

— and **Stark, Irene E.** Hepatic ketogenesis and ketolysis in different species, **123,** xxiii

—. See STARK and COHEN, **123,** cxv

Cohen, S. L. See MARRIAN, COHEN, and WATSON, **109,** lix

Cohn, Edwin J., Edsall, John T., and **Blanchard, Muriel H.** Studies in the physical chemistry of the proteins. XI. The amphoteric properties of zein, **105,** 319

—. See STRAUP-COPE and COHN, **105,** lxxxvii

—. See GREEN, COHN, and BLANCHARD, **109,** 631

—, **McMeekin, Thomas L.,** and **Greenstein, Jesse P.** The solvent action of neutral salts upon peptides in solutions of low dielectric constant, **109,** xxi

—. See FERRY, COHN, and NEWMAN, **109,** xxxii

Cohn, Edwin J.—*continued*
— and **McMeekin, Thomas L.** On the relation between the solubility in different solvents of amino acids, peptides, and certain related substances, **114,** xx
—. See FERRY, COHN, and NEWMAN, **114,** xxxiv
—, **Salter, William T.,** and **Ferry, Ronald M.** The amphoteric properties of globin and iodized globin, **123,** xxiv
Cohn, Essie White, and **White, Abraham.** The enzymatic hydrolysis of raw and heat-treated egg white, **109,** 169
— and **Brookes, Margaret Hessler.** The diastatic activity of rat saliva, **114,** 139
Cohn, Waldo E., and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. I. Absorption, distribution, and excretion of phosphorus, **123,** 185
Cole, Versa V., and **Curtis, George M.** Normal iodine balance, **105,** xvii
— and —. Iodine balance studies on the white rat, **109,** xxii
— and **Harned, Ben K.** Further evidence of diabetic tendencies in a strain of rats, **123,** xxv
—. See HARNED and COLE, **123,** li
Cole, W. S. See CHANUTIN, HORTENSTINE, COLE, and LUDEWIG, **123,** 247
Collier, Vines, Jr. Determination of chlorides in biological materials, **115,** 239
Colowick, Sidney P. See CORI, CORI, and COLOWICK, **119,** xix
—. See CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI, **121,** 465
123, 375, 381
124, 543
—. Synthetic mannose-1-phosphoric acid and galactose-1-phosphoric acid, **124,** 557
Compton, Jack. See LEVENE and COMPTON, **111,** 325, 335
112, 775
114, 9
116, 169, 189
117, 37
Conant, James B., Chow, Bacon F., and **Schoenbach, E. B.** The oxidation of hemocyanin, **101,** 463
—, **Dersch, Fritz,** and **Mydans, W. E.** The prosthetic group of *Limulus* hemocyanin, **107,** 755
Conner, R. T., and **Sherman, H. C.** Some aspects of protein intake in relation to growth and rate of calcification, **115,** 695
—. See KAO, CONNER, and SHERMAN, **123,** 221
Conrad, Ralph M., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The optical inversion of *d*-histidine in the animal body, **117,** 351
Consolazio, W. V. See KEYS, **114,** 449
—. See DILL, EDWARDS, and CONSOLAZIO, **118,** 635

—. See Dill, Talbott, and Consolazio, **118,** 649
119, xxiii

Converse, H. T. See Turner, Meigs, and Converse, **114,** civ

Conway, William J. The synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in the fasting rabbit, **121,** 27

Cook, Gladys M. See Mitchell and Cook, **123,** lxxxvi

Cool, Raymond D., Gamble, Clarence James, and **Starr, Isaac, Jr.** The solubility of ethyl iodide in human blood and its correlation with the erythrocyte count, **105,** 97

Cooley, Thomas B. See Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy, **109,** xxx

Coolidge, Thomas B. The mechanism of cytochrome action, **123,** 451

Coons, Callie Mae, Coons, R. R., and **Schiefelbusch, Anna T.** The acid-base balance of the minerals retained during human pregnancy, **104,** 757

Coons, R. R. See Coons, Coons, and Schiefelbusch, **104,** 757

Cope, Frances. See Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy, **109,** xxx

Corey, Edward L. See Ehrenstein and Corey, **122,** 297

Corey, Robert B., and **Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** Long spacings in macromolecular solids, **114,** 407

—. See Wyckoff and Corey, **116,** 51

Cori, Carl F. See Cori, Closs, and Cori, **103,** 13

—. See Buchwald, Cori, and Fisher, **103,** 763

—. See Cori and Cori, **105,** xvii
107, 5

— and **Shine, William M.** The conversion of hexoses and trioses to glucose in the liver of the rat, **114,** xxi

—. See Fisher, Russell, and Cori, **115,** 627

—. See Cori and Cori, **116,** 119, 129

—, **Cori, Gerty T.,** and **Colowick, Sidney P.** The isolation and synthesis of glucose-1-phosphoric acid, **119,** xix

—, —, and **Hegnauer, A. H.** Resynthesis of muscle glycogen from hexosemonophosphate, **120,** 193

—, **Colowick, Sidney P.,** and **Cori, Gerty T.** The isolation and synthesis of glucose-1-phosphoric acid, **121,** 465

—. See Cori, Colowick, and Cori, **123,** 375, 381
124, 543

Cori, Gerty T., Closs, John O., and **Cori, Carl F.** Fermentable sugar in heart and skeletal muscle, **103,** 13

— and **Cori, Carl F.** Changes in hexosemonophosphate in frog muscle, **105,** xvii

Cori, Gerty T.—*continued*
—. See HEGNAUER and CORI, **105,** 691
— and **Cori, Carl F.** The disappearance of hexosemonophosphate from muscle under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, **107,** 5
— and —. The formation of hexosephosphate esters in frog muscle, **116,** 119
— and —. An unusual case of esterification in muscle, **116,** 129
—. See CORI, CORI, and COLOWICK, **119,** xix
—. See CORI, CORI, and HEGNAUER, **120,** 193
—. See CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI, **121,** 465
—, **Colowick, Sidney P.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** The formation of glucose-1-phosphoric acid in extracts of mammalian tissues and of yeast, **123,** 375
—, —, and —. The action of nucleotides in the disruptive phosphorylation of glycogen, **123,** 381
—, —, and —. The enzymatic conversion of glucose-1-phosphoric ester to 6-ester in tissue extracts, **124,** 543
Corley, Ralph C. See MARTIN and CORLEY, **105,** lvii
—. See TRIPP and CORLEY, **105,** xciv
—, **Kramer, Alice W.,** and **Wolf, Paul A.** Factors influencing the creatine content of the muscles, **109,** xxiii
—, **Tripp, John T.,** and **Newton, Edith R.** The metabolism of bromine and of brominated fatty acids in the animal body, **109,** xxiii
— and **Leighty, John A.** Catabolism of straight and branched chain amino and fatty acids in the normal and phlorhizinized dog, **114,** xxii
— and **Snyder, Fred H.** Catabolism of amino acids with branched chains, **119,** xx
—. See LEIGHTY and CORLEY, **120,** 331
—. See SNYDER and CORLEY, **122,** 491
—. See CHRISTENSEN and CORLEY, **123,** 129
—, **Wolf, Paul A.,** and **Nielsen, Ernest K.** The amino acids essential for the adult animal, **123,** xxvi
Cornish, R. E. See EVANS, MURPHY, ARCHIBALD, and CORNISH, **108,** 515
Correll, John T., and **Hughes, J. S.** The relation of filtrable to non-filtrable calcium in chicken blood, **103,** 511
—, **Berg, Clarence P.,** and **Cowan, Donald W.** The influence of *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane and kynurenic acid administration on bile volume and composition, **109,** xxiv
—, —, and —. Tryptophane metabolism. IX. The excretion of kynurenic acid in the bile and urine of the dog after the administration of kynurenic acid and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane, **123,** 151
Cortese, Frank, and **Bauman,**

Louis. A synthesis of conjugated bile acids. II. Glycodesoxycholic acid, **113,** 779

— and **Bashour, Joseph T.** A synthesis of conjugated bile acids. III. Sodium taurocholate and sodium taurodesoxycholate, **119,** 177

Cowan, Donald W. See Correll, Berg, and Cowan, **109,** xxiv **123,** 151

Cowgill, George R. See Roe, Gilman, and Cowgill, **105,** lxxii

—. See Stuart, Block, and Cowgill, **105,** 463

—. See Horwitt and Cowgill, **119,** li, 553 **123,** lxi

Cox, Gerald J., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The comparative availability of *d*- and *l*-histidine for growth, **107,** 497

Cox, Warren M., Jr. The nutritive value of pure fatty acid esters, **103,** 777

— and **Imboden, Miriam.** Studies on the requirements of calcium and phosphorus for gestation and lactation, **105,** xviii

— and **Mueller, Arthur J.** An apparatus for milking small laboratory animals, and the composition of stock rat milk, **114,** xxii

—. See Mueller and Cox, **119,** lxxii **123,** lxxxviii

Craft, Harold A. See du Vigneaud, Craft, and Loring, **104,** 81

—. See du Vigneaud and Craft, **105,** xcvi

—. See du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft, **105,** 481 **107,** 519

Craig, F. N. A fat oxidation system in *Lupinus albus*, **114,** 727

Craig, Lyman C. See Jacobs and Craig, **104,** 547 **106,** 393 **108,** 595 **110,** 521 **111,** 455 **113,** 759, 767 **115,** 227 **119,** 141 **120,** 447 **122,** 419 **124,** 659

—, **Shedlovsky, Theodore, Gould, R. Gordon, Jr.,** and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The ergot alkaloids. XIV. The positions of the double bond and the carboxyl group in lysergic acid and its isomer. The structure of the alkaloids, **125,** 289

—. See Jacobs and Craig, **125,** 625

Creech, H. J. See Franks and Creech, **123,** xxxviii

Creighton, M. M. See Coghill and Creighton, **123,** xxiii

—. See Anderson, Lothrop, and Creighton, **125,** 299

Crescitelli, Frederick, and **Taylor, Ivon R.** Changes in the concentration of reducing substances during the metamorphosis of *Galleria mellonella* (bee-moth), **108,** 349

Crimm, Paul D., and **Strayer, J. W.** Phosphatase content of blood serum and tissues in the rat following administration of vitamins D and A, **112,** 511

Crowder, J. A., and **Anderson, R. J.** A contribution to the chemistry of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. II. Composition of the neutral fat, **104,** 399

— and —. III. The composition of the phosphatide fraction, **104,** 487

—. See NEWMAN, CROWDER, and ANDERSON, **105,** 279

—. See ANDERSON, CROWDER, NEWMAN, and STODOLA, **113,** 637 **114,** iii

—, **Stodola, F. H.**, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLV. Isolation of α- and β-leprosol, **114,** 431

—. See ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER, **121,** 669

Crowe, M. O'L. The ultraviolet absorption spectrum curve of phthiocol, a pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, **115,** 479

Crowell, Mary. See MCCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL, **114,** 259

Csonka, Frank A. Proteins of yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiæ*), **105,** xix **109,** 703

—. Amino acid content of staple foods, **109,** xxv **114,** xxiii

—. Amino acids in staple foods. I. Wheat (*Triticum vulgare*), **118,** 147

Culbert, Robert W. The vapor pressure of human blood by Hill's thermoelectric method. Apparatus and technique, **109,** 547

—, **McCune, D. J.**, and **Weech, A. A.** Rate of evaporation in serum as a measure of vapor pressure, osmotic pressure, and concentration of solutes, **119,** 589

Cullen, Glenn E., and **Wilkins, Walter E.** Electrolytes in human tissue. I. The digestion of tissue and other biological material and the subsequent determination of various electrolytes, **102,** 403

—, —, and **Harrison, Tinsley R.** Electrolytes in human tissue. II. The electrolyte content of hearts and other tissues from cases with various diseases, **102,** 415

—. See ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN, **106,** 7 **109,** lxxiv **114,** 321

—. See ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN, **114,** lxxxiv

—. See HOLMES and CULLEN, **123,** lx

Cullimore, Owen S. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **113,** 405

Cupps, P. T. See BERGMAN and TURNER, **123,** 471

Curtis, George. See OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM, **108,** 645

Curtis, George H. See WEST, HOAGLAND, and CURTIS, **104,** 627

—. See WEST, LANE, and CURTIS, **109,** xcvii

Curtis, George M. See COLE and CURTIS, **105,** xvii **109,** xxii

Curtis, Jack M., MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** A study of theelin prepared from human and mare urine and from theelol, with some remarks on the preparation of theelin from mare urine, **107,** 191

—, **Miller, Lloyd C.,** and **Witt, Ewald.** Decreased sensitivity to theelol of castrate female rats, **119,** xxi

Curtis, Lawrence C. See PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY, **123,** 61, 71

Cushman, Margaret. See FOLIN, **101,** 111

Cutler, Charles H. See DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER, **104,** 519

—. See GRUNEWALD, CUTLER, and DEUEL, **105,** 35

—. See BUTTS, CUTLER, and DEUEL, **105,** 45

—. See BUTTS, CUTLER, HALLMAN, and DEUEL, **109,** 597

—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, and CUTLER, **112,** 15

—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, BLUNDEN, CUTLER, and KNOTT, **117,** 119

Cutler, Hayden H. See POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER, **123,** xciv

Cutler, Jessie T. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of the goat. The blood sugar and the inorganic phosphate, **106,** 653

Czarnetzky, E. J., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** Studies on the combinations of certain amino acids and proteins in the solid state with certain gaseous acids and bases, **105,** 301

D

Da Costa, Esther. See HASTINGS, MCLEAN, EICHELBERGER, HALL, and DA COSTA, **107,** 351

Daft, Floyd Shelton, Robscheit-Robbins, Frieda S., and **Whipple, G. H.** New formed hemoglobin and protein catabolism. Conservation of intermediates in the anemic dog on a protein-free diet, **103,** 495

—, —, and —. New formed hemoglobin and protein catabolism in the anemic dog, **108,** 487

—, —, and —. Liver injury by chloroform, nitrogen metabolism, and conservation. Liver function and hemoglobin production in anemia, **113,** 391

—, —, and —. Abscess nitrogen metabolism in anemic and non-anemic dog. Reserve stores of protein apparently involved, **121,** 45

—, —, and —. Plasma protein

given by vein and its influence upon body metabolism, **123,** 87

Dakin, H. D., and **West, Randolph.** Observations on the chemical nature of a hematopoietic substance occurring in liver, **109,** 489

—, **Ungley, C. C.,** and **West, Randolph.** Further observations on the chemical nature of a hematopoietic substance occurring in liver, **115,** 771

Dalton, John B., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The solubilities of certain amino acids in water, the densities of their solutions at twenty-five degrees, and the calculated heats of solution and partial molal volumes, **103,** 549

— and —. The solubilities of certain amino acids and related compounds in water, the densities of their solutions at twenty-five degrees, and the calculated heats of solution and partial molal volumes. II, **109,** 241

Daly, C., and **Dill, D. B.** Carbamino compounds and carbon dioxide transport, **109,** xxv

—. See Dill, Daly, and Bock, **114,** xxv

—. See Dill, Daly, and Forbes, **117,** 569

Dam, Henrik. See Schoenheimer, Sperry, and Dam, **109,** lxxix

—. See Schoenheimer, Dam, and von Gottberg, **110,** 659, 667

Daniels, Farrington. See Hoffman and Daniels, **115,** 119

Danielson, Irvin S. Amino acid nitrogen in blood and its determination, **101,** 505

—. On the presence of creatinine in blood, **113,** 181

—. See Manery, Danielson, and Hastings, **124,** 359

Danielson, Wayne H. See Myers, Muntwyler, Binns, and Danielson, **102,** 19

— and **Stecher, Robert M.** The acid-base balance of the blood serum in hyperthermia, **114,** xxiii

Dann, Margaret. See Barker, Chambers, and Dann, **118,** 177

Dann, W. J. The vitamin G complex in rat dermatitis and human pellagra, **114,** xxiv

— and **Evelyn, Kenneth A.** The quantitative estimation of vitamin A with the photoelectric colorimeter, **123,** xxvi

Daoud, Lateefeh. See Kerr and Daoud, **109,** 301

Darby, William J. See Day and Darby, **119,** xxii **123,** xxviii

Darnell, Matthew C., Jr. See Looney and Darnell, **114,** lxii

Darrow, Daniel C. See Block, Darrow, and Cary, **104,** 347

— and **Cary, M. Katherine.** The effect of nutritional hypoproteinemia on the electrolyte

pattern and calcium concentration of serum, **105,** 327

—. See YANNET, DARROW, and CARY, **112,** 477

—. See HARRISON, DARROW, and YANNET, **113,** 515

—. See HARRISON and DARROW, **121,** 631

—. See YANNET and DARROW, **123,** 295

— and **Harrison, Harold E.** The chemical composition of tissues in adrenal insufficiency, **123,** xxvii

Davenport, Horace W. See BORSOOK, DAVENPORT, JEFFREYS, and WARNER, **117,** 237

Davidson, Jehiel, and **LeClerc, J. A.** A new method for the determination of the acid-base balance in food materials, **108,** 337

Davis, Burt Lincoln, Jr., and **Van Winkle, Walton, Jr.** The effect of insulin and epinephrine on the amino acid content of the blood of adrenalectomized rabbits, **104,** 207

Davis, George. See MCCAY and MAYNARD, **109,** 29

Davis, W. W. See CLOWES, DAVIS, and KRAHL, **123,** xxii

Dawson, Martin H. See KENDALL, HEIDELBERGER, and DAWSON, **118,** 61

Day, Harry G., Kruse, H. D., and **McCollum, E. V.** Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals. VII. The effects of magnesium deprivation, with a superimposed calcium deficiency, on the animal body, as revealed by symptomatology and blood changes, **112,** 337

—, **Stein, Harold J.,** and **McCollum, E. V.** The effect upon hematopoiesis of variations in the levels of calcium, phosphorus, and iron in the diet, **123,** xxviii

Day, Paul L. Blood sugar in rats in which cataract was produced by a vitamin G-deficient diet and by a lactose-containing diet, **109,** xxvi

—, **Langston, William C.,** and **Shukers, Carroll F.** Leucopenia and anemia in the monkey resulting from dietary deficiency, **114,** xxv

— and **Darby, William J.** The influence of different casein preparations in flavin-deficient diets upon the appearance of cataract, **119,** xxii

— and —. The riboflavin requirement for growth of the rat, **123,** xxviii

Dearborn, R. B. See KERTESZ, DEARBORN, and MACK, **116,** 717

DeEds, Floyd, and **Eddy, C. W.** The microdetermination of silicon, **114,** 667

Deere, Charles J. See HARNED and DEERE, **104,** 727

DeMeio, R. H., Kissin, Milton, and **Barron, E. S. Guzman.** Studies on biological oxidations. IV. On the mechanism of the catalytic effect of reversible dyes on cellular respiration, **107,** 579

—. See Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer, 112, 625

Dennett, Linnea. See Halliday, 106, 29

Dennis, Joe. See Hendrix and Dennis, 123, liii

Deren, M. See Mattice, Bruger, and Deren, 109, lx

Dersch, Fritz. See Conant, Dersch, and Mydans, 107, 755

Deuel, Harry J., Jr., MacKay, Eaton M., Jewel, Paul W., Gulick, Margaret, and **Grunewald, Carl F.** Studies on ketosis. III. The comparative glycogen formation and retention after the administration of glucose, galactose, and lactose, 101, 301

—, **Gulick, Margaret, Grunewald, Carl F.,** and **Cutler, Charles H.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. III. The comparative glycogen and fat content of the liver and muscles of rats and guinea pigs, 104, 519

—. See Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel, 105, 29

—. See Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel, 105, 35

—. See Butts, Cutler, and Deuel, 105, 45

—. The relation of the anterior pituitary gland to ketonuria, 105, xix

—. See Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel, 109, 597

—, **Butts, Joseph S., Hallman, Lois F.,** and **Cutler, Charles H.** Studies on ketosis. VII. Quantitative studies on β oxidation. Glycogen formation from various fatty acids, 112, 15

—, **Hallman, Lois F., Butts, Joseph S.,** and **Murray, Sheila.** Studies on ketosis. VIII. Quantitative studies on the oxidation of the ethyl esters of the fatty acids, 116, 621

—, **Butts, Joseph S., Blunden, Harry, Cutler, Charles H.,** and **Knott, Leslie.** Studies on ketosis. IX. Glycogen formation from various purified and natural fats, 117, 119

—. See Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel, 117, 131

—, **Hallman, Lois F.,** and **Murray, Sheila.** Studies on ketosis. XI. The relation of fatty livers to fasting ketonuria in the rat, 119, 257

—, —, and —. The relation of ketonuria to liver fat, 119, xxii

—, —, —, and **Samuels, Leo T.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. VIII. The rate of absorption of glucose and of glycogen formation in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 119, 607

—, **Butts, Joseph S., Hallman, Lois F., Murray, Sheila,** and **Blunden, Harry.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. IX. The effect of age on the sex difference in the content of liver glycogen, 119, 617

—, **Murray, Sheila, Hallman, Lois F.,** and **Tyler, David B.**

Studies on ketosis. XII. The effect of choline on the ketonuria of fasting rats following a high fat diet, **120,** 277

—, **Butts, Joseph S., Hallman, Lois F., Murray, Sheila,** and **Blunden, Harry.** Studies on ketosis. XIII. Diurnal changes in liver glycogen, **123,** 257

—, **Hallman, Lois F.,** and **Murray, Sheila.** Ketolysis *versus* antiketogenesis as an explanation for the action of carbohydrate on ketonuria, **123,** xxix

—, —, and —. Studies on ketosis. XIV. Ketolysis *versus* antiketogenesis as an explanation for the action of carbohydrate on ketonuria, **124,** 385

—, —, —, and **Hilliard, J.** Studies on ketosis. XV. The comparative metabolism of *d*-mannose and *d*-glucose, **125,** 79

DeWitt, James. See Sure, Kik, and Buchanan, **108,** 27

—. See Sure and DeWitt, **123,** cxx

Dill, D. B., and **Edwards, H. T.** Effects of adrenalin in exercise, **105,** xx

—. See Christensen and Dill, **109,** 443

—. See Daly and Dill, **109,** xxv

—, **Forbes, W. H.,** and **Henderson, L. J.** Errors in calculated pH in hemoglobin solutions with little available base, **109,** xxvii

—, **Daly, C.,** and **Bock, A. V.** Sweat, **114,** xxv

—. See Hastings, Dill, and Edwards, **114,** xlvii

—, **Daly, C.,** and **Forbes, W. H.** The pK′ of serum and red cells, **117,** 569

—, **Edwards, H. T.,** and **Consolazio, W. V.** Blood as a physicochemical system. XI. Man at rest, **118,** 635

—, **Talbott, John H.,** and **Consolazio, W. V.** Blood as a physicochemical system. XII. Man at high altitudes, **118,** 649

—, —, and —. The physicochemical properties of human blood at high altitudes, **119,** xxiii

—, **Edwards, H. T.,** and **Robinson, S.** Metabolic adjustments, exercise, and age, **123,** xxx

Diller, Isaac M. Photoelectric colorimeter, **115,** 315

—. Note on turbidity in uric acid determinations, with special reference to the photoelectric colorimeter, **118,** 161

Dillman, Lucius M., and **Visscher, Maurice B.** The calcium content of ultrafiltrates of plasma and the influence of changes in hydrogen and bicarbonate ion concentrations upon it, **103,** 791

Dillon, Robert T. See Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria, **105,** 571

—. See Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke, **105,** 597

Dingwall, Andrew. See RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY, **103,** 707, 725

Ditt, F. See KLENK and DITT, **111,** 749

Dobriner, Konrad. Urinary porphyrins in disease, **113,** 1

—, **Localio, Sylvio,** and **Strain, William H.** A study of the porphyrins excreted in congenital porphyrinuria, **114,** xxvi

—. Porphyrin excretion in the feces in normal and pathological conditions, **120,** 115

Dodge, Warren M. See MITCHELL and DODGE, **105,** lxi

Doebbeling, S. E. See SHERMAN, CALDWELL, and DOEBBELING, **104,** 501

—. See CALDWELL and DOEBBELING, **110,** 739
114, xvii
123, 479

Doherty, David G. See BERGMANN and FRAENKEL-CONRAT, **124,** 1

—. See BERGMANN and BEHRENS, **124,** 7

Doisy, Edward A. See MACCORQUODALE, LEVIN, THAYER, and DOISY, **101,** 753

—. See KATZMAN and DOISY, **105,** xliv
106, 125

—. See CURTIS, MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY, **107,** 191

—. See KATZMAN and DOISY, **107,** 513

—. See MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY, **109,** lviii

—. See KATZMAN, WADE, and DOISY, **114,** lvi

—. See MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY, **115,** 435

—. See THAYER, MACCORQUODALE, MCKEE, and DOISY, **123,** cxx

—. See WESTERFELD, MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY, **123,** cxxvi

Dolin, B. T. See FISHBERG and DOLIN, **101,** 159

Domanski, Thaddeus John. Isolation of vinyl ether (divinyl oxide) from human tissues, **119,** 69

Dominguez, R., and **Pomerene, Elizabeth.** Studies of the renal excretion of creatinine. I. On the functional relation between the rate of output and the concentration in the plasma, **104,** 449

Donal, John S., Jr. A method for the estimation of the oxygen content of one cubic millimeter of blood, **105,** xxi

—. An ultramicromethod for the determination of the oxygen content of blood, **106,** 783

Dorfman, Ralph I. See LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD, **103,** 399

—. The comparative activity of various estrogens on the infantile rat uterus and vagina, **119,** xxiv

—. The excretion and metabolism of theelin in the sexually immature rat, **119,** xxv

— and **Greulich, William Walter.**

The response of the chick comb to sex hormones, **119,** xxv

—. The excretion of androgenic substances after the administration of testosterone, **123,** xxx

Doster-Virtue, Mildred E. See VIRTUE and DOSTER-VIRTUE, **119,** ci, 697 **123,** cxxiii

Dotti, Louis B. Studies in the carbohydrate metabolism of the rabbit. I. The true blood sugar value in convulsions due to insulin administration, **104,** 535

—. Insulin hyperglycemia as a measure of the sensitivity of the individual to insulin, **105,** xxii

—. See HRUBETZ and DOTTI, **107,** 731

— and **Hrubetz, M. Caroline.** The true blood sugar level in insulin shock and convulsions, **113,** 141

Doty, J. R., and **Eaton, A. G.** Metabolism of the basic amino acids. I. Rates of absorption in rats of the monohydrochlorides of *d*-lysine and *l*-histidine, **122,** 139

Doubilet, Henry. Differential quantitative analysis of bile acids in bile and in duodenal drainage, **114,** 289

Dounce, Alexander L. See SUMNER and DOUNCE, **117,** 713 **119,** xcvii **121,** 417

— and **Sumner, James B.** A second crystallizable liver protein, **124,** 415

Downes, Helen R., and **Richards, Leah.** A note on the concentration of the antidiuretic factor of the anterior lobe of the pituitary, **110,** 81

Downing, Virginia. See SHAW and DOWNING, **109,** 405

Downs, C. E. See HARDING and DOWNS, **101,** 487

Dox, A. W., Bywater, W. G., and **Tendick, F. H.** A crystalline by-product obtained in the large scale extraction of theelin and theelol, **112,** 425

Drabkin, David L. See FITZ-HUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN, **103,** 617

— and **Austin, J. Harold.** A spectrophotometric study of methemoglobin, **105,** xxiii

—, **Widerman, A. H.,** and **Landow, H.** The fate of hemoglobin injected into the blood stream, **109,** xxvii

— and **Austin, J. Harold.** Spectrophotometric studies. II. Preparations from washed blood cells; nitric oxide hemoglobin and sulfhemoglobin, **112,** 51

—. See AUSTIN and DRABKIN, **112,** 67

— and **Austin, J. Harold.** Spectrophotometric studies. IV. Hemochromogens, **112,** 89

— and —. V. A technique for the analysis of undiluted blood and concentrated hemoglobin solutions, **112,** 105

Drabkin, David L.—*continued*
—. An analysis of the absorption spectra of hemoglobin, **114,** xxvii
—. A new graphic-mathematical analysis of absorption spectra, as applied to hemoglobin derivatives, **119,** xxvi
—. A study of hemochromogen equilibria and a new nomenclature for hemoglobin derivatives, **123,** xxxi
—. See Smelo, Kern, and Drabkin, **125,** 461
Drain, Charles L. See Boyd, Drain, and Stearns, **103,** 327
Drekter, I. J., Bernhard, Adolph, and **Leopold, Jerome S.** The extraction of cholesterol from blood serum, **110,** 541
—, **Sobel, Albert E.,** and **Natelson, Samuel.** Comparative estimations of free cholesterol in blood by the pyridine cholesteryl sulfate and the cholesterol digitonide methods, **114,** xxviii
—. See Sobel, Drekter, and Natelson, **114,** xcvi **115,** 381
—, **Sobel, Albert E.,** and **Natelson, Samuel.** Fractionation of cholesterol in blood by precipitation as pyridine cholesteryl sulfate and cholesterol digitonide, **115,** 391
Dubach, Reubenia, and **Hill, Robert M.** An improved apparatus for the determination of colloid osmotic pressure in small amounts of fluid, **112,** 313
DuBois, Delafield. See Himwich, Gildea, Rakieten, and DuBois, **113,** 383
—. See Stern and DuBois, **116,** 575 **121,** 573
Dubos, René J. See Meyer, Dubos, and Smyth, **118,** 71
— and **Miller, Benjamin F.** The production of bacterial enzymes capable of decomposing creatinine, **121,** 429
—. See Miller and Dubos, **121,** 447, 457
— and **Thompson, Robert H. S.** The decomposition of yeast nucleic acid by a heat-resistant enzyme, **124,** 501
—. See Thompson and Dubos, **125,** 65
—. See Lavin, Thompson, and Dubos, **125,** 75
Duff, F. L., Sheppard, Fay, and **Everett, Mark R.** Further studies of bromine oxidation of carbohydrates, **123,** xxxii
Duff, Virginia B. See Bodansky, **112,** 615
—. See Bodansky and Duff, **114,** xiii
—. See Bodansky, **115,** 641
—. See Bodansky, Duff, and Herrmann, **119,** xiii
Dufrenoy, Jean. See Reed and Dufrenoy, **105,** lxx
Duncan, C. W., Huffman, C. F., and **Robinson, C. S.** Magnesium studies in calves. I. Tetany produced by a ration of milk or milk with various supplements, **108,** 35
Duncan, D. R. L., Gallagher, T.

F., and **Koch, F. C.** The nature of the estrus-inhibiting substances in testis tissue concentrates, **119,** xxvii

Duncan, Marion T. See Russell, Taylor, and Duncan, **119,** lxxxv

Dunn, Edwin E., and **Morgulis, Sergius.** Studies on the catalase and peroxidase activity of the liver cell, **118,** 545

Dunn, Max S., and **Fox, Sidney W.** The synthesis of aspartic acid, **101,** 493

—, **Ross, Frank J.**, and **Read, Lee S.** The solubility of the amino acids in water, **103,** 579

—, **Redemann, C. E.**, and **Smith, Nathaniel L.** The synthesis of serine, **104,** 511

—, **Smart, B. W.**, **Redemann, C. E.**, and **Smith, Nathaniel L.** The vapor pressure-temperature reactions of the ethyl esters of the amino acids, **105,** xxiii

—. See Butts and Dunn, **109,** xiii

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, **112,** 263

—. See Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan, **112,** 323

— and **Loshakoff, Abe.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. I. Quantitative formol titration by means of the glass electrode, **113,** 359

— and —. II. Apparent acid dissociation constants in aqueous formaldehyde solution, **113,** 691

—. See Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan, **114,** 665

— and **Weiner, Joseph G.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. III. Apparent acid dissociation constants in aqueous formaldehyde solution, **117,** 381

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **119,** 247

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Blunden, **119,** xv

—, **Ross, Frank J.**, and **Stoddard, M. Palmer.** The solubility of certain amino acids in water-ethyl alcohol mixtures, **119,** xxviii

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **120,** 289

— and **Stoddard, M. Palmer.** Crystalline anhydrous and monohydrated *dl*-glutamic acid, **121,** 521

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, **123,** 711

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **124,** 709

— and **Ross, Frank J.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. IV. The solubilities of the amino acids in water-ethyl alcohol mixtures, **125,** 309

Dutcher, R. Adams. See Guerrant, Dutcher, and Tomey, **110,** 233

—. See Guerrant, Chornock, and Dutcher, **119,** xlii

Dyer, Helen M. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon, **101,** 719

Dyer, Helen M.—*continued*
—. See DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, JONES, and PATTERSON, **106,** 401
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A study of the physiological availability of pentocystine and of homomethionine, **108,** 73
— and —. A study of the availability of *d*- and *l*-homocystine for growth purposes, **109,** 477
— and —. The utilization of glutathione in connection with a cystine-deficient diet, **115,** 543
—. See PATTERSON, DYER, and DU VIGNEAUD, **116,** 277
—. See DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and JONES, **119,** 47
—. The metabolic behavior of djenkolic and homodjenkolic acids, **119,** xxviii
—. See DU VIGNEAUD, IRVING, DYER, and SEALOCK, **123,** 45
—. Evidence of the physiological specificity of methionine in regard to the methylthiol group: the synthesis of S-ethylhomocysteine (ethionine) and a study of its availability for growth, **124,** 519

E

Eagle, Harry, and **Vickers, Percy.** On the nature of the reaction between diazotized sulfanilic acid and proteins, **114,** 193
Eastman, Irene M., and **Miller, Edgar G., Jr.** Gastrointestinal pH in rats as determined by the glass electrode, **110,** 255
Eaton, A. G. See DOTY and EATON, **122,** 139
Eck, John C., and **Marvel, Carl S.** A convenient synthesis of *dl*-lysine, **106,** 387
—, **Thomas, Byron H.,** and **Yoder, Lester.** The chemical activation of sterols. II. The chemical activation of cholesterol and various cholesterol derivatives, **117,** 655
— and —. The chemical activation of sterols. III. The chemical activation of cholesterol, **119,** 621
— and —. IV. The chemical activation of cholesterol and cholesterilene by various reagents, **119,** 631
Ecker, E. E., Pillemer, L., Martiensen, E. W., and **Wertheimer, D.** Complement activity as influenced by certain chemical agents, **123,** 351
—, —, —, and —. Complement function as influenced by Szent-Györgyi's hexoxidase, **123,** 359
—. See PILLEMER, ECKER, MYERS, and MUNTWYLER, **123,** 365
Eckstein, H. C. Glycogen formation in the white rat after oral administration of propionic, butyric, valeric, and caproic acids, **102,** 591
—. The linoleic and linolenic acid contents of butter fat, **103,** 135

— and **Treadwell, Carleton R.** The effect of ingested fat on the sterol metabolism of the white rat, **112,** 373
—. See TUCKER and ECKSTEIN, **121,** 479
—. Sterol metabolism in young white rats. II. The effect of saponifiable lipids and degree of unsaturation of lipids on the sterol metabolism of the white rat, **125,** 99
—. III. The effect of high and low fat diets on the sterol balances and sterol content of the hair of young white rats, **125,** 107
Eddy, C. W. See DEEDS and EDDY, **114,** 667
Edsall, John T. See COHN, EDSALL, and BLANCHARD, **105,** 319
— and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** The polarity of certain betaines, **105,** xxiv
—. Raman spectra of *l*-ascorbic acid and its sodium salt, **114,** xxviii
—. Raman spectra of choline, betaine, sarcosine, glycylglycine, and related compounds, **123,** xxxiii
Edwards, Beatrice G. See EVERETT, EDWARDS, and SHEPPARD, **104,** 11
—. Studies of phenol estimation. I. Preliminary survey, **109,** xxviii
—. Phenolic substances of urine, **114,** xxix
—. The bromometric determination of phenols and related substances, **119,** xxix
Edwards, H. T. See DILL and EDWARDS, **105,** xx
—. Blood lactic acid in rest and work at high altitudes, **114,** xxx
—. See HASTINGS, DILL, and EDWARDS, **114,** xlvii
—. See JOHNSON and EDWARDS, **118,** 427
—. See DILL, EDWARDS, and CONSOLAZIO, **118,** 635
—. See JOHNSON and EDWARDS, **119,** liv
—. See DILL, EDWARDS, and ROBINSON, **123,** xxx
—. A simplified estimation of lactate in normal human blood, **125,** 571
Edwards, J. Graham, and **Langley, Wilson D.** The microdetermination of ferrocyanide in muscle and urine, **112,** 469
Ehrenfest, Ellen. See RONZONI and EHRENFEST, **115,** 749
Ehrenstein, Maximilian, and **Corey, Edward L.** Activation of testosterone by higher fatty acids and their acid sodium salts, **122,** 297
Eichelberger, Lillian. See HASTINGS, MCLEAN, EICHELBERGER, HALL, and DA COSTA, **107,** 351
—. See HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER, **109,** xli **117,** 73
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood. II. The effect of respiratory alkalosis and acidosis induced

Eichelberger, Lillian—*continued*
by overbreathing and rebreathing, **118,** 197
— and —. III. The effect of dehydration, **118,** 205
—. The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood in experimental chronic hydronephrosis, **119,** xxx
—. The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood. IV. Correction of values for volume phases of skeletal muscle. Methods for determination of blood volume in muscle, **122,** 323
Eiler, John J., and **Allen, Frank Worthington.** The catabolism of the purine nucleotides. I. The relation to glycolysis in the blood of the rabbit, **123,** 655
Eisenman, Anna J. The measurement of blood cell volume, **114,** xxx
—, **Mackenzie, Laura B.,** and **Peters, John P.** Protein and water of serum and cells of human blood, with a note on the measurement of red blood cell volume, **116,** 33
—. See HALD and EISENMAN, **118,** 275
—, **Hald, Pauline M.,** and **Peters, John P.** Osmotic adjustments between cells and serum in the circulating blood of man, **118,** 289
Elden, C. A. A method of separating the anterior pituitary-like hormone from the urine of pregnant women, **101,** 1
Elderfield, Robert C. See JACOBS and ELDERFIELD, **102,** 237
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Strophanthin. XXX. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of trianhydrostrophanthidin and trianhydroperiplogenin derivatives, **106,** 71
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** Strophanthin. XXXI. Further studies on the dehydrogenation of strophanthidin, **107,** 143
—. See JACOBS and ELDERFIELD, **108,** 497, 693
—. The structure and configuration of cymarose, **111,** 527
—. See JACOBS and ELDERFIELD, **113,** 611, 625
—. Strophanthin. XXXV. The nature of "the acid, $C_{23}H_{30}O_8$," from strophanthidin, **113,** 631
—. See JACOBS and ELDERFIELD, **114,** 597
—. On thevetin, **115,** 247
Eley, R. C. See GREEN, LOWRY, ELEY, and MCKHANN, **114,** xlii
Ellinwood, E. H. See WALKER and REISINGER, **101,** 223
—. See WALKER, **101,** 239, 269
Elliot, A. H. See BISCHOFF and ELLIOT, **109,** 419 **117,** 7
Elliott, Margaret. See TOENNIES and ELLIOTT, **105,** xciii **111,** 61

Ellis, Emory L. See Borsook, Ellis, and Huffman, **117,** 281

Ellis, Gordon, and **Maynard, L. A.** The determination of phospholipids in bovine blood, **118,** 701

—. See Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay, **119,** lxvi

Ellis, L. N. See Sherman and Ellis, **104,** 91

Ellis, N. R. See Spadola and Ellis, **113,** 205

—. See Riemenschneider and Ellis, **113,** 219; **114,** 441

Elvehjem, C. A. See Schultze and Elvehjem, **102,** 357

—, **Hart, E. B.,** and **Sherman, W. C.** The availability of iron from different sources for hemoglobin formation, **103,** 61

—. See Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin, **103,** 671

— and **Kline, B. E.** Calcium and phosphorus studies in the chick, **103,** 733

—. See Schultze and Elvehjem, **105,** 253

—, **Cohen, Eugene,** and **Stare, F. J.** The relation of copper to tissue respiration, **105,** xxv

—. See Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem, **106,** 41

—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, **106,** 735

—. See Cohen and Elvehjem, **107,** 97

—. See Kline, Elvehjem, Keenan, and Hart, **107,** 107

—. See Sherman, Elvehjem, and Hart, **107,** 289, 383

— and **Koehn, C. J., Jr.** Studies on vitamin B_2 (G). The non-identity of vitamin B_2 and flavins, **108,** 709

—. See Stirn, Elvehjem, and Hart, **109,** 347

—, **Sherman, W. C.,** and **Arnold, Aaron.** The vitamin B (B_1) content of animal tissues, **109,** xxix

—. See Clifcorn, Meloche, and Elvehjem, **111,** 399

—. See Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart, **113,** 49

—. See Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart, **114,** x

—, **Koehn, C. J., Jr.,** and **Oleson, J. J.** An essential dietary factor found in yeast and liver extract distinct from vitamins B_1, B_2, B_4, and flavins, **114,** xxxi

—. See Potter and Elvehjem, **114,** 495

—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, **115,** 453

—, **Koehn, C. J., Jr.,** and **Oleson, J. J.** A new essential dietary factor, **115,** 707

—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, **116,** 93, 107

—. See Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart, **116,** 699

—. See Schultze and Elvehjem, **116,** 711

—. See Potter and Elvehjem, **117,** 341

—. See Koehn and Elvehjem, **118,** 693

Elvehjem, C. A.—*continued*
—. See Frost and Elvehjem, **119,** xxxiv
—. See Borgen and Elvehjem, **119,** 725
—. See Pearson, Elvehjem, and Hart, **119,** 749
—. See Frost and Elvehjem, **121,** 255
—. See Schantz, Elvehjem, and Hart, **122,** 381
—, **Madden, Robert J., Strong, F. M.,** and **Woolley, D. W.** The isolation and identification of the anti-black tongue factor, **123,** 137
—. See Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem, **123,** 267; **124,** 147
—. See Mickelsen, Waisman, and Elvehjem, **124,** 313
—. See Underwood and Elvehjem, **124,** 419
—. See Woolley, Strong, Madden, and Elvehjem, **124,** 715
—. See Woolley, Waisman, Mickelsen, and Elvehjem, **125,** 715
Ely, J. Owen. See Weil and Ely, **112,** 565
Emerson, Charles P., Jr. See Helmer and Emerson, **104,** 157
Emerson, Gladys A. See Evans, Emerson, and Emerson, **113,** 319
—. See Emerson, Emerson, Mohammad, and Evans, **122,** 99
—, **Mohammad, Ali, Emerson, Oliver H.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** Steps in the concentration of vitamin B_6, **124,** 377
Emerson, Oliver H. See Evans, Emerson, and Emerson, **113,** 319
—, **Emerson, Gladys A., Mohammad, Ali,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The chemistry of vitamin E. Tocopherols from various sources, **122,** 99
—. See Emerson, Mohammad, Emerson, and Evans, **124,** 377
Emmett, A. D., and **Bird, O. D.** Comparative biological value of vitamin A as an alcohol and ester, **119,** xxxi
Engel, George L., and **Chao, Iping.** Comparative distribution of organic phosphates in the skeletal and cardiac muscles of *Limulus polyphemus*, **108,** 389
— and **Gerard, R. W.** The phosphorus metabolism of invertebrate nerve, **112,** 379
Engel, L. L. See Herbst and Engel, **107,** 505
English, James, Jr., and **Bonner, James.** The wound hormones of plants. I. Traumatin, the active principle of the bean test, **121,** 791
Enklewitz, Morris. See Lasker and Enklewitz, **101,** 289
— and **Lasker, Margaret.** The origin of *l*-xyloketose (urine pentose), **110,** 443
—. The action of hydrogen peroxide on *l*-xyloketose (urine pentose), **116,** 47

Entenman, C. See LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF, **122,** 619

—. See LORENZ, CHAIKOFF, and ENTENMAN, **123,** 577

—, **Ruben, S., Perlman, I., Lorenz, F. W.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. III. The conversion of phosphate to lipoid phosphorus by the tissues of the laying and non-laying bird, **124,** 795

Eppright, Ercel S., and **Smith, Arthur H.** Influence of the inorganic salts in the diet on the composition of the ash of certain tissues of the rat, **118,** 679

Eppstein, S. H. See MORGULIS, WILDER, SPENCER, and EPPSTEIN, **124,** 755

Erickson, Betty Nims, Stoner, Neva, and **Macy, Icie G.** Human milk studies. XIV. A critique of the determinations of nitrogenous constituents, **103,** 235

—, **Gulick, Margaret, Hunscher, Helen A.,** and **Macy, Icie G.** Human milk studies. XV. The non-protein nitrogen constituents, **106,** 145

—, **Cope, Frances, Sternberger, Helen R., Lee, Pearl, Cooley, Thomas B.,** and **Macy, Icie G.** Lipid and mineral distribution between the red blood cells and plasma in normal children and in anemias of childhood, **109,** xxx

—, **Jones, Robert L., Bernstein, Samuel S., Williams, Harold H., Lee, Pearl,** and **Macy, Icie G.** Biochemical studies of erythrocytes. I. Preparation of a posthemolytic residue, **114,** xxxii

—, **Williams, Harold H., Bernstein, Samuel S.,** and **Jones, Robert L.** Biochemical studies of erythrocytes. II. Lipid partition of posthemolytic residue, **114,** xxxii

—, —, **Hummel, Frances Cope,** and **Macy, Icie G.** The lipid and mineral distribution in the serum and erythrocytes of normal children, **118,** 15

—, —, —, **Lee, Pearl,** and **Macy, Icie G.** The lipid and mineral distribution of the serum and erythrocytes in the hemolytic and hypochromic anemias of childhood, **118,** 569

—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY, **118,** 599

—. See BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY, **122,** 507

—, **Williams, Harold H., Bernstein, Samuel S., Avrin, Ira, Jones, Robert L.,** and **Macy, Icie G.** The lipid distribution of posthemolytic residue or stroma of erythrocytes, **122,** 515

—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY, **123,** 111

—. See BEACH, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, and WILLIAMS, **123,** vi

Erickson, Betty Nims—*continued*
—, **Lee, Pearl,** and **Williams, Harold H.** The lipid distribution of human blood platelets in health and disease, **123,** xxxiv
Eriksson-Quensel, Inga-Britta. See SUMNER, GRALÉN, and ERIKSSON-QUENSEL, **125,** 37, 45
Erlanger, Ruth J. See MOORE, ERLANGER, and WEST, **113,** 43
Evans, E. A., Jr. See JENSEN and EVANS, **104,** 307
108, 1
—. See JENSEN, EVANS, PENNINGTON, and SCHOCK, **109,** xliv
114, 199
—. Isomers of cholesterol, **114,** xxxiii
—. See SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS, **114,** 567
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** β-Cholesterol, **115,** 17
—. Further evidence for the absence of allocholesterol from the organism, **115,** 449
— and **Rittenberg, D.** Alcohol formation in yeast grown in heavy water, **119,** xxxi
—. See RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS, **120,** 503
Evans, G. T. The effect of low oxygen pressures upon the liver and muscle glycogen of the white rat, **105,** xxvi
Evans, Herbert M., and **Lepkovsky, Samuel.** The sparing action of fat on vitamin B, **105,** xxvii
—, —, and **Murphy, Elizabeth A.** Vital need of the body for certain unsaturated fatty acids. IV. Reproduction and lactation upon fat-free diets, **106,** 431
—, —, and —. V. Reproduction and lactation upon diets containing saturated fatty acids as their sole source of energy, **106,** 441
—, —, and —. VI. Male sterility on fat-free diets, **106,** 445
—, —, and —. The sparing action of fat on vitamin B. VI. The influence of the levels of protein and vitamin G, **107,** 429
—, —, and —. VII. The effectiveness of various natural fats in sparing vitamin B, **107,** 439
—, —, and —. The sparing action of fat on vitamin G, **107,** 443
—. See LEPKOVSKY, POPPER, and EVANS, **108,** 257
—. See LEPKOVSKY, OUER, and EVANS, **108,** 431
— and **Lepkovsky, Samuel.** The sparing action of fat on vitamin B. VIII. On the loss of vitamin B from the rat's tissues, **108,** 439
—, **Murphy, Elizabeth A., Archibald, R. C.,** and **Cornish, R. E.** Preparation and properties of vitamin E concentrates, **108,** 515
—. See LEPKOVSKY, POPPER, and EVANS, **109,** liv

—, **Emerson, Oliver H.,** and **Emerson, Gladys A.** The isolation from wheat germ oil of an alcohol, α-tocopherol, having the properties of vitamin E, **113,** 319
—. See HALLIDAY and EVANS, **118,** 255
—. See EMERSON, EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, and EVANS, **122,** 99
—. See EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, EMERSON, and EVANS, **124,** 377
Evans, Margaret. See LANGLEY and EVANS, **115,** 333
Eveleth, Donald F. The blood chemistry of swine. I. Blood changes following the ingestion of glucose, **104,** 559
— and **Eveleth, Margaret W.** Blood chemistry of swine. II. Further studies of blood changes following the ingestion of glucose, **111,** 753
— and **Myers, Victor C.** Studies on aluminum. I. A critical study of quantitative colorimetric methods for aluminum on biological material, **113,** 449
— and —. II. The storage of intravenously injected aluminum in the dog, **113,** 467
—. Comparison of the distribution of magnesium in blood cells and plasma of animals, **119,** 289
Eveleth, Margaret W., Bing, Franklin C., and **Myers, Victor C.** Studies in the nutritional anemia of the rat. VII. Influence of parenterally administered iron, **101,** 359
—. See EVELETH and EVELETH, **111,** 753
Evelyn, Kenneth A. A stabilized photoelectric colorimeter with light filters, **115,** 63
— and **Cipriani, A. J.** A photoelectric microcolorimeter, **117,** 365
—. See MALLOY and EVELYN, **119,** 481
—. See VENNING, EVELYN, HARKNESS, and BROWNE, **120,** 225
— and **Gibson, John G., 2nd.** A new type of absorption cell for the photoelectric microcolorimeter, **122,** 391
—. See MALLOY and EVELYN, **122,** 597
—. See DANN and EVELYN, **123,** xxvi
— and **Malloy, Helga Tait.** The determination of methemoglobin and sulfhemoglobin with the photoelectric colorimeter, **123,** xxxiv
Everett, Mark R., Sheppard, Fay, and **Johnson, Erma O.** The precipitation of nitrogenous substances by alkaline mercuric reagents, with special reference to urine, **104,** 1
—, **Edwards, Beatrice G.,** and **Sheppard, Fay.** The nature of the sugar of normal urine. II. The behavior of carbohydrates in bromine water and the ketose of normal urine, **104,** 11

Everett, Mark R.—*continued*
—. See SHEPPARD and EVERETT, **105,** lxxx
109, lxxxii
114, xci
— and **Sheppard, Fay.** A new classification of carbohydrates, **119,** xxxii
—. See SHEPPARD and EVERETT, **119,** lxxxix
—. See DUFF, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT, **123,** xxxii
—. See HART, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT, **123,** lii
Everitt, E. L. See SULLIVAN, MILONE, and EVERITT, **125,** 471
Evers, Ray. See MASON and EVERS, **119,** 735
Eversole, W. G., Ford, Leonard A., and **Thomas, G. Wilson.** The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols, **104,** 107
—. The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols. A reply, **105,** 515
Ewing, Mary E. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **111,** 537
—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **113,** 405
—. See LARSON, BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, and SAWYER, **117,** 719
123, lxxiii
Exton, William G. See ROSE, EXTON, and BLACKER, **105,** lxxiii
—. See ROSE and EXTON, **109,** lxxvi
—. See ROSE, SCHATTNER, and EXTON, **119,** lxxxiv
— and **Rose, Anton R.** Chlorides in biological fluids, **123,** xxxv

F

Fabian, A. Appelsis. See LEVINE, SACHS, and FABIAN, **119,** lxiii
Failey, Crawford F., and **Brand, Erwin.** The electrometric titration of creatine ester hydrochloride and some related compounds, **102,** 767
—. See STONE and FAILEY, **105,** lxxxvi
Fairman, E. See HAHN and FAIRMAN, **113,** 161
Falk, K. George. Directive influences in biological systems. III. The effect of proteases on lipase actions, **103,** 363
—. See MCGUIRE and FALK, **105,** 373
— and **McGuire, Grace.** Studies on enzyme action. XLVIII. Lipase actions of horse serum, **105,** 379
—. See MCGUIRE and FALK, **105,** 669
— and **McGuire, Grace.** Studies on enzyme action. XLIX. The lipase actions of tissues of rachitic rats, **108,** 61
Farquhar, Lucille Reed. See BLOCK and FARQUHAR, **103,** 643
Farr, Lee E. See PAGE, FARR, and WEECH, **121,** 111

Farrar, George E., Jr. The determination of iron in biological materials, **109,** xxxi **110,** 685

Fashena, Gladys J. See Trevorrow and Fashena, **110,** 29

— and **Trevorrow, Virginia.** A note on the determination of iodine in biological material, **114,** 351

Fay, Marion, and **Wharton, P. S.** Galactose in the thoracic lymph of the dog, **109,** 695

Fazekas, J. F. See Baker, Fazekas, and Himwich, **125,** 545

Feldkamp, Rolland F. See Sahyun and Feldkamp, **116,** 555

Fell, Norbert H. Chemical and immunological properties of silk proteins, **109,** xxxi

Fenn, W. O., and **Goettsch, Marianne.** Electrolytes in nutritional muscular dystrophy in rabbits, **120,** 41

Feraud, Katherine, Dunn, Max S., and **Kaplan, Joseph.** Spectroscopic investigations of amino acids and amino acid derivatives. I. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of *l*-tyrosine, *dl*-phenylalanine, and *l*-tryptophane, **112,** 323

—, —, and —. Note on the ultraviolet absorption spectrum of tyrosine, **114,** 665

Ferry, J. D. See Friend, Ferry, and Oncley, **123,** xxxix

Ferry, Ronald M., and **Levy, Albert H.** The antigenic behavior of the carbohydrate present in egg albumin, **105,** xxvii

—, **Cohn, Edwin J.,** and **Newman, Ethel S.** The solvent action of neutral salts upon albumins in solutions of low dielectric constant, **109,** xxxii

—, —, and —. The solvent action of neutral salts upon carboxyhemoglobin in solutions of low dielectric constant, **114,** xxxiv

—. See Cohn, Salter, and Ferry, **123,** xxiv

Field, Henry, Jr. See Melnick and Field, **123,** lxxxiii

Fieser, L. F., and **Newman, M. S.** Ouabain, **114,** 705

Fife, J. M., and **Frampton, V. L.** The effect of carbon dioxide upon the pH and certain nitrogen fractions of the sugar-beet plant, **109,** 643

Fincke, M. L., and **Sherman, H. C.** The availability of calcium from some typical foods, **110,** 421

Findley, Thomas. See Westfall, Findley, and Richards, **107,** 661

Fireman, Milton. See Anderson and Fireman, **109,** 437

Firor, W. M. See Grollman, Firor, and Grollman, **109,** 189

Fishback, Hamilton. See Carter, Handler, Binkley, Fishback, Risser, and Weisiger, **123,** xx

Fishberg, Ella H., and **Dolin, B. T.** The biological action of strongly positive oxidation-reduction systems, **101,** 159

—, **Bierman, William,** and **Weiss, Alter.** Chemical adjustments to high temperature, **114,** xxxv

— and **Baum, Harry.** Methemoglobin formation by *Streptococcus viridans,* **123,** xxxv

Fisher, A. M., and **Scott, D. A.** Peptic hydrolysis of insulin, **106,** 289

— and —. The insulin content of the pancreas in cattle of various ages, **106,** 305

—. See Scott and Fisher, **114,** lxxxviii

— and **Scott, D. A.** The prolongation of insulin action, **119,** xxxiii

Fisher, John H. See Pyle, Fisher, and Clark, **119,** 283

Fisher, Robert E. See Buchwald, Cori, and Fisher, **103,** 763

—, **Russell, Jane A.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** Glycogen disappearance and carbohydrate oxidation in hypophysectomized rats, **115,** 627

Fishman, Jacob B., and **White, Abraham.** The availability of *dl*-amino-N-methylhistidine for growth, **113,** 175

—. See White and Fishman, **116,** 457

Fishman, W. H. Studies on β-glucuronidase, **123,** xxxvi

Fitz, Fred. The application to the colorimeter of the Schoenheimer and Sperry method for the determination of total and free cholesterol, **109,** 523

— and **Bruger, Maurice.** The effect of dextrose ingestion on the cholesterol fractions of the blood, **113,** 297

— and —. Variations in blood cholesterol following the intravenous administration of cholesterol, **114,** xxxv

Fitz-Hugh, Thomas, Jr., Robson, George M., and **Drabkin, David L.** Hemoglobin production. IV. Evaluation of therapeutic agents in anemia, due to milk diets, based on a study of the blood and bone marrow of rats from birth to maturity, **103,** 617

Flanigan, G. E. See Supplee, Flanigan, Hanford, and Ansbacher, **113,** 787

—. See Supplee, Ansbacher, Bender, and Flanigan, **114,** 95

Fleming, Thomas A., and **Macallum, A. Bruce.** Studies on urochrome, **109,** xxxiii

Fletcher, Jean P., and **Waters, E. T.** The influence of fructose on the glucose tolerance curve of normal and depancreatized animals, **119,** xxxiii

Flexner, Louis B. A thermodynamic analysis of ultrafiltration. The ultrafiltration of sucrose and colloidal solutions, **121,** 615

Flock, Eunice, Bollman, Jesse L., and Mann, Frank C. The effect of diet upon the phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, **114,** xxxvi

—, —, and —. Effect of diet on phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, **115,** 179

—, —, and —. Effect of certain substances on the phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, **115,** 201

—. Effect of autolysis on the phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, **115,** 207

—, **Bollman, Jesse L., Hester, Harold R.,** and **Mann, Frank C.** Fatty livers in geese, produced by overfeeding, **119,** xxxiii

—, —, —, and —. Fatty livers in the goose produced by overfeeding, **121,** 117

—, —, and **Mann, Frank C.** The metabolism of pyruvic acid, **123,** xxxvi

—, —, and —. The utilization of pyruvic acid by the dog, **125,** 49

—, —, —, and **Kendall, Edward C.** The effect of the intravenous injection of glucose and other substances on the concentration of potassium in the serum of the dog, **125,** 57

Flosdorf, Earl W. See Chambers and Flosdorf, **114,** 75

— and **Webster, G. W.** The determination of residual moisture in dry biological substances, **121,** 353

Flynn, Albert. See Beard and Boggess, **114,** 771

Folin, Otto. Standardized methods for the determination of uric acid in unlaked blood and in urine, **101,** 111

—. The preparation of sodium tungstate free from molybdate, together with a simplified process for the preparation of a correct uric acid reagent (and some comments), **106,** 311

Forbes, J. C. Effect of carbon dioxide on calcium and phosphorus retention, **107,** 283

—. Studies on the prevention of liver cirrhosis by the subcutaneous injection of a liver preparation, **123,** xxxvii

Forbes, W. H. See Dill, Forbes, and Henderson, **109,** xxvii

—. See Dill, Daly, and Forbes, **117,** 569

Ford, Leonard A. See Eversole, Ford, and Thomas, **104,** 107

Forman, Sylvan E. See Carr, Forman, and Krantz, **123,** xviii

Foster, G. L. A comparison of the effects of administration of iodide and diiodotyrosine on the iodine and thyroxine content of the thyroid, **104,** 497

—, **Palmer, Walter W.,** and **Leland, Jessica P.** A comparison of the calorigenic potencies of *l*-thyroxine, *dl*-thyroxine, and thyroid gland. With a note on the thyroxine content of the acid-soluble fraction of the peptic digest of thyroid protein, **115,** 467

Foster, G. L.—*continued*
—. See RITTENBERG, FOSTER, and SCHOENHEIMER, **123,** cii
—. See SCHOENHEIMER, FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and RATNER, **123,** cv
—, **Keston, Albert S., Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XII. The action of proteolytic enzymes on peptides in heavy water, **124,** 159
—. See RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER, **125,** 1
—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XIV. Biological formation of deuteroamino acids, **125,** 13
Foster, Mary Louise. See ANSLOW, FOSTER, and KLINGLER, **103,** 81
Foster, William C. See MCCLENDON and BRATTON, **123,** 699
—. See MCCLENDON and RICE, **123,** lxxxi
Fouts, Paul J. See HELMER, FOUTS, and ZERFAS, **105,** xxxvii
—, **Lepkovsky, Samuel, Helmer, O. M.,** and **Jukes, Thomas H.** Effect of deficiencies of rat and chick antidermatitis factors on puppies on a synthetic diet, **119,** xxxiv
Fox, Denis L. See MARKS and FOX, **103,** 269
Fox, Sidney W. See DUNN and FOX, **101,** 493
—. See BERGMANN and FOX, **109,** 317
—. The preparation of citrulline by hydrolysis of arginine, **123,** 687
Foy, John R. See STEKOL, **118,** 155
Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz. See BERGMANN, FRUTON, and FRAENKEL-CONRAT, **119,** 35
—. See BERGMANN and FRAENKEL-CONRAT, **119,** 707 **124,** 1
Frampton, V. L. See FIFE and FRAMPTON, **109,** 643
Francis, C. C. See HUNSCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS, **119,** lii
Franke, Kurt W., and **Moxon, Alvin L.** An apparatus for determining the rate of carbon dioxide production during yeast fermentation, **105,** 415
—. See PAINTER and FRANKE, **111,** 643 **114,** 235
Franks, W. R., and **Creech, H. J.** Chemo-antigens and carcinogenesis, **123,** xxxviii
—. See HALL and FRANKS, **123,** xlix
Frayser, Lois. See LEWIS and FRAYSER, **110,** 23
Frazier, Ernestine. See SWANSON, TIMSON, and FRAZIER, **109,** 729
Fred, E. B. See JOHNSON, PETERSON, and FRED, **101,** 145

—. See Baumann, Steenbock, Ingraham, and Fred, **103,** 339

Freed, S. Charles, Mirsky, I. Arthur, and **Soskin, Samuel.** A tungstic acid precipitation method for the extraction of estrogenic substance from urine, **112,** 143

Freeman, Smith, and **Friedemann, Theodore E.** A micromethod for the estimation of the fat-soluble ester glycerol contained in lymph, **108,** 471

—, **Kant, E. R.,** and **Ivy, A. C.** The serum calcium response to ingested calcium, **112,** 1

— and **Chen, Yen Ping.** The effect of jaundiced blood upon normal dogs, with special reference to the serum phosphatase, **123,** 239

—, —, and **Ivy, A. C.** On the cause of the elevation of serum phosphatase in jaundice, **124,** 79

Freiberg, Irene Koechig, and **West, Edward S.** Glycine synthesis in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, **101,** 449

French, C. S. The chromoproteins of photosynthetic bacteria, **123,** xxxviii

French, H. E. See McShan and French, **117,** 111

French, R. B., and **Mattill, H. A.** The endogenous nitrogen excretion in relation to the determination of biological value of protein, **114,** xxxvii

Freyberg, Richard H. See Calvery and Freyberg, **109,** 739, xv

Friedemann, Theodore E. See Graeser, Ginsberg, and Friedemann, **104,** 149

—. The fasting ketosis of monkeys. I, **105,** 335

—. The excretion of ethyl alcohol in saliva and a rapid method for its determination, **105,** xxviii

—. See Freeman and Friedemann, **108,** 471

— and **Klaas, Rosalind.** The reaction of aldehydes and sugars with acetoacetic acid, **109,** xxxiv

— and **Brook, Theodore.** The direct determination of ethyl alcohol in saliva without distillation, **114,** xxxvii

— and **Klaas, Rosalind.** The determination of ethyl alcohol, **115,** 47

—. The metabolism of sodium acetoacetate intravenously injected into dogs, **116,** 133

—. The identification and quantitative determination of volatile alcohols and acids, **123,** 161

Friedgood, Harry B. See Greenstein and Friedgood, **114,** xliv

Friedman, Max M. See Brodie and Friedman, **120,** 511 **124,** 511

Friend, D. G., Ferry, J. D., and **Oncley, J. L.** Dispersion of the dielectric constant of solutions of urinary proteins, **123,** xxxix

Fries, B. A., Ruben, S., Perlman, I., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. II. The rôle of the stomach, small intestine, and large intestine in phospholipid metabolism in the presence and absence of ingested fat, **123,** 587

Fritz, J. C. See BURROWS, FRITZ, and TITUS, **110,** 39

Froeschle, Paul F. See PIERCE, HAEGE, and FROESCHLE, **119,** lxxviii

Frost, D. V., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Further studies on Factor W, **119,** xxxiv **121,** 255

Fruton, Joseph S. Oxidation-reduction potentials of ascorbic acid, **105,** 79

— and **Clarke, H. T.** Chemical reactivity of cystine and its derivatives, **106,** 667

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH, **109,** 325

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON, **111,** 225 **115,** 593

—. See BERGMANN and FRUTON, **117,** 189 **118,** 405

—. See BERGMANN, FRUTON, and FRAENKEL-CONRAT, **119,** 35

—. See BERGMANN and FRUTON, **124,** 321

Fry, Edith G. See LONG, LUKENS, and FRY, **105,** lii

Fulmer, Ellis I. See STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER, **111,** 771, 785, 791

Funk, Casimir. The acidosis-producing hormone of normal urine, **105,** xxix

— and **Funk, Ian Casimir.** The value of pyridine derivatives in nutrition, **119,** xxxv

Funk, Ian Casimir. See FUNK and FUNK, **119,** xxxv

Furgason, W. H. See CHAMBERLIN, FURGASON, and HALL, **121,** 599

G

Gaebler, Oliver Henry. Isolation experiments on serum creatinine, **109,** xxxv

—. Precipitation of apparent creatinine from ultrafiltrates of normal sera, **114,** xxxviii

— and **Price, W. H.** Effects of an anterior pituitary growth preparation on sulfur metabolism, **114,** xxxix

—. The apparent creatinine of serum and laked blood ultrafiltrates, **117,** 397

— and **Abbott, Lynn DeForrest, Jr.** The picrate precipitate of serum ultrafiltrates, **119,** xxxvi

— and **Price, W. H.** Effects of an anterior pituitary growth preparation on protein metabolism, **121,** 497

— and **Abbott, Lynn DeForrest, Jr.** Isolation of creatinine from serum ultrafiltrates, **123,** 119

— and **Bartlett, Paul.** Effects of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone on the weight and nitrogen metabolism of dogs, **123,** xl

Gallagher, T. F., and **Koch, F. C.** The effect of alkali on the testicular hormone, **104,** 611

— and —. Purification of bull testis extracts, **105,** xxx

—. See KOCH and GALLAGHER, **105,** xlix

—. See WILLIER, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **109,** xcix

— and **Koch, F. C.** The comb growth reaction to synthetic male hormone preparations, **114,** xxxix

—. See PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **119,** 185

—. See DUNCAN, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **119,** xxvii

—. See PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **119,** lxxvii

Gallup, Willis D., and **Reder, Ruth.** The reaction between gossypol and calcium and its physiological importance, **109,** xxxvi

— and **Norris, L. C.** Studies of the perosis-preventing properties of manganese, **119,** xxxvi

Gamble, Clarence James. See COOL, GAMBLE, and STARR, **105,** 97

Garavelli, Louise A. See LAUG and NASH, **108,** 479

Gardner, R. E. See MARTIN and GARDNER, **111,** 193

Garner, R. L. The fibrinolytic enzyme of hemolytic streptococci, **109,** xxxvi

—. See RODNEY and GARNER, **125,** 209

Garvin, Thelma M. See SCHUETTE, GARVIN, and SCHWOEGLER, **107,** 635

Gary, Wilbur Y. See SANDS and GARY, **101,** 573

Gavin, Gertrude. See MCHENRY and GAVIN, **125,** 653

Gerard, R. W. See ENGEL and GERARD, **112,** 379

—. See KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD, **113,** 537, 557

Gerchick, Elias. See SOBEL, PEARL, GERCHICK, and KRAMER, **118,** 47

German, Bernard, and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** The titration curves of oxygenated and reduced hemoglobin, **117,** 533

Gersdorff, Charles E. F. See JONES and GERSDORFF, **101,** 657 **104,** 99 **105,** xlii

—. See BLOCK, JONES, and GERSDORFF, **105,** 667

—. See JONES and GERSDORFF, **106,** 707 **114,** liii

—. See JONES, GERSDORFF, and PHILLIPS, **122,** 745

—. See JONES and GERSDORFF, **123,** lxiv

Gerstenberger, Henry J. Effect of parenteral administration of salt solutions on calcification *in vivo* of bones of monkeys made rachitic by light deficiency, **123,** xli

Ghantus, Musa. See AVERY, KERR, and GHANTUS, 110, 637
—. See KERR and GHANTUS, 116, 9
117, 217
—. See KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS, 119, 405
Gibson, John G., 2nd. See EVELYN and GIBSON, 122, 391
Gibson, R. B., and **Lowe, R. C.** Isolation of bilirubin from hog bile, 123, xli
—. See PAUL and GIBSON, 123, xci
Gildea, Edwin F. See HIMWICH, GILDEA, RAKIETEN, and DUBOIS, 113, 383
—. See MAN and GILDEA, 119, 769
122, 77
Gillaspie, Athey G. See BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and GILLASPIE, 114, 657
Gilligan, D. Rourke, Volk, Marie C., and **Altschule, Mark D.** The diffusibility of plasma calcium following parathormone administration. Comparison of the calcium, phosphate, and protein concentrations of serum and edema fluids, 103, 745
Gillum, Frances. See OKEY, GODFREY, and GILLUM, 124, 489
Gillum, Helen L. See OKEY, GILLUM, and YOKELA, 107, 207
—. See OKEY and GILLUM, 109, lxxii
Gilman, Alfred. See ROE, GILMAN, and COWGILL, 105, lxxii
Gilson, Lewis E. A simplified method of preparing histidine, 124, 281
Ginsberg, Julius E. See GRAESER, GINSBERG, and FRIEDEMANN, 104, 149
Gisvold, Ole. See HALL and GISVOLD, 109, 585
113, 487
Givens, Maurice H., and **Macy, Icie G.** The chemical composition of the human fetus, 102, 7
Glick, David. See SOBOTKA and GLICK, 105, 199, 221
—. The chemical determination of minute quantities of vitamin C, 109, 433
— and **Biskind, Gerson R.** The histochemistry of the adrenal gland. I. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C, 110, 1
— and —. II. The quantitative distribution of lipolytic enzymes, 110, 575
— and —. The histochemistry of the hypophysis cerebri. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C, 110, 583
—. See BISKIND and GLICK, 113, 27
— and **Biskind, Gerson R.** Studies in histochemistry. VI. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C in the small intestine, 113, 427
— and —. VII. The concentration of vitamin C in the thymus in relation to its histo-

logical changes at different stages of development and regression, **114,** 1
— and —. IX. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C in the adrenal gland at various stages of development, **115,** 551
—. Choline esterase and chemical mediation of nerve impulses, **123,** xlii
—. Studies on the specificity of choline esterase, **125,** 729
Goddard, David R., and **Michaelis, Leonor.** A study on keratin, **106,** 605
— and —. Derivatives of keratin, **112,** 361
Godfrey, Lois Stewart. See Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum, **124,** 489
Goebel, Walther F., and **Babers, Frank H.** Derivatives of glucuronic acid. III. The synthesis of diacetylchloroglucuron, **101,** 173
— and —. The influence of the acetyl group in orienting the immunological specificity of carbohydrates, **105,** xxx
—. See Babers and Goebel, **105,** 473
— and **Babers, Frank H.** Derivatives of glucuronic acid. IV. The synthesis of α- and β-tetraacetylglucuronic acid methyl ester and of 1-chlorotriacetylglucuronic acid methyl ester, **106,** 63
—. Chemo-immunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. II. The chemical basis for the immunological relationship between the capsular polysaccharides of Types III and VIII pneumococcus, **110,** 391
— and **Babers, Frank H.** Derivatives of glucuronic acid. V. The synthesis of glucuronides, **110,** 707
— and —. VI. The preparation of α-chloro- and α-bromotriacetylglucuronic acid methyl ester, and the synthesis of β-glucuronides, **111,** 347
— and **Goodner, Kenneth.** The immunological properties of artificial antigens containing glucose and glucuronic acid, **114,** xl
—. See Hotchkiss and Goebel, **115,** 285 **121,** 195
—. Derivatives of glucuronic acid. VIII. The structure of benzoylglucuronic acid, **122,** 649
— and **Reeves, Richard E.** The synthesis of aldobionides and the relationship of the molecular rotations of acetylated derivatives of glucose, gentiobiose, and cellobiose to those of the corresponding uronic acid methyl esters, **123,** xlii
— and —. Derivatives of glucuronic acid. IX. The synthesis of aldobionides and the relationship between the molecular rotation of derivatives of acetylated aldoses and uronic acids, **124,** 207

Goerner, Alfred. Oxidation of glucose by air in the presence of iron pyrophosphate, **105,** 705

—. Effect of dibenzanthracene on vitamin A and total lipid of mitochondria, **122,** 529

— and **Goerner, M. Margaret.** Vitamin A and tumor mitochondria, **123,** 57

Goerner, M. Margaret. See GOERNER and GOERNER, **123,** 57

Goetsch, Carl. See ALLEN and GOETSCH, **116,** 653

Goettsch, E., and **Kendall, Forrest E.** Analysis of albumin and globulin in biological fluids by the quantitative precipitin method, **109,** 221

—. See WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH, **113,** 167

Goettsch, Marianne, and **Pappenheimer, Alwin M.** The protective action of non-saponifiable matter of soy bean oil in nutritional encephalomalacia of chicks, **114,** xl

— and —. The prevention of nutritional encephalomalacia in chicks by vegetable oils and their fractions, **114,** 673

—. See FENN and GOETTSCH, **120,** 41

Golden, June B. See SEVRINGHAUS, HELLER, LAUSON, and GOLDEN, **123,** cvii

Goldfarb, Abraham R. See SOBEL, GOLDFARB, and KRAMER, **108,** 395

Goldfarb, Walter, and **Himwich, Harold E.** Ketone substance production and destruction in certain tissues of diabetic dogs, **101,** 441

—, **Barker, S. B.,** and **Himwich, Harold E.** A study of ketosis in the phlorhizinized rat, **105,** 283

—, —, and —. A study of ketosis in fasted and fat-fed rats, **105,** 287

—. A study of ketosis in Primates, **116,** 787

Goodell, M. See SAHYUN, GOODELL, and NIXON, **117,** 685

Goodner, Kenneth. See GOEBEL and GOODNER, **114,** xl

Goodwin, Willard. See DEUEL, BUTTS, BLUNDEN, CUTLER, and KNOTT, **117,** 119

—. See BUTTS, BLUNDEN, GOODWIN, and DEUEL, **117,** 131

Gordon, Wayne. See ALVING and GORDON, **120,** 103

Gordon, William G. See VICKERY and GORDON, **103,** 543

— and **Jackson, Richard W.** The metabolism of certain monomethyltryptophanes, **110,** 151

—, **Kaufman, Robert E.,** and **Jackson, Richard W.** The excretion of kynurenic acid by the mammalian organism. A method for the identification of small amounts of kynurenic acid, **113,** 125

—. The availability of α-N-monomethyllysine and α-N-dimethyllysine for growth, **119,** xxxvii

—. The availability of *d*- and *dl*-amino-N-methyltryptophane for growth, **123,** xliii

Gortner, Ross Aiken. See Hessler and Gortner, **119,** 193

—. See Jackson and Gortner, **123,** 719

Goss, Harold, and **Kleiber, Max.** Basal metabolism of rats on a phosphorus-deficient diet, **119,** xxxviii

Goss, M. J. See Phillips and Goss, **114,** 557; **125,** 241

von Gottberg, Klemens. See Schoenheimer, Dam, and von Gottberg, **110,** 659, 667

Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr., and **Summerson, William H.** A variable layer photoelectric comparison photometer. A new type of photoelectric colorimeter, **111,** 421

—. On the origin of urinary creatinine, **115,** 613

Gould, Bernard S., and **Sizer, Irwin W.** The mechanism of bacterial dehydrogenase activity *in vivo*. I. Anaerobic dehydrogenase activity of *Escherichia coli* as a function of temperature, **124,** 269

Gould, Charles. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, **117,** 119

Gould, R. Gordon, Jr. The synthesis of a dihydrovitamin A, **114,** xli

—. See Jacobs and Gould, **120,** 141

—. See Craig, Shedlovsky, Gould, and Jacobs, **125,** 289

Graeser, James B., Ginsberg, Julius E., and **Friedemann, Theodore E.** A method for the analysis of tissues, **104,** 149

Grafe, Karl. See Bergmann and Grafe, **110,** 173

Graff, Ada M. See Graff, Maculla, and Graff, **121,** 71

—. See Graff and Graff, **121,** 79

—. See Graff, Maculla, and Graff, **121,** 81

Graff, M. See Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Graff, **111,** 183

Graff, Samuel, and **Maculla, Ada.** The composition of the tissue proteins. I. The estimation of purines in tissues, **110,** 71

—, **Maculla, Esther,** and **Graff, Ada M.** The composition of the tissue proteins. II. The estimation of arginine, **121,** 71

— and **Graff, Ada M.** The composition of the tissue proteins. III. Arginine in the placenta, **121,** 79

—, **Maculla, Esther,** and **Graff, Ada M.** The composition of the tissue proteins. IV. The estimation of cystine, **121,** 81

Graham, W. R., Jr., Houchin, O. B., and **Turner, C. W.** The production of urea in the mammary gland, **120,** 29

Graham, W. R., Jr.—*continued*
—. The utilization of lactic acid by the lactating mammary gland, **122,** 1
—, **Peterson, V. E., Houchin, O. B.,** and **Turner, C. W.** The utilization of fractions of the nitrogen partition of the blood by the active mammary gland, **122,** 275
Gralén, Nils. See SUMNER and GRALÉN, **125,** 33
—. See SUMNER, GRALÉN, and ERIKSSON-QUENSEL, **125,** 37, 45
Grant, R. Lorimer. See LEWIS and GRANT, **105,** lii
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** Some products of partial hydrolysis of silk fibroin, **108,** 667
Grattan, Jerome F. See THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, and GRATTAN, **121,** 697
—. See THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK, **121,** 709, 715, 721, 727 **124,** 631
Graubard, Mark, and **Nelson, J. M.** Tyrosinase action on mono- and dihydric substrates, **111,** 757
— and —. On the quantitative measurement of the enzyme tyrosinase, **112,** 135
Gray, E. LeB. See BILLS, MASSENGALE, HICKMAN, and GRAY, **123,** x
Greaves, Joseph D., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The rôle played by bile in the absorption of vitamin D in the rat, **102,** 101
— and —. On the absorption and utilization of β-carotene in jaundiced and in choledochocolostomized vitamin A-deficient rats, **105,** xxxi
Green, Arda Alden. See MARGARIA and GREEN, **102,** 611
—. See ROOT and GREEN, **106,** 545
—, **Cohn, Edwin J.,** and **Blanchard, Muriel H.** Studies in the physical chemistry of the proteins. XII. The solubility of human hemoglobin in concentrated salt solutions, **109,** 631
— and **McKhann, Charles F.** Immune globulins in the placenta, **109,** xxxvii
—, **Lowry, Hope, Eley, R. C.,** and **McKhann, Charles F.** The blood coagulant derived from the placenta, **114,** xlii
—. The euglobulins of serum and their combination with acid and base, **119,** xxxix
—. The globulin fractions of antipneumococcus serum, **123,** xliv
Green, David F. See GUSTAVSON and GREEN, **105,** xxxiv
—, **Morris, Mark L., Cahill, George F.,** and **Brand, Erwin.** Canine cystinuria. II. Analysis of cystine calculi and sulfur distribution in the urine, **114,** 91
Greenberg, David M., and **Tufts, Elma V.** The formation of a colloidal form of calcium phosphate in the blood stream in experimental hypercalcemia, **105,** xxxii

—. The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols. Remarks on the paper by Eversole, Ford, and Thomas, **105,** 511

—. See ALMQUIST and GREENBERG, **105,** 519

— and **Larson, Clarence E.** Evidence of adsorption experiments on the forms of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood serum, **109,** 105

—. The influence of certain liver poisons on the action of parathyroid extract, **109,** xxxviii

— and **Tufts, Elma V.** The effect of a diet low in magnesium on the rat, **109,** xxxviii

—, **Anderson, Carl E.,** and **Tufts, Elma V.** A note on a closed titration flask for use in the bromometric determination of magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline. Application to the estimation of magnesium in tissues and urine, **111,** 561

— and **Tufts, Elma V.** Variations in the magnesium content of the normal white rat with growth and development, **114,** 135

—, **Anderson, Carl E.,** and **Tufts, Elma V.** Pathological changes in the tissues of rats reared on diets low in magnesium, **114,** xliii

— and **Larson, Clarence E.** Remarks on the paper by Tendeloo on a new and easy method for the potentiometric determination of calcium concentrations in solutions, **115,** 769

— and —. Mathematical relations in the partition of the serum calcium, **119,** xxxix

— and **Tufts, Elma V.** Biochemistry of magnesium deficiency, **119,** xl

—. See TUFTS and GREENBERG, **122,** 693, 715

—. See COHN and GREENBERG, **123,** 185

—. See LARSON and GREENBERG, **123,** 199

Greenberg, Max M. The effect of hydrazine on the production of acetone bodies in the phlorhizin-intoxicated animal, **112,** 431

Greenstein, Jesse P. Studies of the peptides of trivalent amino acids. III. The apparent dissociation constants, free energy changes, and heats of ionization of peptides involving arginine, histidine, lysine, tyrosine, and aspartic and glutamic acids, and the behavior of lysine peptides toward nitrous acid, **101,** 603

—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. I. The synthesis of certain tetravalent amino acids and their derivatives, **109,** 529

—. II. The synthesis of certain derivatives of lysylglutamic acid, **109,** 541

—. See COHN, MCMEEKIN, and GREENSTEIN, **109,** xxi

— and **Joseph, Norman R.** Studies of multivalent amino

Greenstein, Jesse P.—*continued*
acids and peptides. IV. The apparent dissociation constants of α-aminotricarballylic acid and of glycyl-α-aminotricarballylic acid, **110,** 619
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. V. Cystine cyamidene, **112,** 35
—. VI. The action of proteolytic enzymes on certain synthetic substrates, **112,** 517
—. The synthesis of isocitric acid from citric acid, **114,** xliii
— and **Friedgood, Harry B.** The effect of certain substituted dithio acids on the blood sugar of rabbits, **114,** xliv
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. VII. Derivatives of *dl*-α-aminotricarballylic acid, **116,** 463
—. VIII. The synthesis of bisanhydro-*l*-cystinyl-*l*-cystine and other diketopiperazines of cystine, **118,** 321
—. The synthesis of crystalline *l*-cysteinyl-*l*-cysteine hydrochloride, **119,** xli
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. IX. The synthesis of *l*-cystinyl-*l*-cystine, **121,** 9
— and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** The polarity of aminocyclohexane carboxylic acids, **123,** xliv
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. X. Cystinyl peptides as substrates for aminopolypeptidase and dipeptidase, **124,** 255
—. Sulfhydryl groups in proteins. I. Egg albumin in solutions of urea, guanidine, and their derivatives, **125,** 501
—, **Klemperer, Friedrich W.,** and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** Studies on the physical chemistry of cystinyl peptides, **125,** 515
Greenwald, Isidor, and **Rubin, S. H.** The state of calcium in serum and in plasma, **114,** xlv
—. The dissociation of some calcium salts, **123,** xlv
124, 437
Greulich, William Walter. See Dorfman and Greulich, **119,** xxv
Griffith, Wendell H. The influence of protein metabolism on the synthesis of glycine, **105,** xxxiii
—. Errors in bioassay: some unusual effects of inorganic salts on the detoxication of benzoic acid in rats, **109,** xxxix
—. See Sheppeck and Griffith, **114,** xcii
—. A toxic effect of sodium hippurate, **123,** xlvi
Grollman, Arthur, Firor, W. M., and **Grollman, Ellis.** Studies on the adrenal. VIII. A simple preparation of the adrenal cortical hormone suitable for oral administration, **109,** 189
Grollman, Ellis. See Grollman, Firor, and Grollman, **109,** 189

Gross, Joseph. See BENJAMIN, HESS, and GROSS, **103,** 383

Gruner, J. W., McConnell, Duncan, and **Armstrong, W. D.** The relationship between crystal structure and chemical composition of enamel and dentin, **121,** 771

Grunewald, Carl F. See DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD, **101,** 301

—. See DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER, **104,** 519

—, **Cutler, Charles H.,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. V. The metabolism of diacetic acid in normal and castrated male and female rats with and without theelin, **105,** 35

Guerrant, N. B., Dutcher, R. Adams, and **Tomey, L. F.** The effect of the type of carbohydrate on the synthesis of the B vitamins in the digestive tract of the rat, **110,** 233

—, **Chornock, Francis,** and **Dutcher, R. Adams.** Studies concerning the production and cure of florid dermatitis (acrodynia) in the rat, **119,** xlii

Guerrant, Ralph E. See HOGAN and GUERRANT, **114,** li

—. See HOGAN, GUERRANT, and RITCHIE, **115,** 659

Guest, George Martin, and **Leva, Ernst.** An electric heater designed to prevent losses from creeping in the evaporation of concentrated salt solutions preliminary to mineral analysis, **110,** 777

— and **Holmes, Frederic E.** A pipette for storage of air-free reagents used in gasometric analysis, **110,** 781

— and **Rapoport, S.** Studies of diphosphoglyceric acid in blood cells, **123,** xlvii

— and —. Effects of overdosage of irradiated ergosterol in rabbits: changes of diphosphoglyceric acid in the blood cells, **124,** 599

Guest, Gordon H., and **McFarlane, W. D.** The formation of pyrrole by the dry distillation of proteins, **123,** xlvii

Guest, M. Mason. On the determination of glycogen in muscle, **123,** xlviii

Guiteras, Albert F., and **Schmelkes, Franz C.** The comparative action of sodium hypochlorite, chloramine-T, and azochloramid on organic substrates, **107,** 235

Gulick, Margaret. See DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD, **101,** 301

—. See DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER, **104,** 519

—, **Samuels, Leo T.,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. IV. The effect of ovariectomy and theelin administration on the glycogen content of rats, **105,** 29

—. See ERICKSON, GULICK, HUNSCHER, and MACY, **106,** 145

Gunther, J. Kenneth. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, **114,** lxxxv

— and **Rose, William C.** The relation of alanine to growth, **123,** 39

Gurin, Samuel, and **Clarke, H. T.** Allocation of the free amino groups in proteins and peptides, **107,** 395

—, **Bachman, C.,** and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of pregnancy urine, **123,** xlix

Gustavson, R. G., and **Green, David F.** The quantitative determination of the amount of estrogenic substances excreted daily in the urine of the normal human female, **105,** xxxiv

—, **Wood, Thomas R.,** and **Hays, Edwin E.** A further quantitative study of the estrogenic substances in normal human female urine, **114,** xlvi

—, **Hays, Edwin E.,** and **Wood, Thomas R.** The quantitative determination of estrogenic substances in normal female urine during the menstrual cycle, **119,** xlii

Gustus, Edwin L., Meyer, Roland K., and **Woods, Oliver R.** Preparation of the gonadotropic hormone of pregnant mare blood, **114,** 59

Gutman, Alexander B. See Palmer, Leland, and Gutman, **125,** 615

György, Paul. Attempts to isolate the anti-egg injury factor (vitamin H), **119,** xliii

H

Haag, J. R., and **Jones, I. R.** The calcium and inorganic phosphorus content of the blood plasma of normal dairy cattle, **110,** 439

Haddad, Matile. See Heller and Haddad, **113,** 439

Haege, Lorraine. See Pierce, Haege, and Froeschle, **119,** lxxviii

—. See Pierce and Haege, **123,** xciii

Hafner, Paul G., Swinney, Robert H., and **West, Edward S.** Hydroxylated acids of fats: an improved method of determination, **116,** 691

Hahn, P. F. Liver injury and blood lactic acid, **101,** 29

— and **Fairman, E.** The copper content of some human and animal tissues, **113,** 161

Hald, Pauline M. The determination of the bases of serum and whole blood, **103,** 471

—. A note on the gravimetric determination of total base of serum and blood. A correction, **105,** 675

— and **Eisenman, Anna J.** The distribution of bases between cells and serum of normal human blood, **118,** 275

—. See Eisenman, Hald, and Peters, **118,** 289

Hale, W. S. See Balls and Hale, **107,** 767

Halenz, H. F. See Wakeham and Halenz, **115,** 429

Haley, Frank L., and **Samuelsen, George S.** Cystine metab-

olism. II. Detoxication of monobromobenzene, **119,** 383

Hall, F. G. The effect of altitude on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen, **115,** 485

Hall, G. E., and **Franks, W. R.** Physiological carcinogenesis, **123,** xlix

Hall, Helen. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, **109,** vii

Hall, J. Alfred, and **Gisvold, Ole.** Chemistry of slash-pine (*Pinus caribæa,* Morelet). I. Fatty constituents of the phloem, **109,** 585

— and —. II. Fats, waxes, and resins of the growing tips, **113,** 487

Hall, J. Lowe. See Shenk, Hall, and King, **105,** 741

—. See Klein, Hall, and King, **105,** 753

Hall, James Lowell. See Hastings, McLean, Eichelberger, Hall, and Da Costa, **107,** 351

Hall, S. R. See Butz and Hall, **119,** xvi

Hall, V. E. See Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall, **121,** 599

Halliday, Nellie. Further investigations concerning the new vitamin B growth-promoting factor for rats, found in whole wheat, **106,** 29

— and **Evans, Herbert M.** On the fractionation of the vitamin B_2 complex from various source materials, **118,** 255

Hallman, Lois F. See Bodansky, **101,** 93 **104,** 473, 717

—. See Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel, **109,** 597

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler, **112,** 15

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, **112,** 263

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray, **116,** 621

—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, **117,** 119

—. See Deuel, Hallman, and Murray, **119,** 257, xxii

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels, **119,** 607

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **119,** 617

—. See Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler, **120,** 277

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **123,** 257

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, **123,** 711

—. See Deuel, Hallman, and Murray, **123,** xxix **124,** 385

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard, **125,** 79

Hallstone, V. E. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **123,** 257

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard, **125,** 79

Halpern, Lena. The transfer of inorganic phosphorus across the red blood cell membrane, **114,** 747

Halpern, Rebecca. See KLEINER and HALPERN, **101,** 535

Halpin, J. G. See KEENAN, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, HART, and HALPIN, **103,** 671

Haman, Robert W., and **Steenbock, H.** The antirachitic effectiveness of vitamin D from various sources, **114,** 505

Hamill, William H. See STEKOL and HAMILL, **120,** 531

Hamilton, Bengt, and **Schwartz, Ruth.** The composition of tissues in dehydration, **109,** 745

Hamilton, R. H., Jr. See MCCLENDON, HAMILTON, and HOLDRIDGE, **105,** lviii

Hammett, Frederick S. *d*-Lysine and growth, **119,** xliv

Hampel, C. W. See KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS, **119,** 405

Hand, David B. The refractivity of protein solutions, **108,** 703

—. The molecular weight and volume of hemoglobin in urea solutions, **109,** xl

Handler, Philip. See CARTER, HANDLER, BINKLEY, FISHBACK, RISSER, and WEISIGER, **123,** xx

Hanes, Frederic M. See REISER and HANES, **123,** ci

Hanford, Zaida M. See SUPPLEE, FLANIGAN, HANFORD, and ANSBACHER, **113,** 787

Hanke, Martin E., and **Johnson, Martha.** An interpretation of the drift in potential in the quinhydrone pH method on blood or blood serum, **109,** xl

—. See JOHNSON and HANKE, **114,** 157

—. See KENDRICK and HANKE, **114,** lviii **117,** 161

Hanna, Marion I. See CAMPBELL and HANNA, **119,** 1, 9, 15

Hanner, James P. See WILSON and HANNER, **106,** 323

Hansen, Arild E. See WILSON and HANSEN, **112,** 457

—, **Wilson, William R.,** and **Williams, Harold H.** Serum lipid changes in relation to the intermediary metabolism of fat, **114,** 209

Hanzal, Ramon F. See BING, HANZAL, and MYERS, **109,** viii

Harding, Victor John, and **Downs, C. E.** Notes on a Shaffer-Somogyi copper reagent, **101,** 487

Hardy, J. I. See SULLIVAN, HESS, HARDY, and HOWE, **109,** xc

Harger, R. N., Hulpieu, H. R., and **Lamb, E. B.** The speed with which various parts of the body reach equilibrium in the storage of alcohol, **119,** xliv

—, —, and —. The speed with which various parts of the body reach equilibrium in the storage of ethyl alcohol, **120,** 689

—, **Johnson, Steven L.,** and **Bridwell, E. G.** Detection and

estimation of methanol, with results in human cases of methanol poisoning, **123,** p. 1

Harkins, William D., and **Anderson, Thomas F.** Protein monolayers: films of oxidized cytochrome C, **125,** 369

Harkness, E. V. See VENNING, EVELYN, HARKNESS, and BROWNE, **120,** 225

Harmon, J. See DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and HARMON, **101,** 719

Harned, Ben K., and **Deere, Charles J.** The induced oxidation of cyanide, **104,** 727

—. See COLE and HARNED, **123,** xxv

— and **Cole, Versa V.** The effect of physostigmine on the blood sugar of rats with demedullated adrenals, **123,** li

Harrer, Carter J. See STOTZ, HARRER, and KING, **119,** xcv, 511

—. See STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING, **120,** 129 **122,** 407

Harris, J. S. See KLEIN and HARRIS, **124,** 613

Harris, Meyer M. See BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS, **109,** 69

—. See BLOCK, BRAND, HARRIS, and HINSIE, **114,** xii

Harris, Robert S., and **Bunker, John W. M.** The antirachitic property of casein, **119,** xlv

Harris, Stanton A. See LEVENE and HARRIS, **101,** 419

—. See LEVENE, HARRIS, and STILLER, **105,** 153

—. See LEVENE and HARRIS, **111,** 725, 735 **112,** 195 **113,** 55

Harrison, Harold E., Darrow, Daniel C., and **Yannet, Herman.** The total electrolyte content of animals and its probable relation to the distribution of body water, **113,** 515

—. The sodium content of bone and other calcified material, **120,** 457

— and **Darrow, Daniel C.** A volumetric method for determination of potassium in biological materials, **121,** 631

—. See DARROW and HARRISON, **123,** xxvii

Harrison, Tinsley R. See CULLEN, WILKINS, and HARRISON, **102,** 415

—. See MASON, RESNIK, and HARRISON, **109,** lix

—. See MASON, BLALOCK, and HARRISON, **114,** lxiv

Harrow, Benjamin, Mazur, Abraham, and **Sherwin, Carl P.** Studies in acetylation. The fate of *p*-aminobenzoic acid in the rabbit, **102,** 35

—, —, **Borek, Ernest,** and **Sherwin, Carl P.** Studies in acetylation. II. The effect of various substances upon the formation of *p*-acetylaminobenzoic acid in the rabbit, **105,** xxxiv

— and **Naiman, Barnet.** The male hormone. The effect of

Harrow, Benjamin—*continued*
the male hormone, the anterior pituitary-like hormone, and the fat metabolism hormone upon the genital tracts of immature male and female rats, **105,** xxxv
—, **Mazur, Abraham, Chamelin, I. M.,** and **Lesuk, Alex.** Concentration of a hyperglycemic factor from urine, **119,** xlvi
Hart, Anna. See Goettsch and Pappenheimer, **114,** 673
Hart, E. B. See Elvehjem, Hart, and Sherman, **103,** 61
—. See Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin, **103,** 671
—. See Phillips, Hart, and Bohstedt, **105,** 123
—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, **106,** 735
—. See Kline, Elvehjem, Keenan, and Hart, **107,** 107
—. See Sherman, Elvehjem, and Hart, **107,** 289, 383
—. See Stirn, Elvehjem, and Hart, **109,** 347
—. See Phillips and Hart, **109,** 657
—. See Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart, **113,** 49
—. See Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart, **114,** x
—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, **115,** 453 **116,** 93, 107
—. See Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart, **116,** 699
—. See Pearson, Elvehjem, and Hart, **119,** 749
—. See Schantz, Elvehjem, and Hart, **122,** 381
Hart, J. P., Sheppard, Fay, and **Everett, Mark R.** Preparation of sugar acids from *d*-glucose, **123,** lii
Hartman, Arthur M., Kane, Edward A., and **Shinn, Leo A.** Does the carotene in alfalfa hay account completely for its vitamin A activity? **105,** xxxvi
—. The toxicity of calciferol for rabbits, **119,** xlvi
Hartman, Ernest. See Pierce and Hartman, **123,** xciv
Hartzler, Eva R. A note on the determination of potassium by the method of Shohl and Bennett, **122,** 19
Hassid, W. Z., and **Chandler, W. L.** The isolation of a new polysaccharide synthesized by a soil microorganism, **117,** 203
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The molecular structure of liver glycogen of the dog, **123,** 755
Hastings, A. Baird. See Shock and Hastings, **104,** 565
— and **Shock, Nathan W.** Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood. II. A nomogram for calculation of acid-base data for blood, **104,** 575
—. See Shock and Hastings, **104,** 585
—. See Barron and Hastings, **105,** vii
—. See McLean and Hastings, **105,** lx
—. See Morse, Schlutz, and Hastings, **105,** lxiv

—. See McLean and Hastings, **107,** 337

—, **McLean, Franklin C., Eichelberger, Lillian, Hall, James Lowell,** and **Da Costa, Esther.** The ionization of calcium, magnesium, and strontium citrates, **107,** 351

—. See Barron and Hastings, **107,** 567

—. See McLean and Hastings, **108,** 285

—. See Barron and Hastings, **109,** iv

— and **Eichelberger, Lillian.** Salt and water exchange between blood and muscle, **109,** xli

—. See Shock and Hastings, **112,** 239

—, **Dill, D. B.,** and **Edwards, H. T.** The acid-base changes in the blood after anaerobic work, **114,** xlvii

—. See Weir and Hastings, **114,** 397

— and **Eichelberger, Lillian.** The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood. I. The effect of an increase in total body water produced by the intravenous injection of isotonic salt solutions, **117,** 73

—. See Eichelberger and Hastings, **118,** 197, 205

—. See Stotz and Hastings, **118,** 479

—. See Browman and Hastings, **119,** 241

—. See Muus, Bessey, and Hastings, **119,** lxxii

—. See Manery, Danielson, and Hastings, **124,** 359

—. See Klemperer, Trimble, and Hastings, **125,** 445

Hathaway, Milicent L., and **Koch, F. C.** Provitamin D potencies, absorption spectra, and chemical properties of heat-treated cholesterol, **108,** 773

— and **Lobb, Dorothy E.** The provitamin D of heat-treated cholesterol, **113,** 105

Hauge, Sigfred M. Evidence of enzymatic destruction of the vitamin A value of alfalfa during the curing process, **108,** 331

Haury, Victor G. See Hirschfelder and Serles, **104,** 635

—. See Hirschfelder, **104,** 647

Haven, Frances L. The degree of unsaturation of phospholipid fatty acids of tumor tissue, **109,** xlii

—. The phospholipid metabolism of tumors, **114,** xlvii **118,** 111

—, **Bale, William F.,** and **LeFevre, Marian L.** Comparative distribution in the white rat of radioactive phosphorus fed as sodium phosphate and injected as phospholipid, **123,** lii

Hawkins, James A., and **Shilling, Charles W.** Nitrogen solubility in blood at increased air pressures, **113,** 273

— and —. Helium solubility in blood at increased pressures, **113,** 649

Hawkins, Nora C. See MORGAN, KIMMEL, and HAWKINS, **119,** lxx **120,** 85

Hawkins, W. B. See HOWLAND and HAWKINS, **123,** 99

Hawley, Estelle E. See STEPHENS and HAWLEY, **115,** 653

Hayman, J. M., Jr., Johnston, S. M., and **Bender, J. A.** On the presence of creatinine in blood, **108,** 675

Hays, Edwin E. See GUSTAVSON, WOOD, and HAYS, **114,** xlvi

—. See GUSTAVSON, HAYS, and WOOD, **119,** xlii

Heard, E. Virginia, and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXV. Dietary methionine as a factor related to the growth and composition of the hair of the young white rat, **123,** 203

Hecht, Morris, and **Civin, Helen.** Studies on enzyme action. L. The estimation of pepsin and trypsin in yeast, **116,** 477

Hegnauer, A. H., and **Cori, Gerty T.** The influence of epinephrine on chemical changes in isolated frog muscle, **105,** 691

— and **Robinson, E. J.** The water and electrolyte distribution among plasma, red blood cells, and muscle after adrenalectomy, **116,** 769

—. See ROBINSON and HEGNAUER, **116,** 779

—. See CORI, CORI, and HEGNAUER, **120,** 193

Heidelberger, Michael, and **Palmer, Walter W.** The preparation and properties of thyroglobulin, **101,** 433

— and **Menzel, Arthur E. O.** Protein fractions of the human strain (H-37) of tubercle bacillus, **104,** 655

— and **Kendall, Forrest E.** The rôle of multiple reactive groups in antigen-antibody union as illustrated by an instance of cross precipitation, **105,** xxxvii

—. See CALVERY, HEIDELBERGER, and KENDALL, **109,** xv

—. See KENDALL, HEIDELBERGER, and DAWSON, **118,** 61

— and **Menzel, Arthur E. O.** Specific and non-specific cell polysaccharides of a human strain of tubercle bacillus, H-37, **118,** 79

—. See MENZEL and HEIDELBERGER, **124,** 89, 301

Heidt, Lawrence J. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of thyroxine, thyronine, tyrosine, diiodotyrosine, and thyroglobulin, **115,** 223

Heinle, Robert W., and **Bing, Franklin C.** Studies in the nutritional anemia of the rat. VIII. A method for the estimation of hemoglobin and erythrocytes on a single small sample of blood, **101,** 369

Heller, Carl G. See SEVRINGHAUS, HELLER, LAUSON, and GOLDEN, **123,** cvii

Heller, Robert. See DEUEL, BUTTS, BLUNDEN, CUTLER, and KNOTT, **117,** 119

Heller, V. G., and **Paul, Henry.** Effect of inorganic salt intake upon the mineral composition of the blood, **105,** 655

—, —, and **Thompson, R. B.** Changes in the blood calcium and phosphorus partition during the life cycle of the chicken, **106,** 357

— and **Haddad, Matile.** Paths of excretion and mineral balance in animals drinking saline and alkaline waters, **113,** 439

— and **Pursell, Lee.** Chemical composition of the blood of the hen during its life cycle, **118,** 549

— and —. Physiological effects of phenol-contaminated drinking waters, **119,** xlvi

Hellerman, Leslie, and **Perkins, Marie E.** Activation of enzymes. II. Papain activity as influenced by oxidation-reduction and by the action of metal compounds, **107,** 241

—. See SCHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN, **107,** 257

—. See SCHOCK, JENSEN, and HELLERMAN, **111,** 553

— and **Perkins, Marie E.** Activation of enzymes. III. The rôle of metal ions in the activation of arginase. The hydrolysis of arginine induced by certain metal ions with urease, **112,** 175

—. See STOCK, PERKINS, and HELLERMAN, **125,** 753

— and **Stock, C. Chester.** Activation of enzymes. V. The specificity of arginase and the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of guanidino compounds. Activating metal ions and liver arginase, **125,** 771

Helmer, O. M., and **Emerson, Charles P., Jr.** The iron content of the whole blood of normal individuals, **104,** 157

—, **Fouts, Paul J.,** and **Zerfas, L. G.** The relation of the secretion of mucus to the acidity of the gastric juice, **105,** xxxvii

—. The determination of vitamins B_1 and B_2 in human urine, **114,** xlviii

—. See FOUTS, LEPKOVSKY, HELMER, and JUKES, **119,** xxxiv

Helz, George E. See BOSWORTH and HELZ, **112,** 489

— and **Bosworth, A. W.** The higher saturated fatty acids of butter fat, **116,** 203

Hempelman, Louis H. See PREISLER and HEMPELMAN, **114,** lxxxi

Henderson, L. J. See DILL, FORBES, and HENDERSON, **109,** xxvii

Hendricks, Sterling B. See MARKLEY, HENDRICKS, and SANDO, **111,** 133

—. See MARKLEY, SANDO, and HENDRICKS, **123,** 641

Hendrix, Byron M., and **Wharton, P. S.** The effect of variation of pH upon the process of heat denaturation of egg albumin, **105,** 633

Hendrix, Byron M.—*continued*
— and **Paquin, Felix, Jr.** The effect of denaturation of egg albumin upon its acetyl derivatives, **114,** xlix
— and **Dennis, Joe.** Changes of nitrogen content brought about by denaturation of proteins, **123,** liii
— and **Paquin, Felix, Jr.** The effect of alkali treatment upon acetyl proteins, **124,** 135
Hendrix, James P. See Bordley, Hendrix, and Richards, **101,** 255
—, **Westfall, B. B.,** and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XIV. The glomerular excretion of inulin in frogs and *Necturi*, **116,** 735
Hepburn, Joseph S., and **Miraglia, Paul Reveri.** A contribution to the chemistry of turkey eggs, **105,** xxxviii
—, **Paxson, Newlin F.,** and **Rogers, Alan N.** Secretion of ingested sulfanilamide in human milk and in the urine of the infant, **123,** liv
Herbst, Robert M., and **Clarke, H. T.** Oxidation of amino acids by silver oxide, **104,** 769
— and **Engel, L. L.** A reaction between α-ketonic acids and α-amino acids, **107,** 505
—. The oxidation of hexosamines: *d*-glucosamine and *d*-glucosaminic acid, **119,** 85
Hergert, W. D. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, **109,** vii
Herrin, R. C. Chemical changes in blood and intestinal juice produced by the loss of intestinal juice, **108,** 547
—. Ammonia content, pH, and carbon dioxide tension in the intestine of dogs, **118,** 459
Herriott, Roger M. See Calvery, Herriott, and Northrop, **109,** xvi
113, 11
Herrmann, Cornelius L. See Bodansky, **115,** 641
—. See Bodansky, Duff, and Herrmann, **119,** xiii
Herrmann, H. See Brand, Brand, and Herrmann, **105,** xiii
Hess, Alfred F. See Benjamin, Hess, and Gross, **103,** 383
—. See Benjamin and Hess, **103,** 629
Hess, W. C. See Sullivan and Hess, **102,** 67
—. The gasometric determination of cysteine and cystine, **103,** 449
—. The determination of cystine and cysteine in the presence of each other, **105,** xxxix
—. See Sullivan and Hess, **105,** lxxxix
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** The determination of cystine and cysteine in butyl alcohol extracts, **108,** 195
—. Variations in amino acid content of finger nails of normal and arthritic individuals, **109,** xliii

—. See Sullivan, Hess, Hardy, and Howe, **109,** xc
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** The cystine content of deaminized proteins, **114,** xlix
—. See Sullivan, Hess, and Irreverre, **114,** 633
—. See Sullivan and Hess, **116,** 221
117, 423
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Further studies on the effect of aldehydes on cystine and cysteine, **119,** xlvii
—. See Sullivan and Hess, **119,** xcvi
—. See Sullivan, Howard, and Hess, **119,** 721
—. See Sullivan and Hess, **120,** 537
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Further studies on the effect of aldehydes on cystine and cysteine, **121,** 323
—. See Sullivan and Hess, **122,** 11
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Cystinuria; the effect of feeding methionine and cysteine on the excretion of cystine, **123,** lv
—. See Neglia, Hess, and Sullivan, **125,** 183
Hessler, Lyle E., and **Gortner, Ross Aiken.** The carbon metabolism of *Gibberella saubinetii* on glucose, **119,** 193
Hester, Harold R. See Flock, Bollman, Hester, and Mann, **119,** xxxiii
121, 117
Heymann, Karl. See Levene and Heymann, **102,** 1
Heymann, Walter. Metabolism and mode of action of vitamin D. II. Storage of vitamin D in different tissues *in vivo*, **118,** 371
—. Further studies on the absorption, excretion, and mode of action of vitamin D, **119,** xlviii
—. Metabolism and mode of action of vitamin D. IV. Importance of bile in the absorption and excretion of vitamin D, **122,** 249
—. V. Intestinal excretion of vitamin D, **122,** 257
van Heyningen, W. E. Preparation of deutero fatty acids, **123,** lv
—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The preparation of fatty acids containing deuterium, **125,** 495
Heyroth, Francis F. The action of alkali upon dibromoxyhydrouracil, **114,** p. l
Hickman, K. C. D. See Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray, **123,** x
Highman, Walter J., Jr. Hyperparathyroidism in experimental renal insufficiency, **123,** lvi
Hilbert, Guido E., and **Jansen, Eugene F.** A study of the absorption spectra of some carotenoid pigments at liquid air temperatures and its applications to the carotenoid pigments of cow-pea leaves (*Vigna sinensis*), **106,** 97
— and **Rist, Carl E.** Synthesis of 1-*d*-ribosidouracil. Inter-

action of acetobromo-*d*-ribose and 2,4-diethoxypyrimidine, **117,** 371

Hildebrand, F. C. See CALDWELL and HILDEBRAND, **111,** 411

Hilditch, T. P., and **Longenecker, H. E.** Further determination and characterization of the component acids of butter fat, **122,** 497

Hilgetag, Guenter. See SCHOENHEIMER and HILGETAG, **105,** 73

Hill, Douglas W. See LEVENE and HILL, **101,** 711
102, 563

Hill, Edgar S., and **Shaffer, Philip A.** Semiquinones of anthraquinone sulfonates, **114,** li

—. See PREISLER, HILL, RONZONI, and YOUNG, **123,** xcv

Hill, Elsie. See KOEHLER, MARSH, and HILL, **119,** lix

—. See KOEHLER and HILL, **123,** lxx

Hill, Robert M. See DUBACH and HILL, **112,** 313

—. See LONGWELL and HILL, **112,** 319

—. See SCHULTZ and HILL, **123,** cvi

Hiller, Alma. See VAN SLYKE and HILLER, **102,** 499

Hilliard, J. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and HILLIARD, **125,** 79

Himwich, Harold E. See GOLDFARB and HIMWICH, **101,** 441

—. See GOLDFARB, BARKER, and HIMWICH, **105,** 283, 287

—. See CHAMBERS, HIMWICH, and KENNARD, **108,** 217

—, **Gildea, Edwin F., Rakieten, Nathan,** and **DuBois, Delafield.** The effects of inhalation of carbon dioxide on the carbon dioxide capacity of arterial blood, **113,** 383

—. See BAKER, FAZEKAS, and HIMWICH, **125,** 545

Hinck, Claus F., Jr. See SOYENKOFF and HINCK, **109,** 467

Hinrichs, Marie A. See MCLEAN and HINRICHS, **109,** lxiii

Hinsie, L. E. See BLOCK, BRAND, HARRIS, and HINSIE, **114,** xii

Hirschfelder, Arthur D., and **Serles, Earl R.** A simple adaptation of Kolthoff's colorimetric method for the determination of magnesium in biological fluids, **104,** 635

—. Effect of renal insufficiency upon plasma magnesium and magnesium excretion after ingestion of magnesium sulfate, **104,** 647

Hirschmann, H. See WINTERSTEINER and HIRSCHMANN, **119,** cvii

— and **Wintersteiner, Oskar.** The isolation of estrogenic diols from the urine of pregnant mares, **122,** 303

Hisey, Alan. See MORRISON and HISEY, **109,** 233
114, lxxiii
117, 693

—. Oxygen uptake by dried hemoglobin, **119,** xlix
—. The denaturation of dried hemoglobin by molecular oxygen, **123,** lvi
Hitchcock, David I. Calculation of isoelectric zones and isoelectric points, **114,** 373
Hixon, R. M. See CALDWELL and HIXON, **123,** 595
Hoagland, Charles L. See WEST, HOAGLAND, and CURTIS, **104,** 627
Hodge, Harold Carpenter. Gingival tissue lipids, **101,** 55
—, **Bale, William F.,** and **Lefevre, Marian L.** Molecular constitution of tooth and bone phosphates, **119,** xlix
— and —. The molecular constitution of the calcium phosphates, **123,** lvii
Hodson, Adrian. See MCCAY and MAYNARD, **109,** 29
—. See MAYNARD, HODSON, ELLIS, and MCCAY, **119,** lxvi
Hoehn, Willard M. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, **119,** lvi
—. See MASON, HOEHN, MCKENZIE, and KENDALL, **120.** 719
—. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, **123,** lxvii
—. See MASON, HOEHN, and KENDALL, **124,** 459
Hoffman, O. D. See KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN, **119,** lv
—, **Abbott, W. O., Karr, Walter G.,** and **Miller, T. G.** The fate of glucose solutions introduced into the stomach of humans, **123,** lvii
Hoffman, Robert M., and **Daniels, Farrington.** The formation of vitamin D by cathode rays, **115,** 119
Hoffman, William S., and **Cardon, Rose.** The determination of inorganic sulfate in the serum of normal persons, **109,** 717
—. A colorimetric method for the determination of serum magnesium based on the hydroxyquinoline precipitation, **118,** 37
—. A photometric method for the determination of potassium in minute amounts of serum, **119,** p. l
—. A rapid photoelectric method for the determination of glucose in blood and urine, **120,** 51
—. The photoelectric determination of potassium in minute quantities of serum, **120,** 57
— and **Osgood, Bess.** A rapid photoelectric method for the microdetermination of sodium in biological fluids, **123,** lviii
— and —. A photoelectric method for the microdetermination of sodium in serum and urine by the uranyl zinc acetate precipitation, **124,** 347
Hogan, Albert G., and **Ritchie, Walter S.** Nutritional properties of deaminized casein, **105,** xxxix

Hogan, Albert G.—*continued*
— and —. An anemia caused by deaminized casein, **107,** 179
— and **Richardson, Luther R.** The identity of the antidermatitis factor, **109,** xliii
— and **Guerrant, Ralph E.** Observations on the anemia caused by deaminized casein, **114,** li
—, —, and **Ritchie, Walter S.** Additional observations on the anemia caused by deaminized casein, **115,** 659
—, **Richardson, Luther R.,** and **Johnson, Paul E.** A new deficiency disease associated with the vitamin B complex, **119,** p. l
Hogden, Corinne G. See Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen, **114,** lxxxiv
—. See Robinson, Price, and Hogden, **119,** lxxxiii **120,** 481
—. See Price, Robinson, and Hogden, **123,** xcvi
Hogness, T. R. See Miller, Zscheile, Koch, Hogness, and Koch, **109,** lxv
—, **Zscheile, F. P., Jr., Sidwell, A. E., Jr.,** and **Barron, E. S. Guzman.** Cyanide hemochromogen. The ferriheme hydroxide-cyanide reaction: its mechanism and equilibrium as determined by the spectrophotoelectric method, **118,** 1
—, **Sidwell, A. E., Jr.,** and **Zscheile, F. P., Jr.** The absorption spectra of compounds related to the sterols, **120,** 239
—. See Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness, **123,** 335
—. See Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness, **123,** cxviii **124,** 11
—. See Altschul and Hogness, **124,** 25
—. See Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness, **124,** 733
—. See Stotz, Altschul, and Hogness, **124,** 745
Holden, Raymond F., Jr. Determination of fermentable blood sugar by gasometric measurement of the carbon dioxide formed by the action of yeast, **119,** 347
Holdridge, Curtis. See McClendon, Hamilton, and Holdridge, **105,** lviii
Hollander, Franklin. Studies in gastric secretion. V. The composition of gastric juice as a function of its acidity, **104,** 33
—, **Bodecker, C. F., Saper, E.,** and **Applebaum, E.** Indications for organized variations in calcification in tooth enamel, **105,** xl
—. x-Ray absorption coefficients of dentin and enamel, **114,** lii
— and **Saltzman, Max.** Characteristics of gastric secretion stimulated by pilocarpine, **123,** lix
—. Studies in gastric secretion. VI. A statistical analysis of

the neutral chloride-hydrochloric acid relation in gastric juice, **125,** 161

Holm, George E. See KURTZ, JAMIESON, and HOLM, **106,** 717

Holmes, Arthur D., Pigott, Madeleine G., and **Campbell, Percy A.** The hemoglobin content of chicken blood, **103,** 657

—, —, and —. The hemoglobin content of chicken blood. II. The decrease following hatching, **105,** xli

Holmes, Benjamin, and **Kirk, Paul L.** Comments on the microvolumetric sodium method of Ball and Sadusk. **116,** 377

Holmes, Frederic E. See GUEST and HOLMES, **110,** 781

—. Self-sealing vessels for storage of solutions used in the Van Slyke gasometric methods, **113,** 411

— and **Cullen, Glenn E.** A method for the extraction of cholesterol from blood, **123,** lx

Holmes, Harry N., and **Bromund, Werner H.** Bixin solutions as colorimetric standards for the determination of carotene, **112,** 437

Holt, L. Emmett, Jr. See TIDWELL and HOLT, **112,** 605

—. See AYLWARD and HOLT, **121,** 61

Honeywell, Edna M., and **Bills, Charles E.** Cerevisterol: new notes on composition, properties, and relation to other sterols, **103,** 515

Hooker, Sanford B. See BOYD and HOOKER, **104,** 329

Hoover, Sam R. See BALLS and HOOVER, **121,** 737

Horning, E. See ROSE and EXTON, **109,** lxxvi

Hortenstine, J. C. See CHANUTIN, HORTENSTINE, COLE, and LUDEWIG, **123,** 247

—, **Chanutin, Alfred,** and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Influence of yeast-containing diets on the total fatty acids and cholesterol content of the livers of intact and partially nephrectomized rats, **125,** 455

Horvitz, Herman J. See ROBERTS and HORVITZ, **123,** cii

Horvitz, Leonard. See BEARD and BOGGESS, **114,** 771

Horwitt, M. K. The titrimetric microestimation of iron in biological materials, **105,** xli

— and **Cowgill, George R.** The effects of minute amounts of lead on the animal organism, **119,** li

— and —. A titrimetric method for the quantitative estimation of lead in biological materials, **119,** 553

—. See BLOCK and HORWITT, **121,** 99

—. A simple glass electrode for the estimation of the pH of biological fluids under anaerobic conditions, **123,** lx

— and **Cowgill, George R.**

Further investigations of the absorption of minute amounts of lead from the diet, **123,** lxi

Hoskins, W. H. See PETERSON, HOSKINS, COFFMAN, and KOCH, **123,** xciii

Hotchkiss, H. T., Jr. See RENSHAW and HOTCHKISS, **103,** 183

Hotchkiss, Rollin D., and **Goebel, Walther F.** Derivatives of glucuronic acid. VII. The synthesis of aldobionic acids, **115,** 285

— and —. Chemo-immunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. III. The structure of the aldobionic acid from the Type III polysaccharide, **121.** 195

Houchin, O. B. See GRAHAM, HOUCHIN, and TURNER, **120,** 29

—. See GRAHAM, PETERSON, HOUCHIN, and TURNER, **122,** 275

Howard, H. W. See SULLIVAN, HOWARD, and HESS, **119,** 721

Howe, Paul E. See SULLIVAN, HESS, HARDY, and HOWE, **109,** xc

Howell, Stacey F., and **Sumner, James B.** The specific effects of buffers upon urease activity, **104,** 619

—. See SUMNER and HOWELL, **108,** 51
109, 429
113, 607
115, 583

Howland, J. W., and **Hawkins, W. B.** Protein metabolism, protein interchange, and utilization in phlorhizinized dogs, **123,** 99

Hrubetz, M. Caroline, and **Dotti, Louis B.** Liver glycogen, with a note on the blood sugar level, **107,** 731

—. See DOTTI and HRUBETZ, **113,** 141

Hubbard, Roger S., Munford, Samuel A., and **Tyner, James.** The relationship between gastric secretion and the alkaline tide in urine, **101,** 781

— and **Brock, Henry J.** Lactose in the plasma of pregnant and lactating women, **110,** 411

—. See CLINTON and HUBBARD, **119,** 467

— and **Russell, Nellie M.** The fructose content of spinal fluid, **119,** 647

Hudson, C. S. See ROE and HUDSON, **112,** 443
121, 37

Huffman, C. F. See DUNCAN, HUFFMAN, and ROBINSON, **108,** 35

Huffman, Hugh M. See BORSOOK, HUFFMAN, and LIU, **102,** 449

—. See BORSOOK, ELLIS, and HUFFMAN, **117,** 281

Hughes, J. S. See CORRELL and HUGHES, **103,** 511

—. See ROEPKE and HUGHES, **108,** 79

Hughes, James. See SAIFER and HUGHES, **118,** 241
121, 801

Hughes, R. H., and **Wimmer,**

E. J. The absorption of soluble, volatile fatty acids, **108,** 141

Hulpieu, H. R. See HARGER, HULPIEU, and LAMB, **119,** xliv **120,** 689

Hummel, Frances Cope. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, and MACY, **118,** 15

—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, LEE, and MACY, **118,** 569

—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY, **118,** 599

—. See HUNSCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS, **119,** lii

Humoller, Fred L. See AUSTIN and HUMOLLER, **105,** v

Hunscher, Helen A. See ERICKSON, GULICK, HUNSCHER, and MACY, **106,** 145

—, **Hummel, Frances Cope, Macy, Icie G., Todd, T. Wingate,** and **Francis, C. C.** Is skeletal maturity related to calcium storage in children? **119,** lii

Hunt, Madison. See DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT, **114,** cv **115,** 93

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The specificity of the β-alanine radical in relation to the depressor action of *l*-carnosine, **123,** lxi

— and —. The preparation of *d*-alanyl-*l*-histidine and *l*-alanyl-*l*-histidine and an investigation of their effect on the blood pressure in comparison with *l*-carnosine, **124,** 699

—. See DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT, **125,** 269

Hurd, Loren C. See SCHWOEGLER, BABLER, and HURD, **113,** 749

I

Imai, Takeo. See MCCLENDON, **102,** 91

Imboden, Miriam. See BILLS, IMBODEN, and WALLENMEYER, **105,** x

—. See COX and IMBODEN, **105,** xviii

—. See BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER, **109,** vii

Ingraham, Mary A. See BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, INGRAHAM, and FRED, **103,** 339

Inman, W. Robert. See YOUNG and INMAN, **123,** cxxxi **124,** 189

Iob, Vivian, and **Swanson, W. W.** The extracellular and intracellular water in bone and cartilage, **122,** 485

— and —. A study of fetal iron, **124,** 263

Irish, Oliver J. See DU VIGNEAUD and IRISH, **109,** xciv **122,** 349

Irreverre, Filadelfo. See SULLIVAN, HESS, and IRREVERRE, **114,** 633

Irvin, J. Logan. Further studies on octopine, **123,** lxii

Irving, George W., Jr. See du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Irving, **117,** 589
—. See du Vigneaud, Irving, Dyer, and Sealock, **123,** 45
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The differential migration of the pressor and oxytocic hormones in electrophoretic studies of the untreated press-juice of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland, **123,** 485
Irving, Laurence, and **Black, E. C.** A convenient type of tonometer for the equilibration of blood, **118,** 337
Irwin, Margaret House. See Steenbock, Irwin, and Weber, **114,** c
Isler, Otto. See Jacobs and Isler, **119,** 155
Itter, Stuart, Orent, Elsa R., and **McCollum, E. V.** An effective method of extracting vitamin B, **108,** 571
—, —, and —. A simplified method for preparing lactoflavin and a study of its growth effect, **108,** 579
—, —, and —. The possible rôle of the sulfhydryl group in vitamin B_2 deficiency, **108,** 585
Ivy, A. C. See Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy, **102,** 161
—. See Freeman, Kant, and Ivy, **112,** 1
—. See Freeman, Chen, and Ivy, **124,** 79

J

Jackson, Arnold O., and **Marvel, Carl S.** 4-(or 5-)Hydroxymethyl-2-thiolimidazole, **103,** 191
Jackson, Elizabeth B. See Morison, McLean, and Jackson, **122,** 439
Jackson, Richard W. See Gordon and Jackson, **110,** 151
—. See White and Jackson, **111,** 507
—. See Gordon, Kaufman, and Jackson, **113,** 125
— and **Block, Richard J.** Does bis(2-aminoethyl) disulfide (cystamine) promote growth in the rat limited to an inadequate intake of cystine and methionine? **113,** 135
— and —. The metabolism of cystine and methionine. II. The availability of *d*- and *l*-methionine and their formyl derivatives in the promotion of growth, **122,** 425
—. See Cahill and Jackson, **123,** xviii
—. Kynurenic acid excretion by Carnivora, **123,** lxiii
Jackson, Stanley M., and **Gortner, Ross Aiken.** A study of the proteins of the inactive and active mammary gland, **123,** 719
Jacobi, Mendel. See Katzman and Jacobi, **118,** 539
Jacobs, Walter A., and **Bigelow, Newell M.** Ouabain. II. The degradation of isoouabain, **101,** 15

— and —. Trianhydroperiplogenin, **101,** 697
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** Strophanthin. XXVIII. Further degradation of strophanthidin and periplogenin derivatives, **102,** 237
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. II. The degradation of ergotinine with alkali. Lysergic acid, **104,** 547
— and **Simpson, James C. E.** On sarsasapogenin and gitogenin, **105,** 501
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. III. On lysergic acid, **106,** 393
—. See ELDERFIELD and JACOBS, **107,** 143
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** The structure of the cardiac aglucones, **108,** 497
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. IV. The cleavage of ergotinine with sodium and butyl alcohol, **108,** 595
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** Strophanthin. XXXII. The anhydrostrophanthidins, **108,** 693
—. See SIMPSON and JACOBS, **109,** 573
— and **Simpson, James C. E.** The digitalis sapogenins, **110,** 429
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. V. The hydrolysis of ergotinine, **110,** 521
—. See SIMPSON and JACOBS, **110,** 565
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. VI. Lysergic acid, **111,** 455
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** Strophanthin. XXXIII. The oxidation of anhydroaglucone derivatives, **113,** 611
— and —. XXXIV. Cyanhydrin syntheses with dihydrostrophanthidin and derivatives, **113,** 625
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. VIII. The synthesis of 4-carboline carbonic acids, **113,** 759
— and —. IX. The structure of lysergic acid, **113,** 767
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** The lactone group of the cardiac aglycones and Grignard reagent, **114,** 597
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. XI. Isomeric dihydrolysergic acids and the structure of lysergic acid, **115,** 227
— and —. The veratrine alkaloids. I. The degradation of cevine, **119,** 141
— and **Isler, Otto.** The sapogenins of *Polygala senega*, **119,** 155
— and **Gould, R. Gordon, Jr.** The ergot alkaloids. XII. The synthesis of substances related to lysergic acid, **120,** 141
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The veratrine alkaloids. II. Further study of the basic degradation products of cevine, **120,** 447
— and —. The ergot alkaloids

Jacobs, Walter A.—*continued*
XIII. The precursors of pyruvic and isobutyrylformic acids, **122,** 419
— and —. The veratrine alkaloids. III. Further studies on the degradation of cevine. The question of coniine, **124,** 659
—. See CRAIG, SHEDLOVSKY, GOULD, and JACOBS, **125,** 289
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The veratrine alkaloids. IV. The degradation of cevine methiodide, **125.** 625
Jacobson, B. M. See SUBBAROW and JACOBSON, **114,** cii
Jaffe, Henry L. See BODANSKY and JAFFE, **105,** xi
109, x
Jaleski, Thomas C. See UNDERHILL and JALESKI, **101,** 11
Jamieson, G. S. See KURTZ, JAMIESON, and HOLM, **106,** 717
Jansen, Eugene F. See HILBERT and JANSEN, **106,** 97
Janssen, Pearl. See PARSONS, JANSSEN, and SCHOENLEBER, **105,** lxvii
Jeans, P. C. See STEARNS and JEANS, **114,** c
Jeffreys, Cecil E. P. See BORSOOK and JEFFREYS, **110,** 495
—. See BORSOOK, DAVENPORT, JEFFREYS, and WARNER, **117,** 237
Jellinek, E. Morton. See LOONEY and JELLINEK, **109,** lvii
Jensen, H., and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** Chemical studies on toad poisons. VI. Ch'an su, the dried venom of the Chinese toad, and the secretion of the tropical toad, *Bufo marinus*, **104,** 307
— and —. Studies on crystalline insulin. XVIII. The nature of the free amino groups in insulin and the isolation of phenylalanine and proline from crystalline insulin, **108,** 1
—. Chemical studies on toad poisons: *Bufo arenarum*, *Bufo regularis*, and *Xenopus lævis*, **109,** xliv
—, **Evans, E. A., Jr., Pennington, W. D.,** and **Schock, Ellen D.** Further chemical investigation of crystalline insulin, **109,** xliv
—. See SCHOCK, JENSEN, and HELLERMAN, **111,** 553
—, **Evans, E. A., Jr., Pennington, W. D.,** and **Schock, Ellen D.** The action of various reagents on insulin, **114,** 199
— and **Chen, K. K.** The chemical identity of certain basic constituents present in the secretions of various species of toads, **116,** 87
—. Chemical studies on toad poisons. Further contributions to the chemical constitution of marinobufagin, cinobufagin, and gamabufagin, **119,** lii
Jensen, Hans Behrnts. See ASTRUP and JENSEN, **124,** 309

Jewel, Paul W. See DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD, **101,** 301

Johlin, J. M., and **Moreland, Ferrin B.** Studies of the blood picture of the turtle after complete anoxia, **103,** 107

Johnson, Doris. See PARSONS, LEASE, and JOHNSON, **119,** lxxvii

—. See PARSONS and JOHNSON, **123,** xci

Johnson, Erma O. See EVERETT, SHEPPARD, and JOHNSON, **104,** 1

Johnson, G. Hildegard. See JOHNSON, JOHNSON, and PETERSON, **116,** 515

Johnson, Martha. See HANKE and JOHNSON, **109,** xl

— and **Hanke, Martin E.** The iron content and oxygen capacity of blood, **114,** 157

Johnson, Marvin J., Peterson, W. H., and **Fred, E. B.** Intermediary compounds in the acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation, **101,** 145

— and —. The peptidase system of *Aspergillus parasiticus,* **112,** 25

—, **Johnson, G. Hildegard,** and **Peterson, W. H.** The magnesium-activated leucyl peptidase of animal erepsin, **116,** 515

—. See BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON, **117,** 429

—. Specificity of intestinal aminopolypeptidase, **122,** 89

—. See BERGER and JOHNSON, **123,** ix

—. See CHRISTENSEN, PETERSON, and JOHNSON, **123,** xxi

—. See BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON, **124,** 395

Johnson, Paul E. See HOGAN, RICHARDSON, and JOHNSON, **119,** p. l

Johnson, R. E., and **Edwards, H. T.** Lactate and pyruvate in blood and urine after exercise, **118,** 427

119, liv

Johnson, Ralph. See ROBINSON, **108,** 403

Johnson, Steven L. See HARGER, JOHNSON, and BRIDWELL, **123,** p. l

Johnstin, Ruth, and **Potter, Kathryn Sue.** Galacturonic acid as a precursor of ascorbic acid, **110,** 279

Johnston, Charles G. See ANDREWS and JOHNSTON, **101,** 635

—. See DE BEER, JOHNSTON, and WILSON, **108,** 113

—. See ANDREWS, JOHNSTON, and ANDREWS, **109,** iii

—. See SCHOENHEIMER and JOHNSTON, **120,** 499

Johnston, Margaret Woodwell, and **Newburgh, L. H.** A comparison of the dissipation of heat measured by the insensible loss of water with the heat production determined by indirect calorimetry for periods of twenty-four hours, **109,** xlv

— and —. The storage of carbohydrate by the liver during undernutrition, **119,** liv

Johnston, S. M. See HAYMAN, JOHNSTON, and BENDER, **108,** 675

Jones, Chase Breese. See DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, JONES, and PATTERSON, **106,** 401

—. See DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and JONES, **119,** 47

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of hexocystine and hexomethionine and a study of their physiological availability, **120,** 11

Jones, D. Breese, and **Gersdorff, Charles E. F.** Studies on digestibility of proteins *in vitro.* V. Rate of liberation of cystine on hydrolysis of casein. Some observations on colorimetric tests for cystine when applied to peptic and acid digests of casein, **101,** 657

— and —. The effect of dilute alkali on the cystine content of casein, **104,** 99

— and —. Some partial cleavage products obtained by peptic digestion of casein, **105,** xlii

—. See BLOCK, JONES, and GERSDORFF, **105,** 667

— and **Gersdorff, Charles E. F.** Studies on digestibility of proteins *in vitro.* VI. Some partial cleavage products from peptic digests of casein, **106,** 707

— and —. VII. Rate of liberation of cystine on tryptic digestion of casein, with observations on the stability of cystine in digestion mixtures at different pH values, **114,** liii

—, —, and **Phillips, Sammie.** Proteins of the black bean of the Mayas, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* **122,** 745

— and —. Decystinized casein, **123,** lxiv

Jones, Herman D. See WILKINS and JONES, **117,** 481

Jones, I. R. See HAAG and JONES, **110,** 439

Jones, James H. The influence of the removal of the parathyroid glands on the development of rickets in rats, **106,** 701

—. Further observations on the possible interrelationship in the physiological action of the parathyroid glands and vitamin D, **109,** xlvi

—, **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall,** and **Andrews, James C.** The substitution of certain cystine derivatives for cystine in the growth of rats, **109,** xlvii

—. Further observations on the possible interrelationship between the physiological actions of the parathyroid glands and vitamin D, **111,** 155

—. The comparative toxicity of irradiated ergosterol and parathyroid extract as determined on the dog and rat, **114,** liv

—. The relation of serum phosphate to parathyroid tetany, **114,** liv

—. The relation of serum phosphates to parathyroid tetany, **115,** 371

Jones, Maxwell. See STADIE and JONES, **123,** cxiv

Jones, Robert L. See ERICKSON,

JONES, BERNSTEIN, WILLIAMS, LEE, and MACY, **114,** xxxii
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, and JONES, **114,** xxxii
—. See BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY, **122,** 507
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY, **122,** 515
Jones, W. A. See SURE and JONES, **119,** xcvii
Jorpes, Erik, and **Bergström, Sune.** Heparin: a mucoitin polysulfuric acid, **118,** 447
Joseph, Norman R. Activity coefficients in systems containing ions and zwitter ions, **105,** xliii
—. See GREENSTEIN and JOSEPH, **110,** 619
—. Interaction of amino acids and salts. I. Zinc chloride, **111,** 479
—. II. Sodium chloride and thallous chloride, **111,** 489
—. Interaction of gelatin and salts as measured by the electromotive force of cells without liquid junction, **114,** lv
—. Heterogeneous equilibrium of protein solutions. I. Activity coefficients and membrane equilibrium in mixtures of gelatin and salts, **116,** 353
— and **Stadie, William C.** The simultaneous microdetermination of the total base and chloride of serum by electrodialysis, **123,** lxv
— and —. The simultaneous determination of total base and chloride on the same sample of serum by electrodialysis, **125,** 795
Joslyn, M. A., Marsh, G. L., and **Morgan, Agnes Fay.** The relation of reducing value and extent of browning to the vitamin C content of orange juice exposed to air, **105,** 17
Judy, Frederick R. See WEST and JUDY, **123,** cxxv
Jukes, Thomas H. The fractionation of the amino acids of livetin, **103,** 425
— and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The apparent dissociation constants of certain amino acids and related substances in water-ethanol mixtures, **105,** 359
—. The electrometric titration of lecithin and cephalin, **107,** 783
—. Measurement of tryptic digestion by direct titration, **109,** xlvii
— and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The combination of certain fatty acids with lysine, arginine, and salmine, **110,** 9
—. See LEPKOVSKY and JUKES, **111,** 119 **114,** 109
— and **Lepkovsky, Samuel.** The distribution of the "filtrate factor" (a water-soluble vitamin belonging to the vitamin B complex and preventing a dietary dermatitis in chicks) in certain feedingstuffs, **114,** 117
—. See LEPKOVSKY and JUKES, **114,** lx

Jukes, Thomas H.—*continued*
—. See LEPKOVSKY, JUKES, and KRAUSE, **115,** 557
—. Further observations on the assay, distribution, and properties of the filtrate factor, **117,** 11
—. See FOUTS, LEPKOVSKY, HELMER, and JUKES, **119,** xxxiv
—. See LEPKOVSKY and JUKES, **119,** lx
— and **Babcock, Sidney H., Jr.** The antiparalytic vitamin of the chick, **123,** lxv
— and —. Experiments with a factor promoting growth and preventing paralysis in chicks on a simplified diet, **125,** 169

K

Kamerling, S. E. See CHOW and KAMERLING, **104,** 69
Kane, Edward A. See HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN, **105,** xxxvi
—. See MEIGS, TURNER, KANE, and SHINN, **105,** lx
—. See WISEMAN, KANE, and CARY, **105,** ci
— and **Shinn, Leo A.** The decomposition of carotene during the storage of hays and meals, **109,** xlviii
—. See WISEMAN and KANE, **114,** cviii
—. See SHINN, KANE, WISEMAN, and CARY, **119,** lxxxix
Kant, E. R. See FREEMAN, KANT, and IVY, **112,** 1
Kao, Hsueh-Chung, Conner, R. T., and Sherman, H. C. The availability of calcium from Chinese cabbage (*Brassica pekinensis*, Rupr.), **123,** 221
Kaplan, A. See CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN, **106,** 267
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Liver lipids in completely depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, **108,** 201
—. See CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN, **112,** 155
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The relation of glycogen, fat, and protein to water storage in the liver, **116,** 663
—. See CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN, **119,** 423
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of raw and autoclaved pancreas on the liver lipids of the completely depancreatized dog maintained with insulin, **119,** 435
— and —. The effect of choline on the lipid metabolism of blood and liver in the completely depancreatized dog maintained with insulin, **120,** 647
—. See WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON, **125,** 247
Kaplan, Joseph. See FERAUD, DUNN, and KAPLAN, **112,** 323 **114,** 665
Karjala, Sulo. See NIEMANN, KARJALA, and LINK, **104,** 189
Karnofsky, D. See ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO, **124,** 33

Karr, Walter G. See CAJORI and KARR, **109,** xiv

—, **Austin, J. Harold, Abbott, W. O.,** and **Hoffman, O. D.** The rate at which glucose enters the duodenum from the stomach, **119,** lv

—. See HOFFMAN, ABBOTT, KARR, and MILLER, **123,** lvii

Kass, J. P., Miller, E. S., and **Burr, George O.** A spectroscopic study of isomerism in the fatty acids, **123,** lxvi

Kassell, Beatrice. The determination of cystine and related disulfides with the Pulfrich photometer, **109,** xlix

—. Some observations on the determination of cystine and methionine in proteins, **119,** lvi

—. See BRAND, BLOCK, KASSELL, and CAHILL, **119,** 669

—. The metabolism of reduced lactalbumin in cystinuria, **123,** lxvi

— and **Brand, Erwin.** The photometric determination of cystine, cysteine, ascorbic acid, and related compounds with phosphotungstic acid, **125,** 115

— and —. The rate of reaction of sulfhydryl and disulfide compounds with phosphotungstic acid and with sulfite, **125,** 131

— and —. The determination of methionine, cysteine, and sulfate in proteins after hydrolysis with hydriodic acid, **125,** 145

—. See BRAND, CAHILL, and KASSELL, **125,** 415

—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Brand, Erwin.** Cystinuria. IX. The metabolism of lactalbumin and of reduced lactalbumin, **125,** 423

— and **Brand, Erwin.** The distribution of the sulfur in casein, lactalbumin, edestin, and papain, **125,** 435

Katzman, Ellis, and **Jacobi, Mendel.** The determination of serum calcium by titration with ceric sulfate, **118,** 539

Katzman, Philip A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The quantitative determination of small amounts of gonadotropic substance, **105,** xliv

— and —. The quantitative determination of small amounts of gonadotropic material, **106,** 125

— and —. A note on the preparation of gonadotropic extracts of urine of pregnancy by tungstic acid precipitation, **107,** 513

—, **Wade, Nelson J.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** Concerning the production of anterior pituitary inhibitory substances, **114,** lvi

Kaucher, Mildred. See WANG, KAUCHER, and WING, **109,** xcv

Kaufman, Robert E. See GORDON, KAUFMAN, and JACKSON, **113,** 125

Keenan, J. A., Kline, O. L., Elvehjem, C. A., Hart, E. B., and **Halpin, J. G.** New nutri-

Keenan, J. A.—*continued*
tional factors required by the chick, **103,** 671
— and —. Studies on the stability of vitamins B_1, B_2, and B_4, **105,** xlv
—. See KLINE, ELVEHJEM, KEENAN, and HART, **107,** 107
Keil, H. L., and **Nelson, Victor E.** The rôle of copper in carbohydrate metabolism, **106,** 343
Keith, Norman M. See POWER and KEITH, **114,** lxxx
Kelley, Edward G., and **Miller, Edgar G., Jr.** Reactions of dyes with cell substances. I. staining of isolated nuclear substances, **110,** 113
— and —. II. The differential staining of nucleoprotein and mucin by thionine and similar dyes, **110,** 119
—. Reactions of dyes with cell substances. III. An apparatus for the definition of color in stained histological sections, **110,** 141
Kelly, Eunice. See LEASE, KELLY, and PARSONS, **114,** lxi
—. See PARSONS, **116,** 685
Kemmerer, A. R., and **Steenbock, H.** A study of the sparing action of fats on the vitamin B content of animal tissues, **103,** 353
Kemmerer, Kenneth S. See ROSE, KEMMERER, WOMACK, MERTZ, GUNTHER, MCCOY, and MEYER, **114,** lxxxv
—. See WOMACK, KEMMERER, and ROSE, **121,** 403
Kempner, Walter. Inhibitory effect of low oxygen tension on the deamination of amino acids in the kidney, **124,** 229
Kendall, Edward C., Mason, Harold L., McKenzie, Bernard F., Myers, Charles S., and **Koelsche, G. A.** The chemical nature and physiological action of the hormone of the suprarenal cortex, **105,** xlv
—, —, —, and —. The chemical nature of cortin, **109,** p. l
—, —, **Myers, Charles S.,** and **Allers, W. D.** A physiologic and chemical investigation of the suprarenal cortex, **114,** lvii
—. See MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL, **114,** 613 **116,** 267
—, **Mason, Harold L., Hoehn, Willard M.,** and **McKenzie, Bernard F.** Further investigation of the suprarenal cortex, **119,** lvi
—. See MASON, HOEHN, MCKENZIE, and KENDALL, **120,** 719
—, **Mason, Harold L., Hoehn, Willard M.,** and **McKenzie, Bernard F.** The chemical nature and physiological activity of cortin and crystalline cortin-like compounds, **123,** lxvii
—. See MASON, HOEHN, and KENDALL, **124,** 459

—. See Flock, Bollman, Mann, and Kendall, **125,** 57

Kendall, Forrest E. See Heidelberger and Kendall, **105,** xxxvii

—. See Goettsch and Kendall, **109,** 221

—. See Calvery, Heidelberger, and Kendall, **109,** xv

—, **Heidelberger, Michael,** and **Dawson, Martin H.** A serologically inactive polysaccharide elaborated by mucoid strains of Group A hemolytic streptococcus, **118,** 61

Kendrick, A. B., and **Hanke, Martin E.** A modification of Van Slyke's manometric amino nitrogen method yielding theoretical values with cystine and glycine, **114,** lviii

— and —. The use of iodine and other modifications in the Van Slyke manometric amino nitrogen method, **117,** 161

Kennard, Margaret A. See Chambers, Himwich, and Kennard, **108,** 217

Kerly, Margaret, and **Ronzoni, Ethel.** The effect of pH on carbohydrate changes in isolated anaerobic frog muscle, **103,** 161

—. See Ronzoni and Kerly, **103,** 175

Kern, Franklin M. See Smelo, Kern, and Drabkin, **125,** 461

Kerr, Stanley E., and **Daoud, Lateefeh.** A study of the organic acid-soluble phosphorus of the erythrocytes of various vertebrates, **109,** 301

—. Studies on the phosphorus compounds of brain. I. Phosphocreatine, **110,** 625

—. See Avery, Kerr, and Ghantus, **110,** 637

—. The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. I. The determination of glycogen in nerve tissue, **116,** 1

— and **Ghantus, Musa.** The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. II. The effect of varying the carbohydrate and insulin supply on the glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid in mammalian brain, **116,** 9

— and —. III. On the origin of lactic acid, **117,** 217

—. Studies on the inorganic composition of blood. IV. The relationship of potassium to the acid-soluble phosphorus fractions, **117,** 227

—, **Hampel, C. W.,** and **Ghantus, Musa.** The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. IV. Brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid as affected by insulin in normal and adrenal-inactivated cats, and by epinephrine in normal rabbits, **119,** 405

— and **Antaki, Albert.** On the nature of the organic phosphorus of blood hydrolyzed by the phosphatases of bone, kidney, and blood, **121,** 531

— and —. The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. V. The

Kerr, Stanley E.—*continued*
effect of certain narcotics and convulsant drugs upon the carbohydrate and phosphocreatine content of rabbit brain, **122,** 49
—. Note on the phosphorus content of rat brain in experimental rickets, **122,** 53
—. The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. VI. Isolation of glycogen, **123,** 443
Kertesz, Dennis. See SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE, **105,** 597
Kertesz, Z. I. Glucoreductone for the standardization of 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol solutions used for the estimation of ascorbic acid (vitamin C), **104,** 483
—. The determination of glucuronic and galacturonic acids by Bertrand's method, **108,** 127
—, **Dearborn, R. B.,** and **Mack, G. L.** Vitamin C in vegetables. IV. Ascorbic acid oxidase, **116,** 717
—. Pectic enzymes. I. The determination of pectinmethoxylase activity, **121,** 589
Kesten, H. D. See MEEKER and KESTEN, **113,** 289
Keston, Albert S., Rittenberg, D., and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Determination of deuterium in organic compounds, **122,** 227
— and —. The stability of hydrogen and deuterium in amino acids, **123,** lxviii
—. See FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **124,** 159
—. See RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER, **125,** 1
Keys, Ancel. The recovery following brief severe exercise, **105,** xlvi
— and **Taylor, Henry L.** The determination of the colloidal osmotic pressure in blood serum and similar fluids, **109,** 47
— and —. The behavior of the plasma colloids in recovery from brief severe work and the question as to the permeability of the capillaries to proteins, **109,** 55
—. The determination of total base in blood and other biological fluids by the electrodialysis method of Adair and Keys, **114,** 449
—. The microdetermination of chlorides in biological materials. Presentation of a method and an analysis of its use, **119,** 389
— and **Butt, Hugh R.** Filtration processes in the extremities resulting from quiet standing, **123,** lxviii
Kharasch, M. S., Legault, R. R., Wilder, A. B., and **Gerard, R. W.** Metal catalysts in biologic oxidations. I. The simple system: thioglycolic acid, buffer, metal, dithiol, **113,** 537
—, —, —, and —. II. Tissue inhibitors, **113,** 557

Khorazo, Devorah. See MEYER, THOMPSON, PALMER, and KHORAZO, **113,** 303
—. See MEYER, PALMER, THOMPSON, and KHORAZO, **113,** 479
Kibrick, Andre C. See BLAU, **110,** 351
Kik, M. C. See SMITH and KIK, **103,** 391
—. See SURE, KIK, and CHURCH, **103,** 417
—. See SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN, **108,** 11, 19, 27
—. The nutritive value of lactalbumin, **119,** lvii
Kilpatrick, Martin. See SHINOHARA and KILPATRICK, **105,** 241
Kimmel, Louise. See MORGAN, KIMMEL, THOMAS, and SAMISCH, **106,** 531
—. See MORGAN, KIMMEL, and HAWKINS, **119,** lxx **120,** 85
Kinard, Frederick W., and **Chanutin, Alfred.** Studies on the phosphatase content of the whole rat and of the vasoligated kidney, **103,** 461
King, C. G. See BESSEY and KING, **103,** 687
—. See YAVORSKY, ALMADEN, and KING, **106,** 525
—. See WEBER and KING, **108,** 131
—. See BESSEY, KING, QUINN, and SHERMAN, **111,** 115
—. See MUSULIN, WOODWARD, SILVERBLATT, and KING, **114,** lxxiv
—. See MUSULIN and KING, **116,** 409
—. See SIGAL and KING, **116,** 489
—. See LYMAN, SCHULTZE, and KING, **118,** 757
—. See STOTZ, HARRER, and KING, **119,** xcv, 511
—. See STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING, **120,** 129
—. See SCHULTZE, STOTZ, and KING, **122,** 395
—. See STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING, **122,** 407
King, H. H. See SHENK, HALL, and KING, **105,** 741
—. See KLEIN, HALL, and KING, **105,** 753
Kinsey, V. Everett. The effect of x-rays on glutathione, **110,** 551
Kirby, G. W., and **Atkin, Lawrence.** A convenient method for the preparation of galac yeast, **116,** 511
Kirk, Esben. See VAN SLYKE, PAGE, and KIRK, **102,** 635
—. See VAN SLYKE and KIRK, **102,** 651
—. The existence of a urea precursor depot in kidney tissue, **102,** 683
—. Gasometric microdetermination of phosphoric acid, **105,** xlvii
—, **Page, Irvine H.,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Gasometric determination of plasma lipids, **105,** xlvii
—. Gasometric microdetermination of phosphoric acid, **106,** 191

Kirk, Esben—*continued*
—, **Page, Irvine H.,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Gasometric microdetermination of lipids in plasma, blood cells, and tissues, **106,** 203
—. See PAGE, KIRK, LEWIS, THOMPSON, and VAN SLYKE, **111,** 613
—, **Lewis, William H., Jr.,** and **Thompson, William R.** The effect of age on the plasma calcium content of men, **111,** 641
—. A study on Kimmelstiel's procedure for titrimetric cerebroside determination, with description of an improved technique, **123,** 613
—. A micromethod for approximate estimation of lecithin, cephalin, ether-insoluble phosphatide, and cerebrosides in plasma, red blood cells, and tissues, **123,** 623
—. The concentration of lecithin, cephalin, ether-insoluble phosphatide, and cerebrosides in plasma and red blood cells of normal adults, **123,** 637
Kirk, Paul L. See HOLMES and KIRK, **116,** 377
Kirsh, David. Factors influencing the activity of fungus lipase, **108,** 421
Kissin, Milton. See DEMEIO, KISSIN, and BARRON, **107,** 579
Klaas, Rosalind. See FRIEDEMANN and KLAAS, **109,** xxxiv **115,** 47
Kleiber, Max. Contribution to the method of gas analysis for respiration trials, **101,** 583
—. See Goss and KLEIBER, **119,** xxxviii
Klein, Dorothea E., Hall, J. Lowe, and **King, H. H.** Spectrophotometric characteristics of hemoglobins. II. Hemoglobin of fowls, **105,** 753
Klein, J. R., and **Harris, J. S.** The acetylation of sulfanilamide *in vitro*, **124,** 613
Kleiner, Israel S., and **Halpern, Rebecca.** Fluctuations of the blood sugar *in vitro*, **101,** 535
—. See TAUBER and KLEINER, **104,** 259
— and **Tauber, Henry.** Studies on trypsin. I. The chemical nature of trypsin, **104,** 267
—. See TAUBER and KLEINER, **104,** 271 **105,** 411, xc, xci, 679
— and **Tauber, Henry.** Further studies on the zymogens of pepsin and rennin, **106,** 501
—. See TAUBER and KLEINER, **108,** 563
—. See TAUBER, KLEINER, and MISHKIND, **110,** 211
—. See TAUBER and KLEINER, **110,** 559
Klemme, Dorothea E. See POE and KLEMME, **109,** 43
Klemperer, Friedrich W. See BARRON, DEMEIO, and KLEMPERER, **112,** 625
—. See BARRON, BARRON, and KLEMPERER, **116,** 563

—, **Trimble, Harry C.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The uricase of dogs, including the Dalmatian, **125,** 445

—. See GREENSTEIN, KLEMPERER, and WYMAN, **125,** 515

Klenk, E. Cerebronic acid. A reply to the paper of Levene and Yang, **105,** 467

— and **Ditt, F.** The oxidation of *dl*-α-hydroxystearic acid and its significance as regards the structure of cerebronic acid. A reply to the paper of Levene and Yang, **111,** 749

Kline, B. E. See ELVEHJEM and KLINE, **103,** 733

Kline, O. L. See KEENAN, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, HART, and HALPIN, **103,** 671

—. See KEENAN and KLINE, **105,** xlv

—, **Elvehjem, C. A., Keenan, J. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Studies on the growth factor in liver, **107,** 107

—. See ARNOLD, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, and HART, **116,** 699

—, **Tolle, Chester D.,** and **Nelson, E. M.** Polyneuritis as a criterion in vitamin B_1 determinations, **123,** lxix

Klingler, Charlotte. See ANSLOW, FOSTER, and KLINGLER, **103,** 81

Klose, A. A., Stokstad, E. L. R., and **Almquist, H. J.** The essential nature of arginine in the diet of the chick, **123,** 691

—, **Almquist, H. J.,** and **Mecchi, E.** Properties of the antihemorrhagic vitamin (vitamin K), **125,** 681

Klumpp, Theodore G. The determination of iron in biological materials, **107,** 213

Knott, Elizabeth M., and **Schlutz, Frederic W.** The use of a ten day period for biological assay of vitamin B_1, **114,** lix

— and —. Improvement and standardization of rat growth technique for short period assays of vitamin B, **119,** lviii

Knott, Leslie. See DEUEL, BUTTS, BLUNDEN, CUTLER, and KNOTT, **117,** 119

—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN, **123,** 257

—. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and HILLIARD, **125,** 79

Knudson, Arthur, and **Benford, Frank.** Quantitative studies of the effectiveness of ultraviolet radiation of various wave-lengths in rickets, **105,** xlviii

—, **Sturges, Stuart,** and **Bryan, W. Ray.** Cholesterol content of skin, blood, and tumor tissue in rats irradiated with ultraviolet light, **123,** lxx

— and **Benford, Frank.** Quantitative studies of the effectiveness of ultraviolet radiation of various wave-lengths in rickets, **124,** 287

Koch, Elizabeth M. See MILLER, ZSCHEILE, KOCH, HOGNESS, and KOCH, **109,** lxv

Koch, Elizabeth M.—*continued*
— and **Koch, F. C.** Provitamin D potency of some sterol derivatives, **116,** 757
Koch, F. C. See GALLAGHER and KOCH, **104,** 611
105, xxx
— and **Gallagher, T. F.** The effect of light on the comb response of capons to testicular hormone, **105,** xlix
—. See HATHAWAY and KOCH, **108,** 773
—. See MILLER, ZSCHEILE, KOCH, HOGNESS, and KOCH, **109,** lxv
—. See WILLIER, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **109,** xcix
—. See BATES and KOCH, **111,** 197
—. See GALLAGHER and KOCH, **114,** xxxix
—. See KOCH and KOCH, **116,** 757
—. See PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **119,** 185
—. See DUNCAN, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **119,** xxvii
—. See PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH, **119,** lxxvii
—. See PETERSON, HOSKINS, COFFMAN, and KOCH, **123,** xciii
Kochakian, Charles D., MacLachlan, P. L., and **McEwen, H. Douglas.** Do androgens affect the blood lipids? **122,** 433
Köck-Molnar, Klara. See RAPPAPORT and KÖCK-MOLNAR, **104,** 29
Koehler, Alfred E. The destruction of epinephrine by tissues and fluids of the body, **105,** p. l
—. The epinephrine content of suprarenal glands surgically removed in the treatment of essential hypertension, **114,** lix
—. See VOLLMAR and KOEHLER, **114,** cvi
—, **Marsh, Norman,** and **Hill, Elsie.** The effect of epinephrine injected intravenously at a constant rate in normal and hypertensive cases, **119,** lix
— and **Hill, Elsie.** Comparison of the oral and intravenous glucose tolerance, **123,** lxx
Koehn, C. J., Jr. See ELVEHJEM and KOEHN, **108,** 709
—. See ELVEHJEM, KOEHN, and OLESON, **114,** xxxi
115, 707
— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Further studies on the concentration of the antipellagra factor, **118,** 693
Koelsche, G. A. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, MYERS, and KOELSCHE, **105,** xlv
Koepfli, J. B., Thimann, Kenneth V., and **Went, F. W.** Phytohormones: structure and physiological activity. I, **122,** 763
Kohler, G. O., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** Modifications of the bipyridine method for available iron, **113,** 49

Kohn, Henry I. Coenzyme stability in *Hemophilus parainfluenzæ*, **123,** lxxi

Kohn, R., and **Watrous, R. M.** Inhibition of the benzidine blood test by ascorbic acid, **124,** 163

Komarov, S. A. Isolation of mucoitinsulfuric acid from canine gastric juice, **109,** 177

Kondritzer, Albert A. See Perlzweig, Kondritzer, and Bruch, **123,** xcii

Koppenhoefer, Robert Mack. The distribution of lipids in fresh steer skin, **116,** 321

Kornblum, Morris. See Saifer and Kornblum, **112,** 117 **114,** 551

Krahl, M. E. See Clowes and Krahl, **109,** xxi

— and **Clowes, G. H. A.** Some effects of dinitrocresol on oxidation and fermentation, **111,** 355

—. See Clowes and Krahl, **114,** xix

— and **Clowes, G. H. A.** The significance of carbon dioxide tension for metabolic stimulation by substituted phenols, **119,** lx

—. See Clowes, Davis, and Krahl, **123,** xxii

—. The acidic dissociation of substituted phenols in relation to the mechanism of their physiological action, **123,** lxxii

Kramer, Alice W. See Corley, Kramer, and Wolf, **109,** xxiii

Kramer, Benjamin. See Natelson, Sobel, and Kramer, **105,** 761

—. See Sobel, Goldfarb, and Kramer, **108,** 395

—. See Sobel, Pearl, and Kramer, **114,** xcvii

—. See Sobel, Pearl, Gerchick, and Kramer, **118,** 47

Krantz, John C., Jr. See Carr, Musser, Schmidt, and Krantz, **102,** 721

—. See Carr and Krantz, **107,** 371

—. See Carr, Forman, and Krantz, **123,** xviii

—. See Carr and Krantz, **124,** 221

Krause, Myrtise E. See Lepkovsky, Jukes, and Krause, **115,** 557

Kraus-Ragins, Ida. The action of arginase on natural proteins and derived proteins obtained therefrom by trypsin and pepsin, **123,** 761

Krauss, W. E. See Sutton, Setterfield, and Krauss, **105,** lxxxix

— and **Washburn, R. G.** The iron and copper content of milk throughout the season, as related to anemia development in rats, **114,** 247

Kraybill, Henry R. See Shrewsbury and Kraybill, **101,** 701

Kreider, Leonard C. See Levene and Kreider, **120,** 591, 597 **121,** 155

Kreider, Leonard C.—*continued*
—. See LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER, **122,** 199
Kremers, Roland E. See SELL and KREMERS, **125,** 451
Krummel, Guy S. See WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER, **122,** 605
Kruse, H. D., Schmidt, Marguerite M., and **McCollum, E. V.** Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals. V. Changes in the mineral metabolism of animals following magnesium deprivation, **106,** 553
—. See ORENT, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM, **106,** 573
—. See DAY, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM, **112,** 337
Krznarich, Paul W. See ANDERSON and KRZNARICH, **111,** 549
—. See ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY, **121,** 165
Kuchel, C. C. See BROCKLESBY and KUCHEL, **123,** xvi
Kugel, Victor H. See VAN SLYKE and KUGEL, **102,** 51, 489
Kuizenga, Marvin H. See CARTLAND and KUIZENGA, **116,** 57
Kulchar, George V. See PILLSBURY and KULCHAR, **106,** 351
Kuna, Martin. See LEVENE, **110,** 323
—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, **111,** 739
—. See LEVENE, **113,** 153
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MARKER, **115,** 253
—. See LEVENE and MARKER, **115,** 267
—. See LEVENE, **115,** 275
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER, **115,** 401
—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, **115,** 415
— and **Levene, P. A.** Configurational relationship of mandelic acid to lactic acid, **118,** 315
—. See BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE, **118,** 503, 513
—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, **119,** 189
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and KUNA, **120,** 759, 777 **121,** 747
—. See LEVENE and KUNA, **122,** 291
—. See LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA, **125,** 703
Kurtz, Alton C., and **Luck, James Murray.** Studies on annelid muscle. I. Taurine in *Audouinia spirabranchus*, Moore, **111,** 577
—. A simple synthesis of *dl*-citrulline, **122,** 477
Kurtz, Floyd E., Jamieson, G. S., and **Holm, George E.** The lipids of milk. I. The fatty acids of the lecithin-cephalin fraction, **106,** 717
Kurzrok, Raphael. See COCKRILL, MILLER, and KURZROK, **105,** xvi
Kuyper, Adrian C., and **Mattill, H. A.** Some aspects of citric acid metabolism, **103,** 51

—. The quantitative precipitation of citric acid, **123,** 405

—. The buffer action of unidentified urine constituents, **123,** 409

Kydd, David M. Bence-Jones protein in serum, **107,** 747

Kyer, Jean L., and **Bethell, Frank H.** The vitamin B complex and nutritional anemia in the white rat, **109,** p. l

— and —. The requirement of iron and copper and the influence of diet upon hemoglobin formation during normal pregnancy, **114,** lx

L

Lackman, David B. See Sevag, Lackman, and Smolens, **124,** 425

Lamb, Alvin R. The effect of malnutrition on the pathogenesis of rat leprosy, **109,** li

Lamb, E. B. See Harger, Hulpieu, and Lamb, **119,** xliv **120,** 689

Lamson, Paul D. See Robbins and Lamson, **106,** 725

Landauer, Walter, Upham, Elizabeth, and **Rubin, Fay.** Studies on the creeper fowl. VIII. The effect of bone extract on skeletal growth and the phosphatase content of the bones, **108,** 121

Landis, E. M. See Westfall and Landis, **116,** 727

Landow, H. See Drabkin, Widerman, and Landow, **109,** xxvii

Lane, Ruth A. See West, Lane, and Curtis, **109,** xcvii

Lanford, Caroline Sherman, and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies of the calcium content of the body as influenced by that of the food, **123,** lxxiii

Langley, Wilson D., and **Albrecht, Audra J.** The identification of the flavianates of various organic bases, **108,** 729

—. See Edwards and Langley, **112,** 469

— and **Evans, Margaret.** The determination of creatinine with sodium 3,5-dinitrobenzoate, **115,** 333

Langston, William C. See Day, Langston, and Shukers, **114,** xxv

Lantz, Edith M. See Smith and Lantz, **101,** 677 **112,** 303

Larson, Clarence E. See Greenberg and Larson, **109,** 105 **115,** 769 **119,** xxxix

— and **Greenberg, David M.** The analysis of calcium in blood and other biological material by titration with ceric sulfate, **123,** 199

—. See Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson, **125,** 247

Larson, Hardy W. Comparison of the xylose tolerance with blood urea in nephritic rats, **109,** lii

—. See Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer, **111,** 537

Larson, Hardy W.—*continued*
—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **113,** 405
—, **Blatherwick, N. R., Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E.,** and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *d*-xylulose, **117,** 719
—, —, —, —, and **Sawyer Susan D.** The metabolism of *l*-xylulose, **123,** lxxiii
Larson, P. S., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of insulin on the excretion of allantoin by the normal dog, **108,** 457
—. See CHAIKOFF and LARSON, **109,** 85
—. See CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ, **109,** 395
— and **Brewer, George.** The relation of the adrenal medulla to the effect of insulin on purine metabolism, **115,** 279
Lasker, Margaret, and **Enklewitz, Morris.** A simple method for the detection and estimation of *l*-xyloketose in urine, **101,** 289
—. See ENKLEWITZ and LASKER, **110,** 443
Lassek, Arthur M. See REMINGTON and LASSEK, **119,** lxxxii
Lauffer, Max A., and **Stanley, W. M.** Stream double refraction of virus proteins, **123,** 507
Laug, Edwin P. A reinvestigation of the phenomenon of a first acid change in whole blood, **106,** 161
— and **Nash, Thomas P., Jr.** Some observations on the nature of the reducing substances in normal dog urine, **108,** 479
Laughton, Nelles B., and **Macallum, A. Bruce.** Note on the insular hormone, **109,** lii
Lauson, Henry. See SEVRINGHAUS, HELLER, LAUSON, and GOLDEN, **123,** cvii
Lavietes, Paul H. Anaerobic ultrafiltration, **120,** 267
Lavin, G. I., and **Stanley, W. M.** The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of crystalline tobacco mosaic virus protein, **118,** 269
—, **Thompson, Robert H. S.,** and **Dubos, René J.** The ultraviolet absorption spectra of fractions isolated from pneumococci, **125,** 75
Lavine, Theodore F., and **Toennies, Gerrit.** The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. II. Studies on the hydration of acetonitrile and acetic anhydride by a non-aqueous titration method, **101,** 727
—. See TOENNIES and LAVINE, **105,** 107, 115
—. The iodometric determination of cysteine, **109,** 141
— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** A disulfoxide of *l*-cystine, **109,** liii
—. See TOENNIES, LAVINE, and BENNETT, **112,** 493
—. See TOENNIES and LAVINE, **113,** 571

—. The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. VI. A study of the reactions of the disulfoxide of *l*-cystine, especially of its dismutative decompositions, **113,** 583

—. The action of mercuric sulfate and chloride on cysteine, cystine, cysteine sulfinic acid ($R—SO_2H$), and cysteic acid with reference to the dismutation of cystine, **117,** 309

—. Some observations on the oxidation of cysteine and its intermediate oxidation products in aqueous solution, **123,** lxxiv

Lease, Jane G., and **Parsons, Helen T.** The extraction of the factor curative of dermatitis in rats due to egg white, **105,** p. l

—, **Kelly, Eunice,** and **Parsons, Helen T.** Effects on three types of animals of injecting the new factor curative of pellagra-like symptoms due to egg white, **114,** lxi

—. See Parsons, Lease, and Johnson, **119,** lxxvii

Leavenworth, Charles S. See Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth, **119,** 369

—. See Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman, **125,** 527

LeClerc, J. A. See Davidson and LeClerc, **108,** 337

Lee, Milton. See Schaffer and Lee, **108,** 355

—. See Ayres and Lee, **115,** 139

Lee, Pearl. See Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy, **109,** xxx

—. See Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy, **114,** xxxii

—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy, **118,** 569

—. See Erickson, Lee, and Williams, **123,** xxxiv

Lee, Wei Yung. See Carruthers and Lee, **108,** 525

Lee, William C., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The effect of fasting, refeeding, and of variations in the cystine content of the diet on the composition of the tissue proteins of the white rat, **107,** 649

—. See Thomson and Lee, **118,** 711

LeFevre, Marian L. See Hodge, Bale, and LeFevre, **119,** xlix

—. See Haven, Bale, and LeFevre, **123,** lii

Legault, R. R. See Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard, **113,** 537, 557

Lehman, W., and **Scott, F. H.** Note on the total protein content of plasma and serum, **111,** 43

Leighty, John A. See Corley and Leighty, **114,** xxii

— and **Corley, Ralph C.** Amino acid catabolism. IV. The fate of certain synthetic α-amino acids administered by subcutaneous injection to the normal dog, **120,** 331

Leland, Jessica P. See FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND, **115,** 467
—. See PALMER, LELAND, and GUTMAN, **125,** 615
Leopold, Jerome S. See DREKTER, BERNHARD, and LEOPOLD, **110,** 541
Lepkovsky, Samuel. See EVANS and LEPKOVSKY, **105,** xxvii
—. See EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY, **106,** 431, 441, 445 **107,** 429, 439, 443
—, **Popper, William, Jr.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The concentration of vitamin G by adsorption and elution from fullers' earth, **108,** 257
—, **Ouer, Roy A.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The nutritive value of the fatty acids of lard and some of their esters, **108,** 431
—. See EVANS and LEPKOVSKY, **108,** 439
—, **Popper, William, Jr.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The preparation of crystalline vitamin G, **109,** liv
— and **Jukes, Thomas H.** The vitamin G requirements of the chick, **111,** 119
— and —. The effect of some reagents on the "filtrate factor" (a water-soluble vitamin belonging to the vitamin B complex and preventing a dietary dermatitis in chicks), **114,** 109
—. See JUKES and LEPKOVSKY, **114,** 117
— and **Jukes, Thomas H.** The effect of some reagents on the "filtrate factor" (a member of the vitamin B complex promoting growth and preventing a dietary dermatitis in chicks), **114,** lxi
—, —, and **Krause, Myrtise E.** The multiple nature of the third factor of the vitamin B complex, **115,** 557
—. See FOUTS, LEPKOVSKY, HELMER, and JUKES, **119,** xxxiv
— and **Jukes, Thomas H.** Fractionation of the vitamin G complex, **119,** lx
—. The isolation of Factor 1 in crystalline form, **124,** 125
Lesuk, Alex. See HARROW, MAZUR, CHAMELIN, and LESUK, **119,** xlvi
Letonoff, T. V. A zinc hydroxide powder for the preparation of protein-free filtrates of blood, **106,** 693
— and **Reinhold, John G.** A colorimetric method for the determination of inorganic sulfate in serum and urine, **114,** 147
—. See REINHOLD and LETONOFF, **114,** lxxxiii
Leu, Madeline. See QUICK and LEU, **119,** lxxxi
Leva, Ernst. See GUEST and LEVA, **110,** 777
Levene, P. A., and **Marker, R. E.** Configurational relationship of isopropylcarbinols, **101,** 413

— and **Harris, Stanton A.** The ribosephosphoric acid from yeast adenylic acid, **101,** 419
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The ring structure of uridine, **101,** 529
— and **Hill, Douglas W.** On a dipeptide phosphoric acid isolated from casein, **101,** 711
— and **Heymann, Karl.** On cerebronic acid. VIII, **102,** 1
— and **Stiller, Eric T.** Acetone derivatives of *d*-ribose, **102,** 187
— and **Marker, R. E.** Optical rotations of configurationally related methoxypropionic and β-methoxybutyric nitriles, **102,** 297
— and —. Derivatives of monoacetone xylose, **102,** 317
— and —. 3-Methyl xylose and 5-methyl xylose, **102,** 331
— and —. Phosphoric esters of xylose and of 5-methyl monoacetone xylose. Their bearing on the nature of the pentose of yeast nucleic acid, **102,** 347
—. See Taylor and Levene, **102,** 535
— and **Yang, P. S.** Cerebronic acid. IX, **102,** 541
— and —. Oxidation and derivatives of *dl*-α-hydroxystearic acid, **102,** 557
— and **Hill, Douglas W.** The action of pyridine on sugars, **102,** 563
— and **Marker, R. E.** Molecular rotations in members of homologous series, **103,** 299
— and —. Action of nitrous acid and nitrosyl chloride on β-phenylpropylamine. A method of separating primary, secondary, and tertiary phenyl chlorides and phenylcarbinols, **103,** 373
— and **Schormüller, A.** Serinephosphoric acid obtained on hydrolysis of vitellinic acid. II, **103,** 537
— and **Stiller, Eric T.** The synthesis of ribose-5-phosphoric acid, **104,** 299
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** N-Methyl uridine and its bearing on the structure of uridine, **104,** 385
—, **Harris, Stanton A.,** and **Stiller, Eric T.** *d*-Ribitol-5-phosphoric acid, **105,** 153
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The structure of monotrityl uridine, **105,** 419
— and **Muskat, Irving E.** The structure and the properties of acetone-methylrhamnopyranoside, **105,** 431
—. See Raymond and Levene, **105,** lxx
— and **Schormüller, A.** Synthesis of the phosphoric esters of hydroxyamino acids. II. The synthesis of *dl*-serinephosphoric acid, **105,** 547
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The partial synthesis of ribose nucleotides. I. Uridine 5-phosphoric acid, **106,** 113

Levene, P. A.—*continued*
— and **Marker, R. E.** Symmetrical disubstituted methanes prepared from members of optically active homologous series of disubstituted carboxylic acids and their derivatives, **106,** 173
— and **Stiller, Eric T.** Acetone derivatives of *d*-ribose. II, **106,** 421
— and **Schormüller, A.** Synthesis of the phosphoric esters of hydroxyamino acids. III. Resolution of *dl*-serinephosphoric acid and synthesis of *l*-hydroxyprolinephosphoric acid, **106,** 595
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** Monoacetone *d*-xyloketose. A preliminary note, **106,** 603
— and **Muskat, Irving E.** The synthesis of theophylline-5-methylrhamnofuranoside, **106,** 761
— and **Raymond, Albert L.** Xylosephosphoric acids. II, **107,** 75
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** On Walden inversion. XVIII. Analysis of rotatory dispersion curves of α-substituted normal carboxylic acids, **107,** 533
—, —, and **Meyer, G. M.** Rotations of the nitrophenyl esters of disubstituted acetic and propionic acids and of the corresponding free acids, **107,** 555
— and **Marker, R. E.** Hydrocarbons derived from methylphenyl- and ethylphenylacetic acids, **108,** 409
—. Note on the preparation of crystalline *d*-mannose and of crystalline *d*-ribose, **108,** 419
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The ring structure of thymidine, **109,** 623
— and **Marker, R. E.** The configurational relationship of methylbenzylacetic to methylbenzylpropionic acid, **110,** 299
— and —. The configurational relationship of acids of the phenethyl series to those of the normal series, **110,** 311
—. The configurational relationships of the derivatives of methylbenzyl- and methylphenethyl-, methylheptyl- and methyloctylacetic acids, **110,** 323
— and **Marker, R. E.** The maximum rotations of configurationally related carboxylic acids containing a phenyl or a cyclohexyl group, **110,** 329
— and —. The configurational relationship of acids of the isopropyl and isobutyl series to those of the normal series, **111,** 299
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The partial synthesis of ribose nucleotides. II. Muscle inosinic acid, **111,** 313
— and **Compton, Jack.** *d*-Xylomethylose and derivatives, **111,** 325
— and —. Crystalline *d*-gulomethylose and derivatives, **111,** 335

— and **Harris, Stanton A.** Maximum rotations of carboxylic acids containing a phenethyl group, **111,** 725
— and —. Optical rotation of methyloctylphenethylmethane, **111,** 735
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Optical rotation of configurationally related aldehydes, **111,** 739
— and **Yang, P. S.** The oxidation of *dl*-α-hydroxystearic acid and its significance as regards the structure of cerebronic acid. A reply to the paper of Klenk and Ditt, **111,** 751
— and **Harris, Stanton A.** Configurational relationships of methylphenyl- and methylhexylacetic acids and an attempt at the correlation of the configurations of 2-hydroxy acids with those of disubstituted acetic acids containing a methyl group, **112,** 195
— and **Compton, Jack.** The structure of *d*-xylomethylose, **112,** 775
— and **Harris, Stanton A.** The configurational relationship of methylcyclohexylcarbinol to methylhexylcarbinol, **113,** 55
—. A new synthesis of 1-amino-2-hydroxypropane, **113,** 153
— and **Compton, Jack.** Synthetic nucleosides. IV. Theophylline-5-methyl-*l*-rhamnofuranoside, **114,** 9
—, **Rothen, Alexandre,** and **Marker, R. E.** Optical rotations and rotatory dispersions in homologous series of aliphatic nitriles, **115,** 253
— and **Marker, R. E.** Optical rotations in homologous series of aliphatic amines, **115,** 267
—. Note on the hydrogenation of phenylated carbinols, **115,** 275
—, **Rothen, Alexandre,** and **Meyer, G. M.** Configurational relationship of members of disubstituted acetic and propionic acids containing an ethyl group, **115,** 401
— and —. Optical rotations of configurationally related azides, **115,** 415
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** An improved method for the preparation of xylulose and ribulose, **115,** 731
— and **Compton, Jack.** The synthesis of *d*-allomethylose by a series of Walden inversions accompanying alkaline hydrolysis of 5-tosyl monoacetone *l*-rhamnose, **116,** 169
— and —. A new method for the preparation of furanose derivatives of pentoses. Monoacetone *l*-arabofuranoside, **116,** 189
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Rotatory dispersion of configurationally related aliphatic carbinols, **116,** 209

Levene, P. A.—*continued*
— and **Compton, Jack.** Synthetic nucleosides. V. Theophylline-*d*-allomethyloside, **117,** 37
— and **Mardashew, Serge.** Configurational relationships of the aliphatic and aromatic amino acids, **117,** 179
— and —. The correlation of the configuration of norleucine to 2-aminohexane, **117,** 707
—. See KUNA and LEVENE, **118,** 315
—. See BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE, **118,** 503, 513
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Note on the configurational relationship of alkyl halides and 2-halogeno acids, **119,** 189
— and **Christman, Clarence C.** On a catalytically induced reaction resembling the Cannizzaro reaction, **120,** 575
— and **Kreider, Leonard C.** Oxidation and hydrolysis of polygalacturonide methyl ester to levo-tartaric acid, **120,** 591
— and —. The ring structure of α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide and its derivatives, **120,** 597
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The structure of monoacetone *d*-xylulose, **120,** 607
—, **Rothen, Alexandre,** and **Kuna, Martin.** Rotatory dispersion of configurationally related amines, **120,** 759
—, —, and —. The mechanism of the reaction of substitution and Walden inversion, **120,** 777
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** Phosphorylation of monoacetone adenosine and of diacetyl adenosine, **121,** 131
— and **Kreider, Leonard C.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. I. Conversion of 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide methyl ester into 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside, **121,** 155
—, **Rothen Alexandre,** and **Kuna, Martin.** The mechanism of the reaction of substitution and Walden inversion. II, **121,** 747
—, **Tipson, R. Stuart,** and **Kreider, Leonard C.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. II. Catalytic reduction of the methyl ester of 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, **122,** 199
— and **Christman, Clarence C.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. III. Catalytic reduction and deacetylation of the methyl ester of 2,3,4-triacetyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, **122,** 203
— and **Kuna, Martin.** The configurational relationship of 3-aminoheptane to that of norleucine, **122,** 291
— and **Christman, Clarence C.** Conversion of uronic acids into

corresponding hexoses. IV. Catalytic reduction of the methyl ester of diacetone *d*-galacturonic acid, **122,** 661
— and —. The reduction of aminosorbitol hydrochloride with hydriodic acid, **123,** 77
— and —. The reduction of glucosaminic acid with hydrogen iodide in glacial acetic acid, **123,** 83
— and —. Synthesis of 5-phospho-*d*-arabinose, **123,** 607
—. See CHRISTMAN and LEVENE, **124,** 453
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. V. Transformation of the aldobionic acid (from gum arabic) to the corresponding disaccharide, **125,** 345
— and —. VI. Configuration of the glycosidic union of the aldobionic acid from gum arabic, **125,** 355
—, **Meyer, G. M.,** and **Kuna, Martin.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. VII. Catalytic reduction of methyl ester of hexamethyl methylglycoside of aldobionic acid (of gum arabic) to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose. Further methylation to methylglycoside of heptamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose, **125,** 703
—. See CHRISTMAN and LEVENE, **125,** 709
Levin, Louis. See MACCORQUODALE, LEVIN, THAYER, and DOISY, **101,** 753
—. See MACCORQUODALE, LEVIN, and THAYER, **105,** lv
— and **Tyndale, H. H.** The concentration and purification of the gonadotropic substance of the urine of human female castrates, **109,** liv
Levine, Michael. See CHARGAFF and LEVINE, **124,** 195
Levine, Victor E., and **Richman, Eudice.** The antimony trichloride reaction with compounds containing five-membered monoheterocyclic rings, **101,** 373
—. The basal metabolic rate of the Eskimo, **119,** lxi
—. Capillary fragility tests on Eskimos and whites living in the Arctic, **119,** lxii
—, **Sachs, Adolph,** and **Fabian, A. Appelsis.** The blood iron and blood copper of Eskimos, **119,** lxiii
Levy, Albert H. See FERRY and LEVY, **105,** xxvii
Levy, Milton. The acidity of formaldehyde and the end-point in the formol titration, **105,** 157
—. The behavior of histidine in the formol titration, **105,** li
—. A note on the titration constants of imidazole derivatives, **109,** 361
—. Equilibria of the basic amino acids in the formol titration, **109,** 365

Levy, Milton—*continued*
— and **Silberman, David E.** The reactions of amino and imino acids with formaldehyde, **118,** 723
— and **Palmer, A. H.** Dipeptidase distribution in the cephalic region of the three day chick embryo, **123,** lxxiv
—. See PALMER and LEVY, **123,** xc
Lew, W. See ADDIS, POO, LEW, and YUEN, **113,** 497
—. See ADDIS, POO, and LEW, **115,** 111, 117 **116,** 343
—. See ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO, **124,** 33
Lewis, George T. The cystine and iron content of epidermal tissues in relation to pellagra, **105,** lii
Lewis, Helen Geneva, and **Luck, James Murray.** An apparatus for automatically measuring the respiratory exchange of small animals, **103,** 209
— and —. The calorigenic action of glycine, **103,** 227
—. See LUCK and LEWIS, **105,** lv
Lewis, Howard B. See CHASE and LEWIS, **101,** 735
—. See SILBERMAN and LEWIS, **101,** 741
—. See TULANE, CHRISTMAN, and LEWIS, **103,** 141
—. See TULANE and LEWIS, **103,** 151
—. See VIRTUE and LEWIS, **104,** 59, 415
—. See LOUGH and LEWIS, **104,** 601
— and **Grant, R. Lorimer.** Some products of the partial hydrolysis of silk, **105,** lii
—. See CHASE and LEWIS, **106,** 315
—. See LEE and LEWIS, **107,** 649
—. See GRANT and LEWIS, **108,** 667
—. Studies in cystinuria, **109,** lv
— and **Frayser, Lois.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXII. The cystine content of the hair and nails of cystinurics, **110,** 23
—, **Brown, Barker H.,** and **White, Florence R.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXIII. The influence of the ingestion of cystine, cysteine, and methionine on the excretion of cystine in cystinuria, **114,** 171
—. See WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE, **117,** 663
—. See PAPAGEORGE and LEWIS, **119,** lxxvi
—. See HEARD and LEWIS, **123,** 203
—. See PAPAGEORGE and LEWIS, **123,** 211
— and **Brown, Barker H.** The cystine content of blood plasma after administration of cystine and methionine to rabbits, **123,** lxxv
—. See ROUTH and LEWIS, **124,** 725
—. See BLOCK and LEWIS, **125,** 561

Lewis, Robert C. See Rymer and Lewis, **114,** 361
Lewis, William H., Jr. See Page, Kirk, Lewis, Thompson, and Van Slyke, **111,** 613
—. See Kirk, Lewis, and Thompson, **111,** 641
Lichtenberg, Henry H. See Schwarz and Lichtenberg, **121,** 315
Lichtman, A. L. Fatty acids and glucose in the blood of depancreatized dogs, **120,** 35
Lichtman, S. S. A new procedure for the estimation of bile salts in body fluids based on bile salt hemolysis, **107,** 717
Light, Amos E., Smith, Paul K., Smith, Arthur H., and **Anderson, William E.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. XI. Changes in composition of the whole animal induced by a diet poor in salts, **107,** 689
Light, Arthur B., and **Warren, Clark R.** Creatinuria among adolescent males, **104,** 121
Lightbody, Howard D. Variations associated with age in the concentration of arginase in the livers of white rats, **124,** 169
Lindquist, F. E., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** Dielectric constants of aqueous solutions of certain amino acids and related substances, **119,** lxiii
Lineweaver, Hans. The solubility and chemical and physical absorption of nitrogen gas in *Azotobacter* cells, **122,** 549
Link, Karl Paul. See Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link, **101,** 337
—. See Burkhart, Baur, and Link, **104,** 171
—. See Morell and Link, **104,** 183
—. See Niemann, Karjala, and Link, **104,** 189
—. See Niemann and Link, **104,** 195, 205
—. See Niemann, McCubbin, and Link, **104,** 737
—. See Niemann and Link, **104,** 743
—. See Morell, Baur, and Link, **105,** 1, 15
—. See Niemann and Link, **106,** 773
—. See Morell and Link, **108,** 763
—. See Baur and Link, **109,** 293
—. See Morell, Baur, and Link, **110,** 719
—. See Niemann, Roberts, and Link, **110,** 727
—. See Morell and Link, **114,** 123
—. See Niemann, Anderson, and Link, **116,** 447
—. See Roberts and Link, **119,** 269
—. See Campbell and Link, **120,** 471 **122,** 635
—. See Sell and Link, **125,** 229, 235

Lipschitz, M. A., Potter, V. R., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The metabolism of pyruvic acid in vitamin B_1 deficiency and in inanition, **123,** 267

—, —, and —. The mechanism of the enzymatic synthesis of cocarboxylase, **124,** 147

Liu, Yun-Pu. See BORSOOK, HUFFMAN, and LIU, **102,** 449

Lobb, Dorothy E. See HATHAWAY and LOBB, **113,** 105

Localio, Sylvio. See DOBRINER, LOCALIO, and STRAIN, **114,** xxvi

Loeffel, Robert G. Absorption spectra of indigo sulfonates, **109,** lvi

Loehr, W. M. See BEUTNER, CAPLAN, and LOEHR, **101,** 391

Logan, Milan A. Calcium and ammonium excretion in the urine of rabbits, **109,** 481

—. Composition of cartilage, bone, dentin, and enamel, **110,** 375

— and **Taylor, Henry L.** Solubility of bone salt, **119,** 293

— and —. The formation and chemical nature of the bone salt, **119,** lxiv

— and —. Solubility of bone salt. II. Factors affecting its formation, **125,** 377

— and —. III. Partial solution of bone and carbonate-containing calcium phosphate precipitates, **125,** 391

Lojkin, Mary. See BOOHER and LOJKIN, **123,** xiv

Long, C. N. H., Lukens, F. D. W., and **Fry, Edith G.** Glycogen resynthesis in depancreatized animals, **105,** lii

— and —. Observations on adrenalectomized-depancreatized and hypophysectomized-depancreatized cats, **109,** lvi

Long, M. Louisa. See BISCHOFF and LONG, **116,** 285

Longenecker, H. E. See HILDITCH and LONGENECKER, **122,** 497

Longwell, Bernard B., and **Hill, Robert M.** A modified Rehberg burette for use with titrating solutions which react with mercury, **112,** 319

Looney, Joseph M., and **Childs, Hazel M.** A comparison of the methods for the collection of blood to be used in the determination of gases, **104,** 53

— and —. The lactic acid and glutathione content of the blood of schizophrenic patients, **105,** liii

— and **Jellinek, E. Morton.** Galactose tolerance as measured by the Folin micro and macro blood sugar methods, **109,** lvii

— and **Darnell, Matthew C., Jr.** The blood pressure-raising principle of adrenal cortex extracts, **114,** lxii

—. The effect of exercise on the blood gases, pH, and lactic acid content of the blood of normal and schizophrenic subjects, **123,** lxxvi

Lorenz, F. W. See ALMQUIST, LORENZ, and BURMESTER, **106,** 365

—, **Entenman, C.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The influence of age, sex, and ovarian activity on the blood lipids of the domestic fowl, **122,** 619

—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Entenman, C.** Liver lipids of the laying and non-laying bird, **123,** 577

—. See ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF, **124,** 795

Loring, Hubert S., and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The isolation and characterization of mesocystine, **102,** 287

—, **Dorfman, Ralph I.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The availability of mesocystine for promotion of growth in connection with cystine-deficient diets, **103,** 399

See DU VIGNEAUD, CRAFT, and LORING, **104,** 81

—. The solubility of the stereoisomers of cystine, **105,** liv

—. See DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT, **105,** 481

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The solubility of the stereoisomers of cystine with a note on the identity of stone and hair cystine, **107,** 267

—. See DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT, **107,** 519

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of crystalline cystinyldiglycine and benzylcysteinylglycine and their isolation from glutathione, **111,** 385

— and **Stanley, W. M.** Isolation of crystalline tobacco mosaic virus protein from tomato plants, **117,** 733

—. See DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and MILLER, **118,** 391

— and **Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** The ultracentrifugal isolation of latent mosaic virus protein, **121,** 225

—. Accuracy in the measurement of the activity of tobacco mosaic virus protein, **121,** 637

—. Nucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus protein, **123,** lxxvi

Loshakoff, Abe. See DUNN and LOSHAKOFF, **113,** 359, 691

Lothrop, W. C. See ANDERSON, LOTHROP, and CREIGHTON, **125,** 299

Lough, S. Allan, and **Lewis, Howard B.** The reaction of nitrous acid with cystine and related sulfur-containing compounds, **104,** 601

Lowe, R. C. See GIBSON and LOWE, **123,** xli

Lowry, Hope. See GREEN, LOWRY, ELEY, and MCKHANN, **114,** xlii

Lucas, Colin C. See ROSS and LUCAS, **111,** 285

Luck, James Murray. See LEWIS and LUCK, **103,** 209, 227

— and **Lewis, Helen Geneva.** The calorigenic action of glutamic acid, **105,** lv

Luck, James Murray—*continued*
—. See KURTZ and LUCK, **111,** 577
—. Liver proteins. I. The question of protein storage, **115,** 491
— and **Nimmo, Charles Colvin.** The effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the extractability of the liver proteins, **119,** lxv
—. The effect of potassium iodate on the liver proteins, **123,** lxxvii
Ludewig, Stephan. See CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG, **102,** 57 **109,** xviii **114,** xviii **115,** 1
— and **Chanutin, Alfred.** The lipoid phosphorus content of hypertrophied hearts and kidneys in the rat, **115,** 327
—. See CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG, **119,** xviii
—. See CHANUTIN, HORTENSTINE, COLE, and LUDEWIG, **123,** 247
—. The blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus in control and partially nephrectomized rats, **123,** lxxviii
—. See HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG, **125,** 455
Lukens, F. D. W. See LONG, LUKENS, and FRY, **105,** lii
—. See LONG and LUKENS, **109,** lvi
Lutz, J. George, and **Nelson, J. M.** Preparation of highly active yeast invertase, **107,** 169
Lyman, Carl M., Schultze, M. O., and **King, C. G.** The effect of metaphosphoric acid and some other inorganic acids on the catalytic oxidation of ascorbic acid, **118,** 757
— and **Barron, E. S. Guzman.** Studies on biological oxidations. VIII. The oxidation of glutathione with copper and hemochromogens as catalysts, **121,** 275
—. See BARRON and LYMAN, **123,** 229, iv

M

Macallum, A. Bruce. See FLEMING and MACALLUM, **109,** xxxiii
—. See LAUGHTON and MACALLUM, **109,** lii
—. Recent studies on the insuletropic hormone, **114,** lxiii
—. Pancreatic antagonism and synergism to insulin, **123,** lxxviii
MacCorquodale, D. W., Levin, Louis, Thayer, Sidney A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The oxidation of theelin and some theelol derivatives, **101,** 753
—, —, and —. The chemistry of theelin and theelol, **105,** lv
—. See CURTIS, MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY, **107,** 191

—, **Thayer, Sidney A.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** The ovarian follicular hormone, **109,** lviii

—, —, and —. The isolation of the principal estrogenic substance of liquor folliculi, **115,** 435

—. See THAYER, MACCORQUODALE, MCKEE, and DOISY, **123,** cxx

—. See WESTERFELD, MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY, **123,** cxxvi

MacDonald, Joseph. See BLANCHARD and MACDONALD, **110,** 145

MacFadyen, Douglas A. The nuclease activity of *Bacillus subtilis*, **107,** 297

Macht, David I., and **Bryan, Hilah F.** Synergistic action of milk and muscle oxidases, **110,** 101

Mack, G. L. See KERTESZ, DEARBORN, and MACK, **116,** 717

— and **Tressler, D. K.** Vitamin C in vegetables. VI. A critical investigation of the Tillmans method for the determination of ascorbic acid, **118,** 735

MacKay, Eaton M. See DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD, **101,** 301

— and **Bergman, H. C.** The rate of absorption of glucose from the intestinal tract, **101,** 453

— and —. The amount of water stored with glycogen in the liver, **105,** 59

—. See BUTLER and MACKAY, **106,** 107

Mackay, F. H. See RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY, **103,** 707, 725

Mackenzie, Laura B. See EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS, **116,** 33

Mackinney, G. Properties of carotenes from certain roots and leaves at various stages of development, **108,** 45

—. Leaf carotenes, **111,** 75

—. On the plastid pigments of marsh dodder, **112,** 421

MacLachlan, P. L. Fat metabolism in plants with special reference to sterols, **113,** 197

—. Fat metabolism in plants, with special reference to sterols. II. Differential changes in the cotyledons and in the roots, stems, and leaves, **114,** 185

—. See KOCHAKIAN, MACLACHLAN, and MCEWEN, **122,** 433

MacLeod, Grace. See ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD, **104,** 217

Maculla, Ada. See GRAFF and MACULLA, **110,** 71

Maculla, Esther. See GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF, **121,** 71, 81

Macy, Icie G. See GIVENS and MACY, **102,** 7

—. See ERICKSON, STONER, and MACY, **103,** 235

—. See ERICKSON, GULICK, HUNSCHER, and MACY, **106,** 145

Macy, Icie G.—*continued*
—. See Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy, **109,** xxx
—. See Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy, **114,** xxxii
—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy, **118,** 15
—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy, **118,** 569
—. See Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy, **118,** 599
—. See Hunscher, Hummel, Macy, Todd, and Francis, **119,** lii
—. See Bernstein, Jones, Erickson, Williams, Avrin, and Macy, **122,** 507
—. See Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, Avrin, Jones, and Macy, **122,** 515
—. See Williams, Erickson, Avrin, Bernstein, and Macy, **123,** 111
Madden, Robert J. See Wood, Madden, and Carter, **117,** 1
—. See Elvehjem, Madden, Strong, and Woolley, **123,** 137
—. See Woolley, Strong, and Madden, **123,** cxxxi
—. See Woolley, Strong, Madden, and Elvehjem, **124,** 715
Maddock, Stephen J., Trimble, Harry C., and Carey, Benjamin W., Jr. Is *d*-glucose absorbed from the stomach of the dog? **103,** 285
—. See Trimble and Maddock, **107,** 133
—. See Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock, **121,** 709, 715, 721, 727
—. See Trimble and Maddock, **123,** cxxiii
—. See Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock, **124,** 631
Madsen, L. L. See McCay and Maynard, **109,** 29
Magers, Elizabeth J. A study of certain phases of metabolism in poliomyelitis, **105,** lvi
Malisoff, William Marias, and **Stenbuck, Frederick A.** Effect of short electric waves on sterol colloids, **115,** 87
Malloy, Helga Tait, and **Evelyn, Kenneth A.** The determination of bilirubin with the photoelectric colorimeter, **119,** 481
— and —. Oxidation method for bilirubin determinations in bile and meconium with the photoelectric colorimeter, **122,** 597
—. See Evelyn and Malloy, **123,** xxxiv
Man, Evelyn B., and **Peters, John P.** Gravimetric determination of serum cholesterol adapted to the Man and Gildea fatty acid method, with a note on the estimation of lipoid phosphorus, **101,** 685
—. See Peters and Man, **107,** 23

—. A note on the stability and quantitative determination of phosphatides, **117,** 183
— and **Gildea, Edwin F.** Variations in lipemia of normal subjects, **119,** 769
— and —. Notes on the extraction and saponification of lipids from blood and blood serum, **122,** 77
Manery, Jeanne F., Danielson, Irvin S., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Connective tissue electrolytes, **124,** 359
Mangun, George. See MYERS and MANGUN, **114,** lxxv
— and **Myers, Victor C.** The creatine content of cardiac and voluntary muscle and its relation to phosphorus and potassium, **123,** lxxix
Mann, Frank C. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN, **114,** xxxvi **115,** 179, 201
—. See STEKOL and MANN, **117,** 619
—. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, HESTER, and MANN, **119,** xxxiii **121,** 117
—. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN, **123,** xxxvi **125,** 49
—. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, MANN, and KENDALL, **125,** 57
Manning, P. D. V. See STOKSTAD and MANNING, **125,** 687
Marble, Alexander. See SMITH and MARBLE, **117,** 673
Mardashew, Serge. See LEVENE and MARDASHEW, **117,** 179, 707
Margaria, Rodolfo, and **Green, Arda Alden.** The first dissociation constant, pK'_1, of carbonic acid in hemoglobin solutions and its relation to the existence of a combination of hemoglobin with carbon dioxide, **102,** 611
—. See VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA, **105,** 571
Marker, R. E. See LEVENE and MARKER, **101,** 413 **102,** 297 **103,** 299, 373 **106,** 173 **108,** 409 **110,** 299, 311, 329 **111,** 299
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MARKER, **115,** 253
—. See LEVENE and MARKER, **115,** 267
Markley, K. S., and **Sando, Charles E.** The melting point of naturally occurring *n*-nonacosane. A correction, **101,** 431
— and —. Petroleum ether- and ether-soluble constituents of cranberry pomace, **105,** 643
—, **Hendricks, Sterling B.,** and **Sando, Charles E.** Constituents of the wax-like coating of the pear, *Pyrus communis*, L., **111,** 133
—. See SANDO, MARKLEY, and MATLACK, **114,** 39
—, **Nelson, E. K.,** and **Sherman, Mildred S.** Some wax-like

Markley, K. S.—*continued*
constituents from expressed oil from the peel of Florida grapefruit, *Citrus grandis*,
118, 433
— and **Sando, Charles E.** The wax-like constituents of the cuticle of the cherry, *Prunus avium*, L., **119,** 641
—, —, and **Hendricks, Sterling B.** Petroleum ether-soluble and ether-soluble constituents of grape pomace, **123,** 641
Marks, Graham W., and **Fox, Denis L.** The inactivation of mussel catalase by oxygen,
103, 269
—. The inactivation of catalases from certain marine animals by oxygen, **105,** 489
—. Proportionality studies on catalase, **107,** 623
—. The effect of glutathione and other substances on the inactivation of catalases,
115, 299
Marrian, Guy Frederic, Cohen, S. L., and **Watson, M.** Observations on the excretion of estrin during pregnancy,
109, lix
— and **Butler, Gordon Cecil.** The isolation of a new compound from the urine of women with adrenal tumors,
119, lxvi
—. See BUTLER and MARRIAN,
119, 565
124, 237
—. See ODELL and MARRIAN,
125, 333
Marsh, G. L. See JOSLYN, MARSH, and MORGAN,
105, 17
Marsh, Norman. See KOEHLER, MARSH, and HILL,
119, lix
Marshall, E. K., Jr. Determination of sulfanilamide in blood and urine, **122,** 263
Marteny, W. W. See ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY,
121, 165
Martiensen, E. W. See ECKER, PILLEMER, MARTIENSEN, and WERTHEIMER,
123, 351, 359
Martin, Gustav J., and **Gardner, R. E.** The trichogenic action of the sulfhydryl group in hereditary hypotrichosis of the rat, **111,** 193
Martin, Hugh E. See PETERS and MARTIN, **124,** 249
Martin, Lay. Gastric juice. I. Studies on the proteins of the gastric juice of humans,
102, 113
—. II. Studies on a urea-splitting enzyme and pepsin in relation to the proteins,
102, 131
Martin, Marie F., and **Corley, Ralph C.** The excretion of allantoin and uric acid by the dog maintained on a purine-free diet and on a protein-free diet. The influence of the administration of glycine,
105, lvii
Martindale, Ruth. See MAY, MARTINDALE, and BOYD,
104, 255

Marvel, Carl S. See JACKSON and MARVEL, **103,** 191
—. See ECK and MARVEL, **106,** 387
Marx, Walter, and **Sobotka, Harry.** Colorimetric determination of equilenin and dihydroequilenin, **124,** 693
Mason, Harold L. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, MYERS, and KOELSCHE, **105,** xlv
—. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, and MYERS, **109,** p. 1
—. See KENDALL, MASON, MYERS, and ALLERS, **114,** lvii
—, **Myers, Charles S.,** and **Kendall, Edward C.** The chemistry of crystalline substances isolated from the suprarenal gland, **114,** 613
—, —, and —. Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. II. The identification of a substance which possesses the qualitative action of cortin; its conversion into a diketone closely related to androstenedione, **116,** 267
—. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, **119,** lvi
—, **Hoehn, Willard M., McKenzie, Bernard F.,** and **Kendall, Edward C.** Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. III. The structures of Compounds A, B, and H, **120,** 719
—. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, **123,** lxvii
—, **Hoehn, Willard M.,** and **Kendall, Edward C.** Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. IV. Structures of Compounds C, D, E, F, and G, **124,** 459
—. Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. V. Conversion of Compound E to the series which contains four atoms of oxygen and to adrenosterone by the action of calcium hydroxide, **124,** 475
Mason, Howard H. The metabolism of carbohydrates in a case of galactosuria, **105,** lviii
Mason, Inez D., and **Palmer, Leroy S.** Preparation of white zein from yellow corn, **107,** 131
Mason, Morton F., Resnik, H., Jr., and **Harrison, Tinsley R.** Some effects of the introduction of electrolytes into the cisterna on the blood pressure of dogs, **109,** lix
—. Halide distribution in body fluids in chronic bromide intoxication, **113,** 61
—, **Blalock, Alfred,** and **Harrison, Tinsley R.** The direct measurement of renal blood flow and oxygen consumption in unanesthetized dogs, **114,** lxiv
— and **Evers, Ray.** Observations on the proteolytic activity of the sera of dogs with experimental uremia, **119,** 735

Massengale, O. N. See Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick, **108,** 323
—. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, **109,** vii
—. See Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray, **123,** x
Mathews, A. P. See Vilter, Spies, and Mathews, **125,** 85
Matlack, M. B., and **Sando, Charles E.** A contribution to the chemistry of tomato pigments. The coloring matter in American red and purple tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), **104,** 407
—. Pigments of pink grapefruits, *Citrus grandis* (L., Osbeck), **110,** 249
—. See Sando, Markley, and Matlack, **114,** 39
—. See Balls, Matlack, and Tucker, **122,** 125
—. See Balls and Matlack, **123,** 679
125, 539
Matthews, Vida J., Newton, Joseph K., and **Bloor, W. R.** The lipids of the skin in experimental diabetes, **108,** 145
Mattice, M. R., Bruger, Maurice, and **Deren, M.** Effect of dextrose ingestion on serum inorganic sulfate, **109,** lx
Mattill, H. A. See Kuyper and Mattill, **103,** 51
—. See Olcott and Mattill, **104,** 423
—. See Seegers and Mattill, **105,** lxxvii
110, 531
—. See French and Mattill, **114,** xxxvii
—. See Olcott and Mattill, **114,** lxxvii
—. See Schultz and Mattill, **122,** 183
Maxwell, L. C., and **Bischoff, Fritz.** Chemical studies on the pituitary gonadotropic hormone, **112,** 215
—. See Bischoff and Maxwell, **114,** xi
May, Clarence E., Martindale, Ruth, and **Boyd, William F.** The isolation and detection of bilirubin, **104,** 255
Maynard, L. A. See McCay and Maynard, **109,** 29
— and **McCay, C. M.** Studies of fat metabolism in lactation, **109,** lxi
—. See Ellis and Maynard, **118,** 701
—, **Hodson, Adrian, Ellis, Gordon,** and **McCay, C. M.** The blood precursor of milk fat, **119,** lxvi
Mazur, Abraham. See Harrow, Mazur, and Sherwin, **102,** 35
—. See Harrow, Mazur, Borek, and Sherwin, **105,** xxxiv
—. The sulfur distribution and basic amino acids of *Limulus* hemocyanin, **118,** 631
—. See Harrow, Mazur, Chamelin, and Lesuk, **119,** xlvi

— and **Clarke, H. T.** The amino acids of certain marine algæ, **123,** 729

McAmis, Ava Josephine, and **Sweet, Marion H.** The influence of a diet rich in avocado on growth and on the quality of body fat in the albino rat, **114,** lxiv

McCarthy, Mary. See Rose and Exton, **109,** lxxvi

McCay, C. M., and **Maynard, L. A.** The effect of ingested cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil upon the composition of the blood and milk of lactating cows, **109,** 29

—. See Maynard and McCay, **109,** lxi

—, **Tunison, A. V., Crowell, Mary,** and **Paul, Henry.** The calcium and phosphorus content of the body of the brook trout in relation to age, growth, and food, **114,** 259

—. See Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay, **119,** lxvi

— and **Tunison, A. V.** The toxicity of linseed meal, **123,** lxxx

McClendon, J. F. Iodine and goiter with especial reference to the Far East, **102,** 91

—, **Hamilton, R. H., Jr.,** and **Holdridge, Curtis.** The determination of iodine in blood, urine, and cabbage, **105,** lviii

—. See Cavett, Rice, and McClendon, **109,** xvii

— and **Street, Harold R.** Homozygous mice as biochemical test animals, **109,** lxi

—. See Cavett, Rice, and McClendon, **110,** 673

—, **Bratton, A. Calvin,** and **White, Ralph V.** Determination of iodine in ten cubic centimeters of blood by burning in platinum combustion tube with screw feed, and distillation, **119,** lxvii

— and —. A new method for determination of iodine in five cubic centimeters of blood or other biological material, **123,** 699

— and **Rice, Carl O.** Blood iodine by the McClendon-Bratton method, **123,** lxxxi

McCollum, E. V. See Kruse, Schmidt, and McCollum, **106,** 553

—. See Orent, Kruse, and McCollum, **106,** 573

—. See Itter, Orent, and McCollum, **108,** 571, 579, 585

—. See Day, Kruse, and McCollum, **112,** 337

—. See Prebluda and McCollum, **119,** lxxix

—. See Day, Stein, and McCollum, **123,** xxviii

McConnell, Duncan. See Gruner, McConnell, and Armstrong, **121,** 771

McConnell, Kenneth P., and **Sinclair, Robert Gordon.** Passage of elaidic acid through the placenta and also into the milk of the rat, **118,** 123

McConnell, Kenneth P.—*continued*
— and —. Evidence of selection in the building up of brain lecithins and cephalins, **118,** 131
McCoord, A. B. See CLAUSEN and MCCOORD, **105,** xv **109,** xx **113,** 89 **119,** xviii
McCoy, Richard H. See ROSE, MCCOY, MEYER, CARTER, WOMACK, and MERTZ, **109,** lxxvii
—, **Meyer, Curtis E.,** and **Rose, William C.** Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. VIII. Isolation and identification of a new essential amino acid, **112,** 283
—. See MCLEAN and MCCOY, **114,** lxv
—. See ROSE, KEMMERER, WOMACK, MERTZ, GUNTHER, MCCOY, and MEYER, **114,** lxxxv
— and **Rose, William C.** The relation of glycine and serine to growth, **117,** 581
McCubbin, Robert J. See NIEMANN, MCCUBBIN, and LINK, **104,** 737
McCullagh, D. Roy, and **Picha, V.** The application of a new chemical procedure for the study of diffusible blood iodine, **105,** lix
—. A new method for the determination of iodine, **107,** 35
— and **Stimmel, Benjamin F.** A biochemical method for the assay of the thyrotropic hormone of the pituitary gland, **109,** lxii
—. See STIMMEL and MCCULLAGH, **116,** 21
—, **Osborn, W. O.,** and **Osgard, Bertha.** Inactive androgenic material in human blood and urine, **123,** lxxxi
McCune, D. J. See CULBERT, MCCUNE, and WEECH, **119,** 589
McDonald, Francis G. The stability of carotene in ethyl esters of fatty acids, and in liver and vegetable oils, **103,** 455
—. See BILLS, MASSENGALE, MCDONALD, and WIRICK, **108,** 323
—. See BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER, **109,** vii
—. The multiple nature of vitamin D. III. Irradiated 22-dihydroergosterol, **114,** lxv
McEllroy, William S. See WILSON, STRICKLER, and MCELLROY, **123,** cxxix
McEwen, H. Douglas. See O'BRIEN, MCEWEN, and MORGAREIDGE, **119,** lxxiii
—. See KOCHAKIAN, MACLACHLAN, and MCEWEN, **122,** 433
McFarlane, W. D. The distribution of iron in tissues, particularly liver, during peptic digestion and autolysis, **106,** 245
— and **Milne, Helen I.** Iron

and copper metabolism in the developing chick embryo, **107,** 309

—. See Guest and McFarlane, **123,** xlvii

McGuire, Grace, and **Falk, K. George.** Studies on enzyme action. XLVII. Lipase action of serum, **105,** 373

—. See Falk and McGuire, **105,** 379

— and **Falk, K. George.** Directive influences in biological systems. IV. A further study of lipase actions of Type I pneumococci, **105,** 669

—. See Falk and McGuire, **108,** 61

McHenry, E. W., and **Gavin, Gertrude.** The B vitamins and fat metabolism. I. Effects of thiamine, riboflavin, and rice polish concentrate upon body fat, **125,** 653

McIntyre, A. R., and **Burke, J. C.** The growth of algæ in synthetic bromine-free medium, **119,** lxviii

—. See Burke and McIntyre, **123,** xvii

McJunkin, F. A. See Tweedy, Templeton, and McJunkin, **109,** xcii

McKee, R. W. See Thayer, MacCorquodale, McKee, and Doisy, **123,** cxx

McKenzie, Bernard F. See Kendall, Mason, McKenzie, Myers, and Koelsche, **105,** xlv

—. See Kendall, Mason, McKenzie, and Myers, **109,** p. l

—. See Kendall, Mason, Hoehn, and McKenzie, **119,** lvi

—. See Mason, Hoehn, McKenzie, and Kendall, **120,** 719

—. See Kendall, Mason, Hoehn, and McKenzie, **123,** lxvii

McKhann, Charles F. See Green and McKhann, **109,** xxxvii

—. See Green, Lowry, Eley, and McKhann, **114,** xlii

McLean, Franklin C., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The state of calcium in the fluids of the body, **105,** lx

— and —. A biological method for the estimation of calcium ion concentration, **107,** 337

—. See Hastings, McLean, Eichelberger, Hall, and Da Costa, **107,** 351

— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The state of calcium in the fluids of the body. I. The conditions affecting the ionization of calcium, **108,** 285

— and **Hinrichs, Marie A.** The inverse relationship between calcium and phosphate in the blood, **109,** lxiii

— and **McCoy, Richard H.** Calcification in rachitic cartilage induced by administration of phosphate, and by parathyroid extract, **114,** lxv

McLean, Regina. See Morison, McLean, and Jackson, **122,** 439

McMeekin, Thomas L. See COHN, MCMEEKIN, and GREENSTEIN, **109,** xxi

—. The separation of a histamine-like substance from hydrolyzed proteins, **109,** lxiv

—. See COHN and MCMEEKIN, **114,** xx

—. Addition compounds of amino acids with formamide, **114,** lxvi

—. A study of the preparation and of the conditions for hydrolytic activity of asparaginase, **123,** lxxxii

McNamara, E. W. See TWEEDY, MCNAMARA, TEMPLETON, and PATRAS, **119,** xcix

McShan, W. H., and **French, H. E.** The chemistry of the lactogenic hormone extracts, **117,** 111

Mecchi, E. See KLOSE, ALMQUIST, and MECCHI, **125,** 681

Medes, Grace. Is cystine sulfoxide an intermediate in the oxidative metabolism of cystine? **109,** lxiv

—. A study of the cystine content of normal urine, **114,** lxvii

Medlar, E. M. See BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER, **103,** 93

Meeker, Dorothy R., and **Kesten, H. D.** Composition of pathological calcium deposits, **113,** 289

Mehl, John W., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** Diffusion coefficients of potassium chloride, glycine, and alanine, **114,** lxvii

—. Studies on the proteins of smooth muscle. I, **123,** lxxxiii

Meigs, Edward B., Turner, William A., Kane, Edward A., and **Shinn, Leo A.** Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in dairy cows. VII. The effects on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of feeding rations low in calcium for long periods, **105,** lx

—. See TURNER, MEIGS, and CONVERSE, **114,** civ

Melnick, Daniel, and **Field, Henry, Jr.** Studies on the chemical determination of vitamin B_1, **123,** lxxxiii

Meloche, V. W. See CLIFCORN, MELOCHE, and ELVEHJEM, **111,** 399

Mendel, Lafayette B. See SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH, **109,** lxxxiii **113,** 247, 265

Menzel, Arthur E. O. See HEIDELBERGER and MENZEL, **104,** 655 **118,** 79

— and **Heidelberger, Michael.** Protein fractions of the human strain, H-37, of tubercle bacillus. II, **124,** 89

— and —. Cell protein fractions of bovine and avian tubercle bacillus strains and of the timothy-grass bacillus, **124,** 301

Mertz, Edwin T. See ROSE,

McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, **109,** lxxvii
—. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, **114,** lxxxv
Metzger, Nannette. See Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger, **102,** 773 **105,** 269
—. See Baumann, Metzger, and Sprinson, **105,** ix
—. See Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger, **109,** v **119,** viii
—. See Baumann and Metzger, **121,** 231 **123,** vi
Meyer, Curtis E., and **Rose, William C.** Arginine metabolism. II. The relation of the arginine content of the diet to the creatine-creatinine production during growth, **102,** 461
—. See Rose, McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, **109,** lxxvii
—. See McCoy, Meyer, and Rose, **112,** 283
—. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, **114,** lxxxv
— and **Rose, William C.** The spatial configuration of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acid, **115,** 721
Meyer, G. M. See Levene, Rothen, and Meyer, **107,** 555 **115,** 401
—. See Levene, Meyer, and Kuna, **125,** 703
Meyer, Karl. On catalytic oxidations. II. The oxidation of benzaldehyde, **103,** 25
—. III. The oxidation of pyruvic acid, **103,** 39
—. IV. Photochemical oxidation of some ethylenic double bonds, **103,** 597
—. V. The oxidation of ergosterol, **103,** 607
— and **Palmer, John W.** The polysaccharide of the vitreous humor, **107,** 629
— and —. On the sugar radicals of some "mucoids," **109,** lxv
—. See Palmer and Meyer, **109,** lxxiii
—, **Thompson, Richard, Palmer, John W.,** and **Khorazo, Devorah.** The purification and properties of lysozyme, **113,** 303
—, **Palmer, John W., Thompson, Richard,** and **Khorazo, Devorah.** On the mechanism of lysozyme action, **113,** 479
— and —. A new classification of glycoproteins, **114,** lxviii
— and —. Observations on the polyuronic acids of vitreous humor and umbilical cord, **114,** lxix
— and —. On glycoproteins. II. The polysaccharides of vitreous humor and of umbilical cord, **114,** 689
—, **Dubos, René J.,** and **Smyth, Elizabeth M.** The hydrolysis of the polysaccharide acids of

Meyer, Karl—*continued*
vitreous humor, of umbilical cord, and of streptococcus by the autolytic enzyme of pneumococcus, **118,** 71
—, **Smyth, Elizabeth M.,** and **Palmer, John W.** On glycoproteins. III. The polysaccharides from pig gastric mucosa, **119,** 73
—, —, and —. The polysaccharides from pig gastric mucosa, **119,** lxix
—. See PALMER, SMYTH, and MEYER, **119,** 491
—, **Palmer, John W.,** and **Smyth, Elizabeth M.** On glycoproteins. V. Protein complexes of chondroitinsulfuric acid, **119,** 501
— and **Smyth, Elizabeth M.** On glycoproteins. VI. The preparation of chondroitinsulfuric acid, **119,** 507
— and —. The isolation of a mucoitin disulfuric acid from gastric mucin, **123,** lxxxiv
Meyer, Roland K. See CARTLAND, MEYER, MILLER, and RUTZ, **109,** 213
—. See CARTLAND and MEYER, **112,** 9
—, **Miller, Lloyd C.,** and **Cartland, George F.** The biological activity of theelol, **112,** 597
—. See GUSTUS, MEYER, and WOODS, **114,** 59
Mezincescu, M. D., and **Szabo, F.** Method for the determination of the non-protein nitrogen of tissue, **115,** 131
Michaelis, Leonor, and **Schubert, Maxwell P.** The reaction of iodoacetic acid on mercaptans and amines, **106,** 331
—. See GODDARD and MICHAELIS, **106,** 605 **112,** 361
— and **Smythe, C. V.** Influence of certain dyestuffs on fermentation and respiration of yeast extract, **113,** 717
— and —. An improved method of preparing hexosemonophosphate from yeast extract, **114,** lxx
— and **Schubert, Maxwell P.** Dimethylglycine buffer, **115,** 221
—, —, and **Smythe, C. V.** Potentiometric study of the flavins, **116,** 587
— and —. Some problems in two-step oxidation treated for the case of phenanthrenequinonesulfonate, **119,** 133
— and **Schwarzenbach, G.** The intermediate forms of oxidation-reduction of the flavins, **123,** 527
— and —. The semiquinone of lactoflavin, **123,** lxxxiv
Michel, Harry O. See BERNHEIM and MICHEL, **118,** 743
—. A spectrophotometric method for the determination of methemoglobin in hemoglobin solutions, **119,** lxix
—. A study of sulfhemoglobin, **123,** lxxxv
Mickelsen, Olaf, Waisman, Harry A., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The inactivity of nicotinic acid in chick dermatitis, **124,** 313

—. See Woolley, Waisman, Mickelsen, and Elvehjem, **125,** 715

Milhorat, Ade T. Liver arginase in myasthenia gravis. A contribution to the question of the origin of creatine, **111,** 379

— and **Toscani, Vincent.** The metabolism of glycolic acid in progressive muscular dystrophy, **114,** 461

Miller, Benjamin F., and Van Slyke, Donald D. A direct microtitration method for blood sugar, **114,** lxxi, 583

—. See Dubos and Miller, **121,** 429

— and **Dubos, René J.** Studies on the presence of creatinine in human blood, **121,** 447

— and —. Determination by a specific, enzymatic method of the creatinine content of blood and urine from normal and nephritic individuals, **121,** 457

Miller, C. O. See Swartz and Miller, **103,** 651

Miller, E. S., Zscheile, F. P., Jr., Koch, Elizabeth M., Hogness, T. R., and Koch, F. C. Spectroscopic evidence for different modifications of cholesterol resulting from simple chemical treatment, **109,** lxv

—. See Kass, Miller, and Burr, **123,** lxvi

Miller, Edgar G., Jr. See Cockrill, Miller, and Kurzrok, **105,** xvi

—. See Kelley and Miller, **110,** 113, 119

—. See Eastman and Miller, **110,** 255

—. See Stein and Miller, **125,** 599

Miller, Gail Lorenz. See du Vigneaud and Miller, **116,** 469

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The cystine content of insulin, **118,** 101

—. See du Vigneaud, Loring, and Miller, **118,** 391

Miller, Lila. Peptic hydrolysis of lactalbumin, **109,** lxvi

— and **Calvery, Herbert O.** Enzymatic hydrolysis of lactalbumin, **116,** 393

Miller, Lloyd C. See Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz, **109,** 213

—. See Meyer, Miller, and Cartland, **112,** 597

—. See Curtis, Miller, and Witt, **119,** xxi

Miller, Max. The diffusible calcium of serum and transudates *in vivo*, **122,** 59

—. Ionized calcium of serum and transudates *in vivo*, **122,** 71

Miller, T. G. See Hoffman, Abbott, Karr, and Miller, **123,** lvii

Milne, Helen I. See McFarlane and Milne, **107,** 309

Milner, Harold W. See Smith and Milner, **104,** 437

—. See Spoehr and Milner, **111,** 679
116, 493

Milner, R. T. See SANDO, MILNER, and SHERMAN, **109,** 203

Milone, H. S. See SULLIVAN, MILONE, and EVERITT, **125,** 471

Mindlin, Rowland L., and **Butler, Allan M.** The determination of ascorbic acid in plasma; a macromethod and micromethod, **122,** 673

Miraglia, Paul Reveri. See HEPBURN and MIRAGLIA, **105,** xxxviii

Mirsky, I. Arthur. See FREED, MIRSKY, and SOSKIN, **112,** 143

Mishkind, Daniel. See TAUBER, KLEINER, and MISHKIND, **110,** 211

Mitchell, H. H. The effect of the proportions of fat and carbohydrate in the diet upon the excretion of metabolic nitrogen in the feces, **105,** 537

—. The substitution of dithioethylamine (cystine amine) for cystine in the diet of the white rat, **111,** 699

Mitchell, Helen S., and **Dodge, Warren M.** Nutritional cataract in rats, **105,** lxi

— and **Cook, Gladys M.** The effect of type and amount of protein on the cataract-producing action of galactose, **123,** lxxxvi

Mitchell, Philip H., and **Taylor, Ivon R.** The dissociation constant of cresol red in sea water, **105,** lxii

Moetsch, J. C. See RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE, **123,** xcix

Mohammad, Ali. See EMERSON, EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, and EVANS, **122,** 99

—. See EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, EMERSON, and EVANS, **124,** 377

Monaghan, Betty R. See WHITE and MONAGHAN, **113,** 371

Montgomery, Hugh. Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XII. The reaction of glomerular urine of frogs and *Necturi*, **110,** 749

—. See PIERCE and MONTGOMERY, **110,** 763

Moore, Carl V., Erlanger, Ruth J., and **West, Edward S.** Condensation products of acetoacetic ester. IV. Two highly reactive compounds of glucose and acetoacetic ester, **113,** 43

Moore, Elinor, and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The basic extractives of pecten muscle, **105,** lxiii

— and —. The nitrogenous extractives of pecten muscle, **114,** lxxi

— and —. Nitrogenous extractives of scallop muscle. I. The isolation and a study of the structure of octopine, **119,** 573

— and —. II. Isolations from and quantitative analyses of muscles from freshly killed scallops, **119,** 585

Moore, J. M. See SCHAIBLE, BANDEMER, and MOORE, **109,** lxxix

Moreland, Ferrin B. See JOHLIN and MORELAND, **103,** 107
—. On some changes in the chemical composition of the blood of the turtle following complete anoxia, **117,** 471
Morell, Sam, and **Link, Karl Paul.** The methylglycosides of the naturally occurring hexuronic acids. II. The kinetics of the hydrolysis of α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, **104,** 183
—, **Baur, Lorenz,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** The methylglycosides of the naturally occurring hexuronic acids. III. Polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides derived from pectin, **105,** 1
—, —, and —. Note on the preparation of *d*-galacturonic acid in large quantity, **105,** 15
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. I. Esterification and acylation of *d*-galacturonic acid, **108,** 763
—, **Baur, Lorenz,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. II. The synthesis of α-acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid methyl ester and its conversion to β-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, **110,** 719
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Note on the preparation of sinigrin, **114,** 123
Morgan, Agnes Fay. See SMITH and MORGAN, **101,** 43
—. See JOSLYN, MARSH, and MORGAN, **105,** 17
— and **Samisch, Zdenka.** The sequence and extent of tissue changes produced by viosterol and parathyroid extract, **105,** lxiv
—, **Kimmel, Louise, Thomas, Rachel,** and **Samisch, Zdenka.** The effects of moderate doses of viosterol and of parathyroid extract upon rats, **106,** 531
— and **Samisch, Zdenka.** The sequence and extent of tissue changes resulting from moderate doses of viosterol and parathyroid extract, **108,** 741
—, **Kimmel, Louise,** and **Hawkins, Nora C.** A comparison of the hypervitaminoses induced by irradiated ergosterol and fish liver oil concentrates, **119,** lxx **120,** 85
Morgan, Vincent E., and **Chichester, Donald F.** Properties of the blood of the domestic fowl, **110,** 285
—. Studies on myoglobin. I. The solubility of myoglobin in concentrated ammonium sulfate solutions, **112,** 557
Morgareidge, Kenneth. Spectrophotometric studies on the Liebermann-Burchard reaction for sterols, **109,** lxvii
—. See O'BRIEN, MCEWEN, and MORGAREIDGE, **119,** lxxiii
Morgulis, Sergius. Studies on urinary acidity. II, **103,** 757
—. Glycolysis and glutathione, **109,** lxviii
— and **Spencer, Howard C.**

Morgulis, Sergius—*continued*
Biochemical studies on the muscles of dystrophic rabbits, **114,** lxxii
—. See DUNN and MORGULIS, **118,** 545
—. See SPENCER, MORGULIS, and WILDER, **120,** 257
—. Glycolysis and glutathione, **123,** 1
—, **Wilder, Violet M., Spencer, Howard C.,** and **Eppstein, S. H.** Studies on the lipid content of normal and dystrophic rabbits, **124,** 755
— and **Osheroff, William.** Mineral composition of the muscles of rabbits on a diet producing muscle dystrophy, **124,** 767
Morison, Robert S., McLean, Regina, and **Jackson, Elizabeth B.** Observations on the relation between ionized and total calcium in normal and abnormal sera and their ultrafiltrates, **122,** 439
Morris, Mark L. See GREEN, MORRIS, CAHILL, and BRAND, **114,** 91
Morrison, Dempsie B., and **Hisey, Alan.** The carbon monoxide capacity, iron, and total nitrogen of dog hemoglobin, **109,** 233
— and —. Preparation and some properties of dried hemoglobin, **114,** lxxiii
— and —. The preparation of hemoglobin in a dry and active state, **117,** 693
—. See WILLIAMS and MORRISON, **119,** cv
— and **Williams, Edward F., Jr.** Acid properties of hemin and ferrihemic acid, **123,** lxxxvii
—. See WILLIAMS and MORRISON, **123,** cxxix
Morse, Minerva, Schlutz, Frederic W., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Acidosis as a factor of fatigue in dogs, **105,** lxiv
— and —. Some effects of fatigue on the acid-base balance of the blood serum of the normal dog, **109,** lxix
— and —. Dehydration as a factor influencing the concentration of serum chloride, base, and protein of the normal dog during exercise, **114,** lxxiv
— and —. The influence of kidney excretion upon the concentration of serum chloride and base of the dog during exercise, **119,** lxxi
— and —. Effects of brief, vigorous exercise on the electrolyte pattern of the blood serum of the dog, **123,** lxxxvii
Mortimer, B. See RONY, MORTIMER, and IVY, **102,** 161
Mover, Paul. See BOYD and MOVER, **110,** 457
Moxon, Alvin L. See FRANKE and MOXON, **105,** 415
Moyer, Laurence S., and **Abels, Julius C.** Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. II. Electrokinetic theory in the calculation of the charge of proteins, **121,** 331
—. Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. III. A

comparison of the microscopic and moving boundary methods of electrophoresis, **122,** 641

— and **Abramson, Harold A.** Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. V. Electric mobility and titration curves of proteins and their relationship to the calculation of radius and molecular weight, **123,** 391

Mueller, Arthur J. See Cox and Mueller, **114,** xxii

— and **Cox, Warren M., Jr.** The effect of changes in diet on the volume and composition of rat milk, **119,** lxxii

— and —. Rat milk fat as affected by lipids in the diet, **123,** lxxxviii

Müller, Eugen, and **Page, Irvine H.** The preparation of aliphatic cholesteryl ethers and cholesterilene, **101,** 127

Mueller, J. Howard. Pimelic acid as a growth accessory for the diphtheria bacillus, **119,** 121

—. Nicotinic acid as a growth accessory for the diphtheria bacillus, **120,** 219

—. The utilization of carnosine by the diphtheria bacillus, **123,** 421

Mull, James W. See Bowman, Visscher, and Mull, **109,** xi

Munch, R. H. See Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness, **123,** 335

Munday, Betty. See Seibert and Munday, **101,** 763

Munford, Samuel A. See Hubbard, Munford, and Tyner, **101,** 781

Munro, Muriel Platt. See Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder, **109,** 11

—. See Schroeder, Munro, and Weil, **110,** 181

Muntwyler, Edward. See Myers, Muntwyler, Binns, and Danielson, **102,** 19

—. See Bowman and Muntwyler, **114,** xiv

—. See Pillemer, Ecker, Myers, and Muntwyler, **123,** 365

Murlin, John R. See Pierce, Nasset, and Murlin, **108,** 239

Murphy, Elizabeth A. See Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy, **106,** 431, 441, 445 **107,** 429, 439, 443

—. See Evans, Murphy, Archibald, and Cornish, **108,** 515

Murray, Ronald B. See Boyd and Murray, **117,** 629

Murray, Sheila. See Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray, **116,** 621

—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, **117,** 119

—. See Deuel, Hallman, and Murray, **119,** 257, xxii

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels, **119,** 607

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **119,** 617

Murray, Sheila—*continued*
—. See DEUEL, MURRAY, HALLMAN, and TYLER, **120,** 277
—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN, **123,** 257
—. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, and MURRAY, **123,** xxix **124,** 385
—. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and HILLIARD, **125,** 79
Murrell, Florence C. See WESSON and MURRELL, **102,** 303 **105,** xcix
Muskat, Irving E. See LEVENE and MUSKAT, **105,** 431 **106,** 761
Musser, Ruth. See CARR, MUSSER, SCHMIDT, and KRANTZ, **102,** 721
Musulin, R. R., Woodward, Gladys E., Silverblatt, Ethyl, and King, C. G. The vitamin C content of tumor tissue, **114,** lxxiv
— and **King, C. G.** Metaphosphoric acid in the extraction and titration of vitamin C, **116,** 409
Muus, Jytte, Bessey, Otto A., and Hastings, A. Baird. Effect of lactoflavin and vitamin B_6 deficiency on tissue metabolism, **119,** lxxii
Mydans, W. E. See CONANT, DERSCH, and MYDANS, **107,** 755
Myers, Charles S. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, MYERS, and KOELSCHE, **105,** xlv
—. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, and MYERS, **109,** p. l
—. See KENDALL, MASON, MYERS, and ALLERS, **114,** lvii
—. See MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL, **114,** 613
—. See MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL, **116,** 267
Myers, Victor C. See EVELETH, BING, and MYERS, **101,** 359
—, **Muntwyler, Edward, Binns, Dorothy,** and **Danielson, Wayne H.** The colorimetric estimation of the hydrogen ion concentration of blood, **102,** 19
—. See BING, SAURWEIN, and MYERS, **105,** 343
—. See BING, HANZAL, and MYERS, **109,** viii
—. See EVELETH and MYERS, **113,** 449, 467
— and **Mangun, George.** The potassium content of muscle and its possible relation to muscle creatine, **114,** lxxv
—. See ANDES and MYERS, **118,** 137
—. See PILLEMER, ECKER, MYERS, and MUNTWYLER, **123,** 365
—. See MANGUN and MYERS, **123,** lxxix

N

Naiman, Barnet. See HARROW and NAIMAN, **105,** xxxv
Nash, Thomas P., Jr. See LAUG and NASH, **108,** 479
Nasset, E. S. See PIERCE, NASSET, and MURLIN, **108,** 239

Natelson, Samuel, Sobel, Albert E., and **Kramer, Benjamin.** Salts of ergosteryl sulfate: preparation and antirachitic activity on irradiation in aqueous medium, **105,** 761

— and —. A new method for the separation of sterols from vitamin D-containing materials, **109,** 687

—. See DREKTER, SOBEL, and NATELSON, **114,** xxviii

—. See SOBEL, DREKTER, and NATELSON, **114,** xcvi **115,** 381

—. See DREKTER, SOBEL, and NATELSON, **115,** 391

Neale, Sarah. See COX, **103,** 777

Neglia, F. J., Hess, W. C., and **Sullivan, M. X.** The cystine content of acid- and alkali-prepared glutenin, **125,** 183

Nelson, C. Ferdinand, and **Stoker, Ruth.** The hemoglobin concentration and red cell count of healthy men, **114,** lxxvi

Nelson, E. K. See MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN, **118,** 433

Nelson, E. M. See KLINE, TOLLE, and NELSON, **123,** lxix

Nelson, J. M. See LUTZ and NELSON, **107,** 169

—. See SAUL and NELSON, **111,** 95

—. See GRAUBARD and NELSON, **111,** 757 **112,** 135

—. See WAGREICH and NELSON, **115,** 459

Nelson, John W. See CARTLAND and NELSON, **119,** 59

Nelson, Norton. See ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN, **114,** lxxxiv

Nelson, Victor E. See KEIL and NELSON, **106,** 343

Neurath, Hans, and **Bull, Henry B.** The denaturation and hydration of proteins. I, **115,** 519

—. See BULL and NEURATH, **118,** 163 **125,** 113

Neuwirth, Isaac. Fluctuations of the blood sugar *in vitro*, **104,** 129

—. Sugar content of heparinized and oxalated plasmas, **120,** 463

Newburgh, L. H. See JOHNSTON and NEWBURGH, **109,** xlv **119,** liv

Newman, Ethel S. See FERRY, COHN, and NEWMAN, **109,** xxxii **114,** xxxiv

Newman, M. S. See ANDERSON and NEWMAN, **101,** 499, 773

— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of yeast. I. The composition of the acetone-soluble fat, **102,** 219

— and —. II. The composition of the phospholipids, **102,** 229

—. See ANDERSON and NEWMAN, **103,** 197, 405

—, **Crowder, J. A.,** and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli.

Newman, M. S.—*continued*
XXXVIII. A new synthesis of phthiocol, the pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, **105,** 279
—. See ANDERSON, CROWDER, NEWMAN, and STODOLA, **113,** 637 **114,** iii
—. See FIESER and NEWMAN, **114,** 705
Newton, Edith R. See CORLEY, TRIPP, and NEWTON, **109,** xxiii
Newton, Eleanor B. A chromogenic tungstate and its use in the determination of the uric acid of blood, **120,** 315
Newton, Joseph K. See MATTHEWS, NEWTON, and BLOOR, **108,** 145
Ney, Luman F., and **West, Edward S.** A potentiometric adaptation of the Shaffer-Hartmann sugar method, **114,** 547
—. See WEST and NEY, **119,** cii
Nice, Margaret. Urea clearance during normal pregnancy, **109,** lxix
Nielsen, Ernest K. See CORLEY, WOLF, and NIELSEN, **123,** xxvi
Niemann, Carl, Schoeffel, Eugene, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Substituted hydrazine derivatives of the hexuronic acids. Phenylhydrazine and *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid and *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives of *d*-mannuronic acid, **101,** 337
—, **Karjala, Sulo,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. III. The synthesis of *dl*-alluronic acid from allomucic acid, **104,** 189
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. IV. The synthesis of *d*-galacturonic acid from *d*-galactose, **104,** 195
— and —. The composition of an aldobionic acid from flaxseed mucilage, **104,** 205
—, **McCubbin, Robert J.,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. V. The synthesis of *l*-mannuronic acid from *l*-mannosaccharic acid, **104,** 737
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. VI. The synthesis of *l*-galacturonic acid from *l*-galactose, **104,** 743
— and —. VII. The synthesis of *l*-glucuronic acid and the resolution of *dl*-galacturonic acid, **106,** 773
—, **Roberts, R. H.,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** The isolation and characterization of a starch polysaccharide from the woody tissue of the apple tree (*Malus malus*), **110,** 727
—. See BERGMANN and NIEMANN, **115,** 77
—, **Anderson, Arthur B.,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** The isolation and characterization of a starch polysaccharide from the

leaf tissue of the apple tree (*Malus malus*), **116,** 447
—. See BERGMANN and NIEMANN, **118,** 301, 781
122, 577
Nimmo, Charles Colvin. See LUCK and NIMMO, **119,** lxv
Nims, Leslie Frederick, and **Smith, Paul K.** The ionization of *dl*-alanine from twenty to forty-five degrees,
101, 401
— and —. The ionization of lactic acid from zero to fifty degrees, **109,** lxx
113, 145
Nixon, Arthur. See SAHYUN, GOODELL, and NIXON,
117, 685
Norris, Earl R., and **Rao, D. A. R. Rama.** Phosphatases of marine invertebrates,
108, 783
Norris, L. C. See GALLUP and NORRIS, **119,** xxxvi
Northrop, John H. See CALVERY, HERRIOTT, and NORTHROP, **109,** xvi
113, 11
Nugent, R. L., and **Towle, L. W.** The specific gravity of synthetic solutions of serum albumin and serum globulin,
104, 395
Nutter, Pauline. See SANDS and NUTTER, **110,** 17

O

Oberst, Fred W. The determination of sodium in human red blood cells, **108,** 153
— and **Plass, E. D.** Water distribution in the blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women,
109, lxxi
— and **Woods, E. B.** Studies in glutathione. II. Relation between reduced and oxidized glutathione and the oxygen content and capacity of blood,
111, 1
—. Studies in glutathione. III. The disappearance of glutathione added to various solutions and biological fluids,
111, 9
—. The determination of morphine in the urine of drug addicts, **123,** lxxxix
O'Brien, Brian, McEwen, H. Douglas, and **Morgareidge, Kenneth.** Vitamin D potency of irradiated milk as a function of energy input, **119,** lxxiii
O'Brien, Helen. See STADIE and O'BRIEN, **103,** 521
109, lxxxvii
112, 723
117, 439
Odell, Arthur Duston, and **Marrian, Guy Frederic.** Some observations on the constitution of the "pregnanetriol" occurring in the urine of pregnant mares, **125,** 333
Okey, Ruth, Gillum, Helen L., and **Yokela, Edith.** Factors affecting cholesterol deposition in the tissues of rats. I. Differences in the liver lipids of males and females,
107, 207
— and —. The effect of undernutrition and of specific vita-

Okey, Ruth —*continued*
min deficiency on the liver lipids of cholesterol-fed rats, **109,** lxxii
—, **Godfrey, Lois Stewart,** and **Gillum, Frances.** The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the cholesterol and fatty acids in rat tissues, **124,** 489
Olcott, H. S., and **Mattill, H. A.** Vitamin E. I. Some chemical and physiological properties, **104,** 423
—. Some chemical properties of vitamin E, **105,** lxv
—. Vitamin E. II. Stability of concentrates toward oxidizing and reducing reagents, **107,** 471
—. The absorption spectrum and other properties of vitamin E, **109,** lxxii
—. Vitamin E. III. Evidence for the presence of a hydroxyl group. The biological utilization of esters. Absorption spectrum, **110,** 695
— and **Mattill, H. A.** Vitamin E and early growth, **114,** lxxvii
—. Paralysis in the young of vitamin E-deficient female rats, **119,** lxxiv
Oleson, J. J. See Elvehjem, Koehn, and Oleson, **114,** xxxi **115,** 707
—. See Bird and Oleson, **123,** xi
Olmsted, W. H., Curtis, George, and **Timm, O. K.** Stool volatile fatty acids. IV. The influence of feeding bran pentosan and fiber to man, **108,** 645
—. See Williams and Olmsted, **108,** 653
Olson, Kenneth B. See Chargaff and Olson, **122,** 153
Oncley, J. L. See Friend, Ferry, and Oncley, **123,** xxxix
Orcutt, F. S., and **Seevers, M. H.** A method for determining the solubility of gases in pure liquids or solutions by the Van Slyke-Neill manometric apparatus, **117,** 501
— and **Waters, R. N.** A method for the determination of cyclopropane, ethylene, and nitrous oxide in blood with the Van Slyke-Neill manometric apparatus, **117,** 509
Orent, Elsa R., Kruse, H. D., and **McCollum, E. V.** Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals. VI. Chemical changes in the bone, with associated blood changes, resulting from magnesium deprivation, **106,** 573
—. See Itter, Orent, and McCollum, **108,** 571, 579, 585
van Ormondt, Johannes. Studies in the physical chemistry of lipopeptides. I, **114,** lxxvii
Orr, J. H. See Boyd, Orr, and Reed, **124,** 409
Orten, James M., and **Smith, Arthur H.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. VIII. Variations in the proportion of reticulo-

cytes in the blood of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic salts, **105,** 181
— and —. Changes in cells and pigment in the blood after realimentation of rats on a low salt ration, **105,** lxvi
— and —. Precursors of endogenous citric acid, **114,** lxxviii
— and —. A study of certain metabolites and related compounds as precursors of endogenous critic acid, **117,** 555
— and —. Rate of citric acid formation following the injection of the sodium salts of certain dicarboxylic acids, **119,** lxxiv
—. The reticulocyte as an index to hematopoiesis in the albino rat, **123,** lxxxix
—. See Smith and Orten, **124,** 43
Osborn, W. O. See McCullagh, Osborn, and Osgard, **123,** lxxxi
Osburn, O. L., Brown, R. W., and **Werkman, C. H.** The butyl alcohol-isopropyl alcohol fermentation, **121,** 685
Osgard, Bertha. See McCullagh, Osborn, and Osgard, **123,** lxxxi
Osgood, Bess. See Hoffman and Osgood, **123,** lviii **124,** 347
Osheroff, William. See Morgulis and Osheroff, **124,** 767
Otis, Louise. See Smith and Otis, **119,** xcii
Ouer, Roy A. See Lepkovsky, Ouer, and Evans, **108,** 431

P

Padis, Kively E. See Shinohara and Padis, **112,** 697, 709
Page, Irvine H. See Müller and Page, **101,** 127
—. See Van Slyke, Page, and Kirk, **102,** 635
—. See Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke, **105,** xlvii **106,** 203
—, **Kirk, Esben, Lewis, William H., Jr., Thompson, William R.,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Plasma lipids of normal men at different ages, **111,** 613
—, **Farr, Lee E.,** and **Weech, A. A.** The effect of prolonged low protein diet on the serum lipids of dogs, **121,** 111
Page, J. W. See Booher, Blodgett, and Page, **107,** 599
Painter, E. Page, and **Franke, Kurt W.** Selenium in proteins from toxic foodstuffs. III. The removal of selenium from toxic protein hydrolysates, **111,** 643
— and —. A comparison between the Benedict-Denis and Parr bomb methods for the determination of total sulfur in plants and proteins, **114,** 235
Palmer, A. H. The preparation of a crystalline globulin from the albumin fraction of cow's milk, **104,** 359
—. See Levy and Palmer, **123,** lxxiv

Palmer, A. H.—*continued*
— and **Levy, Milton.** The dipeptidase of chick embryo extracts, **123,** xc
Palmer, John W. See MEYER and PALMER, **107,** 629
109, lxv
— and **Meyer, Karl.** Estimation of amino sugar, **109,** lxxiii
—. See MEYER, THOMPSON, PALMER, and KHORAZO, **113,** 303
—. See MEYER, PALMER, THOMPSON, and KHORAZO, **113,** 479
—. See MEYER and PALMER, **114,** lxviii, lxix, 689
—. See MEYER, SMYTH, and PALMER, **119,** 73, lxix
—, **Smyth, Elizabeth M.,** and **Meyer, Karl.** On glycoproteins. IV. The estimation of hexosamine, **119,** 491
—. See MEYER, PALMER, and SMYTH, **119,** 501
Palmer, Leroy S. See MASON and PALMER, **107,** 131
—. Biological assay of vitamin E; application to wheat germ and wheat germ oil, **119,** lxxv
Palmer, Walter W. See HEIDELBERGER and PALMER, **101,** 433
—. See FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND, **115,** 467
—, **Leland, Jessica P.,** and **Gutman, Alexander B.** The microdetermination of thyroxine in the thyroid gland of the new-born, **125,** 615
Pangborn, Mary C., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXII. Isolation of trehalose from the timothy-grass bacillus, **101,** 105
—. See WADSWORTH and PANGBORN, **116,** 423
Papageorge, Evangeline, and **Lewis, Howard B.** Experimental alcaptonuria in the white rat, **119,** lxxvi
— and —. Comparative studies of the metabolism of the amino acids. VII. Experimental alcaptonuria in the white rat, **123,** 211
Pappenheimer, Alwin M. See GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER, **114,** xl, 673
Pappenheimer, Alwin M., Jr. Diphtheria toxin. I. Isolation and characterization of a toxic protein from *Corynebacterium diphtheriæ* filtrates, **120,** 543
—. II. The action of ketene and formaldehyde, **125,** 201
Paquin, Felix, Jr. See HENDRIX and PAQUIN, **114,** xlix
— and **Anderson, William E.** Factors influencing the distribution and character of adipose tissue in the rat. III. The effect of thyroglobulin and of thyroxine, **114,** lxxix
—. See HENDRIX and PAQUIN, **124,** 135
Parsons, Helen T. See LEASE and PARSONS, **105,** p. l
—, **Janssen, Pearl,** and **Schoenleber, Florence.** The effect on the toxicity of egg white of digestion with papain, **105,** lxvii

—. See Lease, Kelly, and Parsons, **114,** lxi

—. A comparison of the antitryptic activity of egg white with its capacity to produce a characteristic nutritional disorder, **116,** 685

—, **Lease, Jane G.,** and **Johnson, Doris.** The storage in the body organs of the factor protective against the injury due to dietary egg white, **119,** lxxvii

— and **Johnson, Doris.** New evidence that cooking egg white removes a harmful factor rather than creates a protective factor, **123,** xci

Patras, Mary C. See Tweedy, McNamara, Templeton, and Patras, **119,** xcix

Patterson, Wilbur I. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, Jones, and Patterson, **106,** 401

—. See du Vigneaud and Patterson, **109,** 97

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of homocystine, **111,** 393

—. See du Vigneaud and Patterson, **114,** 533

—, **Dyer, Helen M.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of di-N-methylhomocystine and N-methylmethionine and a study of their growth-promoting ability in connection with a cystine-deficient diet, **116,** 277

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of tetradeuterohomocystine and dideuteromethionine, **123,** 327

Patton, A. R. The determination of glycine in proteins, **108,** 267

Paul, Henry. See Heller and Paul, **105,** 655

—. See Heller, Paul, and Thompson, **106,** 357

—. See McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul, **114,** 259

Paul, W. D., and **Gibson, R. B.** A case of diabetes mellitus with remissions, autogenous hypoglycemia, and tolerance for low blood sugar, **123,** xci

Paxson, Newlin F. See Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers, **123,** liv

Pearl, Aaron. See Sobel, Pearl, and Kramer, **114,** xcvii

—. See Sobel, Pearl, Gerchick, and Kramer, **118,** 47

Pearson, Olof H. See Salter and Pearson, **112,** 579

—. The reaction of cyanide with the hemocyanin of *Limulus polyphemus*, **115,** 171

Pearson, P. B. Inorganic phosphorus of horse serum. The effect of age and nutrition, **106,** 1

—, **Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** The relation of protein to hemoglobin building, **119,** 749

Pedlow, J. T. See Reiner, Smythe, and Pedlow, **113,** 75

Pennington, W. D. See JENSEN, EVANS, PENNINGTON, and SCHOCK, **109,** xliv **114,** 199

Perkins, Marie E. See HELLERMAN and PERKINS, **107,** 241 **112,** 175

—. See STOCK, PERKINS, and HELLERMAN, **125,** 753

Perla, David. See SANDBERG and PERLA, **113,** 35

Perlman, I., Ruben, S., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. I. The rate of formation and destruction of phospholipids in the fasting rat, **122,** 169

—. See FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF, **123,** 587

—. See ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF, **124,** 795

Perlzweig, William A., Kondritzer, Albert A., and **Bruch, Ernst.** The solubility precipitation patterns of the serum proteins, **123,** xcii

Peters, Gustavus A., and **Martin, Hugh E.** The influence of temperature upon the vitamin C content of dog adrenals after death, **124,** 249

Peters, John P. See MAN and PETERS, **101,** 685

— and **Man, Evelyn B.** Lipoid-chlorine in serum, **107,** 23

—. See EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS, **116,** 33

—. See EISENMAN, HALD, and PETERS, **118,** 289

Peterson, D. H., Gallagher, T. F., and **Koch, F. C.** The effect of acid hydrolysis on the yield of androgenic and estrogenic activities from human urine, **119,** 185

—, —, and —. The effect of acid hydrolysis on the yield of androgenic activity from human urine, **119,** lxxvii

—, **Hoskins, W. H., Coffman, J. R.,** and **Koch, F. C.** The nature of the physiologically inactive form of androgens in human urine, **123,** xciii

Peterson, Ruth D. See POWER, WAKEFIELD, and PETERSON, **105,** lxvii

Peterson, V. E. See GRAHAM, PETERSON, HOUCHIN, and TURNER, **122,** 275

Peterson, W. H. See JOHNSON, PETERSON, and FRED, **101,** 145

—. See JOHNSON and PETERSON, **112,** 25

—. See WOOLLEY and PETERSON, **114,** 85

—. See JOHNSON, JOHNSON, and PETERSON, **116,** 515

—. See BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON, **117,** 429

—. See WOOLLEY and PETERSON, **118,** 363 **119,** cvii **121,** 507 **122,** 207, 213

—. See CHRISTENSEN, PETERSON, and JOHNSON, **123,** xxi

—. See QUACKENBUSH, STEENBOCK, and PETERSON, **123,** xcviii

—. See BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON, **124,** 395

Peugnet, Hubert B. See URBAN and PEUGNET, **119,** c

Pfiffner, J. J., Swingle, W. W., and Vars, Harry M. The cortical hormone requirement of the adrenalectomized dog, with special reference to a method of assay, **104,** 701

—. See WINTERSTEINER, VARS, and PFIFFNER, **105,** c

—, **Vars, Harry M.,** and **Taylor, A. R.** Extraction studies on the adrenal cortical hormone. I. Methods of preparation, **106,** 625

—. See VARS, TAYLOR, and PFIFFNER, **106,** 639

— and **Vars, Harry M.** Extraction studies on the adrenal cortical hormone. III. Distribution studies, **106,** 645

—. See WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER, **109,** c

—, **Wintersteiner, Oskar,** and **Vars, Harry M.** Chemical studies on the adrenal cortex. I. Fractionation studies on hormone concentrates, **111,** 585

—. See WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER, **111,** 599

— and **Wintersteiner, Oskar.** Chemical investigations on the cortical hormone of the adrenal gland, **114,** lxxx

—. See WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER, **116,** 291

Phillips, Max, and **Goss, M. J.** The chemistry of lignin. X. Lignin from oat straw, **114,** 557

— and —. XI. Lignin from wheat straw, **125,** 241

Phillips, Paul H., and **Stare, F. J.** The distribution of a reducing substance (vitamin C) in the tissues of fluorine-fed cows, **104,** 351

—, **Hart, E. B.,** and **Bohstedt, G.** The influence of fluorine ingestion upon the nutritional qualities of milk, **105,** 123

— and **Chang, Chang Y.** The influence of chronic fluorosis upon vitamin C in certain organs of the rat, **105,** 405

—, **Stare, F. J.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** A study of tissue respiration and certain reducing substances in chronic fluorosis and scurvy in the guinea pig, **106,** 41

— and **Hart, E. B.** The effect of organic dietary constituents upon chronic fluorine toxicosis in the rat, **109,** 657

Phillips, Sammie. See JONES, GERSDORFF, and PHILLIPS, **122,** 745

Picha, V. See MCCULLAGH and PICHA, **105,** lix

—. See MCCULLAGH, **107,** 35

Pierce, H. B., Nasset, E. S., and **Murlin, John R.** Enzyme production in a transplanted loop of the upper jejunum, **108,** 239

—, **Haege, Lorraine,** and **Froeschle, Paul F.** The determination of the rate of emptying of the rat stomach following intragastric administration of glucose solutions, **119,** lxxviii

Pierce, H. B.—*continued*
— and —. The rate of carbohydrate absorption from the rat intestine, **123,** xciii
— and **Hartman, Ernest.** Blood chemistry in human trichinosis, **123,** xciv
Pierce, J. A., and **Montgomery, Hugh.** A microquinhydrone electrode: its application to the determination of the pH of glomerular urine of *Necturus*, **110,** 763
—. The application of the microquinhydrone electrode to the determination of the pH of the aqueous humor of rachitic and normal rats, **111,** 501
—. A capillary, non-penetrating microquinhydrone electrode, **117,** 651
—. The reaction of the epiphyseal cartilage in normal and rachitic rats, **124,** 115
Pierose, Perry N. See Butts, Cutler, and Deuel, **105,** 45
Pigott, Madeleine G. See Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell, **103,** 657
105, xli
Pillemer, L. See Ecker, Pillemer, Martiensen, and Wertheimer, **123,** 351, 359
—, **Ecker, E. E., Myers, Victor C.,** and **Muntwyler, Edward.** Chemical and immunological studies of the effects of radiant energy and of oxidation on crystalline urease, **123,** 365
Pillsbury, Donald M., and **Kulchar, George V.** The use of the Hagedorn-Jensen method in the determination of skin glucose, **106,** 351
Pincus, Gregory, Wheeler, Grace, Young, Genevieve, and **Zahl, P. A.** The colorimetric determination of urinary estrin, **116,** 253
Pizzolato, Philip. See Beard, Boggess, and Pizzolato, **119,** ix
—. See Beard and Pizzolato, **123,** vii
Plass, E. D. See Oberst and Plass, **109,** lxxi
Platt, Muriel E. See Schroeder, Woodward, and Platt, **101,** 133
— and **Schroeder, E. F.** Glyoxalase. I. The applicability of the manometric method to the study of glyoxalase, **104,** 281
— and —. II. The distribution of glyoxalase in tissues of normal and cancerous albino rats, **106,** 179
Plazin, John. See Van Slyke and Hiller, **102,** 499
Poe, Charles F., and **Klemme, Dorothea E.** A biochemical study of the fermentation of rare sugars by members of the colon and aerogenes groups of bacteria. II. Cellobiose, **109,** 43
Poindexter, Charles A. See Bruger and Poindexter, **101,** 21
Pomerene, Elizabeth. See Dominguez and Pomerene, **104,** 449

Poo, L. J. See ADDIS, POO, LEW, and YUEN, **113,** 497
—. See ADDIS, POO, and LEW, **115,** 111, 117
116, 343
—. See ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO, **124,** 33
Popper, William, Jr. See LEPKOVSKY, POPPER, and EVANS, **108,** 257
109, liv
Post, Anna L. See BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER, **103,** 93
Potter, Kathryn Sue. See JOHNSTIN and POTTER, **110,** 279
Potter, V. R., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** A modified method for the study of tissue oxidations, **114,** 495
— and —. The effect of inhibitors on succinoxidase, **117,** 341
—. See BOYDEN and POTTER, **122,** 285
—. See LIPSCHITZ, POTTER, and ELVEHJEM, **123,** 267
124, 147
Power, Francis W. See AMBROSE, POWER, and SHERWIN, **101,** 669
Power, Marschelle H., Wakefield, E. G., and **Peterson, Ruth D.** The microdetermination of ethereal sulfate in blood serum, **105,** lxvii
— and **Keith, Norman M.** Experiments on the distribution and renal excretion of sucrose injected intravenously in dogs, **114,** lxxx
—. A volumetric method for the determination of acacia in serum, lymph, and urine, **119,** lxxviii
— and **Wakefield, E. G.** A volumetric benzidine method for the determination of inorganic and ethereal sulfate in serum, **123,** 665
—, **Wilder, Russell M.,** and **Cutler, Hayden H.** The concentrations of sodium, potassium, and chloride in plasma and urine during short periods of low sodium and elevated potassium intake, **123,** xciv
Powers, Harry H., and **Reis, Frederick.** The effect of insulin in amino acid and urea nitrogen in laked and unlaked blood, **101,** 523
Prebluda, H. J., and **McCollum, E. V.** A chemical reagent for the detection and estimation of vitamin B_1, **119,** lxxix
Preisler, Paul W., and **Hempelman, Louis H.** Oxidation-reduction potentials of N-methyl-β-oxyphenazine (isomer of pyocyanine) and related substances, **114,** lxxxi
—, **Hill, Edgar S., Ronzoni, Ethel,** and **Young, Leslie.** The oxidation-reduction potentials of the oxidation products of inositol, **123,** xcv
Present, Clara H. See RUBIN, PRESENT, and RALLI, **121,** 19
Presnell, A. K. The relation of vitamin D to skin respiration, **121,** 5

Price, J. Waide. See ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN, 106, 7 109, lxxiv 114, 321

—. See ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN, 114, lxxxiv

—. See ROBINSON, PRICE, and HOGDEN, 119, lxxxiii 120, 481

—, **Robinson, Howard W.,** and **Hogden, Corinne G.** The estimation of albumin and globulin in blood serum. II. Separation of fractions by centrifugation with the angle centrifuge, 123, xcvi

Price, W. H. See GAEBLER and PRICE, 114, xxxix 121, 497

Pucher, George W., Vickery, Hubert Bradford, and **Wakeman, Alfred J.** Determination of the acids of plant tissue. IV. A new method for the determination of malic acid, 105, lxviii

—. See VICKERY, PUCHER, and CLARK, 109, 39

—. See VICKERY and PUCHER, 113, 157

—, **Sherman, Caroline C.,** and **Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** A method to determine small amounts of citric acid in biological material, 113, 235

—, **Clark, Harold E.,** and **Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** The organic acids of rhubarb (*Rheum hybridum*). I. On the malic acid of rhubarb, with a note on the malic acid of tobacco leaves, 117, 599

—, —, and —. II. The organic acid composition of the leaves, 117, 605

—. See VICKERY, PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and LEAVENWORTH, 119, 369

—, **Wakeman, Alfred J.,** and **Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** The metabolism of the organic acids of the tobacco leaf during culture, 119, 523

—, **Curtis, Lawrence C.,** and **Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** The red pigment of the root of the beet (*Beta vulgaris*). I. The preparation of betanin, 123, 61

—, —, and —. II. A method to determine betanin, 123, 71

—. See VICKERY, PUCHER, LEAVENWORTH, and WAKEMAN, 125, 527

Pugsley, L. I. The vitamin A and D content of halibut and sable-fish visceral oil, 123, xcvii

Pursell, Lee. See HELLER and PURSELL, 118, 549 119, xlvi

Pyle, James J., Fisher, John H., and **Clark, R. H.** The effect of certain physiologically important materials upon kidney phosphatase, 119, 283

Q

Quackenbush, F. W., and **Steenbock, H.** Acrodynia and the essential fatty acids, 123, xcvii

—, —, and **Peterson, W. H.** The effects of acids upon carotenoids, **123,** xcviii

Quastel, H. J., and **Wheatley, A. H. M.** Observations on anaerobic glycolysis in brain, **119,** lxxx

Quick, Armand J. The relationship between chemical structure and physiological response. IV. Conjugation of salicylic acid with glycine and its action on uric acid excretion, **101,** 475

—. The relationship of uric acid excretion to ketosis, lactic acid metabolism, and aromatic acids, **105,** lxix

—. The prothrombin in hemophilia and in obstructive jaundice, **109,** lxxiii

—. The effect of exercise on the excretion of uric acid. With a note on the influence of benzoic acid on uric acid elimination in liver diseases, **110,** 107

—. The coagulation defect in peptone shock and in sweet clover disease, **114,** lxxxii

—. The relation of the antithrombogens, heparin and calcomine-fast pink, to the antithrombin normally occurring in blood, **119,** lxxxi

— and **Leu, Madeline.** Quantitative determination of prothrombin, **119,** lxxxi

—. Qualitative differences in the prothrombin, thromboplastin, and thrombin of different species, **123,** xcix

Quinn, E. J. See Bessey, King, Quinn, and Sherman, **111,** 115

R

Rabinowitch, I. M., Dingwall, Andrew, and **Mackay, F. H.** Studies on cerebrospinal fluid. I. Chemical and spectrographic detection of lead, **103,** 707

—, —, and —. II. The occurrence of lead in cerebrospinal fluid, **103,** 725

—. See Ross and Rabinowitch, **111,** 803

—. Clinical and metabolic studies of the Eskimo, **114,** lxxxii

Raby, E. C. See Bartholomew and Raby, **113,** 655

Raiziss, George W., Severac, M., Moetsch, J. C., and **Clemence, Leroy W.** Therapeutic effect of diaminodiphenyl sulfide, diaminodiphenyl sulfone, and related compounds in the treatment of mice infected with *β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus*, **123,** xcix

Rakieten, Nathan. See Himwich, Gildea, Rakieten, and DuBois, **113,** 383

Ralli, Elaine P. See Rubin, Present, and Ralli, **121,** 19

Randall, E. L. See Christman and Randall, **102,** 595

Randall, Lowell O. Chemical topography of the brain, **123,** c **124,** 481

Randall, Lowell O.—*continued*
—. Changes in lipid composition of nerves from arteriosclerotic and diabetic subjects, **125,** 723
Rao, D. A. R. Rama. See NORRIS and RAO, **108,** 783
Rapoport, S. See GUEST and RAPOPORT, **123,** xlvii **124,** 599
Rappaport, Friedrich, and **Köck-Molnar, Klara.** An improvement in the Van Slyke method for blood gas analysis, **104,** 29
Ratner, S. See SCHOENHEIMER, FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and RATNER, **123,** cv
Ravdin, I. S. See RIEGEL, RAVDIN, and ROSE, **120,** 523
Ravin, A. Colorimetric determination of acetone by the salicylaldehyde method, **115,** 511
Ray, G. B., and **Blair, H. A.** The effect of varying concentrations of oxyhemoglobin on its light absorption, **111,** 371
Ray, Thomas W. A microchemical study of human biliary calculi, **111,** 689
Raymond, Albert L. See LEVENE and RAYMOND, **102,** 317, 331, 347
— and **Levene, P. A.** Thio sugars, **105,** lxx
—. See LEVENE and RAYMOND, **107,** 75
—. Thio sugars, **107,** 85
—. Hexosemonophosphates. Glucose-4-phosphate, **113,** 375
Razek, Joseph. See SUNDERMAN and RAZEK, **114,** civ **118,** 397
Read, Lee S. See DUNN, ROSS, and READ, **103,** 579
—. See CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ, **109,** 395
Record, P. R. See BETHKE, RECORD, and WILDER, **112,** 231
Redemann, C. E. See DUNN, REDEMANN, and SMITH, **104,** 511
—. See DUNN, SMART, REDEMANN, and SMITH, **105,** xxiii
Reder, Ruth. See GALLUP and REDER, **109,** xxxvi
Reed, G. B. See BOYD, ORR, and REED, **124,** 409
Reed, Howard S., and **Dufrenoy, Jean.** Histochemical analysis of plant tissues for iron and zinc by a combination microincineration and microanalysis, **105,** lxx
Rees, Francis M. See BRAUN and REES, **114,** 415
Reeves, E. B. See WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH, **113,** 167
Reeves, Richard E., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLVIII. The occurrence of phthiocerol in the wax from various strains of the human tubercle bacillus, **119,** 535
— and —. XLIX. The colorimetric determination of phthiocol, **119,** 543
—. See ANDERSON, REEVES, and STODOLA, **121,** 649

—. See Anderson, Reeves, and Crowder, 121, 669
—. See Goebel and Reeves, 123, xlii
124, 207
Reichel, Max. See Thannhauser and Reichel, 113, 311
—. See Thannhauser, Reichel and Grattan, 121, 697
—. See Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock, 121, 709, 715, 721, 727
124, 631
Reiner, L., Smythe, C. V., and **Pedlow, J. T.** On the glucose metabolism of trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma equiperdum* and *Typanosoma lewisi*), 113, 75
Reiner, Miriam. See Sobotka, Reiner, and Weiner, 123, cxii
Reinhold, John G. The nature of blood sterol. Evidence obtained by a study of the Liebermann-Burchard reaction, 105, lxxi
—. See Letonoff and Reinhold, 114, 147
— and **Letonoff, T. V.** A fermentable, zinc-precipitable reducing substance in blood in diabetic coma, 114, lxxxiii
Reis, Frederick. See Powers and Reis, 101, 523
Reiser, Raymond. The lipid analysis of human thoracic duct lymph, 120, 625
— and **Hanes, Frederic M.** The effect of phospholipid ingestion upon the respiratory quotient in man, 123, ci
Reisinger, John A. See Walker and Reisinger, 101, 223
Remington, Roe E., and **Lassek, Arthur M.** The response of goitrous rats to iodide administration, 119, lxxxii
Remp, Donald G. See Bing, Benes, and Remp, 114, x
Renshaw, R. R., and **Hotchkiss, H. T., Jr.** Basis for the physiological activity of onium compounds. XIII. Betaine amides, 103, 183
— and **Armstrong, W. D.** Basis for the physiological activity of onium compounds. XIV. Aryl ethers of choline. I, 103, 187
Resnik, H., Jr. See Mason, Resnik, and Harrison, 109, lix
Rheinberger, Margaret B. The nitrogen partition in the urine of various Primates, 115, 343
Rice, Carl O. See Cavett, Rice, and McClendon, 109, xvii
110, 673
—. See McClendon and Rice, 123, lxxxi
Richards, A. N., Bordley, James, 3rd, and **Walker, Arthur M.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. VII. Manipulative technique of capillary tube colorimetry, 101, 179
—. See Bordley and Richards, 101, 193
—. See Bordley, Hendrix, and Richards, 101, 255

Richards, A. N.—*continued*
—. See WESTFALL, FINDLEY, and RICHARDS, **107,** 661
—. See HENDRIX, WESTFALL, and RICHARDS, **116,** 735
—, **Westfall, B. B.,** and **Bott, P. A.** Inulin and creatinine clearances in dogs, with notes on some late effects of uranium poisoning, **116,** 749
Richards, Leah. See DOWNES and RICHARDS, **110,** 81
Richards, Llewellyn. See ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY, **121,** 165
Richards, Marianna M. The effect of glycine upon the activity coefficient of glycine, egg albumin, and carboxyhemoglobin, **122,** 727
Richards, Oscar W. The stimulation of yeast proliferation by pantothenic acid, **113,** 531
Richardson, Luther R. See HOGAN and RICHARDSON, **109,** xliii
—. See HOGAN, RICHARDSON, and JOHNSON, **119,** p. l
Richman, Eudice. See LEVINE and RICHMAN, **101,** 373
Riddle, Oscar. See BATES and RIDDLE, **123,** v
Ridout, Jessie H. See BEST and RIDOUT, **114,** ix
—. See BARRETT, BEST, and RIDOUT, **123,** iii
Riegel, Byron, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The isolation of homocysteine and its conversion to a thiolactone, **112,** 149
Riegel, Cecilia, and **Rose, Henry J.** Determination of free and combined cholesterol in bile, **113,** 117
—, **Ravdin, I. S.,** and **Rose, Henry J.** Effect of bile with and without cholesterol esters on esterification of cholesterol in blood plasma, **120,** 523
Riemenschneider, R. W., and **Ellis, N. R.** The component fatty acids of goat milk fat, **113,** 219
— and —. The effect of ingested cottonseed meal upon the distribution of the constituent fatty acids of goat milk, **114,** 441
—. See SPADOLA and RIEMENSCHNEIDER, **121,** 787
Riising, Blanche M. See BAUMANN, RIISING, and STEENBOCK, **107,** 705
Risser, William. See CARTER, HANDLER, BINKLEY, FISHBACK, RISSER, and WEISIGER, **123,** xx
Rist, Carl E. See HILBERT and RIST, **117,** 371
Ritchie, Walter S. See HOGAN and RITCHIE, **105,** xxxix **107,** 179
—. See HOGAN, GUERRANT, and RITCHIE, **115,** 659
Rittenberg, D. See SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG, **111,** 163
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. II. Methods, **111,** 169

—. See SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG, **111,** 175
—. See SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, and GRAFF, **111,** 183
—. See SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG, **113,** 505 **114,** lxxxvii, 381
—. See SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT, **115,** 635
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. VIII. Hydrogenation of fatty acids in the animal organism, **117,** 485
—. See EVANS and RITTENBERG, **119,** xxxi
—. The biological synthesis of cholesterol as studied with the use of deuterium, **119,** lxxxiii
—. See SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG, **120,** 155
—, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. X. The metabolism of butyric and caproic acids, **120,** 503
— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XI. Further studies on the biological uptake of deuterium into organic substances, with special reference to fat and cholesterol formation, **121,** 235
—. See KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **122,** 227
—. See KESTON and RITTENBERG, **123,** lxviii
—, **Foster, G. L.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Biological studies on amino acids with the aid of deuterium as an indicator, **123,** cii
—. See SCHOENHEIMER, FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and RATNER, **123,** cv
—. See FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **124,** 159
—, **Keston, Albert S., Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Foster, G. L.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XIII. The stability of hydrogen in amino acids, **125,** 1
—. See FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **125,** 13
—. See VAN HEYNINGEN, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **125,** 495
Robbins, Benjamin H., and **Lamson, Paul D.** Further studies on the proteolytic enzyme content of latex from the fig and related trees, **106,** 725
Roberts, E. The effect of cysteine on hereditary hypotrichosis in the rat (*Mus norvegicus*), **118,** 627
Roberts, R. H. See NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK, **110,** 727
Roberts, Richard G., Tweedy, Wilbur R., and **Smullen, George H.** Some reactions of ammonolyzed parathyroid hormone, **112,** 209

Roberts, Richard G.—*continued*
— and **Horvitz, Herman J.** The effect of ammonolyzed foods on the growth of albino rats, **123,** cii
Roberts, Willard L., and **Link, Karl Paul.** A precise method for the determination of coumarin, melilotic acid, and coumaric acid in plant tissue, **119,** 269
Robinson, C. S. See DUNCAN, HUFFMAN, and ROBINSON, **108,** 35
—. The hydrogen ion concentration of the contents of the small intestine, **108,** 403
Robinson, E. J. See HEGNAUER and ROBINSON, **116,** 769
— and **Hegnauer, A. H.** The water and electrolyte distribution between plasma and red blood cells following intraperitoneal injections of isotonic glucose, **116,** 779
Robinson, Howard W., Price, J. Waide, and **Cullen, Glenn E.** Studies of the acid-base condition of blood. III. The value of pK′ in the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for human and dog sera, determined with the Simms electrode, **106,** 7
—, —, and —. Studies on the acid-base condition of blood. V. The influence of protein concentration on the colorimetric pH determination of blood serum, **109,** lxxiv **114,** 321
—, —, **Hogden, Corinne G., Nelson, Norton,** and **Cullen, Glenn E.** Studies on the acid-base condition of blood. VI. The changes in color and absorption curves of a phosphate buffer-phenol red solution on the addition of blood serum of various species, **114,** lxxxiv
—, —, and —. The estimation of albumin and globulin in blood serum. I. A study of the errors involved in the filtration procedure, **119,** lxxxiii **120,** 481
—. See PRICE, ROBINSON, and HOGDEN, **123,** xcvi
Robinson, S. See DILL, EDWARDS, and ROBINSON, **123,** xxx
Robscheit-Robbins, Frieda S. See DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE, **103,** 495 **108,** 487 **113,** 391 **121,** 45 **123,** 87
Robson, George M. See FITZHUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN, **103,** 617
Rodney, Gertrude, and **Garner, R. L.** The oxidative deamination of some structurally related aminopropionic acids by the liver and kidney tissues of the rat, **125,** 209
Roe, Joseph H., Gilman, Alfred, and **Cowgill, George R.** The effect of the ingestion of galactose upon the respiratory quotient of normal and depancreatized dogs, **105,** lxxii
—. A colorimetric method for

the determination of fructose in blood and urine, **107,** 15

—. A colorimetric method for the determination of ascorbic acid and a comparison of results obtained by this procedure and the dichlorophenol indophenol titration method, **109,** lxxv

— and **Hudson, C. S.** The utilization of *d*-mannoheptulose (*d*-mannoketoheptose) by adult rabbits, **112,** 443

—. The determination of ascorbic acid as furfural and a comparison of results obtained by this method and by indophenol titration, **116,** 609

—. Further studies of the metabolism of heptoses, **119,** lxxxiv

— and **Hudson, C. S.** Further studies of the physiological availability of heptoses, **121,** 37

—. The determination of vitamin C as furfural through the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, with studies by this method, **123,** ciii

Roepke, R. R., and **Hughes, J. S.** Phosphorus partition in the blood serum of laying hens, **108,** 79

Rogers, Alan N. See Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers, **123,** liv

Rohdenburg, E. L. See Waddell, **105,** 711

Rony, H. R., Mortimer, B., and **Ivy, A. C.** The source of the lipids found in the thoracic duct lymph in fasting. Endogenous lipid secretion and reabsorption in the bowel, **102,** 161

Ronzoni, Ethel. See Kerly and Ronzoni, **103,** 161

— and **Kerly, Margaret.** The disappearance of hexosephosphate from intact frog muscle, **103,** 175

— and **Ehrenfest, Ellen.** The effect of dinitrophenol on the metabolism of frog muscle, **115,** 749

—. See Preisler, Hill, Ronzoni, and Young, **123,** xcv

Root, Raymond W. The combination of carbon monoxide with hemocyanin, **104,** 239

— and **Green, Arda Alden.** The effect of acidity on the carbon monoxide-combining power of hemoglobin in the blood of marine fishes, **106,** 545

Rose, Anton R., Exton, William G., and **Blacker, C.** A method for determining iron in biological materials, **105,** lxxiii

— and —. Determination of indican in urine, **109,** lxxvi

—, **Schattner, Fred,** and **Exton, William G.** Partition and determination of blood lipids, **119,** lxxxiv

—. See Exton and Rose, **123,** xxxv

Rose, Henry J. See Riegel and Rose, **113,** 117

—. See Riegel, Raydin, and Rose, **120,** 523

Rose, Mary Swartz, Vahlteich, Ella McCollum, and **MacLeod, Grace.** Factors in food influencing hemoglobin regeneration. III. Eggs in comparison with whole wheat, prepared bran, oatmeal, beef liver, and beef muscle, **104,** 217

Rose, William C. See MEYER and ROSE, **102,** 461

—. Further experiments upon a new dietary essential present in proteins, **105,** lxxiii

—. See CALDWELL and ROSE, **107,** 45, 57

—. See WOMACK and ROSE, **107,** 449

—, **McCoy, Richard H., Meyer, Curtis E., Carter, Herbert E., Womack, Madelyn,** and **Mertz, Edwin T.** Isolation of the "unknown essential" present in proteins, **109,** lxxvii

—. See WOMACK and ROSE, **112,** 275

—. See MCCOY, MEYER, and ROSE, **112,** 283

—, **Kemmerer, Kenneth S., Womack, Madelyn, Mertz, Edwin T., Gunther, J. Kenneth, McCoy, Richard H.,** and **Meyer, Curtis E.** The present status of the amino acids in nutrition, **114,** lxxxv

—. See MEYER and ROSE, **115,** 721

—. See WOMACK and ROSE, **116,** 381

—. See MCCOY and ROSE, **117,** 581

—. See WOMACK, KEMMERER, and ROSE, **121,** 403

—. See GUNTHER and ROSE, **123,** 39

Rosenblatt, Max Barr. A chemical study of the blood of *Alligator mississippiensis*, **116,** 81

Rosenblum, Louis A. The surface inactivation of catalase, **109,** 635

Ross, Alan, and **Rabinowitch, I. M.** The copper content of urine of normal children, **111,** 803

Ross, Frank J. See DUNN, ROSS, and READ, **103,** 579

—. See DUNN, ROSS, and STODDARD, **119,** xxviii

—. See DUNN and ROSS, **125,** 309

Ross, John R., and **Shaw, Margaret M.** The effect of dehydration on the pancreatic and intestinal enzymes, **104,** 131

— and **Lucas, Colin C.** A new method for the determination of minute amounts of lead in urine, **111,** 285

Ross, William F. The spectroscopic identification of phenylalanine in protein material, **104,** 531

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS, **111,** 245

—. See BERGMANN and ROSS, **111,** 659 **114,** 717

Rothen, Alexandre. See ELDERFIELD and ROTHEN, **106,** 71

—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, **107,** 533

—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER, **107,** 555

—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, 111, 739
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MARKER, 115, 253
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER, 115, 401
—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, 115, 415
116, 209
119, 189
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and KUNA, 120, 759, 777
121, 747
Rottschaefer, Ellen Schock, and **Bethell, Frank H.** Simultaneous studies of the colloid osmotic pressure of the blood serum and changes in erythrocyte form during pregnancy, 114, lxxxv
Roughton, F. J. W. The rapid thermochemistry of carbonic acid, 114, lxxxvi
Rousselot, Louis. See SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT, 115, 635
Routh, Joseph I. The enzymatic hydrolysis of wool, 123, civ
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** The enzymatic digestion of wool, 124, 725
Ruben, S. See PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF, 122, 169
—. See FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF, 123, 587
—. See ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF, 124, 795
Rubin, Fay. See LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN, 108, 121
Rubin, S. H. See GREENWALD and RUBIN, 114, xlv
—, **Present, Clara H.,** and **Ralli, Elaine P.** The liver lipids in normal dogs on different types of fat, with and without added lecithin, 121, 19
Rupel, I. W. See BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL, 105, 167
Russell, F. H. See ANDERSON, RUSSELL, and SEIGLE, 113, 683
Russell, Jane A. See FISHER, RUSSELL, and CORI, 115, 627
Russell, Mary A. See WEIL and RUSSELL, 106, 505
Russell, Nellie M. See HUBBARD and RUSSELL, 119, 647
Russell, Walter C., Taylor, M. W., and **Wilcox, D. E.** The fate of the antirachitic factor in the chicken. III. The distribution of the factor from cod liver oil and from irradiated ergosterol in certain tissues of the chicken, 105, lxxiv
—, —, and —. III. The effective levels and the distribution of the factor from cod liver oil and from irradiated ergosterol in certain tissues of the chicken, 107, 735
—, —, and **Duncan, Marion T.** Bone growth in normal and rachitic rats, 119, lxxxv
Rutenber, Charles B., and **Andrews, James C.** Studies on the Benedict-Denis procedure for the determination

Rutenber, Charles B.—*continued* of total sulfur in biological materials, **119,** lxxxvi
— and —. The applicability of the Benedict-Denis procedure to the determination of methionine sulfur, **120,** 203
—. See ANDREWS, ANDREWS, and RUTENBER, **123,** iii
Rutz, Marshall H. See CARTLAND, MEYER, MILLER, and RUTZ, **109,** 213
Rymer, Marion Reinhardt, and **Lewis, Robert C.** Further study of the growth effect of the residue remaining after alcoholic extraction of yeast, **114,** 361

S

Sachs, Adolph. See LEVINE, SACHS, and FABIAN, **119,** lxiii
Sadusk, Joseph F., Jr. See BALL and SADUSK, **113,** 661
Sahyun, Melville. Some observations on blood phosphate, **101,** 295
—. The determination of glycogen, **103,** 203
—. Studies on growth factors; their effect on the growth of certain pathogens, and their effect on *Escherichia coli*, **109,** lxxviii
— and **Feldkamp, Rolland F.** The determination of zinc in biological material, **116,** 555
—, **Goodell, M.,** and **Nixon, Arthur.** Factors influencing the stability of insulin, **117,** 685
Saifer, Abraham, and **Kornblum, Morris.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of dichlorofluorescein for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in cerebrospinal fluids and blood serum, **112,** 117
— and —. Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of diphenylamine blue for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in urine and blood filtrates, **114,** 551
— and **Hughes, James.** Dioxane as a reagent for qualitative and quantitative determination of small amounts of iodide. Its application to the detection of iodide in iodized salt, **118,** 241
— and —. Dioxane as a reagent for qualitative and quantitative determination of small amounts of iodide. Its application to the detection of iodide in iodized salt. A correction, **121,** 801
Salisbury, L. Frank, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of yeast. III. Lecithin and cephalin, **112,** 541
—. The lipids of Connecticut shade-grown tobacco seed, **117,** 21
Salit, Peter Waldemar. Calcium content of the aqueous and vitreous humors and serum, **104,** 275

Salmon, W. D. The effect of certain oils in alleviating localized erythematous dermatitis (acrodynia or vitamin B_6 deficiency) in rats, **123,** civ

Salomon, Kurt. See STERN and SALOMON, **122,** 461

Salter, William T., and **Pearson, Olof H.** The enzymic synthesis from thyroid diiodotyrosine peptone of an artificial protein which relieves myxedema, **112,** 579

—. See COHN, SALTER, and FERRY, **123,** xxiv

Saltzman, Max. See HOLLANDER and SALTZMAN, **123,** lix

Samisch, Rudolf. The measurement of phenolase activity, **110,** 643

Samisch, Zdenka. See MORGAN and SAMISCH, **105,** lxiv

—. See MORGAN, KIMMEL, THOMAS, and SAMISCH, **106,** 531

—. See MORGAN and SAMISCH, **108,** 741

Samuels, Leo T. See GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL, **105,** 29

—. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS, **119,** 607

Samuelsen, George S. See HALEY and SAMUELSEN, **119,** 383

Sandberg, Marta, and **Perla, David.** Nitrogen and sulfur metabolism in suprarenalectomized rats, **113,** 35

Sando, Charles E. See MARKLEY and SANDO, **101,** 431

—. See MATLACK and SANDO, **104,** 407

—. See MARKLEY and SANDO, **105,** 643

—, **Milner, R. T.,** and **Sherman, Mildred S.** Pigments of the Mendelian color types in maize. Chrysanthemin from purple-husked maize, **109,** 203

—. See MARKLEY, HENDRICKS, and SANDO, **111,** 133

—, **Markley, K. S.,** and **Matlack, M. B.** Some chemical constituents of flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida*), **114,** 39

—. Coloring matters of Grimes Golden, Jonathan, and Stayman Winesap apples, **117,** 45

—. See MARKLEY and SANDO, **119,** 641

—. See MARKLEY, SANDO, and HENDRICKS, **123,** 641

Sands, Lila, and **Gary, Wilbur Y.** The hemicelluloses of mesquite wood, **101,** 573

— and **Nutter, Pauline.** The hemicelluloses extracted from mesquite wood after chlorination, **110,** 17

Sandstedt, R. M. See BLISH and SANDSTEDT, **118,** 765

Saper, E. See HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM, **105,** xl

Saul, Everett L., and **Nelson, J. M.** The influence of proteins on the activity of yeast invertase, **111,** 95

Saunders, Donald H. See WILLIAMS and SAUNDERS, **105,** xcix

Saurwein, Esther M. See BING, SAURWEIN, and MYERS, **105,** 343

Sawyer, Susan D. See BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER, **103,** 93

—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **111,** 537

—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, **113,** 405

—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, and SAWYER, **114,** xii

—. See LARSON, BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, and SAWYER, **117,** 719 **123,** lxxiii

Schaefer, Werner. See CHARGAFF and SCHAEFER, **109,** xix **112,** 393

Schaffer, Norwood K., and **Lee, Milton.** The effect of the anterior pituitary growth hormone on protein metabolism, **108,** 355

Schaible, Philip J., Bandemer, S. L., and **Moore, J. M.** Mineral partition during intestinal digestion, **109,** lxxix

Schantz, E. J., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The relation of fat to the utilization of lactose in milk, **122,** 381

Schattner, Fred. See ROSE and EXTON, **109,** lxxvi

—. See ROSE, SCHATTNER, and EXTON, **119,** lxxxiv

Schiefelbusch, Anna T. See COONS, COONS, and SCHIEFELBUSCH, **104,** 757

Schiltz, Lee R., and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of serine, **116,** 793

Schleich, H. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH, **109,** 325

Schlenker, Frank S. The quantitative microanalysis of plant juice for reducing sugars and sucrose, **102,** 29

—. Non-sugar reducing substances in plant juices, **117,** 727

Schlutz, Frederic W. See MORSE, SCHLUTZ, and HASTINGS, **105,** lxiv

—. See MORSE and SCHLUTZ, **109,** lxix

—. See KNOTT and SCHLUTZ, **114,** lix

—. See MORSE and SCHLUTZ, **114,** lxxiv

—. See KNOTT and SCHLUTZ, **119,** lviii

—. See MORSE and SCHLUTZ, **119,** lxxi **123,** lxxxvii

Schmelkes, Franz C. See GUITERAS and SCHMELKES, **107,** 235

Schmidt, Carl L. A. See GREAVES and SCHMIDT, **102,** 101

—. See DALTON and SCHMIDT, **103,** 549

—. See CZARNETZKY and SCHMIDT, **105,** 301

—. See JUKES and SCHMIDT, **105,** 359

—. See Greaves and Schmidt, **105,** xxxi
—. See Zittle and Schmidt, **108,** 161
—. See Dalton and Schmidt, **109,** 241
—. See Jukes and Schmidt, **110,** 9
—. See Mehl and Schmidt, **114,** lxvii
—. See Lindquist and Schmidt, **119,** lxiii
Schmidt, Clarence F., Jr. The formation of fatty acids from glucose by *Aspergillus niger*, **110,** 511
Schmidt, E. G., Schmulovitz, Maurice J., Szczpinski, A., and **Wylie, H. Boyd.** The phenol and imidazole content of the blood, **120,** 705
—. The determination of sulfanilamide in tungstic acid blood filtrates by means of sodium β-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate, **122,** 757
Schmidt, Jacob E. See Carr, Musser, Schmidt, and Krantz, **102,** 721
Schmidt, L. H., and **Bradford, H. A.** Preliminary report on the influence of thyroxine injections on the lipid content of blood and tissues, **105,** lxxv
—. The nature of the difference in phospholipid content of oxalated and heparinized plasma, **109,** 449
—. The secretion of sodium cholate into the bile as affected by thyroxine, **119,** lxxxvii
Schmidt, Marguerite M. See Kruse, Schmidt, and McCollum, **106,** 553
Schmulovitz, Maurice J., and **Wylie, H. Boyd.** The chemical estimation of theelin with diazobenzenesulfonic acid, **116,** 415
—. See Schmidt, Schmulovitz, Szczpinski, and Wylie, **120,** 705
Schneider, Burch H. The subdivision of the metabolic nitrogen in the feces of the rat, swine, and man, **109,** 249
Schneider, F. See Bergmann, Zervas, Fruton, Schneider, and Schleich, **109,** 325
—. See Bergmann and Zervas, **113,** 341
Schneider, H., and **Steenbock, H.** Differences in response to vitamin D_2 of rats on cereal low phosphorus diets and synthetic low phosphorus diets, **123,** cv
Schock, Ellen D. See Calvery and Schock, **109,** xvi
—. See Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock, **109,** xliv
—, **Jensen, H.,** and **Hellerman, Leslie.** The inactivation of insulin. The effects of certain metal derivatives and of sulfhydryl compounds, **111,** 553
—. See Calvery and Schock, **113,** 15
—. See Calvery, Block, and Schock, **113,** 21
—. See Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock, **114,** 199

Schoeffel, Eugene. See NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK, **101,** 337

Schoenbach, E. B. See CONANT, CHOW, and SCHOENBACH, **101,** 463

Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and **Breusch, Fritz L.** Synthesis and destruction of cholesterol in the organism, **103,** 439

— and **Hilgetag, Guenter.** The occurrence and secretion mechanism of cetyl alcohol in the animal organism, **105,** 73

—. The presence of cholesterol in the feces, **105,** 355

—. The significance of cetyl alcohol in the organism, **105,** lxxvi

— and **Sperry, Warren M.** A micromethod for the determination of free and combined cholesterol, **106,** 745

— and —. Sterol secretion and coprosterol formation, **107,** 1

—, —, and **Dam, Henrik.** Specificity of sterol absorption, **109,** lxxix

—. See SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER, **109,** lxxxvi

—. The action of iodides on sterol dibromides and the preparation of cholestenone, **110,** 461

—. See SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER, **110,** 655

—, **Dam, Henrik,** and **von Gottberg, Klemens.** The absence of allocholesterol in the organism, **110,** 659

—, —, and —. The absorbability of allocholesterol, **110,** 667

— and **Rittenberg, D.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. I, **111,** 163

—. See RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER, **111,** 169

— and **Rittenberg, D.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. III. The rôle of the fat tissues, **111,** 175

—, —, and **Graff, M.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. IV. The mechanism of coprosterol formation, **111,** 183

— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. V. The desaturation of fatty acids in the organism, **113,** 505

— and —. Synthesis and destruction of organic molecules in the animal organism as measured with deuterium as an indicator, **114,** lxxxvii

— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. VI. Synthesis and destruction of fatty acids in the organism, **114,** 381

—. See ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER, **114,** 539

— and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** Allocholesterol and epiallocholesterol, **114,** 567

—. See EVANS and SCHOENHEIMER, **115,** 17

— and **Berliner, Frieda.** The preparation of lithocholic acid from cholesterol, **115,** 19

—, **Rittenberg, D., Berg, Benjamin N.,** and **Rousselot, Louis.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. VII. Studies in bile acid formation, **115,** 635

—. See RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER, **117,** 485

—. Studies in the intermediate metabolism of the fatty acids with deuterium as an indicator, **119,** lxxxvii

— and **Rittenberg, D.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. IX. The conversion of stearic acid into palmitic acid in the organism, **120,** 155

— and **Johnston, Charles G.** Lithocholic acid gallstones from hog bile, **120,** 499

—. See RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS, **120,** 503

—. See RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER, **121,** 235

—. See KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **122,** 227

—. See RITTENBERG, FOSTER, and SCHOENHEIMER, **123,** cii

—, **Foster, G. L., Rittenberg, D.,** and **Ratner, S.** Exploratory experiments on the application of the nitrogen isotope N^{15} to the study of intermediary metabolism, **123,** cv

—. See FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **124,** 159

—. See BERLINER and SCHOENHEIMER, **124,** 525

—. See ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER, **124,** 609

—. See RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER, **125,** 1

—. See FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **125,** 13

—. See ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER, **125,** 23

—. See VAN HEYNINGEN, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, **125,** 495

Schønheyder, Fritz. The formation of coproporphyrin I and hemoglobin during embryonic life, **123,** 491

Schoenleber, Florence. See PARSONS, JANSSEN, and SCHOENLEBER, **105,** lxvii

Schormüller, A. See LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER, **103,** 537
105, 547
106, 595

Schroeder, E. F., Woodward, Gladys E., and **Platt, Muriel E.** The relation of sulfhydryl to inhibition of yeast fermentation by iodoacetic acid, **101,** 133

—. See PLATT and SCHROEDER, **104,** 281
106, 179

—. See WOODWARD, MUNRO, and SCHROEDER, **109,** 11

—, **Munro, Muriel Platt,** and **Weil, Leopold.** Glyoxalase.

Schroeder, E. F.—*continued*
V. The enzymatic nature of kidney antiglyoxalase, **110,** 181
— and **Woodward, Gladys E.** The enzymatic hydrolysis of glutathione by rat kidney, **120,** 209
Schubert, Maxwell P. See MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT, **106,** 331
—. Combination of thiol acids with methylglyoxal, **111,** 671
—. Compounds of thiol acids with aldehydes, **114,** 341
—. See MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT, **115,** 221
—. The interaction of iodoacetic acid and tertiary amines, **116,** 437
—. See MICHAELIS, SCHUBERT, and SMYTHE, **116,** 587
—. See MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT, **119,** 133
—. Reactions of semimercaptals with amino compounds, **121,** 539
Schuette, H. A., Garvin, Thelma M., and **Schwoegler, Edward J.** The abdominal fat of the Western range horse, **107,** 635
Schultz, Fred, and **Hill, Robert M.** The influence of environmental temperature on the body temperature-lowering properties of 1,5-diphenylpyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid, **123,** cvi
Schultz, Harold W. The thermostability of some of the components of the vitamin B complex in yeast, **119,** lxxxviii
— and **Mattill, H. A.** Studies on the vitamin B complex, **122,** 183
Schultze, M. O., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The relation of iron and copper to the reticulocyte response in anemic rats, **102,** 357
— and —. An improved method for the determination of hemoglobin in chicken blood, **105,** 253
—, —, and **Hart, E. B.** The availability of copper in various compounds as a supplement to iron in hemoglobin formation, **106,** 735
—, —, and —. Further studies on the availability of copper from various sources as a supplement to iron in hemoglobin formation, **115,** 453
—, —, and —. Studies on the copper and iron content of tissues and organs in nutritional anemia, **116,** 93
—, —, and —. Studies on the copper content of the blood in nutritional anemia, **116,** 107
— and —. Studies on the glutathione content of the blood in nutritional anemia, **116,** 711
—. See LYMAN, SCHULTZE, and KING, **118,** 757
—. See STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING, **120,** 129
—, **Stotz, Elmer,** and **King, C. G.** Studies on the reduction of de-

hydroascorbic acid by guinea pig tissues, **122,** 395
—. See STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING, **122,** 407
Schwartz, Ruth. See HAMILTON and SCHWARTZ, **109,** 745
Schwarz, Herman, and **Lichtenberg, Henry H.** Relationship of the blood cholesterol to the hemoglobin and serum protein, **121,** 315
Schwarzenbach, G. See MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH, **123,** 527, lxxxiv
Schwenk, E. See WHITMAN, WINTERSTEINER, and SCHWENK, **118,** 789
Schwob, Claude R., and **Cerecedo, Leopold R.** Studies on the oxidation of uracil *in vitro*, **105,** lxxvi
Schwoegler, Edward J. See SCHUETTE, GARVIN, and SCHWOEGLER, **107,** 635
—, **Babler, Bernard J.,** and **Hurd, Loren C.** Copper selenite as a catalyst in the Kjeldahl nitrogen determination, **113,** 749
Scott, Aleita Hopping. Standard iodine solutions, **113,** 511
—. An aeration method for determining lactic acid, **114,** lxxxvii
— and **Berg, Benjamin N.** Blood lactic acid following the administration of insulin in cats without the adrenal medulla, **115,** 163
Scott, D. A. See CHARLES and SCOTT, **102,** 425, 431
— and **Charles, A. F.** Studies on heparin. III. The purification of heparin, **102,** 437
—. See FISHER and SCOTT, **106,** 289, 305
— and **Fisher, A. M.** The prolongation of insulin action by protamine and zinc, **114,** lxxxviii
—. See FISHER and SCOTT, **119,** xxxiii
Scott, F. H. See BELLIS and SCOTT, **111,** 17
—. See LEHMAN and SCOTT, **111,** 43
Scudi, John V. The determination of sulfanilamide (*p*-aminobenzenesulfonamide) in biological media, **122,** 539
Sealock, Robert Ridgely. See DU VIGNEAUD, SIFFERD, and SEALOCK, **102,** 521
—. See DU VIGNEAUD, SEALOCK, and VAN ETTEN, **112,** 451
—. See DU VIGNEAUD, IRVING, DYER, and SEALOCK, **123,** 45
Seegers, Walter H., and **Mattill, H. A.** Further studies on the nutritive value of alcohol-extracted animal tissues and the supplements required for growth and lactation, **105,** lxxvii
—. The availability of tissue nutrients after alcohol extraction and after heating, **109,** lxxx
— and **Mattill, H. A.** The effect of heat and hot alcohol on liver proteins, **110,** 531

Seegers, Walter H.—*continued*
—, **Smith, H. P., Warner, E. D.,** and **Brinkhous, K. M.** The purification of prothrombin, **123,** 751
Seelig, S. See SENDROY, SEELIG, and VAN SLYKE, **106,** 463, 479
Seevers, M. H. See ORCUTT and SEEVERS, **117,** 501
Seibert, Florence B., and **Munday, Betty.** The chemical composition of the active principle of tuberculin. XVII. A comparison of the nitrogen partition analyses of the proteins from different acid-fast bacilli and the relationship to biological activity, **101,** 763
—. See SPIEGEL-ADOLF and SEIBERT, **105,** lxxxiii
106, 373
—. Acid-base-combining capacity of tuberculin protein, **114,** lxxxix
Seigle, L. W. See ANDERSON, RUSSELL, and SEIGLE, **113,** 683
—. See ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY, **121,** 165
Sell, Harold M., and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. IV. The preparation of the methyl ester of *d*-galacturonic acid, **125,** 229
— and —. V. The synthesis of the methyl esters of cholesterol, sitosterol, and ergosterol triacetyl-*d*-galacturonides, **125,** 235
— and **Kremers, Roland E.** The synthesis of esters of ursolic acid, **125,** 451
Semb, Joseph, Baumann, C. A., and **Steenbock, H.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XLI. The carotene and vitamin A content of colostrum, **107,** 697
—. See STEENBOCK, SEMB, and VAN DONK, **114,** ci
Sendroy, Julius, Jr. See VAN SLYKE and SENDROY, **102,** 505
—. The oxygen tension and oxygen consumption of urine, **105,** lxxviii
—, **Dillon, Robert T.,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood. XIX. The solubility and physical state of uncombined oxygen in blood, **105,** 597
—, **Seelig, S.,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Studies of acidosis. XXII. Application of the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation to human urine, **106,** 463
—, —, and —. XXIII. The carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human urine, **106,** 479
—. The gasometric determination of chloride in serum and urine, **109,** lxxxi
—, **Shedlovsky, Theodore,** and **Belcher, Donald.** The validity of determinations of the pH of whole blood at thirty-eight degrees with the glass electrode, **115,** 529

—. Microdetermination of chloride in biological fluids, with solid silver iodate. I. Gasometric analysis, **120,** 335
—. II. Titrimetric analysis, **120,** 405
—. III. Colorimetric analysis, **120,** 419
—. Note on errors in the analysis of chloride in albuminous urine, **120,** 441
Serles, Earl R. See Hirschfelder and Serles, **104,** 635
Setterfield, H. E. See Sutton, Setterfield, and Krauss, **105,** lxxxix
Setz, Paul. See Thannhauser and Setz, **116,** 527, 533
Sevag, M. G., Lackman, David B., and **Smolens, J.** The isolation of the components of streptococcal nucleoproteins in serologically active form, **124,** 425
Severac, M. See Raiziss, Severac, Moetsch, and Clemence, **123,** xcix
Sevringhaus, Elmer L. See Cape and Sevringhaus, **103,** 257
121, 549
—, **Heller, Carl G., Lauson, Henry,** and **Golden, June B.** Comparison and assay of estradiol, estrone, and estriol, **123,** cvii
Shack, Joseph. The effect of oxygenation and reduction on the equilibrium of hemocyanin with acids and bases, **109,** 383
Shaffer, Philip A. The influence of equivalent-valence change on the velocity of aqueous oxidation-reduction reactions, **105,** lxxviii
— and **Williams, Ray D.** Sugar determination by the ferricyanide electrode, **111,** 707
—. See Hill and Shaffer, **114,** li
—. Stanley Rossiter Benedict, **117,** preceding p. 429
Shapiro, Inez. Studies on ketosis. V. The comparative glycogenic and ketolytic action of glucose and some carbohydrate intermediates, **108,** 373
Sharlit, Herman. A method for the quantitative estimation of indoxyl compounds in blood, **104,** 115
Shaw, John L., and **Downing, Virginia.** The determination of oxygen in blood in the presence of ether by a modification of the Van Slyke-Neill technique, **109,** 405
Shaw, Margaret M. See Ross and Shaw, **104,** 131
Shear, M. J. The effect of protein on the swelling of normal and tumor cells *in vitro*, **105,** lxxix
—. Titration of mouse tumors, **109,** lxxxi
—. Studies in carcinogenesis. III. Isomers of cholanthrene and methylcholanthrene, **114,** lxxxix
—. IV. Development of liver tumors in pure strain mice

Shear, M. J.—*continued*
following the injection of 2-amino-5-azotoluene, **114,** xc
—. Carcinogenic activity of some anthracene derivatives, **123,** cviii
Shedlovsky, Theodore. See SENDROY, SHEDLOVSKY, and BELCHER, **115,** 529
—. See CRAIG, SHEDLOVSKY, GOULD, and JACOBS, **125,** 289
Shenk, John H., Hall, J. Lowe, and **King, H. H.** Spectrophotometric characteristics of hemoglobins. I. Beef blood and muscle hemoglobins, **105,** 741
Sheppard, Fay. See EVERETT, SHEPPARD, and JOHNSON, **104,** 1
—. See EVERETT, EDWARDS, and SHEPPARD, **104,** 11
— and **Everett, Mark R.** The second stage of bromine oxidation of carbohydrates, **105,** lxxx
— and —. Effects of nitrogenous substances upon sugar determination, **109,** lxxxii
— and —. Differentiation of glucosides by prolonged action of bromine involving the second stage of oxidation, **114,** xci
—. See EVERETT and SHEPPARD, **119,** xxxii
— and **Everett, Mark R.** Determination of carbohydrates in proteins, **119,** lxxxix
—. See DUFF, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT, **123,** xxxii
—. See HART, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT, **123,** lii
Sheppeck, Michael, and **Griffith, Wendell H.** The effect of inorganic salts on the detoxication of benzoic acid in rats, **114,** xcii
Sherman, Caroline C., Mendel, Lafayette B., and **Smith, Arthur H.** Determination and metabolism of citric acid, **109,** lxxxiii
—. See PUCHER, SHERMAN, and VICKERY, **113,** 235
—, **Mendel, Lafayette B.,** and **Smith, Arthur H.** The citric acid formed in animal metabolism, **113,** 247
—, —, and —. The metabolism of orally administered citric acid, **113,** 265
Sherman, H. C., and **Ellis, L. N.** Necessary *versus* optimal intake of vitamin G (B_2), **104,** 91
—, **Caldwell, M. L.,** and **Doebbeling, S. E.** Further studies upon the purification and properties of malt amylase, **104,** 501
—. See FINCKE and SHERMAN, **110,** 421
—. See CAMPBELL, BESSEY, and SHERMAN, **110,** 703
—. See BESSEY, KING, QUINN, and SHERMAN, **111,** 115
—. See BISBEY and SHERMAN, **112,** 415
—. See WHITCHER, BOOHER, and SHERMAN, **115,** 679
—. See TOEPFER and SHERMAN, **115,** 685

—. See Conner and Sherman, **115,** 695
—. See Kao, Conner, and Sherman, **123,** 221
—. See Lanford and Sherman, **123,** lxxiii
Sherman, Jane M. See Talbott and Sherman, **115,** 361
Sherman, Mildred S. See Sando, Milner, and Sherman, **109,** 203
—. See Markley, Nelson, and Sherman, **118,** 433
Sherman, W. C. See Elvehjem, Hart, and Sherman, **103,** 61
—, **Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Factors influencing the utilization of the iron and copper of egg yolk for hemoglobin formation, **107,** 289
—, —, and —. Further studies on the availability of iron in biological materials, **107,** 383
—. See Elvehjem, Sherman, and Arnold, **109,** xxix
Sherwin, Carl P. See Ambrose, Power, and Sherwin, **101,** 669
—. See Harrow, Mazur, and Sherwin, **102,** 35
—. See Ambrose and Sherwin, **105,** iv
—. See Harrow, Mazur, Borek, and Sherwin, **105,** xxxiv
Shilling, Charles W. See Hawkins and Shilling, **113,** 273, 649
Shillito, Frederick H., Bidwell, Emily H., and **Turner, Kenneth B.** The blood cholesterol in the carotid artery, venæ cavæ, and portal vein, **112,** 551
Shine, William M. See Cori and Shine, **114,** xxi
Shinn, Leo A. See Hartman, Kane, and Shinn, **105,** xxxvi
—. See Meigs, Turner, Kane, and Shinn, **105,** lx
—. See Kane and Shinn, **109,** xlviii
— and **Cary, C. A.** Determination of vitamin A in butter fat, **114,** xcii
—, **Kane, Edward A., Wiseman, H. G.,** and **Cary, C. A.** The accuracy of routine carotene determinations as a measure of vitamin A potency, **119,** lxxxix
Shinohara, Kamenosuke, and **Kilpatrick, Martin.** The stability of cystine in acid solution, **105,** 241
—. The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. I. Critical study of the color reaction between phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent and thiol compounds, **109,** 665
—. A precision method for the determination of cysteine applicable to the standardization of cysteine hydrochloride, **109,** lxxxiv
—. The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. II. A critical study of the reaction between

Shinohara, Kamenosuke—*continued*
phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent and other substances than thiol compounds, **110,** 263
—. III. Reaction between thiol compounds and mercuric chloride, **111,** 435
—. IV. A precision method for the determination of thiol compounds applied to the standardization of cysteine hydrochloride, **112,** 671
—. V. A critical study of cystine determination by sulfite and phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent, **112,** 683
— and **Padis, Kively E.** The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. VI. The reactions of ascorbic acid and glutathione with phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent, **112,** 697
— and —. VII. Application of the modified phospho-18-tungstic acid method for the determination of cysteine, cystine, and ascorbic acid in urine, **112,** 709
—. The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. VIII. Molecular ratio between A-phospho-18-tungstic acid and cysteine in their color reaction, **120,** 743

Shipley, R. A. An investigation of the nature of the hypophyseal ketogenic principle, **123,** cix

Shock, Nathan W., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood. I. A microtechnique for the determination of the acid-base balance of the blood, **104,** 565
—. See Hastings and Shock, **104,** 575
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood. III. Variation in the acid-base balance of the blood in normal individuals, **104,** 585
— and —. IV. Characterization and interpretation of displacement of the acid-base balance, **112,** 239

Shohl, Alfred T. Rickets and tetany due to low calcium diets, **109,** lxxxv

Shore, Agnes, Wilson, Hildegarde, and **Stueck, George.** The amide nitrogen of ovalbumin, **112,** 407

Shrewsbury, Charles L., and **Kraybill, Henry R.** The carotene content, vitamin A potency, and antioxidants of butter fat, **101,** 701

Shukers, Carroll F. See Day, Langston, and Shukers, **114,** xxv

Shwachman, Harry, Hellerman, Leslie, and **Cohen, Barnett.** On the reversible inactivation of pneumococcal hemolysin. The effects of oxidation and reduction and of metal compounds, **107,** 257

Sidwell, A. E., Jr. See Hogness, Zscheile, Sidwell, and Barron, **118,** 1

—. See Hogness, Sidwell, and Zscheile, **120,** 239

—, **Munch, R. H., Barron, E. S. Guzman,** and **Hogness, T. R.** The salt effect on the hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium, **123,** 335

—. See Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness, **123,** cxviii **124,** 11, 733

Sifferd, Robert H. See du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Sealock, **102,** 521

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A new synthesis of carnosine, with some observations on the splitting of the benzyl group from carbobenzoxy derivatives and from benzylthio ethers, **108,** 753

—. See du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Irving, **117,** 589

Sigal, A., and **King, C. G.** The relationship of vitamin C to glucose tolerance in the guinea pig, **116,** 489

Silberman, Alfred K., and **Lewis, Howard B.** Pentose metabolism. III. The rate of absorption of *l*-rhamnose and the formation of glycogen in the organism of the white rat after oral administration of *l*-rhamnose, **101,** 741

Silberman, David E. See Levy and Silberman, **118,** 723

Silver, Bernard E., and **Cerecedo, Leopold R.** The metabolism of pyrimidines in the growing dog, **114,** xciii

Silverblatt, Ethyl. See Musulin, Woodward, Silverblatt, and King, **114,** lxxiv

Simon, Elizabeth E., and **White, Abraham.** Production of a deficiency in sulfur-containing amino acids by the administration of iodoacetic acid, **123,** cix

Simonsen, Daisy G. The oxidation of cysteine with iodine: formation of a sulfinic acid, **101,** 35

Simpson, James C. E. See Jacobs and Simpson, **105,** 501

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** Sarsasapogenin. II, **109,** 573

—. See Jacobs and Simpson, **110,** 429

— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** Sarsasapogenin. III. Desoxysarsasapogenin. Further degradations of sarsasapogenin, **110,** 565

Sinclair, Robert Gordon. The passage of fed elaidic acid into tissue phospholipids, **109,** lxxxv

—. The metabolism of the phospholipids. VI. Relative proportions of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of different degrees of unsaturation, **111,** 261

—. VII. Further evidence of the selection and retention of unsaturated fatty acids by phospholipids of animal tissues, **111,** 275

—. VIII. The passage of elaidic acid into tissue phospholipids. Evidence of the intermediary rôle of liver phospholipid in fat metabolism, **111,** 515

Sinclair, Robert Gordon—*continued*
—. Evidence of the synthesis of essential unsaturated fatty acids by the rat, **114,** xciv
—. Further evidence of the existence of metabolic and non-metabolic phospholipids, **114,** xciv
—. Blood phospholipid as a transport mechanism, **115,** 211
—. See McConnell and Sinclair, **118,** 123, 131
—. The phospholipids of the intestinal mucosa during fat absorption, **119,** xc
— and **Smith, Clair.** The turnover of phospholipids in the intestinal mucosa, **121,** 361
Sisson, E. W. See Bosworth and Sisson, **107,** 489
Sizer, Irwin W. See Gould and Sizer, **124,** 269
Sklersky, Samuel. See Sobel and Sklersky, **122,** 665
Slanetz, Charles A. See Brand, Cahill, and Slanetz, **123,** xvi
Smart, B. W. See Dunn, Smart, Redemann, and Smith, **105,** xxiii
Smelo, Leon S., Kern, Franklin M., and **Drabkin, David L.** Determination of saccharoids and the relationship of the saccharoid content of the blood to diet and drugs, **125,** 461
Smetana, Hans. Studies on photodynamic action. I. Photooxidation of body fluids, **124,** 667
—. II. The fate of hematoporphyrin after parenteral administration. III. The influence of sensitizer on photooxidation of tissues, **125,** 741
Smith, Arthur H. See Brooke, Smith, and Smith, **104,** 141
—. See Orten and Smith, **105,** 181, lxvi
—. See Smith and Smith, **105,** lxxxi **107,** 673
— and **Smith, Paul K.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. X. Electrolyte balance in the serum of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic constituents, **107,** 681
—. See Light, Smith, Smith, and Anderson, **107,** 689
—. See Sherman, Mendel, and Smith, **109,** lxxxiii **113,** 247, 265
—. See Swanson, Storvick, and Smith, **114,** 309
—. See Orten and Smith, **114,** lxxviii **117,** 555
—. See Eppright and Smith, **118,** 679
—. See Winnek and Smith, **119,** 93
—. See Orten and Smith, **119,** lxxiv
—. See Winnek and Smith, **119,** cvi **121,** 345
— and **Orten, James M.** The rate of citric acid formation following the injection of the sodium salts of certain dicarboxylic acids, **124,** 43

Smith, Clair. See SINCLAIR and SMITH, **121,** 361

Smith, Elizabeth, R. B. The effect of variations in ionic strength on the apparent isoelectric point of egg albumin, **108,** 187

—. The influence of method of preparation and of cations on the isoelectric point of ovalbumin, **113,** 473

— and **Smith, Paul K.** The activity of glycine in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, **117,** 209

— and —. The activity coefficients of some amino acids, **119,** xci

—. See SMITH and SMITH, **121,** 607

—. See SMITH, TAYLOR, and SMITH, **122,** 109

—. Thermodynamic properties of some amino acids and peptides in aqueous solution, **123,** cx

Smith, H. Gregg. The metabolism of azelaic acid, **103,** 531

Smith, H. P. See SEEGERS, SMITH, WARNER, and BRINKHOUS, **123,** 751

Smith, Homer W. See BUNIM, SMITH, and SMITH, **118,** 667

—. See SMITH and SMITH, **124,** 107

Smith, James H. C. Carotene. VI. A note on the hydrogenation of α- and β-carotenes, **102,** 157

— and **Milner, Harold W.** Carotene. VII. Physical properties of carotenes from different plant sources, **104,** 437

Smith, Laura Lee W., and **Morgan, Agnes Fay.** The effect of light upon the vitamin A activity and the carotenoid content of fruits, **101,** 43

Smith, Margaret Cammack, and **Lantz, Edith M.** The effect of the feeding of fluorides upon the chemical composition of the teeth and bones of albino rats, **101,** 677

— and —. The effect of fluorine upon the phosphatase content of plasma, bones, and teeth of albino rats, **112,** 303

— and **Otis, Louise.** Hemoglobin regeneration at different levels of iron intake in rats made anemic in the presence of copper, **119,** xcii

Smith, Margaret Elizabeth, and **Kik, M. C.** A micromethod for the determination of fatty acids from small amounts of whole blood, **103,** 391

Smith, Nathaniel L. See DUNN, REDEMANN, and SMITH, **104,** 511

—. See DUNN, SMART, REDEMANN, and SMITH, **105,** xxiii

Smith, Paul K. See NIMS and SMITH, **101,** 401

—. See BROOKE, SMITH, and SMITH, **104,** 141

— and **Smith, Arthur H.** The acid-base balance in the serum of rats, with particular reference to the effects produced

Smith, Paul K.—*continued*
by a diet low in inorganic constituents, **105,** lxxxi
— and —. Electrolytes in the serum of the rat, **107,** 673
—. See Smith and Smith, **107,** 681
—. See Light, Smith, Smith, and Anderson, **107,** 689
—. See Nims and Smith, **109,** lxx **113,** 145
—, **Trace, Jane,** and **Barbour, Henry G.** The fate of deuterium in the mammalian body, **116,** 371
—. See Smith and Smith, **117,** 209 **119,** xci
— and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. II. The activity of aliphatic amino acids in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, **121,** 607
—, **Taylor, Alice C.,** and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. III. The ionization of aliphatic amino acids in aqueous solution from one to fifty degrees, **122,** 109
—. See Winkler and Smith, **123,** cxxx **124,** 589
Smith, Rachel M., and **Marble, Alexander.** The colorimetric determination of free and combined cholesterol, **117,** 673
Smith, Willie W. See Bunim, Smith, and Smith, **118,** 667
— and **Smith, Homer W.** Protein binding of phenol red, diodrast, and other substances in plasma, **124,** 107
Smolens, J. See Sevag, Lackman, and Smolens, **124,** 425
Smullen, George H. See Roberts, Tweedy, and Smullen, **112,** 209
—. See Tweedy, Smullen, and Bell, **116,** 163
Smyth, Elizabeth M. See Meyer and Palmer, **114,** 689
—. See Meyer, Dubos, and Smyth, **118,** 71
—. See Meyer, Smyth, and Palmer, **119,** 73, lxix
—. See Palmer, Smyth, and Meyer, **119,** 491
—. See Meyer, Palmer, and Smyth, **119,** 501
—. See Meyer and Smyth, **119,** 507 **123,** lxxxiv
Smythe, C. V. See Reiner, Smythe, and Pedlow, **113,** 75
—. See Michaelis and Smythe, **113,** 717 **114,** lxx
—. The action of iodoacetate and iodoacetamide on certain sulfhydryl groups, on urease, and on fermentation, **114,** xcv
—. The reaction of iodoacetate and of iodoacetamide with various sulfhydryl groups, with urease, and with yeast preparations, **114,** 601

—. See Michaelis, Schubert, and Smythe, **116,** 587

—. Phosphoric acid esters from yeast extract. The isolation of a crystalline calcium salt consisting of an equimolar mixture of glucosemonophosphate and glycerophosphate, **117,** 135

—. An improved method of preparing hexosemonophosphate from yeast extract, **118,** 619

—. The aerobic utilization of pyruvic acid by bakers' yeast, **123,** cxi

—. The utilization of pyruvic acid by bakers' yeast, **125,** 635

Snell, Cornelia T. The ultrafiltration of malt amylase solutions, **104,** 43

Snell, E. E., and **Strong, F. M.** The influence of riboflavin and certain synthetic flavins on the growth of lactic acid bacteria, **123,** cxii

Snider, Ruth H. See Bloor and Snider, **105,** x
107, 459
109, ix

—. The phospholipid fatty acids of muscle, **116,** 503

Snyder, Fred H. See Corley and Snyder, **119,** xx

— and **Corley, Ralph C.** Amino acid catabolism. V. The influence of structural configuration on the deamination of α-amino acids in the normal dog, **122,** 491

Snyder, J. C. A note on the use of the Haldane apparatus for the analysis of gases containing ether vapor, **122,** 21

Sobel, Albert E. See Natelson, Sobel, and Kramer, **105,** 761

—, **Goldfarb, Abraham R.,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** Studies of incurable rickets. II. Rôle of the "local factor" and of viosterol in the pathogenesis of rickets due to beryllium, **108,** 395

—. See Natelson and Sobel, **109,** 687

—. See Drekter, Sobel, and Natelson, **114,** xxviii

—, **Drekter, I. J.,** and **Natelson, Samuel.** The quantitative isolation of small quantities of "free cholesterol" as the pyridine cholesteryl sufate, **114,** xcvi

—, **Pearl, Aaron,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** A micromethod for the determination of strontium and calcium in mixtures containing both, **114,** xcvii

—, **Drekter, I. J.,** and **Natelson, Samuel.** Estimation of small amounts of cholesterol as the pyridine cholesteryl sulfate, **115,** 381

—. See Drekter, Sobel, and Natelson, **115,** 391

—, **Pearl, Aaron, Gerchick, Elias,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** A micromethod for the determination of strontium and calcium in mixtures containing both, **118,** 47

—, **Yuska, Henry,** and **Cohen, Julius.** A convenient method of determining small amounts

Sobel, Albert E.—*continued*
of ammonia and other bases by the use of boric acid, **118,** 443
— and **Sklersky, Samuel.** A direct acidimetric microtitration method for calcium, **122,** 665
Sobotka, Harry, and **Glick, David.** Lipolytic enzymes. I. Studies on the mechanism of lipolytic enzyme actions, **105,** 199
— and —. II. The influence of hydrogen ion concentration on activity of liver esterase, **105,** 221
—, **Reiner, Miriam,** and **Weiner, S. B.** Sucrosuria, **123,** cxii
— and **Bloch, Edith.** Built-up films of steroid compounds, **124,** 559
—. See BLOCH and SOBOTKA, **124,** 567
—. See MARX and SOBOTKA, **124,** 693
Somogyi, Michael. The distribution of sugar and rate of glycolysis in the blood of some mammals, **103,** 665
—. The solubility and preparation of phosphorus- and nitrogen-free glycogen, **104,** 245
—. The conversion products of starch and of glycogen in enzymic and acid hydrolysis, **105,** lxxxi
—. Paradoxical ketosis, **114,** xcviii
—. A reagent for the copper-iodometric determination of very small amounts of sugar, **117,** 771
—. Detection and quantitative determination of small amounts of glucose in mixtures containing maltose, **119,** 741
—. Analysis of diastatic split-products of starch, **124,** 179
—. Micromethods for the estimation of diastase, **125,** 399
Soskin, Samuel. See FREED, MIRSKY, and SOSKIN, **112,** 143
Southgate, Harriet. See BUTLER, BLATT, and SOUTHGATE, **109,** 755
Soyenkoff, Basil C., and **Hinck, Claus F., Jr.** The measurement of pH and acid-neutralizing power of saliva, **109,** 467
Spadola, John M., and **Ellis, N. R.** The effect of the ingestion of cottonseed oil before and after hydrogenation on the composition of the body fat of the rat, **113,** 205
— and **Riemenschneider, R. W.** The position of the unsaturated linkage in the hexadecenoic acids of certain natural fats, **121,** 787
Spencer, Howard C. See MORGULIS and SPENCER, **114,** lxxii
—. Microdetermination of collagen, **119,** xcii
—, **Morgulis, Sergius,** and **Wilder, Violet M.** A micromethod for the determination of gelatin and a study of the collagen content of muscles from normal and dystrophic rabbits, **120,** 257

—. See Morgulis, Wilder, Spencer, and Eppstein, **124,** 755

Sperry, Warren M., and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The effect of paratyphoid infection and high and low cholesterol diets on tissue cholesterol in rats, **105,** lxxxii

—. See Schoenheimer and Sperry, **106,** 745; **107,** 1

—. See Schoenheimer, Sperry, and Dam, **109,** lxxix

— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Cholesterol esterase in blood, **109,** lxxxvi

— and —. A comparison of serum, heparinized plasma, and oxalated plasma in regard to cholesterol content, **110,** 655

—. Cholesterol esterase in blood, **111,** 467

—. The effect of tissue extracts on esterification of cholesterol in blood serum, **113,** 599

—. The relationship between total and free cholesterol in human blood serum, **114,** 125, xcviii

—. The effect of dextrose ingestion on the cholesterol fractions of the blood, **116,** 65

—. The concentration of total cholesterol in the blood serum, **117,** 391

— and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The influence of sodium glycocholate on the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, **117,** 525

—. The determination of cholesterol, **118,** 377

— and **Bergmann, Werner.** The absorbability of sterols with particular reference to ostreasterol, **119,** 171

— and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The effect of bile salts on the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, **119,** xciii

— and —. The influence of bile salts on the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, **121,** 101

— and —. Further studies of the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, **123,** cxiii

Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, and **Seibert, Florence B.** Spectral absorption of purified tuberculin, **105,** lxxxiii

— and —. Spectral analysis of purified tuberculin, **106,** 373

—. Further studies of polarization in tissue models, **114,** xcix

—. Ultraspectrographic studies on melanins, **123,** cxiv

Spielman, M. A. The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXIX. The constitution of tuberculostearic acid, **106,** 87

— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLII. Studies on phthioic acid, **112,** 759

Spies, Tom D. See VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS, **125,** 85

Spoehr, H. A., and **Milner, Harold W.** Leaf starch: its isolation and some of its properties, **111,** 679

— and —. The starch isolated from plant material by the freezing method, **116,** 493

Sprinson, David B. See BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER, **102,** 773
105, 269

—. See BAUMANN, METZGER, and SPRINSON, **105,** ix

—. See BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER, **109,** v

—. See BAUMANN and SPRINSON, **119,** vii

—. See BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER, **119,** viii

Squires, Raymond B. See ANDERSON and SQUIRES, **124,** 71

Sreenivasaya, Motnahalli. See SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA, **105,** 563

Srinivasan, Mudambi, and **Sreenivasaya, Motnahalli.** Dilatometric studies in the hydrolysis of the 2,5-diketopiperazines and polypeptides. I. Alkali hydrolysis of glycine and alanine anhydrides, **105,** 563

Stadie, William C., and **O'Brien, Helen.** The catalysis of the hydration of carbon dioxide and dehydration of carbonic acid by an enzyme isolated from red blood cells, **103,** 521

— and —. The carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium of amino acids, hemoglobin, and serum proteins and its significance in the carbon dioxide transport of the blood, **109,** lxxxvii

— and —. The carbamate equilibrium. I. The equilibrium of amino acids, carbon dioxide, and carbamates in aqueous solution; with a note on the Ferguson-Roughton carbamate method, **112,** 723

— and —. II. The equilibrium of oxyhemoglobin and reduced hemoglobin, **117,** 439

—. See JOSEPH and STADIE, **123,** lxv

— and **Jones, Maxwell.** The effect of prostigmine on the choline esterase activity of human and guinea pig muscle in relation to therapeutic mechanism of prostigmine in myasthenia gravis, **123,** cxiv

—. See JOSEPH and STADIE, **125,** 795

Stanley, W. M. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. VII. An improved method for the preparation of crystalline tobacco mosaic virus protein, **115,** 673

—. See WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY, **117,** 57

—. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. VIII. The isolation of a crystalline protein possessing the properties of aucuba mosaic virus, **117,** 325

—. See Loring and Stanley, **117,** 733
—. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. IX. Correlation of virus activity and protein on centrifugation of protein from solution under various conditions, **117,** 755
—. See Lavin and Stanley, **118,** 269
—. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. X. The activity and yield of virus protein from plants diseased for different periods of time, **121,** 205
—. See Lauffer and Stanley, **123,** 507
Stanley-Brown, Margaret. See Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown, **115,** 149, 155 **116,** 237
Stare, F. J. See Phillips and Stare, **104,** 351
—. See Elvehjem, Cohen, and Stare, **105,** xxv
—. See Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem, **106,** 41
—. The preparation and some properties of liver flavin, **109,** lxxxviii
—. The preparation and nutritional value of hepatoflavin, **111,** 567
—. A potentiometric study of hepatoflavin, **112,** 223
Stark, Irene E. See Cohen and Stark, **123,** xxiii
— and **Cohen, Philip P.** Effect of malonic acid on the reduction of acetoacetic acid to β-hydroxybutyric acid in sliced and homogenized liver under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, **123,** cxv
Starr, Isaac, Jr. See Cool, Gamble, and Starr, **105,** 97
Stavely, Homer E., Christensen, L. M., and **Fulmer, Ellis I.** Studies on yeast zymin. I. The effect of some electrolytes upon carbon dioxide production, **111,** 771
—, —, and —. II. The effect of ethanol upon the production of carbon dioxide, **111,** 785
—, —, and —. III. The effect of some electrolytes, and of ethanol, upon the phosphate content during fermentation, **111,** 791
Stearns, Genevieve, and **Warweg, Edna.** Studies of phosphorus of blood. I. The partition of phosphorus in whole blood and serum, the serum calcium and plasma phosphatase from birth to maturity, **102,** 749
—. See Boyd, Drain, and Stearns, **103,** 327
—. The retention of calcium from early infancy to adolescence, **105,** lxxxiv
—. See Catherwood and Stearns, **114,** xviii
— and **Jeans, P. C.** The effect of the quantity of vitamin D intake upon calcium retention in infancy, **114,** c
—. See Warweg and Stearns, **115,** 567
—. See Catherwood and Stearns, **119,** 201

Stecher, Robert M. See Danielson and Stecher, **114,** xxiii

Steenbock, H. See Baumann and Steenbock, **101,** 547, 561

—. See Baumann, Steenbock, Ingraham, and Fred, **103,** 339

—. See Kemmerer and Steenbock, **103,** 353

—. See Baumann, Steenbock, Beeson, and Rupel, **105,** 167

—. See Semb, Baumann, and Steenbock, **107,** 697

—. See Baumann, Riising, and Steenbock, **107,** 705

—, **Irwin, Margaret House,** and **Weber, Janet.** The comparative rate of absorption of various fats, **114,** c

—, **Semb, Joseph,** and **Van Donk, Evelyn C.** Sexual differentiation in the storage of iron by the rat, **114,** ci

—. See Haman and Steenbock, **114,** 505

—. See Quackenbush and Steenbock, **123,** xcvii

—. See Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Peterson, **123,** xcviii

—. See Schneider and Steenbock, **123,** cv

Stehle, Raymond L. A new method for separating pressor and oxytocic substances from the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland, **102,** 573

Stein, Harold J. See Day, Stein, and McCollum, **123,** xxviii

Stein, William H., and **Miller, Edgar G., Jr.** The composition of elastin, **125,** 599

Steinhardt, Jacinto. Properties of hemoglobin and pepsin in solutions of urea and other amides, **123,** 543

—. Solubility behavior of crystalline pepsin and other proteins, **123,** cxv

Stekol, Jakob A. Studies on cystinuric urine, **105,** lxxxv

— and **Cerecedo, Leopold R.** Comparative studies on the metabolism of adult and growing dogs. Detoxication processes, **105,** lxxxv

—. Metabolism of *l*-cystine and *dl*-cystine in adult dogs maintained on a protein-free diet, **107,** 225

—. See Cerecedo and Stekol, **107,** 425

—. Metabolism of *l*- and *dl*-cystine in growing dogs maintained on diets of various protein contents, **107,** 641

—. Metabolism of *l*- and *dl*-methionine in adult and growing dogs maintained on diets of various protein contents, **109,** 147

—. Metabolism of naphthalene in adult and growing dogs, **110,** 463

—. The determination of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in the urine of the dog, **113,** 279

—. Comparative studies in the sulfur metabolism of the dog and pig, **113,** 675

—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. I. The extent of the synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs as affected by diets of varying sulfur content, **117,** 147

— and **Mann, Frank C.** Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. II. The rôle of bile in the absorption and detoxication of bromobenzene and naphthalene in the dog, **117,** 619

—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. III. The extent of the synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs as related to the time of administration of food and bromobenzene, **118,** 155

—. The dependence of the extent of synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs on body weight, **119,** xciv

— and **Hamill, William H.** On the non-labile deuterium of amino acids subjected to treatment in the medium of dilute deuterium oxide, **120,** 531

—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. V. The effect of naphthalene on the growth of rats as related to diets of varying sulfur content, **121,** 87

—. VI. The dependence of the extent of the synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs on the body weight, **121,** 93

—. VII. Bromobenzene and *l*-cystine in relation to growth of rats on a navy bean meal diet, **122,** 55

—. VIII. *l*-Cystine, *dl*-methionine, glutathione, and taurine in relation to the synthesis of mercapturic acids in the rat, **122,** 333

—. Glutathione in relation to growth of rats maintained on diets containing bromobenzene and naphthalene, **123,** cxvi

—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. IX. The conversion of benzyl chloride and S-benzylcysteine into benzylmercapturic acid in the organism of the dog, rabbit, and rat, **124,** 129

Stenbuck, Frederick A. See Malisoff and Stenbuck, **115,** 87

Stephens, D. J., and **Hawley, Estelle E.** The partition of reduced ascorbic acid in blood, **115,** 653

Stern, Kurt G. The constitution of the prosthetic group of catalase, **112,** 661

—. On the mechanism of enzyme action, **114,** ci

—. On the mechanism of enzyme action. A study of the decomposition of monoethyl hydrogen peroxide by catalase and of an intermediate enzyme-substrate compound, **114,** 473

— and **DuBois, Delafield.** A photoelectric method for recording fast chemical reactions and its application to the

Stern, Kurt G.—*continued*
study of catalyst-substrate compounds, **116,** 575
— and **White, Abraham.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. I. Properties of reduced insulin preparations, **117,** 95
—. See White and Stern, **119,** 215
— and **White, Abraham.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. Properties of —SH— insulin and the reaction of —S—S— insulin with ketene, **119,** xcv
—. On the absorption spectrum of catalase, **121,** 561
— and **DuBois, Delafield.** A spectroscopic method for the kinetic study of rapid chemical reactions, **121,** 573
— and **White, Abraham.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. III. The acetylation of insulin by ketene, **122,** 371
— and **Salomon, Kurt.** On ovoverdin, the carotenoid-protein pigment of the egg of the lobster, **122,** 461
— and **Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** An ultracentrifugal study of catalase, **124,** 573
Sternberger, Helen R. See Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy, **109,** xxx
Stevens, Charles D. The source of the formic acid produced on acid hydrolysis of nucleic acids, **120,** 751
Stevenson, J. W. See Boyd and Stevenson, **117,** 491
122, 147
Stiller, Eric T. See Levene and Stiller, **102,** 187
104, 299
—. See Levene, Harris, and Stiller, **105,** 153
—. See Levene and Stiller, **106,** 421
Stimmel, Benjamin F. See McCullagh and Stimmel, **109,** lxii
— and **McCullagh, D. Roy.** A note concerning the determination of iodine, **116,** 21
Stirn, F. E., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B. The indispensability of zinc in the nutrition of the rat, **109,** 347
— and **Arnold, Aaron.** The relation of dietary fat to the vitamin B_1 requirement of growing rats, **123,** cxvii
Stock, C. Chester, Perkins, Marie E., and Hellerman, Leslie. Activation of enzymes. IV. The jack bean argininolytic enzyme, **125,** 753
—. See Hellerman and Stock, **125,** 771
Stoddard, M. Palmer. See Dunn, Ross, and Stoddard **119,** xxviii
—. See Dunn and Stoddard, **121,** 521
Stodola, F. H. See Anderson, Crowder, Newman, and Stodola, **113,** 637
114, iii
—. See Crowder, Stodola, and Anderson, **114,** 431

— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLVI. Phthiocerol, a new alcohol from the wax of the human tubercle bacillus, **114,** 467
—. See ANDERSON, REEVES, and STODOLA, **121,** 649
Stoker, Ruth. See NELSON and STOKER, **114,** lxxvi
Stokstad, E. L. R. See ALMQUIST and STOKSTAD, **111,** 105
—. See KLOSE, STOKSTAD, and ALMQUIST, **123,** 691
— and **Manning, P. D. V.** Evidence of a new growth factor required by chicks, **125,** 687
Stone, Gilbert C. H., and **Failey, Crawford F.** The activity coefficient of thallous chloride in protein systems, **105,** lxxxvi
Stoner, Neva. See ERICKSON, STONER, and MACY, **103,** 235
Storvick, Clare A. See SWANSON, STORVICK, and SMITH, **114,** 309
Stotz, Elmer. The determination of fumaric acid in protein solutions containing succinic acid, **118,** 471
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The components of the succinate-fumarate-enzyme system, **118,** 479
—, **Harrer, Carter J.,** and **King, C. G.** A study of "ascorbic acid oxidase" in relation to copper, **119,** xcv, 511
—, —, **Schultze, M. O.,** and **King, C. G.** Tissue respiration studies on normal and scorbutic guinea pig liver and kidney, **120,** 129
—. See SCHULTZE, STOTZ, and KING, **122,** 395
—, **Harrer, Carter J., Schultze, M. O.,** and **King, C. G.** The oxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of guinea pig liver, **122,** 407
—, **Sidwell, A. E., Jr.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** Spectrophotometric determination of the equilibria between oxidation-reduction systems; the potential of cytochrome C, **123,** cxviii
—, —, and —. The spectrophotometric determination of the equilibrium in oxidation-reduction systems; the potential of cytochrome C, **124,** 11
—, —, and —. The rôle of the cytochromes in the action of "indophenol oxidase," **124,** 733
—, **Altschul, Aaron M.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** The cytochrome C-cytochrome oxidase complex, **124,** 745
Stoughton, Roger W. A method for the quantitative determination of phenols, **115,** 293
Stoyanoff, V. A. See SPERRY and STOYANOFF, **105,** lxxxii **117,** 525 **119,** xciii **121,** 101 **123,** cxiii
Strain, Harold H. Carotene. V. Formation of geronic acid

Strain, Harold H.—*continued*
by ozonization of carotene, dihydrocarotene, and related compounds, **102,** 137
—. Ozonization of lycopene. Formation of levulinic acid and levulinic aldehyde, **102,** 151
—. Carotene. VIII. Separation of carotenes by adsorption, **105,** 523
—. IX. Carotenes from different sources and some properties of α- and β-carotene, **111,** 85
—. Eschscholtzxanthin: a new xanthophyll from the petals of the California poppy, *Eschscholtzia californica*, **123,** 425
Strain, William H. See Dobriner, Localio, and Strain, **114,** xxvi
Straup-Cope, Danella, and **Cohn, Edwin J.** Activity coefficients and rates of reaction in systems containing ions, zwitter ions, and uncharged molecules, **105,** lxxxvii
Strauss, Margaret B. See Buell and Strauss, **105,** xiv
—. See Buell, Anderson, and Strauss, **114,** xvi
—. The use of thorium nitrate in the rapid ashing of serum and urine. I. Adapted for subsequent potassium determinations, **118,** 331
Strayer, J. W. See Crimm and Strayer, **112,** 511
Street, Harold R. See McClendon and Street, **109,** lxi
—. A gravimetric technique for the determination of small amounts of plasma lipids, **116,** 25
Strickler, H. S., and Wilson, D. A. The determination of blood iodine, **123,** cxviii
—. See Wilson, Strickler, and McElroy, **123,** cxxix
Strong, F. M. See Elvehjem, Madden, Strong, and Woolley, **123,** 137
—. See Snell and Strong, **123,** cxii
—. See Woolley, Strong, and Madden, **123,** cxxxi
—. See Woolley, Strong, Madden, and Elvehjem, **124,** 715
Stuart, Elmer H., Block, Richard J., and **Cowgill, George R.** The antineuritic vitamin. V. The preparation of a vitamin concentrate suitable for parenteral use, **105,** 463
Stueck, George. See Shore, Wilson, and Stueck, **112,** 407
Sturges, Stuart. See Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan, **123,** lxx
Subbarow, Yellapragada, and **Jacobson, B. M.** Chemical studies of the pernicious anemia principle in liver, **114,** cii
Sulkowitch, Hirsh W. A rapid microchemical method for the detection of lead in biological and other organic material with N,N′-diphenylformazyl mercaptan and N,N′-diphenyldihydroformazyl mercaptan, **105,** lxxxviii

Sullivan, M. X., and **Hess, W. C.** Ergothioneine in the urine, **102,** 67
— and —. Urinary studies in a case of progressive muscular dystrophy, **105,** lxxxix
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **108,** 195
—. Further studies on muscular dystrophies, with reference to intoxication by guanidine and simple guanidine derivatives, **109,** lxxxix
—, **Hess, W. C., Hardy, J. I.,** and **Howe, Paul E.** Comparative study of the wool of lambs on adequate and inadequate rations, **109,** xc
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **114,** xlix
—. Further studies on muscular dystrophies, **114,** ciii
—, **Hess, W. C.,** and **Irreverre, Filadelfo.** Studies in muscular dystrophies. The presence of simple guanidine derivatives in the urine, **114,** 633
— and —. The determination of cystine in urine, **116,** 221
—. An examination of the Sullivan colorimetric test for guanidine, **116,** 233
— and **Hess, W. C.** Improvements in methods of hydrolysis of protein: shortening the time for estimating cystine, **117,** 423
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **119,** xlvii
— and **Hess, W. C.** The cystine content of insulin, **119,** xcvi
—, **Howard, H. W.,** and **Hess, W. C.** The estimation of cystine in finger nail clippings with hydrolysis for one hour, **119,** 721
— and **Hess, W. C.** The effect of aldehydes on the quantitative determination of cysteine and cystine, **120,** 537
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **121,** 323
— and **Hess, W. C.** The effect of pyruvic acid on the estimation of cystine and cysteine, **122,** 11
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **123,** lv
—. Chemical studies in hypertension, **123,** cxix
—. See Neglia, Hess, and Sullivan, **125,** 183
—, **Milone, H. S.,** and **Everitt, E. L.** A rapid procedure for estimating the tryptophane content of casein, **125,** 471
Summerson, William H. See Goudsmit and Summerson, **111,** 421
—. The use of milk treated with hydrogen sulfide for the development of a copper deficiency in the rat, **123,** cxix
Sumner, James B. See Howell and Sumner, **104,** 619
— and **Howell, Stacey F.** A method for determination of saccharase activity, **108,** 51
— and —. A qualitative test for enzymes of the trypsin and papain types, **109,** 429
— and —. The isolation of a fourth crystallizable jack bean

Sumner, James B.—*continued*
globulin through the digestion of canavalin with trypsin, **113,** 607
— and —. The rôle of divalent metals in the reversible inactivation of jack bean hemagglutinin, **115,** 583
— and **Dounce, Alexander L.** Does trypsin inactivate urease? **117,** 713
— and —. Can crystalline urease be made to function as arginase? **119,** xcvii
— and —. Crystalline catalase, **121,** 417
—. See DOUNCE and SUMNER, **124,** 415
— and **Gralén, Nils.** The molecular weight of crystalline catalase, **125,** 33
—, —, and **Eriksson-Quensel, Inga-Britta.** The molecular weight of urease, **125,** 37
—, —, and —. The molecular weights of canavalin, concanavalin A, and concanavalin B, **125,** 45
Sunderman, F. William, and **Williams, Priscilla.** The analysis of chloride in tissues, **102,** 279
—. The measurement of serum volume, **109,** xci
—. Studies in serum electrolytes. X. The water of serum and factors for the calculation of the molality of a solute in serum from the measurement of the specific gravity, **113,** 111
— and **Austin, J. Harold.** Method for measurement of serum volume, **114,** ciii
— and **Razek, Joseph.** Spectrophotometric studies of the color of solutions. I. Selection and application of light filters in the analysis of blood sugar by the Benedict method and of cholesterol by the Liebermann-Burchard reaction, **114,** civ
— and —. Spectrophotometric studies of the color development in the analysis of sugar by the Benedict method and of cholesterol by the Liebermann-Burchard reaction, **118,** 397
Supplee, G. C. See ANSBACHER and SUPPLEE, **105,** 391
—, **Ansbacher, S.,** and **Bender, R. C.** Photochemical phenomena involved in vitamin G (B_2) studies, **110,** 365
—, **Flanigan, G. E., Hanford, Zaida M.,** and **Ansbacher, S.** Lactoflavin, a possible contaminant of vitamin-free diets, **113,** 787
—, **Ansbacher, S., Bender, R. C.,** and **Flanigan, G. E.** The influence of milk constituents on the effectiveness of vitamin D, **114,** 95
Sure, Barnett, Kik, M. C., and **Church, Anna E.** The influence of fasting on the concentration of blood lipids in the albino rat, **103,** 417
—, —, and **Buchanan, Kathryn Sue.** Technique for the study of tryptic-ereptic digestion of proteins, **108,** 11

—, —, and —. Enzymatic efficiency in avitaminosis. I. Influence of vitamin B deficiency on tryptic and ereptic digestion of casein, **108,** 19

—, —, and —. II. Influence of vitamin B deficiency on efficiency of pancreatic lipase and esterase, **108,** 27

— and **Jones, W. A.** The rôle of vitamin B_1 in cardiovascular diseases, **119,** xcvii

— and **DeWitt, James.** Oxygen uptake of rat tissues in avitaminosis, **123,** cxx

Sutton, T. S., Setterfield, H. E., and **Krauss, W. E.** Nerve degeneration in the albino rat (*Mus norvegicus albinus*) associated with vitamin A avitaminosis. The use of the polarizing microscope in diagnosing degenerative changes in the myelin sheath, **105,** lxxxix

Svedberg, The. Sedimentation constants, molecular weights, and isoelectric points of the respiratory proteins, **103,** 311

Svirbely, Joseph L. The effect of desiccated thyroid, α-dinitrophenol, and cortical hormone extract on the vitamin C content of some organs of the guinea pig fed graded doses of ascorbic acid, **111,** 147

—. Vitamin C studies in the rat and guinea pig, **116,** 543

Swanson, Pearl P., Timson, Gladys H., and **Frazier, Ernestine.** Some observations on the physiological adjustment of the albino rat to a diet poor in salts when edestin is the source of dietary protein, **109,** 729

—, **Storvick, Clare A.,** and **Smith, Arthur H.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. Changes in kidneys of rats fed a diet poor in inorganic constituents, **114,** 309

Swanson, W. W. See Iob and Swanson, **122,** 485 **124,** 263

Swartz, K. T., and **Miller, C. O.** The preparation of glucuronic acid from borneolglucuronic acid, **103,** 651

Sweet, Marion H. See McAmis and Sweet, **114,** lxiv

Swenson, T. L. See Balls and Swenson, **106,** 409

Swingle, W. W. See Pfiffner, Swingle, and Vars, **104,** 701

Swinney, Robert H. See Hafner, Swinney, and West, **116,** 691

Szabo, F. See Mezincescu and Szabo, **115,** 131

Szczpinski, A. See Schmidt, Schmulovitz, Szczpinski, and Wylie, **120,** 705

T

Talbott, John H. Blood sugar and respiratory exchange during high carbohydrate ingestion, **109,** xci

— and **Sherman, Jane M.** Urate distribution in blood, **115,** 361

Talbott, John H.—*continued*
—. See DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO, **118,** 649
119, xxiii
Tashiro, Shiro. The nature of a gastric ulcer-producing substance isolated from muscle, **119,** xcviii
Tauber, Henry, and **Kleiner, Israel S.** The chemical nature of rennin, **104,** 259
—. See KLEINER and TAUBER, **104,** 267
— and **Kleiner, Israel S.** Studies on trypsin. II. The effect of trypsin on casein, **104,** 271
— and —. The inactivation of pepsin, trypsin, and salivary amylase by proteases, **105,** 411
— and —. The reciprocal digestion of pepsin and trypsin, **105,** xc
— and —. The specificity of α-glucosidases, **105,** xci
— and —. Some enzymes of *Solanum indicum,* **105,** 679
—. See KLEINER and TAUBER, **106,** 501
—. Inhibitors of milk-curdling enzymes, **107,** 161
— and **Kleiner, Israel S.** A method for the quantitative determination of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). The vitamin C content of various plant and animal tissues, **108,** 563
—, —, and **Mishkind, Daniel.** Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) oxidase, **110,** 211
— and —. An enzymic method for the estimation of true vitamin C, **110,** 559
—. The selective adsorption of enzymes by cellulose, **113,** 753
—. The interaction of vitamin B_1 in enzymic reactions, **123,** 499
—. The carboxylase enzyme system, **125,** 191
Taylor, A. R. See PFIFFNER, VARS, and TAYLOR, **106,** 625
—. See VARS, TAYLOR, and PFIFFNER, **106,** 639
Taylor, Alice C. See SMITH, TAYLOR, and SMITH, **122,** 109
Taylor, F. A., and **Levene, P. A.** On the cerebronic acid fraction. II, **102,** 535
Taylor, Henry L. See KEYS and TAYLOR, **109,** 47, 55
—. See LOGAN and TAYLOR, **119,** 293, lxiv
125, 377, 391
Taylor, Ivon R. See MITCHELL and TAYLOR, **105,** lxii
—. See CRESCITELLI and TAYLOR, **108,** 349
Taylor, J. P. See SUNDERMAN, **113,** 111
Taylor, M. W. See RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and WILCOX, **105,** lxxiv
107, 735
—. See RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and DUNCAN, **119,** lxxxv
Teller, George L. Evidence concerning two types of plant diastase, **114,** 425
Templeton, R. D. See TWEEDY, TEMPLETON, and MCJUNKIN, **109,** xcii

—. See Tweedy, McNamara, Templeton, and Patras, **119,** xcix

Ten Broeck, Carl. The differentiation of trypsins by means of the anaphylactic test, **106,** 729

Tendeloo, H. J. C. A new and easy method for the potentiometric determination of calcium concentrations in solutions, **113,** 333

—. The use of crystals as calcium electrodes, **118,** 253

Tendick, F. H. See Dox, Bywater, and Tendick, **112,** 425

Tennant, Robert. See Thompson, Tennant, and Wies, **108,** 85

Teorell, Torsten. A method of studying conditions within diffusion layers, **113,** 735

Thannhauser, S. J., and **Reichel, Max.** Studies on animal lipids. X. The nature of cerebrosidase. Its relation to the splitting of polydiaminophosphatide by polydiaminophosphatase, **113,** 311

— and **Setz, Paul.** Studies on animal lipids. XI. The reineckate of the polydiaminophosphatide from spleen, **116,** 527

— and —. XII. A method for quantitative determination of diaminophosphatide in organs and fluids. Application to stromata of red blood cells and serum, **116,** 533

—, **Reichel, Max,** and **Grattan, Jerome F.** Studies on serum phosphatase activity. I. Ascorbic acid activation on serum phosphatase, **121,** 697

—, —, —, and **Maddock, Stephen J.** Studies on serum phosphatase activity. II. The effect of experimental total biliary obstruction on the serum phosphatase activation in dogs and cats, **121,** 709

—, —, —, and —. III. The effect of complete biliary fistula on phosphatase activity in serum and bile, **121,** 715

—, —, —, and —. IV. The deactivating effect of thiol compounds and bile acids on serum phosphatase activity *in vitro* and *in vivo*, **121,** 721

—, —, —, and —. V. Studies concerning increased serum phosphatase values in disease, **121,** 727

—, —, —, and —. VI. The influence of sera with high phosphatase activity on normal sera, **124,** 631

Thayer, Sidney A. See MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy, **101,** 753

—. See MacCorquodale, Levin, and Thayer, **105,** lv

—. See Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, **107,** 191

—. See MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, **109,** lviii **115,** 435

—, **MacCorquodale, D. W.,**

Thayer, Sidney A.—*continued*
McKee, R. W., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The biological assay of the antihemorrhagic factor (vitamin K), **123,** cxx
—. See Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, **123,** cxxvi
Thimann, Kenneth V. On the plant growth hormone produced by *Rhizopus suinus*, **109,** 279
—. See Koepfli, Thimann, and Went, **122,** 763
Thomas, Byron H. See Eck, Thomas, and Yoder, **117,** 655
—. See Eck and Thomas, **119,** 621, 631
Thomas, G. Wilson. See Eversole, Ford, and Thomas, **104,** 107
Thomas, Lloyd E. The stabilization of color in the determination of histidine by the diazo method and arginine by Weber's method (Sakaguchi reaction), **123,** cxxi
Thomas, Rachel. See Morgan, Kimmel, Thomas, and Samisch, **106,** 531
Thompson, R. B. See Heller, Paul, and Thompson, **106,** 357
Thompson, Richard. See Meyer, Thompson, Palmer, and Khorazo, **113,** 303
—. See Meyer, Palmer, Thompson, and Khorazo, **113,** 479
Thompson, Robert H. S. See Dubos and Thompson, **124,** 501
— and **Dubos, René J.** The isolation of nucleic acid and nucleoprotein fractions from pneumococci, **125,** 65
—. See Lavin, Thompson, and Dubos, **125,** 75
Thompson, William R., Tennant, Robert, and **Wies, Carl H.** Studies in starch amylase viscosimetry. I. A sensitive precision method for the estimation of amylolytic activity applicable to human serum, **108,** 85
—. A note on the preparation of starch substrates for amylase determinations, **109,** 201
—. See Page, Kirk, Lewis, Thompson, and Van Slyke, **111,** 613
—. See Kirk, Lewis, and Thompson, **111,** 641
Thomson, K. B., and **Lee, William C.** The application of spectrographic analysis to the quantitative determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium in biological fluids, **118,** 711
Tidwell, Herbert C., and **Holt, L. Emmett, Jr.** The estimation of the total lipids and the lipid partition in feces, **112,** 605
Timm, O. K. See Olmsted, Curtis, and Timm, **108,** 645
Timson, Gladys H. See Swanson, Timson, and Frazier, **109,** 729

Tipson, R. Stuart. See LEVENE and TIPSON, **101,** 529; **104,** 385; **105,** 419; **106,** 113, 603; **109,** 623; **111,** 313; **115,** 731; **120,** 607
—. A note on the acridine salts of "yeast" and "muscle" adenylic acids, **120,** 621
—. See LEVENE and TIPSON, **121,** 131
—. See LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER, **122,** 199
—. The preparation of 3,4,5-trimethyl *l*-galactonic acid, **125,** 341
—. See LEVENE and TIPSON, **125,** 345, 355
Tischer, A. O. The nature of vitamin A in cod liver oil, **125,** 475
Titus, Harry W. See CALVERY and TITUS, **105,** 683
—. See BURROWS, FRITZ, and TITUS, **110,** 39
Todd, T. Wingate. See HUNSCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS, **119,** lii
Toennies, Gerrit. See LAVINE and TOENNIES, **101,** 727
— and **Lavine, Theodore F.** The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. III. Products of exhaustive oxygenation of cystine perchlorate in acetonitrile, **105,** 107
— and —. IV. The course of non-hydrolytic oxygenation, **105,** 115
— and **Bennett, Mary A.** Studies on the hydrolysis of wool and the isolation of cystine from hydrolysates, **105,** xcii
— and **Elliott, Margaret.** The precipitation of *l*-, *dl*-, and *m*-cystine by phospho-12-tungstic acid, **105,** xciii
—. See LAVINE and TOENNIES, **109,** liii
— and **Elliott, Margaret.** The precipitation of *l*-, *dl*-, and *m*-cystine by phospho-12-tungstic acid, **111,** 61
— and **Bennett, Mary A.** Some observations on the isolation of cystine from wool hydrolysates, **112,** 39
—, **Lavine, Theodore F.,** and **Bennett, Mary A.** The specific rotation of *l*-cystine in relation to degree of neutralization and pH, **112,** 493
— and **Bennett, Mary A.** Determination of the stereochemical purity of *l*-cysteine, **112,** 497
— and **Lavine, Theodore F.** The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. V. Isolation of a disulfoxide of *l*-cystine, **113,** 571
—. The alleged formation of a sulfenic acid by the oxidation of cysteine with dithioformamidine, **119,** xcix
—. Relations of thiourea, cysteine, and the corresponding disulfides, **120,** 297
—. Oxidation of cysteine in non-aqueous media. The "sulfenic acid" as the primary oxidation product, **122,** 27
— and **Callan, Thomas P.** On

the perchloric-acetic acid method of amino acid titration, **125,** 259

Toepfer, E. W., and **Sherman, H. C.** The effect of liberal intakes of calcium or calcium and phosphorus on growth and body calcium, **115,** 685

Tolle, Chester D. See KLINE, TOLLE, and NELSON, **123,** lxix

Tomey, L. F. See GUERRANT, DUTCHER, and TOMEY, **110,** 233

Tomiyama, Tetuo. The apparent dissociation constants of canavanine and canaline, **111,** 45

—. On the nature of the reaction which takes place between certain amino acids and formaldehyde, **111,** 51

Toothill, Martha C. See SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH, **113,** 247, 265

Torrance, Calvin C. The effect of diphtheria toxin upon vitamin C *in vitro*, **121,** 31

Toscani, Vincent. See MILHORAT and TOSCANI, **114,** 461

Totter, John R., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The influence of optical isomerism on the utilization of amino acids by the mouse for growth, **123,** cxxii

Towle, L. W. See NUGENT and TOWLE, **104,** 395

Trace, Jane. See SMITH, TRACE, and BARBOUR, **116,** 371

Treadwell, Carleton R. See ECKSTEIN and TREADWELL, **112,** 373

Tressler, D. K. See MACK and TRESSLER, **118,** 735

Trevorrow, Virginia, and **Fashena, Gladys J.** The determination of iodine in biological material, **110,** 29

—. See FASHENA and TREVORROW, **114,** 351

Trimble, Harry C. See MADDOCK, TRIMBLE, and CAREY, **103,** 285

— and **Maddock, Stephen J.** The rate of absorption of glucose from the intestine of the dog, **107,** 133

— and —. The effect of hepatectomy upon the nonprotein nitrogen metabolism of Dalmatian dogs, **123,** cxxiii

—. See KLEMPERER, TRIMBLE, and HASTINGS, **125,** 445

Tripp, John T., and **Corley, Ralph C.** The disposal of brominated and phenylated fatty acids in the animal body, **105,** xciv

—. See CORLEY, TRIPP, and NEWTON, **109,** xxiii

Tucker, Helen F., and **Eckstein, H. C.** The effect of supplementary methionine and cystine on the production of fatty livers by diet, **121,** 479

Tucker, I. W. See BALLS, MATLACK, and TUCKER, **122,** 125

Tufts, Elma V. See GREENBERG and TUFTS, **105,** xxxii **109,** xxxviii

—. See GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS, **111,** 561

—. See GREENBERG and TUFTS, **114,** 135

—. See Greenberg, Anderson, and Tufts, **114,** xliii

—. See Greenberg and Tufts, **119,** xl

— and **Greenberg, David M.** The biochemistry of magnesium deficiency. I. Chemical changes resulting from magnesium deprivation, **122,** 693

— and —. II. The minimum magnesium requirement for growth, gestation, and lactation, and the effect of the dietary calcium level thereon, **122,** 715

Tulane, Victor J., Christman, A. A., and **Lewis, Howard B.** Studies in the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism. VIII. Hydrazine intoxication and hippuric acid synthesis in the rabbit, **103,** 141

— and **Lewis, Howard B.** Studies in the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism. IX. A comparative study of the rate of synthesis and excretion of hippuric and phenaceturic acids by the rabbit, **103,** 151

Tunison, A. V. See McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul, **114,** 259

—. See McCay and Tunison, **123,** lxxx

Tupikova, Natalia. See Eichelberger and Hastings, **118,** 197

Turner, C. W. See Bergman and Turner, **118,** 247; **120,** 21

—. See Graham, Houchin, and Turner, **120,** 29

—. See Graham, Peterson, Houchin, and Turner, **122,** 275

—. See Bergman and Turner, **123,** 471

Turner, Kenneth B. See Shillito, Bidwell, and Turner, **112,** 551

Turner, Mary E. The precipitation of phosphatides and cholesterol from human sera, **105,** xciv

Turner, R. G. The stability of carotene in olive oil, **105,** 443

Turner, William A. See Meigs, Turner, Kane, and Shinn, **105,** lx

—, **Meigs, Edward B.,** and **Converse, H. T.** Toxic effect of cod liver oil in the ration of the rabbit and the calf, **114,** civ

Turner, William J. Studies on porphyria. I. Observations on the fox-squirrel, *Sciurus niger*, **118,** 519

Tweedy, Wilbur R., Bell, William P., and **Vicens-Rios, Christobal.** Parathyroid hormone potency as affected by oxidizing and reducing agents, **105,** xcv

—, —, and —. Further chemical studies on a parathyroid hormone, **108,** 105

—, **Templeton, R. D.,** and **McJunkin, F. A.** The effect of complete and partial renal insufficiency on the action of parathyroid hormone in the dog, **109,** xcii

Tweedy, Wilbur R.—*continued*
—. See ROBERTS, TWEEDY, and SMULLEN, **112,** 209
—, **Smullen, George H.,** and **Bell, William P.** The action of acid and alkali on parathyroid hormone, **116,** 163
—, **McNamara, E. W., Templeton, R. D.,** and **Patras, Mary C.** The effect of calciferol on the serum calcium level in the nephrectomized and in the thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, **119,** xcix
Tyler, David B. See DEUEL, MURRAY, HALLMAN, and TYLER, **120,** 277
Tyndale, H. H. See LEVIN and TYNDALE, **109,** liv
Tyner, James. See HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER, **101,** 781

U

Underhill, Frank P., and **Jaleski, Thomas C.** The calcium and potassium content of dog tissues and the influence of thyroparathyroidectomy, **101,** 11
Underwood, E. J., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Is cobalt of any significance in the treatment of milk anemia with iron and copper? **124,** 419
Ungley, C. C. See DAKIN, UNGLEY, and WEST, **115,** 771
Upham, Elizabeth. See LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN, **108,** 121
Urban, Frank. Spectrographic study of the cytochromes in yeast cells respiring at different temperatures, **109,** xciii
— and **Peugnet, Hubert B.** Oscillographic study of the cytochromes during muscular contraction, **119,** c

V

Vahlteich, Ella McCollum. See ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD, **104,** 217
Van Donk, Evelyn C. See STEENBOCK, SEMB, and VAN DONK, **114,** ci
Van Etten, Cecil. See DU VIGNEAUD, SEALOCK, and VAN ETTEN, **112,** 451
Van Slyke, Donald D., and **Kugel, Victor H.** The use of Somogyi's filtrate to increase the specificity of the gasometric blood sugar method, **102,** 51
— and —. Improvements in manometric micro-Kjeldahl and blood urea methods, **102,** 489
— and **Hiller, Alma.** Determination of ammonia in blood, **102,** 499
— and **Sendroy, Julius, Jr.** Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood. XVII. The effect of oxygenation and reduction on the carbon dioxide absorption curve and the pK′ of whole blood, **102,** 505
—, **Page, Irvine H.,** and **Kirk, Esben.** A manometric micromethod for determination of carbon in organic compounds, **102,** 635

— and **Kirk, Esben.** Comparison of gasometric, colorimetric, and titrimetric determinations of amino nitrogen in blood and urine, **102,** 651
—. See KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE, **105,** xlvii
—, **Dillon, Robert T.,** and **Margaria, Rodolfo.** Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood. XVIII. Solubility and physical state of atmospheric nitrogen in blood cells and plasma, **105,** 571
—. See SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE, **105,** 597
—. See KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE, **106,** 203
—. See SENDROY, SEELIG, and VAN SLYKE, **106,** 463, 479
—. See PAGE, KIRK, LEWIS, THOMPSON, and VAN SLYKE, **111,** 613
—. See MILLER and VAN SLYKE, **114,** lxxi, 583
Van Winkle, Walton, Jr. See DAVIS and VAN WINKLE, **104,** 207
Vars, Harry M. See PFIFFNER, SWINGLE, and VARS, **104,** 701
—. Blood studies on fish and turtles, **105,** 135
—. See WINTERSTEINER, VARS, and PFIFFNER, **105,** c
—. See PFIFFNER, VARS, and TAYLOR, **106,** 625
—, **Taylor, A. R.,** and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Extraction studies on the adrenal cortical hormone. II. Yield from glands of various species, **106,** 639
—. See PFIFFNER and VARS, **106,** 645
—. See PFIFFNER, WINTERSTEINER, and VARS, **111,** 585
Velick, Sidney F., and **White, Julius.** The synthesis of dicholylcystine and related substances, **123,** cxxiii
Venning, Eleanor Hill. Gravimetric method for the determination of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate (an excretion product of progesterone), **119,** 473
—, **Evelyn, Kenneth A., Harkness, E. V.,** and **Browne, J. S. L.** The determination of estrin in urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, **120,** 225
Vicens-Rios, Christobal. See TWEEDY, BELL, and VICENS-RIOS, **105,** xcv **108,** 105
Vickers, Percy. See EAGLE and VICKERS, **114,** 193
Vickery, Hubert Bradford, and **White, Abraham.** The basic amino acids of casein, **103,** 413
— and **Gordon, William G.** Complex compounds formed by certain amino acids in the presence of mercuric chloride and alkali, **103,** 543
—. See PUCHER, VICKERY, and WAKEMAN, **105,** lxviii
—, **Pucher, George W.,** and **Clark, Harold E.** The preparation of glutamine, **109,** 39
— and —. Glutamine and asparagine in tobacco leaves, **113,** 157

Vickery, Hubert Bradford—*continued*

—. See PUCHER, SHERMAN, and VICKERY, **113,** 235

—. See PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY, **117,** 599, 605

—, **Pucher, George W., Wakeman, Alfred J.,** and **Leavenworth, Charles S.** The metabolism of amides in green plants. I. The amides of the tobacco leaf, **119,** 369

—. See PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and VICKERY, **119,** 523

—. See PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY, **123,** 61, 71

—, **Pucher, George W., Leavenworth, Charles S.,** and **Wakeman, Alfred J.** The metabolism of amides in green plants. II. The amides of the rhubarb leaf, **125,** 527

du Vigneaud, Vincent, Dyer, Helen M., and **Harmon, J.** The growth-promoting properties of homocystine when added to a cystine-deficient diet and the proof of structure of homocystine, **101,** 719

—. See LORING and DU VIGNEAUD, **102,** 287

—, **Sifferd, Robert H.,** and **Sealock, Robert Ridgely.** The heat precipitation of insulin, **102,** 521

—. See LORING, DORFMANN, and DU VIGNEAUD, **103,** 399

—, **Craft, Harold A.,** and **Loring, Hubert S.** The oxidation of the stereoisomers of cystine in the animal body, **104,** 81

— and —. The oxidation of the sulfur of homocystine in the animal body, **105,** xcvi

—, **Loring, Hubert S.,** and **Craft, Harold A.** The oxidation of the sulfur of homocystine, methionine, and S-methylcysteine in the animal body, **105,** 481

—, **Dyer, Helen M., Jones, Chase Breese,** and **Patterson, Wilbur I.** The synthesis of pentocystine and homomethionine, **106,** 401

—. See LORING and DU VIGNEAUD, **107,** 267

—, **Loring, Hubert S.,** and **Craft, Harold A.** The oxidation of the sulfur of the acetyl and formyl derivatives of *d*- and *l*-cystine in the animal body, **107,** 519

—. See DYER and DU VIGNEAUD, **108,** 73

—. See SIFFERD and DU VIGNEAUD, **108,** 753

— and **Patterson, Wilbur I.** The preparation of the optically active isomers of homocystine and the demonstration of their configurational relationship to naturally occurring methionine, **109,** 97

—. See DYER and DU VIGNEAUD, **109,** 477

— and **Irish, Oliver J.** The rôle of the acetyl derivative as an intermediary stage in the biological synthesis of amino acids from keto acids, **109,** xciv

—. See LORING and DU VIGNEAUD, **111,** 385

—. See PATTERSON and DU VIGNEAUD, **111,** 393

—. See Riegel and du Vigneaud, **112,** 149
—, **Sealock, Robert Ridgely,** and **Van Etten, Cecil.** The question of the utilization of tryptophane administered subcutaneously, **112,** 451
— and **Hunt, Madison.** The synthesis and depressor effect of *d*-carnosine, the enantiomorph of the naturally occurring form, **114,** cv
— and **Patterson, Wilbur I.** The synthesis of djenkolic acid, **114,** 533
— and **Hunt, Madison.** The synthesis of *d*-carnosine, the enantiomorph of the naturally occurring form, and a study of its depressor effect on the blood pressure, **115,** 93
—. See Dyer and du Vigneaud, **115,** 543
—. See Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud, **116,** 277
— and **Miller, Gail Lorenz.** A synthesis of glutathione, **116,** 469
— and **Behrens, Otto K.** A method for protecting the imidazole ring of histidine during certain reactions and its application to the preparation of *l*-amino-N-methylhistidine, **117,** 27
—, **Sifferd, Robert H.,** and **Irving, George W., Jr.** The utilization of *l*-carnosine by animals on a histidine-deficient diet, **117,** 589
—. See Miller and du Vigneaud, **118,** 101
—, **Loring, Hubert S.,** and **Miller, Gail Lorenz.** The synthesis of α-glutamylcysteinylglycine (isoglutathione), **118,** 391
—, **Dyer, Helen M.,** and **Jones, Chase Breese.** Studies of the physiological behavior of the acetyl derivatives of the optical isomers of homocystine; a biological proof of their stereostructure, **119,** 47
—. See Jones and du Vigneaud, **120,** 11
—. See Behrens and du Vigneaud, **120,** 517
— and **Irish, Oliver J.** The rôle of the acetyl derivative as an intermediary stage in the biological synthesis of amino acids from keto acids, **122,** 349
—, **Irving, George W., Jr., Dyer, Helen M.,** and **Sealock, Robert Ridgely.** Electrophoresis of posterior pituitary gland preparations, **123,** 45
—. See Patterson and du Vigneaud, **123,** 327
—. See Irving and du Vigneaud, **123,** 485
—. See Hunt and du Vigneaud, **123,** lxi; **124,** 699
— and **Hunt, Madison.** A preliminary study of β-*l*-aspartyl-*l*-histidine as a possible biological precursor of *l*-carnosine, **125,** 269
Vilter, S. P., Spies, Tom D., and **Mathews, A. P.** A method for the determination of nicotinic acid, nicotinamide, and possibly other pyridine-like substances in human urine, **125,** 85

Virtue, Robert W., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXI. Comparative studies of the metabolism of *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine in the rabbit, **104,** 59

— and —. The iodometric determination of cystine in the urine, **104,** 415

—. Studies on the metabolism of sulfur in cats, **114,** cvi

— and **Doster-Virtue, Mildred E.** Precursors of taurocholic acid, **119,** ci

— and —. Studies on the production of taurocholic acid in the dog, **119,** 697

— and —. Studies on cystamine in the dog, **123,** cxxiii

Visscher, J. P. See BOWMAN, VISSCHER, and MULL, **109,** xi

Visscher, Maurice B. See DILLMAN and VISSCHER, **103,** 791

Volk, Marie C. See GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE, **103,** 745

Vollmar, G. K., and **Koehler, Alfred E.** The effect of insulin on liver glycogenase, **114,** cvi

W

Waddell, J. The provitamin D of cholesterol. I. The antirachitic efficacy of irradiated cholesterol, **105,** 711

Wade, Nelson J. Prolonged administration of theelin and theelol to male and female rats and the bearing on reproduction, **105,** xcvi

—. See KATZMAN, WADE, and DOISY, **114,** lvi

Wadsworth, Augustus, and **Pangborn, Mary C.** The reaction of formaldehyde with amino acids, **116,** 423

Wagner, B. See MORGULIS, **123,** 1

Wagreich, Harry, and **Nelson, J. M.** On the oxidation product of catechol when oxidized by means of tyrosinase, **115,** 459

Waisman, Harry A. See MICKELSEN, WAISMAN, and ELVEHJEM, **124,** 313

—. See WOOLLEY, WAISMAN, MICKELSEN, and ELVEHJEM, **125,** 715

Wakefield, E. G. See POWER, WAKEFIELD, and PETERSON, **105,** lxvii

—. See POWER and WAKEFIELD, **123,** 665

Wakeham, Glen, and **Halenz, H. F.** The distribution of iron in certain tissues of normal and anemic albino rats, **115,** 429

Wakeman, Alfred J. See PUCHER, VICKERY, and WAKEMAN, **105,** lxviii

—. See VICKERY, PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and LEAVENWORTH, **119,** 369

—. See PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and VICKERY, **119,** 523

—. See VICKERY, PUCHER, LEAVENWORTH, and WAKEMAN, **125,** 527

Wald, George, and **Zussman, Hyman.** Carotenoids of the chicken retina, **122,** 449

Walker, Arthur M. See RICHARDS, BORDLEY, and WALKER, **101,** 179

— and **Reisinger, John A.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. IX. The concentration of reducing substances in glomerular urine from frogs and *Necturi* determined by an ultramicroadaptation of the method of Sumner. Observations on the action of phlorhizin, **101,** 223

—. Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. X. The concentration of inorganic phosphate in glomerular urine from frogs and *Necturi* determined by an ultramicromodification of the Bell-Doisy method, **101,** 239

—. Comparison of the chemical composition of aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, lymph, and blood from frogs, higher animals, and man. Reducing substances, inorganic phosphate, uric acid, urea, **101,** 269

Wallen-Lawrence, Zonja. Proof of the existence of a follicle-stimulating and a luteinizing hormone in the anterior lobe of the pituitary body, **105,** xcvii

Wallenmeyer, J. C. See BILLS, IMBODEN, and WALLENMEYER, **105,** x

—. See BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER, **109,** vii

—. See BILLS and WALLENMEYER, **123,** xi

Waller, Dorothy S. See WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER, **101,** 73

Walter, E. D. See BURRELL and WALTER, **108,** 55

Walti, A. Crystalline ficin, **119,** ci

Wang, Cheng-Fah. See WU and WANG, **123,** 439

Wang, Chi Che, Kaucher, Mildred, and **Wing, Mary.** Mineral metabolism of twenty-three adolescent girls, five nephrotic children, and two boys with progressive pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, **109,** xcv

—. Improvements in the methods for calcium determination in biological material, **111,** 443

—. Basal metabolism, preformed and total creatinine nitrogen in twenty-four boys and forty-six girls between one month and fifteen years of age, **119,** cii

Warner, E. D. See SEEGERS, SMITH, WARNER, and BRINKHOUS, **123,** 751

Warner, Robert C. See BORSOOK, DAVENPORT, JEFFREYS, and WARNER, **117,** 237

Warren, Clark R. See LIGHT and WARREN, **104,** 121

Warweg, Edna. See STEARNS and WARWEG, **102,** 749

— and **Stearns, Genevieve.** Studies of phosphorus of blood. V. A comparative study of acid and enzymatic hydrolysis

of the acid-soluble organic phosphorus, with particular reference to the phosphoglycerate fraction, **115,** 567

Washburn, R. G. See KRAUSS and WASHBURN, **114,** 247

Waterman, Robert E., and **Ammerman, Marion.** Animal response to crystalline vitamin B_1, **105,** xcviii

Waters, E. T. See FLETCHER and WATERS, **119,** xxxiii

Waters, R. M. See ORCUTT and WATERS, **117,** 509

Watrous, R. M. See KOHN and WATROUS, **124,** 163

Watson, Cecil James. An improved method for the isolation of crystalline stercobilin, **105,** 469

—. The origin of natural crystalline urobilin (stercobilin), **114,** 47

Watson, M. See MARRIAN, COHEN, and WATSON, **109,** lix

Watts, Ruth M. The effect of administration of preparations of growth hormone of the anterior lobe of the pituitary upon gestation and the weight of the new-born (albino rats), **109,** xcv

Weber, C. J. The presence of glycocyamine in urine, **109,** xcvi

—. Studies on the metabolism of guanidoacetic acid, **114,** cvii

—. A study of the guanidine-like substance in the blood from dogs having uranium nephritis, **123,** cxxiv

Weber, H. H. R., and **King, C. G.** Specificity and inhibition characteristics of liver esterase and pancreas lipase, **108,** 131

Weber, Janet. See STEENBOCK, IRWIN, and WEBER, **114,** c

Webster, G. W. See FLOSDORF and WEBSTER, **121,** 353

Webster, M. Dorothy. See BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and WEBSTER, **109,** vi **110,** 165

— and **Bernheim, Frederick.** Oxidation of amino acids by *Bacillus pyocyaneus* (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*), **114,** 265

—. See BERNHEIM and WEBSTER, **119,** xi

Weech, A. A., Reeves, E. B., and **Goettsch, E.** The relationship between specific gravity and protein content in plasma, serum, and transudate from dogs, **113,** 167

—. See CULBERT, MCCUNE, and WEECH, **119,** 589

—. See PAGE, FARR, and WEECH, **121,** 111

Weil, Leopold. The preparation of enzymatically pure proteinase and the quantitative determination of the influence of protaminase, **105,** 291

— and **Russell, Mary A.** A manometric micromethod for arginase determination. Enzymatic study of blood arginase in rats, **106,** 505

—. See SCHROEDER, MUNRO, and WEIL, **110,** 181

—. The activation of arginase, **110,** 201

— and **Ely, J. Owen.** Investigations in enzymatic histochemistry. I. Distribution of arginase activity in rabbit kidney, **112,** 565

Weinbach, Ancel P. A micromethod for the determination of sodium, **110,** 95

Weiner, Joseph G. See DUNN and WEINER, **117,** 381

Weiner, S. B. See SOBOTKA, REINER, and WEINER, **123,** cxii

Weinstein, S. S., and **Wynne, A. M.** Studies on pancreatic lipase. I, **112,** 641

— and —. II. Influence of various compounds on the hydrolytic activity, **112,** 649

Weir, E. G., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The ionization constants of calcium proteinate determined by the solubility of calcium carbonate, **114,** 397

Weisiger, James. See CARTER, HANDLER, BINKLEY, FISHBACK, RISSER, and WEISIGER, **123,** xx

Weiss, Alter. See FISHBERG, BIERMAN, and WEISS, **114,** xxxv

Weiss, Charles, Kaplan, A., and **Larson, Clarence E.** Studies on inflammation. III. Proteinase and peptidase activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes, monocytes, and epithelioid cells of pleural inflammatory exudates, **125,** 247

Wendel, William B. A note on the determination of lactic and pyruvic acids, **102,** 47

—. Oxidations by erythrocytes and the catalytic influence of methylene blue. I. The oxidation of lactate to pyruvate, **102,** 373

—. II. Methemoglobin and the effect of cyanide, **102,** 385

—. Catalytic reduction of methemoglobin to hemoglobin by methylene blue, **123,** cxxiv

Went, F. W. See KOEPFLI, THIMANN, and WENT, **122,** 763

Werkman, C. H. See WOOD and WERKMAN, **105,** 63

—. See OSBURN, BROWN, and WERKMAN, **121,** 685

Wertheimer, D. See ECKER, PILLEMER, MARTIENSEN, and WERTHEIMER, **123,** 351, 359

Werthessen, Nicholas T. An apparatus for the measurement of the metabolic rate of small animals, **119,** 233

Wesson, Laurence G., and **Murrell, Florence C.** A dietary factor concerned with carbohydrate metabolism, **102,** 303

— and —. Metabolism of various carbohydrates by rats maintained on a fat-deficient diet, **105,** xcix

—. Loss of the carbohydrate metabolism factor during the boiling of vegetables, **123,** cxxv

West, Edward S. See FREIBERG and WEST, **101,** 449

—, **Hoagland, Charles L.,** and **Curtis, George H.** An im-

West, Edward S.—*continued*
proved method for the determination of acetyl values of lipids applicable to hydroxylated fatty acids, **104,** 627
—, **Lane, Ruth A.,** and **Curtis, George H.** Precipitating agents for use in the estimation of sugars in biological materials, **109,** xcvii
—. See MOORE, ERLANGER, and WEST, **113,** 43
—. See NEY and WEST, **114,** 547
—. See HAFNER, SWINNEY, and WEST, **116,** 691
— and **Ney, Luman F.** A reaction of ascorbic acid with formaldehyde, **119,** cii
— and **Judy, Frederick R.** The destructive action of acidified candies upon tooth enamel, **123,** cxxv
West, Harold D., and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. III. A simple method of preparing a mixture of the two forms, **119,** 103
— and —. IV. Separation of mixtures of the two forms and preparation of *d*(−)- and *l*(+)-threonine, **119,** 109
—, **Krummel, Guy S.,** and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. V. Preparation of *dl*-allothreonine, with notes concerning the addition of methyl hypobromite to unsaturated acids, **122,** 605
— and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. VI. Preparation of *d*- and *l*-allothreonine and nutritive value of the four isomers, **122,** 611
West, Randolph. See DAKIN and WEST, **109,** 489
—. See DAKIN, UNGLEY, and WEST, **115,** 771
Westerfeld, W. W., MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The ketonic estrogen of sow ovaries, **123,** cxxvi
Westfall, B. B., Findley, Thomas, and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XII. The concentration of chloride in glomerular urine of frogs and *Necturi*, **107,** 661
— and **Landis, E. M.** The molecular weight of inulin, **116,** 727
—. See HENDRIX, WESTFALL, and RICHARDS, **116,** 735
—. See RICHARDS, WESTFALL, and BOTT, **116,** 749
Wharton, P. S. See HENDRIX and WHARTON, **105,** 633
—. See FAY and WHARTON, **109,** 695
Wheatley, A. H. M. See QUASTEL and WHEATLEY, **119,** lxxx
Wheeler, Grace. See PINCUS, WHEELER, YOUNG, and ZAHL, **116,** 253
Whipple, Dorothy V., and **Church, Charles F.** Relation of vitamin B (B_1) to fat metabolism. I. The rôle of fat in the refection phenomenon, **109,** xcviii

— and —. The composition of growth induced by vitamin B (B_1), **114,** cvii
— and —. The effect of vitamin B_1 on the respiratory quotient, **119,** ciii
Whipple, G. H. See DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE, **103,** 495 **108,** 487 **113,** 391 **121,** 45 **123,** 87
Whistler, Roy L., and **Buchanan, B. F.** Preparation of β-glucose, **125,** 557
Whitcher, L. B., Booher, Lela E., and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies on the calcium content of the body in relation to the calcium and phosphorus content of the food, **115,** 679
White, Abraham. The cystine yielded by deaminized casein, **103,** 295
—. See VICKERY and WHITE, **103,** 413
—. See COHN and WHITE, **109,** 169
— and **Jackson, Richard W.** The effect of bromobenzene on the utilization of cystine and methionine by the growing rat, **111,** 507
—. The production of a deficiency involving cystine and methionine by the administration of cholic acid, **112,** 503
—. See FISHMAN and WHITE, **113,** 175
— and **Fishman, Jacob B.** The formation of taurine by the decarboxylation of cysteic acid, **116,** 457
—. See STERN and WHITE, **117,** 95
— and **Stern, Kurt G.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. II. Further experiments on reduced insulin preparations, **119,** 215
—. See BEACH and WHITE, **119,** viii
—. See STERN and WHITE, **119,** xcv
—. Some products of the partial hydrolysis of crystalline edestin by pepsin, **119,** ciii
— and **Beach, Eliot F.** The rôle of cystine, methionine, and homocystine in the nutrition of the rat, **122,** 219
—. See STERN and WHITE, **122,** 371
—. See SIMON and WHITE, **123,** cix
White, Florence R. See LEWIS, BROWN, and WHITE, **114,** 171
—, **Lewis, Howard B.,** and **White, Julius.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXIV. The metabolism of taurine, cysteic acid, cystine, and of some peptides containing these amino acids, **117,** 663
White, H. L. and **Monaghan, Betty R.** The isoelectric point of adsorbed hemoglobin, **113,** 371
White, Julius. The preparation of glycyltaurine and glycylcysteic acid, **102,** 249

White, Julius—*continued*
—. The synthesis of cystinyldiglycine and cystinyldialanine, **106,** 141
—. See White, Lewis, and White, **117,** 663
—. See Velick and White, **123,** cxxiii
White, Ralph V. See McClendon, Bratton, and White, **119,** lxvii
—. See McClendon and Bratton, **123,** 699
—. See McClendon and Rice, **123,** lxxxi
Whitehorn, John C. A chemical method for estimating epinephrine in blood, **108,** 633
Whitman, B., Wintersteiner, Oskar, and **Schwenk, E.** β-Estradiol, **118,** 789
Whittier, E. O. Buffer intensities of milk and milk constituents. II. Buffer action of calcium phosphate, **102,** 733
—. III. Buffer action of calcium citrate, **123,** 283
Widerman, A. H. See Drabkin, Widerman, and Landow, **109,** xxvii
Wies, Carl H. See Thompson, Tennant, and Wies, **108,** 85
Wilcox, D. E. See Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox, **105,** lxxiv **107,** 735
Wilder, A. B. See Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard, **113,** 537, 557
Wilder, O. H. M. See Bethke, Record, and Wilder, **112,** 231
Wilder, Russell M. See Power, Wilder, and Cutler, **123,** xciv
Wilder, Violet M. The cholesterol content of dystrophic rabbits, **119,** civ
—. See Spencer, Morgulis, and Wilder, **120,** 257
—. See Morgulis, Wilder, Spencer, and Eppstein, **124,** 755
Wiley, Frank H., Wiley, Leona L., and **Waller, Dorothy S.** The effect of the ingestion of sodium, potassium, and ammonium chlorides and sodium bicarbonate on the metabolism of inorganic salts and water, **101,** 73
— and —. The inorganic salt balance during dehydration and recovery, **101,** 83
—, **Bergen, Dorothy S.,** and **Blood, Frank R.** The formation of oxalic acid, **119,** cv
—. The metabolism of β-naphthylamine, **123,** cxxvii **124,** 627
Wiley, Leona L. See Wiley, Wiley, and Waller, **101,** 73
—. See Wiley and Wiley, **101,** 83
Wilkerson, Vernon A. The chemistry of embryonic growth. IV. The requirement of the pig embryo for copper, **104,** 541
—. The chemistry of human epidermis. I. Amino acid

content of the stratum corneum and its comparison to other human keratins, **107,** 377

—. II. The isoelectric point of the stratum corneum and other human keratins as determined by electrophoresis, **109,** xcix

—. II. The isoelectric points of the stratum corneum, hair, and nails as determined by electrophoresis, **112,** 329

—. IV. The effect of certain salts upon the ζ-potential of the stratum corneum, **123,** cxxviii

Wilkins, Elwood S., Jr. See Willoughby and Wilkins, **124,** 639

Wilkins, Walter E. See Cullen and Wilkins, **102,** 403

—. See Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison, **102,** 415

—. A method for quick dry ashing of blood serum for the determination of sodium by the uranyl zinc acetate method, **105,** 177

— and **Jones, Herman D.** A method for the quick dry ashing of blood plasma and whole blood for the determination of chlorides, **117,** 481

Williams, Edward F., Jr., and **Morrison, Dempsie B.** Displacement of globin from hemoglobin by pyridine, **119,** cv

—. See Morrison and Williams, **123,** lxxxvii

— and **Morrison, Dempsie B.** Mechanism of the globin-ferrihemate conjugation, **123,** cxxix

Williams, Harold H. See Hansen, Wilson, and Williams, **114,** 209

—. See Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy, **114,** xxxii

—. See Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, and Jones, **114,** xxxii

—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy, **118,** 15

—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy, **118,** 569

—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Bernstein, Samuel S., Hummel, Frances Cope,** and **Macy, Icie G.** The lipid and mineral distribution of the serum and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia. Before and after therapy, **118,** 599

—. See Bernstein, Jones, Erickson, Williams, Avrin, and Macy, **122,** 507

—. See Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, Avrin, Jones, and Macy, **122,** 515

—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Avrin, Ira, Bernstein, Samuel S.,** and **Macy, Icie G.** Determination of cephalin in phospholipids by the estimation of choline, **123,** 111

—. See Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, and Williams, **123,** vi

Williams, Harold H.—*continued*
—. See ERICKSON, LEE, and WILLIAMS, **123,** xxxiv
Williams, Priscilla. See SUNDERMAN and WILLIAMS, **102,** 279
—. See SUNDERMAN, **113,** 111
Williams, Ray D., and **Olmsted, W. H.** A biochemical method for determining indigestible residue (crude fiber) in feces: lignin, cellulose, and non-water-soluble hemicelluloses, **108,** 653
—. See SHAFFER and WILLIAMS, **111,** 707
Williams, Roger J., and **Saunders, Donald H.** The effect of inositol, crystalline vitamin B, and pantothenic acid on the growth of different strains of yeast, **105,** xcix
—. Fractional electrical transport as a tool in biochemical research, **110,** 589
Willier, B. H., Gallagher, T. F., and **Koch, F. C.** The action of male and female hormones upon the reproductive glands and ducts of the chick embryo, **109,** xcix
Willoughby, Carl E., and **Wilkins, Elwood, S., Jr.** The lead content of human blood, **124,** 639
Wilson, D. A. See STRICKLER and WILSON, **123,** cxviii
—, **Strickler, H. S.,** and **McElroy, William S.** Urinary estrogens, **123,** cxxix
Wilson, D. Wright. See MOORE and WILSON, **105,** lxiii
—. See DE BEER, JOHNSTON, and WILSON, **108,** 113
—. See BOTT and WILSON, **109,** 455, 463
—. See WOLFF and WILSON, **109,** 565
—. See MOORE and WILSON, **114,** lxxi **119,** 573, 585
—. See GURIN, BACHMAN, and WILSON, **123,** xlix
— and **Wolff, William A.** Basic nitrogenous extractives of *Necturus* muscle, **124,** 103
Wilson, Hildegarde. See SHORE, WILSON, and STUECK, **112,** 407
— and **Cannan, R. Keith.** The glutamic acid-pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid system, **119,** 309
Wilson, William R., and **Hanner, James P.** Changes of total lipid and iodine number of blood fat in alimentary lipemia, **106,** 323
— and **Hansen, Arild E.** Study of the serum lipids by a microgravimetric technique, **112,** 457
—. See HANSEN, WILSON, and WILLIAMS, **114,** 209
Wimmer, E. J. See HUGHES and WIMMER, **108,** 141
Wing, Mary. See WANG, KAUCHER, and WING, **109,** xcv
Winkler, Alexander W., and **Smith, Paul K.** The fate of intravenously injected potassium salts, **123,** cxxx

— and —. The apparent volume of distribution of potassium injected intravenously, **124,** 589

Winnek, Philip S., and **Smith, Arthur H.** The determination of bromine in biological substances, **119,** 93

— and —. Influence of bromide and chloride in the diet on the amount of bromine in the body, **119,** cvi

— and —. Studies on the rôle of bromine in nutrition, **121,** 345

Winter, Irwin C. Fat metabolism in the dog following liver injury produced by carbon tetrachloride, **124,** 339

Wintersteiner, Oskar. The action of sulfhydryl compounds on insulin, **102,** 473

—, **Vars, Harry M.,** and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical investigations on the cortical hormone of the adrenal gland, **105,** c

— and **Allen, Willard M.** Crystalline progestin, **107,** 321

— and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical investigations on the cortical hormone of the adrenal gland, **109,** c

—. See Pfiffner, Wintersteiner, and Vars, **111,** 585

— and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical studies on the adrenal cortex. II. Isolation of several physiologically inactive crystalline compounds from active extracts, **111,** 599

—. See Pfiffner and Wintersteiner, **114,** lxxx

— and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical studies on the adrenal cortex. III. Isolation of two new physiologically inactive compounds, **116,** 291

—. See Whitman, Wintersteiner, and Schwenk, **118,** 789

— and **Hirschmann, H.** Estrogenic diols in the urine of pregnant mares, **119,** cvii

—. See Hirschmann and Wintersteiner, **122,** 303

Wirick, Alice M. See Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick, **108,** 323

Wiseman, H. G., Kane, Edward A., and **Cary, C. A.** The losses involved in determining carotene in hays and in fresh green plants, **105,** ci

— and **Cary, C. A.** The spectrophotometric determination of carotene in butter fat, **109,** ci

— and **Kane, Edward A.** The determination of carotene in fresh plant materials, **114,** cviii

—. See Shinn, Kane, Wiseman, and Cary, **119,** lxxxix

Witt, Ewald. See Curtis, Miller, and Witt, **119,** xxi

Witzemann, Edgar J. The oxidation of metabolites. III. The mechanism of the oxidation of fatty acids in an alkaline phosphate-hydrogen peroxide system, **107,** 475

Woelfel, Warren C. The colorimetric determination of sodium as uranyl manganese sodium acetate, **125,** 219

Wolf, Paul A. See CORLEY, KRAMER, and WOLF, **109,** xxiii

—. See CORLEY, WOLF, and NIELSEN, **123,** xxvi

Wolff, William A., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Carnosine and anserine in mammalian skeletal muscle, **109,** 565

—. See WILSON and WOLFF, **124,** 103

Womack, Madelyn, and **Rose, William C.** Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. VI. The relation of phenylalanine and tyrosine to growth, **107,** 449

—. See ROSE, MCCOY, MEYER, CARTER, WOMACK, and MERTZ, **109,** lxxvii

— and **Rose, William C.** Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. VII. The dual nature of the "unknown growth essential," **112,** 275

—. See ROSE, KEMMERER, WOMACK, MERTZ, GUNTHER, MCCOY, and MEYER, **114,** lxxxv

— and **Rose, William C.** The relation of leucine, isoleucine, and norleucine to growth, **116,** 381

—, **Kemmerer, Kenneth S.,** and **Rose, William C.** The relation of cystine and methionine to growth, **121,** 403

Wood, H. G., and **Werkman, C. H.** The propionic acid bacteria. On the mechanism of glucose dissimilation, **105,** 63

Wood, Marion L., Madden, Robert J., and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. II, **117,** 1

Wood, Thomas R. See GUSTAVSON, WOOD, and HAYS, **114,** xlvi

—. See GUSTAVSON, HAYS, and WOOD, **119,** xlii

Wood, William B., Jr. Physicochemical studies of the reducing action of glucose, **105,** cii

—. A preliminary physicochemical study of the reducing action of glucose, **110,** 219

Woods, E. B. See OBERST and WOODS, **111,** 1

Woods, Oliver R. See GUSTUS, MEYER, and WOODS, **114,** 59

Woodward, Gladys E. See SCHROEDER, WOODWARD, and PLATT, **101,** 133

—. Glyoxalase. III. Glyoxalase as a reagent for the quantitative microestimation of glutathione, **109,** 1

—, **Munro, Muriel Platt,** and **Schroeder, E. F.** Glyoxalase. IV. The antiglyoxalase action of kidney and pancreas preparations, **109,** 11

—. See MUSULIN, WOODWARD, SILVERBLATT, and KING, **114,** lxxiv

—. See Schroeder and Woodward, 120, 209

Woolley, D. W., and **Peterson, W. H.** The chemistry of mold tissue. XI. Isolation of leucine and isoleucine from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 114, 85

— and —. XII. Isolation of arginine, histidine, and lysine from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 118, 363

— and —. Isolation of nitrogenous compounds from the mold *Aspergillus sydowi*, 119, cvii

— and —. The chemistry of mold tissue. XIII. Isolation of some monoaminomonocarboxy and some monoaminodicarboxy acids from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 121, 507

— and —. Some observations on the Kapeller-Adler method for the determination of histidine. The histidine content of yeast, 122, 207

— and —. The chemistry of mold tissue. XIV. Isolation of cyclic choline sulfate from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 122, 213

—. See Elvehjem, Madden, Strong, and Woolley, 123, 137

—, **Strong, F. M.,** and **Madden, Robert J.** Activity of pyridine derivatives in the cure of canine black tongue, 123, cxxxi

—, —, —, and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Anti-black tongue activity of various pyridine derivatives, 124, 715

—, **Waisman, Harry A., Mickelsen, Olaf,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Some observations on the chick antidermatitis factor, 125, 715

Wright, Norman. The infra-red absorption spectra of the stereoisomers of cystine, 120, 641

Wu, Hsien, and **Wang, Cheng-Fah.** Surface denaturation of egg albumin, 123, 439

Wyckoff, Ralph W. G. See Corey and Wyckoff, 114, 407

— and **Corey, Robert B.** x-Ray diffraction patterns of crystalline tobacco mosaic proteins, 116, 51

—, **Biscoe, J.,** and **Stanley, W. M.** An ultracentrifugal analysis of the crystalline virus proteins isolated from plants diseased with different strains of tobacco mosaic virus, 117, 57

—. Molecular sedimentation constants of tobacco mosaic virus proteins extracted from plants at intervals after inoculation, 121, 219

—. See Loring and Wyckoff, 121, 225

—. An ultracentrifugal study of the pH stability of tobacco mosaic virus protein, 122, 239

—. See Beard and Wyckoff, 123, 461

—. See Stern and Wyckoff, 124, 573

Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.—*continued*
—. An ultracentrifugal analysis of the aucuba mosaic virus protein, **124,** 585
Wylie, H. Boyd. See SCHMULOVITZ and WYLIE, **116,** 415
—. See SCHMIDT, SCHMULOVITZ, SZCZPINSKI, and WYLIE, **120,** 705
Wyman, Jeffries, Jr. See EDSALL and WYMAN, **105,** xxiv
—. See GERMAN and WYMAN, **117,** 533
—. See GREENSTEIN and WYMAN, **123,** xliv
—. See GREENSTEIN, KLEMPERER, and WYMAN, **125,** 515
Wynne, A. M. See WEINSTEIN and WYNNE, **112,** 641, 649

Y

Yang, P. S. See LEVENE and YANG, **102,** 541, 557 **111,** 751
Yannet, Herman, Darrow, Daniel C., and **Cary, M. Katherine.** The effect of changes in the concentration of plasma electrolytes on the concentration of electrolytes in the red blood cells of dogs, monkeys, and rabbits, **112,** 477
—. See HARRISON, DARROW, and YANNET, **113,** 515
— and **Darrow, Daniel C.** The effect of growth on the distribution of water and electrolytes in brain, liver, and muscle, **123,** 295
Yavorsky, Martin, Almaden, Phillip, and **King, C. G.** The vitamin C content of human tissues, **106,** 525
Yeakel, Eleanor H., and **Blanchard, Ernest W.** The effect of adrenalectomy upon blood phospholipids and total fatty acids in the cat, **123,** 31
Yoder, Lester. The chemical activation of sterols. I. The nature of the floridin activation of cholesterol, **116,** 71
—. See ECK, THOMAS, and YODER, **117,** 655
Yokela, Edith. See OKEY, GILLUM, and YOKELA, **107,** 207
Young, E. Gordon. On the separation and characterization of the proteins of egg white, **120,** 1
— and **Inman, W. Robert.** The protein of the casing of salmon eggs, **123,** cxxxi **124,** 189
Young, Genevieve. See PINCUS, WHEELER, YOUNG, and ZAHL, **116,** 253
Young, Leslie. The effect of pyocyanine on the metabolism of cerebral cortex, **120,** 659
—. See PREISLER, HILL, RONZONI, and YOUNG, **123,** xcv
Yuen, D. W. See ADDIS, POO, LEW, and YUEN, **113,** 497
Yuska, Henry. See SOBEL, YUSKA, and COHEN, **118,** 443

Z

Zahl, P. A. See PINCUS, WHEELER, YOUNG, and ZAHL, **116,** 253

Zahnd, H., and **Clarke, H. T.** Labile sulfur in proteins, **102,** 171

Zapp, John A., Jr. Quantitative studies of carnosine and anserine in mammalian muscle, **123,** cxxxii

Zerfas, L. G. See HELMER, FOUTS, and ZERFAS, **105,** xxxvii

Zervas, Leonidas. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH, **109,** 325

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON, **111,** 225

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS, **111,** 245

—. See BERGMANN and ZERVAS, **113,** 341
114, 711

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON, **115,** 593

Zittle, Charles A., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** Heats of solution, heats of dilution, and specific heats of aqueous solutions of certain amino acids, **108,** 161

Zozaya, José. A physicochemical study of blood sera, **110,** 599

Zscheile, F. P., Jr. See MILLER, ZSCHEILE, KOCH, HOGNESS, and KOCH, **109,** lxv

—. See HOGNESS, ZSCHEILE, SIDWELL, and BARRON, **118,** 1

—. See HOGNESS, SIDWELL, and ZSCHEILE, **120,** 239

Zussman, Hyman. See WALD and ZUSSMAN, **122,** 449

SUBJECT INDEX

Entries for physical constants or properties or for such physiological phenomena as *Absorption, Assimilation, Digestion, Equilibrium, Excretion, Fermentation, Metabolism, Respiration*, etc., have been made only when the subject is treated in a general sense; not when these subjects occur in connection with a definite substance.

When a definite constituent occurs in connection with *Biological fluids, Biological material, Biological systems, Blood, Blood cell, Blood plasma, Blood serum, Diet, Milk, Tissue, Urine*, the constituent only is indexed. However, *Blood sugar* is indexed as such.

A

Abel, John Jacob: Obituary (CLARK)
1938, **124,** preceding p. 573

Abrine: Synthesis and configurational relationships (CAHILL and JACKSON)
1938, **123,** xviii

Abscess: Nitrogen metabolism, anemic and non-anemic dogs, protein relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1937, **121,** 45

Absorption: (*See note above*)

Acacia: Blood serum, lymph, and urine, determination, volumetric (POWER)
1937, **119,** lxxviii

Acetals: Sugars (CAMPBELL and LINK)
1937–38, **122,** 635

Acetamide: Iodo-, sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (SMYTHE)
1936, **114,** xcv

Acetamide—*continued:*
Iodo-, sulfhydryl groups, urease, and yeast preparations, reactions (SMYTHE)
1936, **114,** 601

Acetate: Iodo-, sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (SMYTHE)
1936, **114,** xcv

—, — —, —, and yeast preparations, reactions (SMYTHE)
1936, **114,** 601

Acetic acid(s): Disubstituted, nitrophenyl esters, and corresponding free acids, rotations (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER) 1934, **107,** 555

—, with ethyl group, configurational relationship (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER)
1936, **115,** 401

—, — methyl group, 2-hydroxy acids, configurational correlation (LEVENE and HARRIS)
1935–36, **112,** 195

Acetic acid(s)—*continued:*
Guanido-, creatine precursor (Bodansky) 1936, **115,** 641
—, excretion (Bodansky, Duff, and Herrmann) 1937, **119,** xiii
—, metabolism (Weber) 1936, **114,** cvii
Iodo-, amines, tertiary, action (Schubert) 1936, **116,** 437
—, amino acids, sulfur-containing, nutrition deficiency (Simon and White) 1938, **123,** cix
—, yeast fermentation inhibition, sulfhydryl relation (Schroeder, Woodward, and Platt) 1933, **101,** 133
Methylbenzyl- and methylphenethyl-, derivatives, configurational relationship (Levene) 1935, **110,** 323
—, methylbenzylpropionic acid, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1935, **110,** 299
Methylheptyl- and methyloctyl-, derivatives, configurational relationship (Levene) 1935, **110,** 323
Methylphenyl- and ethylphenyl-, hydrocarbons derived from (Levene and Marker) 1935, **108,** 409
— — methylhexyl-, configurational relationship (Levene and Harris) 1935–36, **112,** 195
Phenyl-, detoxication (Ambrose, Power, and Sherwin) 1933, **101,** 669
Acetic anhydride: Hydration, non-aqueous titration method (Lavine and Toennies) 1933, **101,** 727
Acetoacetic acid: Aldehydes and sugars, reaction (Friedemann and Klaas) 1935, **109,** xxxiv
β-Hydroxybutyric acid, reduction in liver, malonic acid effect (Stark and Cohen) 1938, **123,** cxv
Acetoacetic ester: Glucose and, compounds (Moore, Erlanger, and West) 1936, **113,** 43
Acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid: α-, methyl ester, β-methyl-*d*-galacturonide conversion to (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1935, **110,** 719
—, — —, synthesis (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1935, **110,** 719
Acetobromo-*d*-ribose: 2,4-Diethoxypyrimidine and, interaction (Hilbert and Rist) 1937, **117,** 371
Acetone: Blood, determination (Abels) 1937, **119,** 663
-Butyl alcohol fermentation, intermediary compounds (Johnson, Peterson, and Fred) 1933, **101,** 145
Derivatives, *d*-ribose (Levene and Stiller) 1933, **102,** 187
1934, **106,** 421
Determination, colorimetric, salicylaldehyde method (Ravin) 1936, **115,** 511

Acetone—*continued:*
Urine, determination (ABELS) 1937, **119,** 663
Acetone bodies: Production, phlorhizinized animal, hydrazine effect (GREENBERG) 1935–36, **112,** 431
Acetone-methylrhamnopyranoside: Chemical constitution and properties (LEVENE and MUSKAT) 1934, **105,** 431
Acetonitrile: Cystine perchlorate oxidation products in (TOENNIES and LAVINE) 1934, **105,** 107
Hydration, non-aqueous titration method (LAVINE and TOENNIES) 1933, **101,** 727
Acetylaminobenzoic acid: *p*-, formation, rabbit (HARROW, MAZUR, BOREK, and SHERWIN) 1934, **105,** xxxiv
Acetylation: (HARROW, MAZUR, and SHERWIN) 1933, **102,** 35
(HARROW, MAZUR, BOREK, and SHERWIN) 1934, **105,** xxxiv
Acetyl proteins: Alkali effect (HENDRIX and PAQUIN) 1938, **124,** 135
Acetyl value: Lipids, determination (WEST, HOAGLAND, and CURTIS) 1934, **104,** 627
Acid(s): Bile. *See* Bile acids
Blood, first change (LAUG) 1934, **106,** 161
Carotenoids, effect (QUACKENBUSH, STEENBOCK, and PETERSON) 1938, **123,** xcviii
Acid(s)—*continued:*
Fatty. *See* Fatty acids
Gaseous, amino acids and proteins, combinations (CZARNETZKY and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** 301
Inorganic. *See* Inorganic acids
-Neutralizing power, saliva (SOYENKOFF and HINCK) 1935, **109,** 467
Organic. *See* Organic acids
Plant tissue, determination (PUCHER, VICKERY, and WAKEMAN) 1934, **105,** lxviii
Sugar, preparation, *d*-glucose (HART, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT) 1938, **123,** lii
Unsaturated, methyl hypobromite effect (WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 605
Volatile, identification and determination (FRIEDEMANN) 1938, **123,** 161
Acid-base: Blood (ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN) 1934, **106,** 7
1935, **109,** lxxiv
1936, **114,** 321
(ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114,** lxxxiv
—, work, effect (HASTINGS, DILL, and EDWARDS) 1936, **114,** xlvii
-Combining capacity, tuberculin protein (SEIBERT) 1936, **114,** lxxxix
Acid-base equilibrium: Basal conditions (CAPE and SEVRINGHAUS) 1933, **103,** 257

Acid-base equilibrium—*continued:*
Blood (Shock and Hastings) 1934, **104,** 585
—, displacement (Shock and Hastings) 1935–36, **112,** 239
—, microdetermination (Shock and Hastings) 1934, **104,** 565
—, nomogram (Hastings and Shock) 1934, **104,** 575
— serum, diet low in inorganic constituents, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **105,** lxxxi
— —, fatigue effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1935, **109,** lxix
— —, hyperthermia (Danielson and Stecher) 1936, **114,** xxiii
Food, determination (Davidson and LeClerc) 1935, **108,** 337
Minerals, pregnancy (Coons, Coons, and Schiefelbusch) 1934, **104,** 757
Urine (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106,** 479
—, ammonia secretion, nephritis, relation (Briggs) 1935, **109,** xii
Acidity: Gastric juice, composition and, relation (Hollander) 1934, **104,** 33
— —, mucus secretion, relation (Helmer, Fouts, and Zerfas) 1934, **105,** xxxvii
Urine (Morgulis) 1933, **103,** 757
Acidosis: (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106,** 463, 479
Acidosis—*continued:*
Ammonia excretion (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120,** 103
Creatinine excretion (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120,** 103
Fatigue, relation (Morse, Schlutz, and Hastings) 1934, **105,** lxiv
-Producing hormone, urine, normal (Funk) 1934, **105,** xxix
Respiratory, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118,** 197
Urea excretion (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120,** 103
Acridine salts: Yeast and muscle adenylic acid (Tipson) 1937, **120,** 621
Acrodynia: Fatty acids, essential, relation (Quackenbush and Steenbock) 1938, **123,** xcvii
Production and cure (Guerrant, Chornock, and Dutcher) 1937, **119,** xlii
Acrylic acid: β-3-Indole-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104,** 675
Adenine: Nucleotide, blood (Buell) 1935, **108,** 273
—, —, hemoglobin relation (Buell) 1935–36, **112,** 523
—, hemoglobin, hematocrit, and red blood cell count, relation (Buell) 1935, **109,** xii

Adenosine: Diacetyl, phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121,** 131
Fate, dog (CERECEDO and ALLEN) 1934, **107,** 421
Monoacetone, phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121,** 131
Adenylic acid: Yeast and muscle, acridine salts (TIPSON) 1937, **120,** 621
—, ribosephosphoric acid from (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1933, **101,** 419
Adolescence: Calcium retention (STEARNS) 1934, **105,** lxxxiv
Adolescents: Creatinuria, males (LIGHT and WARREN) 1934, **104,** 121
Adrenal(s): Autolysis (BRADLEY and BELFER) 1938, **123,** xv
Cortex (KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE) 1937, **119,** lvi
—, chemistry (MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL) 1936, **116,** 267
—, — and physiology (KENDALL, MASON, MYERS, and ALLERS) 1936, **114,** lvii
—, Compound E conversion to adrenosterone (MASON) 1938, **124,** 475
—, — — — to $C_{21}O_4$ series (MASON) 1938, **124,** 475
—, compounds, structure (MASON, HOEHN, MCKENZIE, and KENDALL) 1937, **120,** 719 (MASON, HOEHN, and KENDALL) 1938, **124,** 459
Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
Cortex extract, blood pressure-raising principle (LOONEY and DARNELL) 1936, **114,** lxii
— extracts, inactive crystalline compounds in (WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER) 1935, **111,** 599
—, hormone, adrenalectomy, requirement (PFIFFNER, SWINGLE, and VARS) 1934, **104,** 701
—, —, assay (PFIFFNER, SWINGLE, and VARS) 1934, **104,** 701
— —, chemical nature and physiological action (KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, MYERS, and KOELSCHE) 1934, **105,** xlv
— —, chemistry (WINTERSTEINER, VARS, and PFIFFNER) 1934, **105,** c (WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER) 1935, **109,** c (PFIFFNER and WINTERSTEINER) 1936, **114,** lxxx
— —, distribution (PFIFFNER and VARS) 1934, **106,** 645
— — extract, organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administration with, effect (SVIRBELY) 1935, **111,** 147
— — extracts, preparation (CARTLAND and KUIZENGA) 1936, **116,** 57
— —, preparation (PFIFFNER, VARS, and TAYLOR) 1934, **106,** 625
— —, — for oral administration (GROLLMAN, FIROR, and GROLLMAN) 1935, **109,** 189

Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
Cortex hormone, various species (VARS, TAYLOR, and PFIFFNER) 1934, **106,** 639
— hormones, fractionation (PFIFFNER, WINTERSTEINER, and VARS) 1935, **111,** 585
—, inactive compounds, isolation (WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER) 1936, **116,** 291
Crystalline compounds, chemistry (MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL) 1936, **114,** 613
Demedullated, blood sugar, physostigmine and, effect (HARNED and COLE) 1938, **123,** li
Epinephrine, hypertension, essential, relation (KOEHLER) 1936, **114,** lix
-Inactivated cats, brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid, insulin effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119,** 405
Insufficiency, tissue effect (DARROW and HARRISON) 1938, **123,** xxvii
Lipolytic enzymes, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110,** 575
Medulla, purine metabolism, insulin and, relation (LARSON and BREWER) 1936, **115,** 279
— removal, blood lactic acid, insulin and, effect (SCOTT and BERG) 1936, **115,** 163
Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
Phosphatides, fatty acids, beef (AULT and BROWN) 1934, **107,** 607
Tissue, autolysis (BRADLEY and BELFER) 1938, **124,** 331
Tumor, urine compound, new (MARRIAN and BUTLER) 1937, **119,** lxvi
—, — 3(α)-hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3(β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one, and a triol, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Vitamin C distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110,** 1
— — —, development relation (GLICK and BISKIND) 1936, **115,** 551
— —, temperature and postmortem effect (PETERS and MARTIN) 1938, **124,** 249
See also Suprarenal
Adrenalectomy: Blood amino acid, insulin and epinephrine effect (DAVIS and VAN WINKLE) 1934, **104,** 207
— and muscle water and electrolyte distribution, effect (HEGNAUER and ROBINSON) 1936, **116,** 769
— fatty acids, total, effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123,** 31
— phospholipids, effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123,** 31
Carbohydrate metabolism effect (BUELL, ANDERSON,

Adrenalectomy—*continued:*
and STRAUSS)
1936, **114,** xvi
Cortical hormone requirement (PFIFFNER, SWINGLE, and VARS) 1934, **104,** 701
Glucose absorption, sexual variation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS) 1937, **119,** 607
Glycogen formation, sexual variation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS) 1937, **119,** 607
-Pancreatectomy, effect (LONG and LUKENS)
1935, **109,** lvi
Adrenalin: Exercise, effect (DILL and EDWARDS)
1934, **105,** xx
See also Epinephrine
Adreno-genital syndrome: 3 (α)-Hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3 (β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one, and triol, urine, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN)
1938, **124,** 237
Pregnane-3, 17, 20-triol, urine, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1937, **119,** 565
Adrenosterone: Suprarenal cortex Compound E conversion to (MASON)
1938, **124,** 475
Aerogenes: Bacteria, sugars, rare, fermentation (POE and KLEMME) 1935, **109,** 43
Colon bacteria and, cellobiose fermentation (POE and KLEMME) 1935, **109,** 43
Age: Blood calcium, chicken, effect (HELLER, PAUL, and
Age—*continued:*
THOMPSON)
1934, **106,** 357
Blood lipids, effect (LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF)
1937–38, **122,** 619
— phosphorus partition, chicken, effect (**HELLER,** PAUL, and THOMPSON)
1934, **106,** 357
— plasma calcium, effect (KIRK, LEWIS, and THOMPSON) 1935, **111,** 641
— — lipids, effect (PAGE, KIRK, LEWIS, THOMPSON, and VAN SLYKE)
1935, **111,** 613
— serum inorganic phosphorus, horse, effect (PEARSON)
1934, **106,** 1
Brain protein amino acids, effect (BLOCK)
1937, **120,** 467
Liver arginase, effect (LIGHTBODY) 1938, **124,** 169
— glycogen, sexual variation, effect (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** 617
Metabolism effect (DILL, EDWARDS, and ROBINSON)
1938, **123,** xxx
Pancreas insulin, cattle, effect (FISHER and SCOTT)
1934, **106,** 305
Trout, brook, calcium and phosphorus, effect (McCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL) 1936, **114,** 259
Aglycones: Cardiac, chemical constitution (JACOBS and

Aglycones—*continued:*
ELDERFIELD)
1935, **108,** 497
Cardiac, lactone group, Grignard reagent effect (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD)
1936, **114,** 597
Air: Respiration chamber, analysis (CARPENTER)
1933, **101,** 595
Alanine: Anhydride, alkali hydrolysis (SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA)
1934, **105,** 563
β-, radical, *l*-carnosine depressor action, relation (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD)
1938, **123,** lxi
Cystinyldi-, synthesis (WHITE)
1934, **106,** 141
d-, fate (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN)
1935–36, **112,** 263
Diffusion coefficients (MEHL and SCHMIDT)
1936, **114,** lxvii
3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl-, tyrosine, mixtures, components, determination, colorimetric (ARNOW) 1937, **118,** 531
dl-, fate (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN)
1935–36, **112,** 263
—, ionization (NIMS and SMITH) 1933, **101,** 401
Growth relation (GUNTHER and ROSE) 1938, **123,** 39
Metabolism (BUTTS and DUNN) 1935, **109,** xiii
Oxidation, tissues (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM)
1934, **106,** 79
Alanyl-*l*-histidine: *d*-, preparation and blood pressure effect (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD)
1938, **124,** 699
l-, preparation and blood pressure effect (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD)
1938, **124,** 699
Albumin: Biological fluids, determination, precipitin method (GOETTSCH and KENDALL)
1935, **109,** 221
Blood serum and plasma (CAMPBELL and HANNA)
1937, **119,** 15
— —, determination, angle centrifuge (PRICE, ROBINSON, and HOGDEN)
1938, **123,** xcvi
— —, —, errors (ROBINSON, PRICE, and HOGDEN)
1937, **119,** lxxxiii
1937, **120,** 481
— —, synthetic solution, specific gravity (NUGENT and TOWLE) 1934, **104,** 395
Egg, acetyl derivatives, denaturation effect (HENDRIX and PAQUIN)
1936, **114,** xlix
—, activity coefficient, glycine effect (RICHARDS)
1937–38, **122,** 727
—, carbohydrate, antigenic behavior (FERRY and LEVY)
1934, **105,** xxvii
—, crystalline, enzyme hydrolysis (CALVERY)
1933, **102,** 73
—, —, hydrolysis, amino nitrogen, cystine, tyrosine, and tryptophane liberation rate

Albumin—*continued:*
(Calvery, Block, and Schock) 1936, **113,** 21
Egg, crystalline, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Kassell) 1938, **125,** 415
—, —, peptic hydrolysis products, fractionation (Calvery) 1935–36, **112,** 171
(Calvery and Schock) 1936, **113,** 15
—, —, solutions, α-particles, irradiation effect (Arnow) 1935, **110,** 43
—, denatured, monolayers (Bull) 1938, **125,** 585
—, heat denaturation, hydrogen ion concentration effect (Hendrix and Wharton) 1934, **105,** 633
—, heat-denatured, optical rotation (Barker) 1933, **103,** 1
—, —, refractivity (Barker) 1934, **104,** 667
—, isoelectric point, apparent, ionic strength effect (Smith) 1935, **108,** 187
—, peptic hydrolysis (Calvery and Schock) 1935, **109,** xvi
—, solutions, sulfhydryl groups (Greenstein) 1938, **125,** 501
—, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118,** 301
—, surface denaturation (Bull and Neurath) 1937, **118,** 163
(Bull) 1938, **123,** 17
Albumin—*continued:*
(Wu and Wang) 1938, **123,** 439
(Bull and Neurath) 1938, **125,** 113
Milk, globulin, crystalline, from (Palmer) 1934, **104,** 359
Ov-, amide nitrogen (Shore, Wilson, and Stueck) 1935–36, **112,** 407
—, isoelectric point, factors influencing (Smith) 1936, **113,** 473
Solutions, neutral salts, action (Ferry, Cohn, and Newman) 1935, **109,** xxxii
Alcamine(s): Alkyl, proteinogenic (Christman and Levene) 1938, **125,** 709
Proteinogenic, and N-dialkyl derivatives, synthesis (Christman and Levene) 1938, **124,** 453
Alcaptonuria: Rat (Papageorge and Lewis) 1937, **119,** lxxvi
1938, **123,** 211
Alcohol(s): -Extracted animal tissues, growth and lactation, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1934, **105,** lxxvii
Liver proteins, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1935, **110,** 531
Oxidation, tissues, alloxan effect (Bernheim) 1938, **123,** 741
Sugar (Carr and Krantz) 1938, **124,** 221
Tissue nutrients, extraction effect (Seegers) 1935, **109,** lxxx

Alcohol(s)—*continued:*
Volatile, identification and determination (FRIEDEMANN) 1938, **123,** 161
See also Butyl alcohol, Cetyl alcohol, Ethyl alcohol, etc.
Aldehyde(s): Acetoacetic acid, reaction (FRIEDEMANN and KLAAS) 1935, **109,** xxxiv
Configurationally related, optical rotation (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1935, **111,** 739
Cysteine determination, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **119,** xlvii
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **120,** 537
—, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **121,** 323
Cystine determination, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **119,** xlvii
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **120,** 537
—, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **121,** 323
Thiol acids, compounds (SCHUBERT) 1936, **114,** 341
Aldehydo tetraacetylmethyl-*d*-galacturonate: Synthesis (CAMPBELL and LINK) 1937, **120,** 471
Aldobionic acid(s): Flaxseed mucilage (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104,** 205
Gum arabic, glycosidic union, configuration (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125,** 355
— —, hexamethyl methylglycoside methyl ester, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125,** 703
Gum arabic, transformation to disaccharide (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125,** 345
Pneumococcus Type III polysaccharide, structure (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1937, **121,** 195
Synthesis (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1936, **115,** 285
Aldobionides: Synthesis (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **123,** xlii
1938, **124,** 207
Aldohexose: *l*-Ribose, preparation from, cyanohydrin reaction (AUSTIN and HUMOLLER) 1934, **105,** v
Aldoses: Acetylated, uronic acids and, molecular rotations, relation (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **124,** 207
Alfalfa: Hay carotene, vitamin A activity, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105,** xxxvi
Vitamin A destruction, enzymatic, curing process (HAUGE) 1935, **108,** 331
See also Hay
Algæ: Growth, bromine-free medium, synthetic (McINTYRE and BURKE) 1937, **119,** lxviii
Marine, amino acids (MAZUR and CLARKE) 1938, **123,** 729
Alkaline reserve: Organic salts, ingestion effect (CAPE and

Alkaline reserve—*continued:*
SEVRINGHAUS)
1933, **103,** 257
(CAPE) 1935, **109,** xvii
Sodium citrate and sodium bicarbonate ingestion effect (CAPE and SEVRINGHAUS)
1937, **121,** 549
Alkaline tide: Urine, gastric secretion, relation (HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER) 1933, **101,** 781
Alkaloids: Chin-shih-hu (CHEN and CHEN) 1935, **111,** 653
Ergot (JACOBS and CRAIG)
1934, **104,** 547
1934, **106,** 393
1935, **108,** 595
1935, **110,** 521
1935, **111,** 455
1936, **113,** 759, 767
1936, **115,** 227
(JACOBS and GOULD)
1937, **120,** 141
(JACOBS and CRAIG)
1937–38, **122,** 419
(CRAIG, SHEDLOVSKY, GOULD, and JACOBS)
1938, **125,** 289
Han-fang-chi (CHEN and CHEN) 1935, **109,** 681
Veratrine (JACOBS and CRAIG)
1937, **119,** 141
1937, **120,** 447
1938, **124,** 659
1938, **125,** 625
Alkalosis: Overventilation, fixed base excretion (BRIGGS)
1937, **119,** xv
Respiratory, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 197
Alkyl alcamines: Proteinogenic (CHRISTMAN and LEVENE)
1938, **125,** 709
Alkyl halides: 2-Halogeno acids, configurational relationship (LEVENE and ROTHEN)
1937, **119,** 189
Allantoin: Excretion, glycine administration effect (MARTIN and CORLEY)
1934, **105,** lvii
—, insulin effect (LARSON and CHAIKOFF)
1935, **108,** 457
—, purine-free and protein-free diets (MARTIN and CORLEY)
1934, **105,** lvii
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110,** 481
Alligator mississippiensis: Blood (ROSENBLATT)
1936, **116,** 81
Allocholane: 3(β)-Hydroxyetio-, -17-one, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Allocholanic acid: 3-Hydroxy-6-keto-, bile, isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER)
1938, **124,** 609
Allocholesterol: (SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS)
1936, **114,** 567
Absorption (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG)
1935, **110,** 667
Body, absence (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG)
1935, **110,** 659
(EVANS) 1936, **115,** 449
Allomethylose: *d*-, synthesis, 5-tosyl monoacetone *l*-rham-

Allomethylose—*continued:*
nose hydrolysis, relation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116,** 169
Allomethyloside: *d-*, theophylline, synthesis (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1937, **117,** 37
Allomucic acid: *dl*-Alluronic acid synthesis from (NIEMANN, KARJALA, and LINK) 1934, **104,** 189
Allothreonine: *d-*, preparation and nutrition value (WEST and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 611
dl-, preparation (WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 605
l-, preparation and nutrition value (WEST and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 611
Alloxan: Alcohol oxidation, tissues, effect (BERNHEIM) 1938, **123,** 741
Alluronic acid: *dl-*, allomucic acid synthesis (NIEMANN, KARJALA, and LINK) 1934, **104,** 189
Altitude: Blood physicochemical properties, effect (DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **119,** xxiii
— — system, effect (DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **118,** 649
Hemoglobin oxygen affinity, effect (HALL) 1936, **115,** 485
High, blood lactic acid, rest and work influence (EDWARDS) 1935, **114,** xxx
Altrose: *β-l-*, *l*-ribose, preparation from, cyanohydrin reaction (AUSTIN and HUMOLLER) 1934, **105,** v
Aluminum: Biological material, determination, colorimetric (EVELETH and MYERS) 1936, **113,** 449
Storage, intravenous injection effect (EVELETH and MYERS) 1936, **113,** 467
Amandin: Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (BURK) 1937, **120,** 63
Amide(s): Betaine, physiological activity (RENSHAW and HOTCHKISS) 1933, **103,** 183
Metabolism (CARTER, HANDLER, BINKLEY, FISHBACK, RISSER, and WEISIGER) 1938, **123,** xx
Rhubarb leaf, metabolism (VICKERY, PUCHER, LEAVENWORTH, and WAKEMAN) 1938, **125,** 527
Solutions, hemoglobin and pepsin properties (STEINHARDT) 1938, **123,** 543
Tobacco leaf, metabolism (VICKERY, PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and LEAVENWORTH) 1937, **119,** 369
l-Tryptophane, growth and kynurenic acid production, effect (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **106,** 615
Amide nitrogen: Ovalbumin (SHORE, WILSON, and STUECK) 1935–36, **112,** 407
Amine(s): Aliphatic, homologous series, optical rotations

Amine(s)—*continued:*
(Levene and Marker)
1936, **115,** 267
Configurationally related, rotatory dispersion (Levene, Rothen, and Kuna)
1937, **120,** 759
Dithioethyl-, dietary cystine substitute (Mitchell)
1935, **111,** 699
Ethanol-, choline and, separation (Chargaff)
1937, **118,** 417
Iodoacetic acid reaction (Michaelis and Schubert)
1934, **106,** 331
β-Naphthyl-, metabolism (Wiley) 1938, **123,** cxxvii
1938, **124,** 627
Oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1938, **123,** 317
β-Phenylpropyl-, nitrous acid and nitrosyl chloride action (Levene and Marker)
1933, **103,** 373
Tertiary, iodoacetic acid action (Schubert)
1936, **116,** 437
Amino acids: α-, bone phosphatase, effect (Bodansky)
1936, **114,** 273
—, deamination, structural configuration influence (Snyder and Corley)
1937–38, **122,** 491
—, α-ketonic acids, reaction (Herbst and Engel)
1934, **107,** 505
—, kidney and intestinal phosphatases, effect (Bodansky)
1936, **115,** 101
Amino acids—*continued:*
α-, synthetic, subcutaneous injection, fate (Leighty and Corley) 1937, **120,** 331
Acids and bases, gaseous, combination (Czarnetzky and Schmidt)
1934, **105,** 301
Activity coefficients (Smith and Smith)
1937, **119,** xci
Algæ, marine (Mazur and Clarke) 1938, **123,** 729
Aliphatic, activity, aqueous solution (Smith and Smith)
1937, **121,** 607
— and aromatic, configurational relationships (Levene and Mardashew)
1937, **117,** 179
—, ionization, aqueous solution (Smith, Taylor, and Smith) 1937–38, **122,** 109
Basic, anlage, tissue proteins (Block) 1934, **105,** 663
—, blood cell, red, posthemolytic residue (Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, and Williams)
1938, **123,** vi
—, — serum proteins (Block)
1933, **103,** 261
(Block, Darrow, and Cary) 1934, **104,** 347
(Block) 1934, **105,** 455
—, — — —, heat effect (Block) 1934, **104,** 343
—, casein (Vickery and White) 1933, **103,** 413
—, equilibria, formol titration (Levy) 1935, **109,** 365
—, finger nails and cattle horn (Block) 1934, **104,** 339

Amino acids—*continued:*
Basic, hemoglobin, crystalline, mammalian (Block) 1934, **105,** 663
—, keratins (Block) 1934, **104,** 339
—, *Limulus* hemocyanin (Mazur) 1937, **118,** 631
—, metabolism (Doty and Eaton) 1937–38, **122,** 139
—, porcupine quills and echidna spines (Block and Horwitt) 1937, **121,** 99
—, proteins, determination (Block) 1934, **106,** 457
Blood, adrenalectomy, insulin and epinephrine effect (Davis and Van Winkle) 1934, **104,** 207
Brain, mammalian, proteins (Block) 1937, **119,** 765
—, primate, proteins, sex differences (Block) 1937, **121,** 411
— proteins, age effect (Block) 1937, **120,** 467
— —, sex differences (Block) 1938, **123,** xiii
Branched chain, catabolism (Corley and Snyder) 1937, **119,** xx
Carbamate and, equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935–36, **112,** 723
Carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
Carbon dioxide and, equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935–36, **112,** 723
Catabolism, phlorhizin effect (Corley and Leighty) 1936, **114,** xxii
Compounds, alkaline mercuric chloride effect (Vickery and Gordon) 1933, **103,** 543
Creatine and creatinine excretion, ingestion effect (Bodansky) 1935–36, **112,** 615
— formation and storage, injection effect (Beard and Boggess) 1936, **114,** viii, 771
(Beard, Boggess, and Pizzolato) 1937, **119,** ix
Derivatives, spectroscopy (Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112,** 323
Deuterium oxide-treated, nonlabile deuterium (Stekol and Hamill) 1937, **120,** 531
— stability in (Keston and Rittenberg) 1938, **123,** lxviii
Deutero-, formation, biological, deuterium as indicator (Foster, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **125,** 13
Dielectric constants, aqueous solutions (Lindquist and Schmidt) 1937, **119,** lxiii
Dissociation constants, apparent acid, aqueous formaldehyde solution (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113,** 691
(Dunn and Weiner) 1937, **117,** 381
— —, —, water-ethanol mixtures (Jukes and Schmidt) 1934, **105,** 359

Amino acids—*continued:*
Essential, adult (Corley, Wolf, and Nielsen) 1938, **123,** xxvi
—, new, isolation and identification (McCoy, Meyer, and Rose) 1935–36, **112,** 283
Ethyl esters, vapor pressure-temperature reactions (Dunn, Smart, Redemann, and Smith) 1934, **105,** xxiii
Feeding, purified (Caldwell and Rose) 1934, **107,** 45, 57
(Womack and Rose) 1935–36, **112,** 275
Foods (Csonka) 1935, **109,** xxv
1936, **114,** xxiii
Formaldehyde reaction (Tomiyama) 1935, **111,** 51
(Wadsworth and Pangborn) 1936, **116,** 423
(Levy and Silberman) 1937, **118,** 723
Formamide and, compounds (McMeekin) 1936, **114,** lxvi
Formol titration, glass electrode (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113,** 359
Growth utilization, isomerism, optical, effect (Totter and Berg) 1938, **123,** cxxii
Hair, cow and chimpanzee (Block and Lewis) 1938, **125,** 561
Heats of solution and dilution (Zittle and Schmidt) 1935, **108,** 161
Hydrogen stability (Keston and Rittenberg) 1938, **123,** lxviii

Amino acids—*continued:*
Hydrogen stability, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg, Keston, Schoenheimer, and Foster) 1938, **125,** 1
Hydroxy-, phosphoric esters, synthesis (Levene and Schormüller) 1934, **105,** 547
1934, **106,** 595
Keto acid synthesis, acetyl derivative, rôle (du Vigneaud and Irish) 1935, **109,** xciv
1937–38, **122,** 349
Kidney deamination, oxygen tension effect (Kempner) 1938, **124,** 229
Livetin, fractionation (Jukes) 1933, **103,** 425
Metabolism (Chase and Lewis) 1934, **106,** 315
(Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1935–36, **112,** 263
(Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **119,** 247
1937, **120,** 289
(Papageorge and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 211
(Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1938, **123,** 711
(Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1938, **124,** 709
—, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg, Foster, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **123,** cii
Multivalent (Greenstein) 1935, **109,** 529, 541
(Greenstein and Joseph) 1935, **110,** 619
(Greenstein) 1935–36, **112,** 35, 517

Amino acids—*continued:*
1936, **116,** 463
1937, **118,** 321
1937, **121,** 9
1938, **124,** 255
Nail, finger, normal and arthritic (HESS)
1935, **109,** xliii
Neuroproteins (BLOCK)
1937, **119,** xi
Nitrogen, blood, determination (DANIELSON)
1933, **101,** 505
—, —, insulin effect (POWERS and REIS) 1933, **101,** 523
Nutrition, influence (ROSE, KEMMERER, WOMACK, MERTZ, GUNTHER, MCCOY, and MEYER)
1936, **114,** lxxxv
Oxidation, *Bacillus proteus* (BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and WEBSTER) 1935, **109,** vi
1935, **110,** 165
—, — *pyocyaneus* (WEBSTER and BERNHEIM)
1936, **114,** 265
—, enzyme purification for (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM)
1935, **109,** 131
—, keto acids and hydrogen peroxide production (BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and GILLASPIE) 1936, **114,** 657
—, silver oxide (HERBST and CLARKE) 1934, **104,** 769
Pepsin, crystalline, determination (CALVERY, HERRIOTT, and NORTHROP)
1936, **113,** 11
Physical properties and constants (DALTON and SCHMIDT) 1933, **103,** 549
1935, **109,** 241
Amino acids—*continued:*
Proteins, neurofibrils (BLOCK)
1937, **119,** xi
Raman spectrum (EDSALL)
1938, **123,** xxxiii
-Related compounds, physical properties and constants (DALTON and SCHMIDT)
1935, **109,** 241
— substances, creatine formation and storage, injection effect (BEARD, BOGGESS, and PIZZOLATO) 1937, **119,** ix
— —, dielectric constants, aqueous solutions (LINDQUIST and SCHMIDT)
1937, **119,** lxiii
— —, dissociation constants, apparent, water-ethanol mixtures (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** 359
Salts, complex (BERGMANN and FOX) 1935, **109,** 317
(BERGMANN)
1935, **110,** 471
1937–38, **122,** 569
Sodium chloride reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, **111,** 489
Solubility (COHN and MCMEEKIN) 1936, **114,** xx
—, sulfuric acid (ANDREWS)
1937, **119,** v
—, water (DUNN, ROSS, and READ) 1933, **103,** 579
—, water-ethyl alcohol mixtures (DUNN, ROSS, and STODDARD)
1937, **119,** xxviii
(DUNN and ROSS)
1938, **125,** 309
Solutions, thermodynamic properties (SMITH)
1938, **123,** cx

Amino acids—*continued:*
Specific heat (ZITTLE and SCHMIDT) 1935, **108,** 161
Spectroscopy (FERAUD, DUNN, and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112,** 323
Stratum corneum, human keratins, comparison (WILKERSON) 1934, **107,** 377
Sulfur-containing, diet, cystine replaceability (BENNETT) 1938, **123,** viii
—, growth effect (BRAND) 1938, **123,** xv
—, nutrition deficiency, iodoacetic acid effect on (SIMON and WHITE) 1938, **123,** cix
Tetravalent, and derivatives, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1935, **109,** 529
Thallous chloride reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, **111,** 489
Titration, perchloric-acetic acid method (TOENNIES and CALLAN) 1938, **125,** 259
Trivalent, peptides (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
Wheat (CSONKA) 1937, **118,** 147
Zinc chloride reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, **111,** 479
Amino-5-azotoluene: 2-, liver tumors, relation (SHEAR) 1936, **114,** xc
Aminobenzenesulfonamide: *p*-. *See* Sulfanilamide
Aminobenzoic acid: *p*-, fate, rabbit (HARROW, MAZUR, and SHERWIN) 1933, **102,** 35
Amino compounds: Semimercaptals, reactions (SCHUBERT) 1937, **121,** 539
Aminocyclohexane: Carboxylic acids, polarity (GREENSTEIN and WYMAN) 1938, **123,** xliv
(2-Aminoethyl) disulfide: *bis*-, cystine and methionine inadequacy, growth relation (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1936, **113,** 135
Amino group(s): Free, insulin (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108,** 1
—, peptides and proteins, allocation (GURIN and CLARKE) 1934, **107,** 395
Aminoheptane: 3-, norleucine, configurational relationship (LEVENE and KUNA) 1937–38, **122,** 291
Aminohexane: 2-, norleucine, configurational correlation (LEVENE and MARDASHEW) 1937, **117,** 707
Amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acid(s): α-, configuration, spatial (MEYER and ROSE) 1936, **115,** 721
—, synthesis (CARTER) 1935–36, **112,** 769
(WOOD, MADDEN, and CARTER) 1937, **117,** 1
(WEST and CARTER) 1937, **119,** 103, 109
(WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 605
(WEST and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 611
See also Threonine
Amino-2-hydroxypropane: 1-, synthesis, new (LEVENE) 1936, **113,** 153

Amino-N-methylhistidine: *dl-*, growth effect (FISHMAN and WHITE) 1936, **113,** 175
l-, preparation from histidine (DU VIGNEAUD and BEHRENS) 1937, **117,** 27
Amino-N-methyltryptophane: *d-*, growth effect (GORDON) 1938, **123,** xliii
dl-, growth effect (GORDON) 1938, **123,** xliii
Synthesis and configurational relationships (CAHILL and JACKSON) 1938, **123,** xviii
Amino nitrogen: Blood, determination, various methods, comparison (VAN SLYKE and KIRK) 1933, **102,** 651
Determination, manometric, iodine use (KENDRICK and HANKE) 1937, **117,** 161
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113,** 21
Urine, determination, various methods, comparison (VAN SLYKE and KIRK) 1933, **102,** 651
Aminopeptidase: Specificity (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117,** 189
Aminophenol: *p-*, liver xanthine oxidase, action (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1938, **123,** 307
Aminopolypeptidase: Cystinyl peptides as substrates (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **124,** 255
Intestine, specificity (JOHNSON) 1937–38, **122,** 89
Aminopropionic acids: Deamination, oxidative, liver and kidney tissues (RODNEY and GARNER) 1938, **125,** 209
Aminosorbitol hydrochloride: Hydriodic acid, reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123,** 77
Amino sugar: Determination (PALMER and MEYER) 1935, **109,** lxxiii
Aminotricarballylic acid: α-, dissociation constants, apparent (GREENSTEIN and JOSEPH) 1935, **110,** 619
dl-α-, derivatives (GREENSTEIN) 1936, **116,** 463
Ammonia: Blood, determination (VAN SLYKE and HILLER) 1933, **102,** 499
Excretion, acidosis (ALVING and GORDON) 1937, **120,** 103
—, neutrality regulation, relation (BRIGGS) 1934, **104,** 231
Intestine (HERRIN) 1937, **118,** 459
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110,** 481
—, boric acid use (SOBEL, YUSKA, and COHEN) 1937, **118,** 443
Secretion, urine acid-base balance, nephritis, relation (BRIGGS) 1935, **109,** xii
Ammonium: Urine, excretion (LOGAN) 1935, **109,** 481
Ammonium chloride: Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101,** 73

Ammonium chloride—*continued:*
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101,** 73
Amylase(s): Amyloclastic activity determination (CALDWELL and HILDEBRAND) 1935, **111,** 411
Barley malt, concentration and properties (CALDWELL and DOEBBELING) 1935, **110,** 739
Blood serum, determination (THOMPSON, TENNANT, and WIES) 1935, **108,** 85
Determination, starch substrate preparation (THOMPSON) 1935, **109,** 201
Formation, barley, heavy water influence (CALDWELL and DOEBBELING) 1936, **114,** xvii
1938, **123,** 479
Malt, purification and properties (SHERMAN, CALDWELL, and DOEBBELING) 1934, **104,** 501
—, ultrafiltration (SNELL) 1934, **104,** 43
Saliva, inactivation, protease (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 411
Androgenic activity: Urine, acid hydrolysis effect (PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1937, **119,** 185, lxxvii
Androgenic substances: Blood lipids, effect (KOCHAKIAN, MACLACHLAN, and MCEWEN) 1937-38, **122,** 433
Excretion, testosterone effect (DORFMAN) 1938, **123,** xxx
Androgenic substances—*continued:*
Inactive, blood and urine (MCCULLAGH, OSBORN, and OSGARD) 1938, **123,** lxxxi
—, urine, nature (PETERSON, HOSKINS, COFFMAN, and KOCH) 1938, **123,** xciii
Androstenedione: Cortin-like substance, relation (MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL) 1936, **116,** 267
Anemia: Abscess nitrogen metabolism, protein relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1937, **121,** 45
Blood lipids and minerals, distribution, children (ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY) 1935, **109,** xxx
Casein, deaminized, production (HOGAN and RITCHIE) 1934, **107,** 179
(HOGAN and GUERRANT) 1936, **114,** li
(HOGAN, GUERRANT, and RITCHIE) 1936, **115,** 659
Diet relation, monkey (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114,** xxv
Hemoglobin, new formed (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1935, **108,** 487
— production, liver function, nitrogen metabolism, liver injury by chloroform, effect (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1936, **113,** 391

Anemia—*continued:*
Hemolytic and hypochromic, blood lipid and mineral distribution, children (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 569
Liver extract, potency determination (Clark and Coene) 1936, **114,** xix
Metabolism, protein-free diet (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1933, **103,** 495
Milk iron and copper relation (Krauss and Washburn) 1936, **114,** 247
Milk-produced, cobalt, iron and copper with, effect (Underwood and Elvehjem) 1938, **124,** 419
—, therapy (Fitz-Hugh, Robson, and Drabkin) 1933, **103,** 617
Nutritional (Heinle and Bing) 1933, **101,** 369 (Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105,** 343
—, blood copper (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116,** 107
—, — glutathione (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1936, **116,** 711
—, hemoglobin regeneration, iron and copper effect (Smith and Otis) 1937, **119,** xcii
—, iron, parenteral administration (Eveleth, Bing, and Myers) 1933, **101,** 359
Anemia—*continued:*
Nutritional, tissue and organ copper and iron (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116,** 93
—, vitamin B complex, relation (Kyer and Bethell) 1935, **109,** p. l
Pernicious, blood lipid and mineral distribution (Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 599
—, principle, liver, chemical study (Subbarow and Jacobson) 1936, **114,** cii
Protein catabolism (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1935, **108,** 487
Reticulocyte response, iron and copper effect (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1933, **102,** 357
Tissue iron distribution (Wakeham and Halenz) 1936, **115,** 429
Anesthesia: Ether, urine ascorbic acid, effect (Bowman and Muntwyler) 1936, **114,** xiv
Anhydremia: Insulin effect (Chaikelis) 1934, **105,** 767
Anhydro-*l*-cystinyl-*l*-cystine: *bis-*, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **118,** 321
Anhydrostrophanthidins: (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1935, **108,** 693
Anisic acid: Isolation, tubercle bacillus, human, acetone-

soluble fat (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101,** 773
Annelid: Muscle (KURTZ and LUCK) 1935, **111,** 577
Anoxia: Blood, turtle, effect (JOHLIN and MORELAND) 1933, **103,** 107
(MORELAND) 1937, **117,** 471
Anserine: *l*-1-Methylhistidine synthesis (BEHRENS and DU VIGNEAUD) 1937, **120,** 517
Muscle, mammalian, determination (ZAPP) 1938, **123,** cxxxii
—, skeletal (WOLFF and WILSON) 1935, **109,** 565
Anthracene: Derivatives, carcinogenic activity (SHEAR) 1938, **123,** cviii
Dibenz-, mitochondria lipid, effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122,** 529
Anthraquinone sulfonates: Semiquinones (HILL and SHAFFER) 1936, **114,** li
Anticoagulant: Blood, action (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122,** 153
— lipids, effect (BOYD and MURRAY) 1937, **117,** 629
Antigen(s): Antibody union, multiple reactive groups, cross precipitation, relation (HEIDELBERGER and KENDALL) 1934, **105,** xxxvii
Artificial, glucose- and glucuronic acid-containing, immunological properties (GOEBEL and GOODNER) 1936, **114,** xl
Antigen(s)—*continued:*
Chemo-, carcinogenesis and (FRANKS and CREECH) 1938, **123,** xxxviii
Antiglyoxalase: Kidney (WOODWARD, MUNRO, and SCHROEDER) 1935, **109,** 11
(SCHROEDER, MUNRO, and WEIL) 1935, **110,** 181
Pancreas (WOODWARD, MUNRO, and SCHROEDER) 1935, **109,** 11
Antimony trichloride: Monoheterocyclic ring compounds, 5-membered, reaction (LEVINE and RICHMAN) 1933, **101,** 373
Antioxidant: Butter fat (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101,** 701
Antithrombin: Blood, factors affecting (QUICK) 1937, **119,** lxxxi
Antithrombogen: Blood antithrombin, relation (QUICK) 1937, **119,** lxxxi
Antitrypsin: Activity, egg white, nutritional disorder, relation (PARSONS) 1936, **116,** 685
Egg white (BALLS and SWENSON) 1934, **106,** 409
Apparatus: Blood vapor pressure determination (CULBERT) 1935, **109,** 547
Carbon dioxide determination, yeast fermentation (FRANKE and MOXON) 1934, **105,** 415
Chemical reactions, fast, photoelectric method for recording (STERN and DUBOIS) 1936, **116,** 575

Apparatus—*continued:*
Colloid osmotic pressure, microdetermination (Dubach and Hill)
1935–36, **112,** 313
Colorimeter, micro-, photoelectric (Evelyn and Cipriani)
1937, **117,** 365
—, —, —, absorption cell (Evelyn and Gibson)
1937–38, **122,** 391
—, photoelectric (Goudsmit and Summerson)
1935, **111,** 421
(Diller) 1936, **115,** 315
—, —, stabilized (Evelyn)
1936, **115,** 63
Electrode, ferricyanide, sugar determination (Shaffer and Williams)
1935, **111,** 707
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, biological fluids (Horwitt)
1938, **123,** lx
—, microquinhydrone (Pierce and Montgomery)
1935, **110,** 763
(Pierce) 1935, **111,** 501
1937, **117,** 651
Gasometric analysis, pipette, air-free reagents, storage (Guest and Holmes)
1935, **110,** 781
— methods, Van Slyke, vessels for solution storage (Holmes) 1936, **113,** 411
Histological sections, stained, color definition (Kelley)
1935, **110,** 141
Hygrometer, chemical (Carpenter)
1935–36, **112,** 123

Apparatus—*continued:*
Magnesium determination, 8-hydroxyquinoline, titration flask (Greenberg, Anderson, and Tufts)
1935, **111,** 561
Metabolism, small animals (Werthessen)
1937, **119,** 233
Milking, small laboratory animals (Cox and Mueller)
1936, **114,** xxii
Mineral analysis, evaporation, concentrated salt solutions (Guest and Leva)
1935, **110,** 777
Photometer, photoelectric, vitamin A determination (Bills and Wallenmeyer)
1938, **123,** xi
Rehberg burette, modified, titration, mercury-reacting solutions (Longwell and Hill) 1935–36, **112,** 319
Respiration, stack, constant volume (Benedict)
1936, **116,** 307
Respiratory exchange, small animals, automatic (Lewis and Luck)
1933, **103,** 209
Tonometer, blood equilibration (Irving and Black)
1937, **118,** 337
Apple: Coloring matter (Sando)
1937, **117,** 45
Leaf tissue, starch polysaccharide, isolation and properties (Niemann, Anderson, and Link) 1936, **116,** 447
Tree, woody tissue, starch polysaccharide, isolation and

properties (NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK)
1935, **110,** 727

Aqueous humor: Calcium (SALIT)
1934, **104,** 275

Cerebrospinal fluid, lymph, and blood, comparison (WALKER)
1933, **101,** 269

Hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode, rachitic and normal rats (PIERCE)
1935, **111,** 501

Inorganic phosphate, frog and higher animals (WALKER)
1933, **101,** 269

Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (WALKER)
1933, **101,** 269

Urea, frog and higher animals (WALKER)
1933, **101,** 269

Uric acid, frog and higher animals (WALKER)
1933, **101,** 269

Arabinose: 5-Phospho-*d*-, synthesis (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123,** 607

Arabofuranoside: Monoacetone *l*-, preparation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116,** 189

Arachidonic acid: Butter fat (BOSWORTH and SISSON)
1934, **107,** 489

Chemistry (AULT and BROWN)
1934, **107,** 615

Determination (AULT and BROWN) 1934, **107,** 615

Arachin: Methionine, limiting nutritive factor of (BEACH and WHITE) 1937, **119,** viii

Aragonite: Solubility, salt solutions (BROWMAN and HASTINGS) 1937, **119,** 241

Arbacia punctulata: Egg, nucleic acid (BLANCHARD)
1935, **108,** 251

Arctomys monax: *See* Woodchuck

Arginase: Activation (WEIL)
1935, **110,** 201

—, metal ions, rôle (HELLERMAN and PERKINS)
1935–36, **112,** 175

Blood (WEIL and RUSSELL)
1934, **106,** 505

Jack bean (STOCK, PERKINS, and HELLERMAN)
1938, **125,** 753

Kidney, activity, distribution (WEIL and ELY)
1935–36, **112,** 565

Liver, activation, metal ions, rôle (HELLERMAN and STOCK) 1938, **125,** 771

—, age effect (LIGHTBODY)
1938, **124,** 169

—, myasthenia gravis (MILHORAT) 1935, **111,** 379

Microdetermination, manometric (WEIL and RUSSELL)
1934, **106,** 505

Proteins, action (KRAUS-RAGINS) 1938, **123,** 761

Specificity (CALVERY and BLOCK) 1934, **107,** 155
(HELLERMAN and STOCK)
1938, **125,** 771

Urease, crystalline, non-identity (SUMNER and DOUNCE)
1937, **119,** xcvii

Arginine: *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **118,** 363

Arginine—*continued:*
Citrulline preparation, hydrolysis (Fox)
1938, **123,** 687
Determination, color stabilization (Thomas)
1938, **123,** cxxi
Dietary, creatine-creatinine production, growth, effect (Meyer and Rose)
1933, **102,** 461
— essential, chick (Klose, Stokstad, and Almquist)
1938, **123,** 691
Fatty acids, combination (Jukes and Schmidt)
1935, **110,** 9
Growth factor, chick, relation (Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart)
1936, **116,** 699
Hydrolysis, metal ions and urease, effect (Hellerman and Perkins)
1935–36, **112,** 175
Peptides, physical constants (Greenstein)
1933, **101,** 603
Placenta (Graff and Graff)
1937, **121,** 79
Tissue, determination (Graff, Maculla, and Graff)
1937, **121,** 71
Aromatic acids: Uric acid excretion, relation (Quick)
1934, **105,** lxix
Arsanilic acid: Protein compound formation (Boyd and Hooker) 1934, **104,** 329
Arteriosclerosis: Nerve lipids, effect (Randall)
1938, **125,** 723
Arthritis: Nail, finger, amino acids (Hess)
1935, **109,** xliii
Ascorbic acid: Benzidine blood test, inhibition (Kohn and Watrous)
1938, **124,** 163
Blood plasma, determination (Mindlin and Butler)
1937–38, **122,** 673
—, reduced, partition (Stephens and Hawley)
1936, **115,** 653
— serum phosphatase activation (Thannhauser, Reichel, and Grattan)
1937, **121,** 697
Cystinuria, effect (Andrews, Andrews, and Rutenber)
1938, **123,** iii
Dehydro-, reduction, guinea pig tissue (Schultze, Stotz, and King)
1937–38, **122,** 395
Determination (Tauber and Kleiner) 1935, **108,** 563
—, colorimetric, dichlorophenol indophenol titration method, comparison (Roe)
1935, **109,** lxxv
—, glucoreductone for 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol standardization (Kertesz)
1934, **104,** 483
—, photometric, phosphotungstic acid use (Kassell and Brand)
1938, **125,** 115
—, Tillmans method, study (Mack and Tressler)
1937, **118,** 735
—, various methods, comparison (Roe) 1936, **116,** 609

Ascorbic acid—*continued:*
Formaldehyde, reaction (West and Ney) 1937, **119,** cii
Galacturonic acid as precursor (Johnstin and Potter) 1935, **110,** 279
l-, and sodium salt, Raman spectra (Edsall) 1936, **114,** xxviii
Organ vitamin C, administration with thyroid, α-dinitrophenol, and cortical hormone extract, effect (Svirbely) 1935, **111,** 147
Oxidase (Tauber, Kleiner, and Mishkind) 1935, **110,** 211
—, copper relation (Stotz, Harrer, and King) 1937, **119,** xcv, 511
—, vegetables (Kertesz, Dearborn, and Mack) 1936, **116,** 717
Oxidation and reduction (Borsook, Davenport, Jeffreys, and Warner) 1937, **117,** 237
—, biological fluids, effect (Barron, Barron, and Klemperer) 1936, **116,** 563
—, catalytic, metaphosphoric acid effect (Lyman, Schultze, and King) 1937, **118,** 757
—, copper and hemochromogens as catalysts (Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112,** 625
—, liver effect (Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King) 1937–38, **122,** 407
Ascorbic acid—*continued:*
Oxidation, mechanism (Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112,** 625
Oxidation-reduction (Ball) 1937, **118,** 219
— potentials (Fruton) 1934, **105,** 79
Phospho-18-tungstic acid, reaction (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112,** 697
System, oxidation-reduction potentials (Ball) 1936, **114,** vii
Urine, determination, phospho-18-tungstic acid (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112,** 709
—, ether anesthesia effect (Bowman and Muntwyler) 1936, **114,** xiv
See also Vitamin C
Ash: Tissue, dietary inorganic salts, relation (Eppright and Smith) 1937, **118,** 679
Asparaginase: Activity, hydrolytic (McMeekin) 1938, **123,** lxxxii
Preparation (McMeekin) 1938, **123,** lxxxii
Asparagine: Tobacco leaves (Vickery and Pucher) 1936, **113,** 157
Aspartic acid(s): *dl-*, fate (Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **119,** 247
(Butts, Dunn, and Blunden) 1937, **119,** xv
l-, fate (Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **119,** 247
(Butts, Dunn, and Blunden) 1937, **119,** xv

Aspartic acid(s)—*continued:*
Peptide, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
Synthesis (DUNN and FOX) 1933, **101,** 493
Aspartyl-*l*-histidine: *β-l-*, *l*-carnosine precursor (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1938, **125,** 269
Aspergillus niger: Fatty acids, formation, from glucose (SCHMIDT) 1935, **110,** 511
Aspergillus parasiticus: Peptidase system (JOHNSON and PETERSON) 1935–36, **112,** 25
Aspergillus sydowi: Arginine, histidine, and lysine isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **118,** 363
Choline sulfate, cyclic, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937–38, **122,** 213
Leucine and isoleucine isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114,** 85
Monoaminomonocarboxy and monoaminodicarboxy acids, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **121,** 507
Nitrogenous compounds, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **119,** cvii
Assimilation: *(See note on p. 221)*
Aucuba: Mosaic virus protein, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF) 1938, **124,** 585
— —, tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, relation (STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 325
Audouinia spirabranchus: Taurine (KURTZ and LUCK) 1935, **111,** 577
Avitaminosis: Enzyme efficiency (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 19, 27
Oxygen uptake, tissues (SURE and DEWITT) 1938, **123,** cxx
Vitamin A, nerve degeneration, relation (SUTTON, SETTERFIELD, and KRAUSS) 1934, **105,** lxxxix
Avocado: -Rich diet, growth and body fat, influence (MCAMIS and SWEET) 1936, **114,** lxiv
Azelaic acid: Metabolism (SMITH) 1933, **103,** 531
Azides: Configurationally related, optical rotations (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1936, **115,** 415
Azochloramid: Sodium hypochlorite, chloramine-T, and, organic substrates, comparative action (GUITERAS and SCHMELKES) 1934, **107,** 235
Azoproteins: (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, **104,** 329 (BOYD and MOYER) 1935, **110,** 457
Azotobacter: Nitrogen gas, solubility and absorption (LINEWEAVER) 1937–38, **122,** 549

B

Bacillus: Acid-fast, biological activity, proteins, nitrogen partition, relation (SEIBERT and MUNDAY) 1933, **101,** 763

Bacillus—*continued:*
Diphtheria. *See* Diphtheria bacillus
Leprosy. *See* Leprosy bacillus
Timothy-grass. *See* Timothy-grass bacillus
Tubercle. *See* Tubercle bacillus
See also Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus acidophilus
Bacillus aertrycke: Citric acid decomposition (BRUCE) 1934, **107,** 119
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin: Fractions, properties (CHARGAFF and SCHAEFER) 1935, **109,** xix
Polysaccharide, specific (CHARGAFF and SCHAEFER) 1935–36, **112,** 393
Bacillus lepræ: *See* Leprosy bacillus
Bacillus proteus: Amino acid oxidation (BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and WEBSTER) 1935, **109,** vi 1935, **110,** 165
Bacillus pyocyaneus: Amino acid oxidation (WEBSTER and BERNHEIM) 1936, **114,** 265
Bacillus subtilis: Nuclease activity (MACFADYEN) 1934, **107,** 297
Bacteria: Colon. *See* Colon bacteria
Dehydrogenase activity *in vivo* (GOULD and SIZER) 1938, **124,** 269
Enzymes, creatinine-decomposing (DUBOS and MILLER) 1937, **121,** 429
Bacteria—*continued:*
Enzymes, proteolytic (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124,** 395
Lactic acid, riboflavin and synthetic flavins, growth effect (SNELL and STRONG) 1938, **123,** cxii
Metabolism (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, **110,** 145
Peptidase systems, properties (BERGER and JOHNSON) 1938, **123,** ix
Photosynthetic, chromoproteins (FRENCH) 1938, **123,** xxxviii
Propionic acid, glucose dissimilation, mechanism (WOOD and WERKMAN) 1934, **105,** 63
See also Azotobacter, Clostridium, Corynebacterium
Bacterium tumefaciens: Lipid fractions, chemistry (CHARGAFF) 1938, **123,** xxi
Lipids (CHARGAFF and LEVINE) 1938, **124,** 195
Barbituric acid: Iso-, metabolism, growing dog (CERECEDO and STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 425
Barley: Amylase formation, heavy water influence (CALDWELL and DOEBBELING) 1936, **114,** xvii 1938, **123,** 479
Malt, amylase, concentration and properties (CALDWELL and DOEBBELING) 1935, **110,** 739
Basal metabolism: Boys and girls (WANG) 1937, **119,** cii

Basal metabolism—*continued:*
Eskimo (Levine)
1937, **119,** lxi
Nembutal effect (Cavett)
1937, **119,** xvii
Phosphorus-deficient diet (Goss and Kleiber)
1937, **119,** xxxviii
Base(s): Blood, determination (Hald) 1933, **103,** 471
—, distribution (Hald and Eisenman)
1937, **118,** 275
— serum, determination (Hald) 1933, **103,** 471
— —, exercise, dehydration influence (Morse and Schlutz)
1936, **114,** lxxiv
— —, kidney excretion, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1937, **119,** lxxi
Fixed, excretion, alkalosis of overventilation (Briggs)
1937, **119,** xv
Gaseous, amino acids and proteins, combination (Czarnetzky and Schmidt)
1934, **105,** 301
Microdetermination, boric acid use (Sobel, Yuska, and Cohen) 1937, **118,** 443
Organic. *See* Organic bases
Total, blood and biological fluids, determination (Keys)
1936, **114,** 449
—, — — serum, determination (Hald) 1934, **105,** 675
—, — serum, chloride and, microdetermination, simultaneous (Joseph and Stadie) 1938, **123,** lxv
1938, **125,** 795
Bean: Black, proteins (Jones, Gersdorff, and Phillips)
1937–38, **122,** 745
Jack, arginase (Stock, Perkins, and Hellerman)
1938, **125,** 753
—, globulin, crystalline, from canavalin (Sumner and Howell) 1936, **113,** 607
—, hemagglutinin, inactivation, reversible, divalent metals, relation (Sumner and Howell)
1936, **115,** 583
Navy, meal, bromobenzene and *l*-cystine supplement, growth effect (Stekol)
1937–38, **122,** 55
Soy, saponin (Burrell and Walter) 1935, **108,** 55
—. *See also* Soy bean oil
Bee-moth: Reducing substances, metamorphosis effect (Crescitelli and Taylor)
1935, **108,** 349
Beet: Root pigment, red, determination (Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery)
1938, **123,** 71
— —, —, preparation (Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery)
1938, **123,** 61
Sugar. *See* Sugar-beet
Bence-Jones: Protein (Calvery and Freyberg)
1935, **109,** 739, xv
—, blood serum (Kydd)
1934, **107,** 747
Benedict, Stanley Rossiter: Obituary (Shaffer)
1937, **117,** preceding p. 429
Benzaldehyde: Oxidation (Meyer) 1933, **103,** 25

Benzene: Bromo-, absorption and detoxication, bile rôle (Stekol and Mann) 1937, **117,** 619
—, *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, relation (Stekol) 1937, **118,** 155
—, cystine utilization, growth, effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111,** 507
—, dietary, growth effect (Stekol) 1937–38, **122,** 55
—, glutathione and, growth relation (Stekol) 1938, **123,** cxvi
—, methionine utilization, growth, effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111,** 507
Monobromo-, detoxication (Haley and Samuelsen) 1937, **119,** 383
Benzenesulfonamide: *See* Sulfanilamide
Benzidine: Blood test, ascorbic acid effect (Kohn and Watrous) 1938, **124,** 163
Benzoic acid: *p*-Acetylamino-, formation, rabbit (Harrow, Mazur, Borek, and Sherwin) 1934, **105,** xxxiv
p-Amino-, fate, rabbit (Harrow, Mazur, and Sherwin) 1933, **102,** 35
Detoxication, inorganic salts, effect (Griffith) 1935, **109,** xxxix (Sheppeck and Griffith) 1936, **114,** xcii
3,5-Dinitro-, blood creatine determination (Andes) 1937, **119,** iv
Uric acid excretion, liver disease, influence (Quick) 1935, **110,** 107
Benzoylglucuronic acid: Structure (Goebel) 1937–38, **122,** 649
Benzyl butyrate: Enzyme hydrolysis (Balls and Matlack) 1938, **125,** 539
Benzyl chloride: Benzylmercapturic acid, conversion, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124,** 129
Benzylcysteine: S-, benzylmercapturic acid, conversion, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124,** 129
Benzylcysteinylglycine: Crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1935, **111,** 385
Benzyl group: Carbobenzoxy derivatives and benzylthio ethers, splitting (Sifferd and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108,** 753
Benzylmercapturic acid: Benzyl chloride relation, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124,** 129
S-Benzylcysteine relation, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124,** 129
Benzyl stearate: Enzyme hydrolysis (Balls and Matlack) 1938, **125,** 539
Benzylthio ethers: Benzyl group splitting (Sifferd and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108,** 753
Beryllium: Rickets, "local factor" and viosterol, rôle (Sobel, Goldfarb, and Kramer) 1935, **108,** 395

Be-still nut: Constituents (CHEN and CHEN)
1934, **105,** 231
Betaine(s): Polarity (EDSALL and WYMAN) 1934, **105,** xxiv
Raman spectrum (EDSALL)
1938, **123,** xxxiii
Betaine amides: Physiological activity (RENSHAW and HOTCHKISS)
1933, **103,** 183
Betanin: Beet root, determination (PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY) 1938, **123,** 71
— —, preparation (PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY)
1938, **123,** 61
Bile: Bile acids, analysis, differential (DOUBILET)
1936, **114,** 289
Bilirubin determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (MALLOY and EVELYN) 1937–38, **122,** 597
— isolation (GIBSON and LOWE) 1938, **123,** xli
Blood plasma cholesterol esterification, effect (RIEGEL, RAVDIN, and ROSE)
1937, **120,** 523
Bromobenzene absorption and detoxication, rôle (STEKOL and MANN)
1937, **117,** 619
Calculi, human (RAY)
1935, **111,** 689
Cholesterol, free and combined, determination (RIEGEL and ROSE) 1936, **113,** 117
Fistula, blood serum and bile phosphatase activation, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121,** 715
Bile—*continued:*
Hog, lithocholic acid gallstone (SCHOENHEIMER and JOHNSTON) 1937, **120,** 499
3-Hydroxy-6-ketoallocholanic acid isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER)
1938, **124,** 609
Kynurenic acid effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN)
1935, **109,** xxiv
— — excretion, kynurenic acid and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane administration effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN)
1938, **123,** 151
Naphthalene absorption and detoxication, rôle (STEKOL and MANN)
1937, **117,** 619
Obstruction, blood serum phosphatase activation, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK)
1937, **121,** 709
Sodium cholate, thyroxine effect (SCHMIDT)
1937, **119,** lxxxvii
dl-Tryptophane effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN)
1935, **109,** xxiv
l-Tryptophane effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN)
1935, **109,** xxiv
Vitamin D absorption and excretion, effect (HEYMANN)
1937–38, **122,** 249
— — —, rôle (GREAVES and SCHMIDT)
1933, **102,** 101
Bile acid(s): Bile and duodenal drainage, analysis, differential (DOUBILET)
1936, **114,** 289

Bile acid(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum phosphatase activity, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121,** 721
Conjugated, synthesis (CORTESE and BAUMAN) 1936, **113,** 779
(CORTESE and BASHOUR) 1937, **119,** 177
Formation, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT) 1936, **115,** 635
Hemolytic properties (BERLINER) 1937, **119,** xi
— —, structure relation (BERLINER and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124,** 525
Phosphatase identification, use (BODANSKY) 1937, **118,** 341
Bile duct: Ligation, blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **115,** 1
Bile salts: Blood serum cholesterol esters, enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis, effect (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1937, **119,** xciii
1937, **121,** 101
Body fluids, determination by bile salt hemolysis (LICHTMAN) 1934, **107,** 717
Cholesterol digitonide precipitation, effect (BASHOUR and BAUMAN) 1937, **117,** 551
— solubility (BASHOUR and BAUMAN) 1937, **121,** 1
Bilirubin: Bile, determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (MALLOY and EVELYN) 1937–38, **122,** 597
—, isolation (GIBSON and LOWE) 1938, **123,** xli
Blood serum, jaundice (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109,** x
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (MALLOY and EVELYN) 1937, **119,** 481
Isolation and detection (MAY, MARTINDALE, and BOYD) 1934, **104,** 255
Kidney threshold (BENSLEY) 1933, **103,** 71
Meconium, determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (MALLOY and EVELYN) 1937–38, **122,** 597
Biochemical reactions: Reaction velocity (BODANSKY) 1937, **120,** 555
Biological fluid(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Ascorbic acid oxidation, effect (BARRON, BARRON, and KLEMPERER) 1936, **116,** 563
Base, total, determination (KEYS) 1936, **114,** 449
Biological material: (*See note on p. 221*)
Biological system(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Directive influences (FALK) 1933, **103,** 363
(MCGUIRE and FALK) 1934, **105,** 669

Bipyridine: Iron, available, determination, use in (Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **113,** 49

Bird: Blood, oxygen dissociation curves (Christensen and Dill) 1935, **109,** 443

Liver lipids (Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman) 1938, **123,** 577

Orosins, relationship (Block) 1934, **105,** 455

See also Chick, Chicken, Fowl, Hen

Bixin: Solutions, carotene determination, use (Holmes and Bromund) 1935–36, **112,** 437

Black tongue: Anti-, factor, identification (Elvehjem, Madden, Strong, and Woolley) 1938, **123,** 137

Pyridine derivatives, effect (Woolley, Strong, and Madden) 1938, **123,** cxxxi (Woolley, Strong, Madden, and Elvehjem) 1938, **124,** 715

Blood: (*See note on p. 221*)

Acid-base (Robinson, Price, and Cullen) 1934, **106,** 7 1935, **109,** lxxiv 1936, **114,** 321 (Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen) 1936, **114,** lxxxiv

— equilibrium (Hastings and Shock) 1934, **104,** 575 (Shock and Hastings) 1934, **104,** 585

Blood—*continued:*

Acid-base equilibrium, displacement (Shock and Hastings) 1935–36, **112,** 239

— —, microdetermination (Shock and Hastings) 1934, **104,** 565

—, nomogram (Hastings and Shock) 1934, **104,** 575

—, work, effect (Hastings, Dill, and Edwards) 1936, **114,** xlvii

Acid change, first (Laug) 1934, **106,** 161

Alligator mississippiensis (Rosenblatt) 1936, **116,** 81

Androgenic material, inactive (McCullagh, Osborn, and Osgard) 1938, **123,** lxxxi

Anemia, milk-produced (Fitzhugh, Robson, and Drabkin) 1933, **103,** 617

Aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, and lymph, comparison (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269

Arterial, carbon dioxide capacity, carbon dioxide inhalation effect (Himwich, Gildea, Rakieten, and DuBois) 1936, **113,** 383

Base, determination (Hald) 1933, **103,** 471

—, distribution (Hald and Eisenman) 1937, **118,** 275

—, total, determination (Hald) 1934, **105,** 675 (Keys) 1936, **114,** 449

Coagulant, placenta (Green, Lowry, Eley, and McKhann) 1936, **114,** xlii

Blood—*continued:*
Coagulation, blood platelet constituents and lipids, relation (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **116,** 237
—, cerebroside sulfuric acids, synthetic, effect (Chargaff) 1937, **121,** 187
—, heparin and anticoagulants, action (Chargaff and Olson) 1937–38, **122,** 153
—, inhibition, substances affecting (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **115,** 155
—, —, technique for measuring (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **115,** 149
—, lipid inhibitor, spleen (Chargaff) 1938, **125,** 677
—, — inhibitors (Chargaff) 1937, **121,** 175
—, protamine effect (Chargaff and Olson) 1937–38, **122,** 153
—, protamines, effect (Chargaff) 1938, **125,** 671
Dissociation constant, apparent, oxygenation and reduction effect (Van Slyke and Sendroy) 1933, **102,** 505
Electrolyte distribution, glucose intraperitoneal injection effect (Robinson and Hegnauer) 1936, **116,** 779
—, muscle and, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (Hegnauer and Robinson) 1936, **116,** 769

Blood—*continued:*
Equilibration, tonometer (Irving and Black) 1937, **118,** 337
Ethyl iodide solubility, erythrocyte count, correlation (Cool, Gamble, and Starr) 1934, **105,** 97
Fatty acids, adrenalectomy effect (Yeakel and Blanchard) 1938, **123,** 31
— —, depancreatized dog (Lichtman) 1937, **120,** 35
— —, microdetermination (Smith and Kik) 1933, **103,** 391
Filtrates, protein-free, zinc hydroxide powder for preparation (Letonoff) 1934, **106,** 693
Fish (Vars) 1934, **105,** 135
Flow, kidney, measurement, direct (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison) 1936, **114,** lxiv
Fowl, domestic, properties (Morgan and Chichester) 1935, **110,** 285
Gas analysis, Van Slyke (Rappaport and Köck-Molnar) 1934, **104,** 29
— and electrolyte equilibrium (Van Slyke and Sendroy) 1933, **102,** 505
(Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria) 1934, **105,** 571
(Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke) 1934, **105,** 597
— determination, collection methods (Looney and Childs) 1934, **104,** 53

Blood—*continued:*
Gas, exercise effect (Looney) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
Glycolysis, purine nucleotide catabolism, relation (Eiler and Allen) 1938, **123,** 655
— rate, mammal (Somogyi) 1933, **103,** 665
Helium solubility in (Hawkins and Shilling) 1936, **113,** 649
Hen, composition (Heller and Pursell) 1937, **118,** 549
Inorganic composition (Kerr) 1937, **117,** 227
Intestinal juice loss, effect (Herrin) 1935, **108,** 547
Jaundiced, blood serum phosphatase effect (Freeman and Chen) 1938, **123,** 239
Lactation, cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (McCay and Maynard) 1935, **109,** 29
Lipid chlorine (Christensen and Corley) 1938, **123,** 129
— distribution, anemia, children (Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy) 1935, **109,** xxx (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 569
— —, —, pernicious (Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 599
— —, children (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 15
Blood—*continued:*
Lipid metabolism, depancreatized dog, insulin and choline effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647
Lipids, age, sex, and ovarian activity, effect (Lorenz, Entenman, and Chaikoff) 1937–38, **122,** 619
—, androgens, effect (Kochakian, MacLachlan, and McEwen) 1937–38, **122,** 433
—, anticoagulants, effect (Boyd and Murray) 1937, **117,** 629
—, depancreatized dog, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1934, **106,** 267
—, — — with insulin, pancreas ingestion effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112,** 155
—, determination and partition (Rose, Schattner, and Exton) 1937, **119,** lxxxiv
—, extraction (Boyd) 1936, **114,** 223
—, — and saponification (Man and Gildea) 1937–38, **122,** 77
—, fasting effect (Sure, Kik, and Church) 1933, **103,** 417
—, liver damage influence (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **114,** xviii
—, overfeeding effect (Bloor) 1933, **103,** 699
—, regeneration, hemorrhage effect (Boyd and Stevenson) 1937–38, **122,** 147

Blood—*continued:*
Lipids, thyroxine injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105,** lxxv
—, total, lipemia, alimentary (WILSON and HANNER) 1934, **106,** 323
Magnesium deprivation effect (ORENT, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM) 1934, **106,** 573
— — with calcium deficiency, effect (DAY, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM) 1935–36, **112,** 337
Milk fat precursor in (MAYNARD, HODSON, ELLIS, and MCCAY) 1937, **119,** lxvi
Mineral constituents, inorganic salt intake, effect (HELLER and PAUL) 1934, **105,** 655
— distribution, anemia, children (ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY) 1935, **109,** xxx
(ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, LEE, and MACY) 1937, **118,** 569
— —, —, pernicious (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118,** 599
— —, children (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118,** 15
Muscle, volume determination (EICHELBERGER) 1937–38, **122,** 323
Nitrogen solubility in (HAWKINS and SHILLING) 1936, **113,** 273
Osmotic adjustments (EISENMAN, HALD, and PETERS) 1937, **118,** 289

Blood—*continued:*
Oxygen capacity (JOHNSON and HANKE) 1936, **114,** 157
— —, glutathione state, relation (OBERST and WOODS) 1935, **111,** 1
—, uncombined, solubility and physical state (SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **105,** 597
Phospholipids, adrenalectomy effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123,** 31
—, as transport mechanism (SINCLAIR) 1936, **115,** 211
—, determination (ELLIS and MAYNARD) 1937, **118,** 701
Phosphorus, organic, phosphatase hydrolysis, effect (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121,** 531
Physicochemical properties, altitude effect (DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **119,** xxiii
— system (DILL, EDWARDS, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **118,** 635
— —, altitude effect (DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **118,** 649
Pigment, salt-low ration, realimentation effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105,** lxvi
Pregnancy, gonadotropic hormone preparation (GUSTUS, MEYER, and WOODS) 1936, **114,** 59
Reducing substance, fermentable, zinc-precipitable, diabetes, coma (REINHOLD and LETONOFF) 1936, **114,** lxxxiii

Blood—*continued:*
Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Saccharoids, diet and drugs, relation (SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN) 1938, **125,** 461
Salt and water, muscle and, exchange (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1935, **109,** xli
(EICHELBERGER) 1937–38, **122,** 233
— — —, — and, exchange, body water effect (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1937, **117,** 73
— — —, — and, exchange, dehydration effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 205
— — —, — and, exchange, hydronephrosis effect (EICHELBERGER) 1937, **119,** xxx
— — —, — and, exchange, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 197
Spectrophotometric technique (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1935–36, **112,** 105
Sterol, nature, Liebermann-Burchard reaction (REINHOLD) 1934, **105,** lxxi
Swine, glucose ingestion effect (EVELETH) 1934, **104,** 559
(EVELETH and EVELETH) 1935, **111,** 753
Test, benzidine, ascorbic acid effect (KOHN and WATROUS) 1938, **124,** 163
Blood—*continued:*
Trichinosis, chemistry (PIERCE and HARTMAN) 1938, **123,** xciv
Turtle (VARS) 1934, **105,** 135
—, anoxia, effect (JOHLIN and MORELAND) 1933, **103,** 107
(MORELAND) 1937, **117,** 471
Vapor pressure determination (CULBERT) 1935, **109,** 547
See also Hematopoietic substance
Blood cell(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Lipids, microdetermination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106,** 203
Nitrogen, atmospheric, solubility and physical state (VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA) 1934, **105,** 571
Protein, blood plasma and, *in vitro,* distribution (BELLIS and SCOTT) 1935, **111,** 17
Red, count, blood adenine nucleotide relation (BUELL) 1935, **109,** xii
—, —, ethyl iodide solubility, blood, correlation (COOL, GAMBLE, and STARR) 1934, **105,** 97
—, —, men, healthy (NELSON and STOKER) 1936, **114,** lxxvi
—, determination (HEINLE and BING) 1933, **101,** 369
—, dissociation constant, apparent (DILL, DALY, and FORBES) 1937, **117,** 569

Blood cell(s)—*continued:*
Red, electrolytes, blood plasma electrolytes, relation (YANNET, DARROW, and CARY) 1935–36, **112,** 477
—, enzyme, carbon dioxide hydration and carbonic acid dehydration, catalytic effect (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1933, **103,** 521
—, form, pregnancy (ROTTSCHAEFER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lxxxv
—, lactate-pyruvate oxidation, methylene blue and, effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 373
—, lipids, extraction (BOYD) 1936, **115,** 37
—, membrane, phosphorus, inorganic, transfer across (HALPERN) 1936, **114,** 747
—, oxidation, methylene blue and, methemoglobin and cyanide effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 385
—, residue, posthemolytic, basic amino acids (BEACH, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, and WILLIAMS) 1938, **123,** vi
—, —, —, lipid distribution (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY) 1937–38, **122,** 515
—, —, —, — partition (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, and JONES) 1936, **114,** xxxii
—, —, —, preparation (ERICKSON, JONES, BERNSTEIN, WILLIAMS, LEE, and MACY) 1936, **114,** xxxii
Blood cell(s)—*continued:*
(BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY) 1937–38, **122,** 507
Red, stromata, diaminophosphatide determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 533
—, volume, determination (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116,** 33
Salt-low ration, realimentation effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105,** lxvi
Volume, determination (EISENMAN) 1936, **114,** xxx
White, lipids (BOYD) 1933, **101,** 623
(BOYD and STEVENSON) 1937, **117,** 491
—, polymorphonuclear, proteinase and peptidase activity, pleural exudates (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125,** 247
See also Reticulocyte
Blood plasma: (*See note on p. 221*)
Colloids, recovery from work, relation (KEYS and TAYLOR) 1935, **109,** 55
Electrolytes, blood cells, red, electrolytes, relation (YANNET, DARROW, and CARY) 1935–36, **112,** 477
Lipids, age effect (PAGE, KIRK, LEWIS, THOMPSON, and VAN SLYKE) 1935, **111,** 613
—, analysis, microoxidation (BOYD) 1933, **101,** 323
—, determination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **105,** xlvii

Blood plasma—*continued:*
Lipids, diurnal variations (Boyd) 1935, **110,** 61
—, microdetermination (Street) 1936, **116,** 25
—, —, gasometric (Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106,** 203
Nitrogen, atmospheric, solubility and physical state (Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria) 1934, **105,** 571
Protein binding, phenol red and diodrast, effect (Smith and Smith) 1938, **124,** 107
—, blood cells and, *in vitro* distribution (Bellis and Scott) 1935, **111,** 17
— solubilities (Butler, Blatt, and Southgate) 1935, **109,** 755
—, total (Lehman and Scott) 1935, **111,** 43
Proteins, hepatectomy and laparotomy effect (Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig) 1938, **123,** 247
—, injection, metabolism, effect (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1938, **123,** 87
—, nephrectomy, partial, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1937, **119,** xviii
Specific gravity and protein, relation (Weech, Reeves, and Goettsch) 1936, **113,** 167
Blood platelets: Blood clotting, relation (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **116,** 237
Lipid distribution (Erickson, Lee, and Williams) 1938, **123,** xxxiv
Blood pressure: *d*-Alanyl-*l*- and *l*-alanyl-*l*-histidine and *l*-carnosine, comparative effects (Hunt and du Vigneaud) 1938, **124,** 699
d-Carnosine effect (du Vigneaud and Hunt) 1936, **115,** 93
Electrolyte, cisterna magna injection, effect (Mason Resnik, and Harrison) 1935, **109,** lix
-Raising principle, adrenal cortex extract (Looney and Darnell) 1936, **114,** lxii
Blood serum: (*See note on p. 221*)
Acid-base equilibrium, diet low in inorganic constituents, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **105,** lxxxi
— —, fatigue effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1935, **109,** lxix
— —, hyperthermia (Danielson and Stecher) 1936, **114,** xxiii
Antipneumococcus, globulin fractions (Green) 1938, **123,** xliv
Ashing, dry (Wilkins) 1934, **105,** 177
—, thorium nitrate use (Strauss) 1937, **118,** 331
Base, determination (Hald) 1933, **103,** 471

Blood serum—*continued:*
Base, exercise, dehydration influence (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1936, **114,** lxxiv
—, kidney excretion, exercise effect (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1937, **119,** lxxi
—, total, and chloride, microdetermination, simultaneous (JOSEPH and STADIE) 1938, **123,** lxv
—, —, determination (HALD) 1934, **105,** 675
—, —, —, electrodialysis (JOSEPH and STADIE) 1938, **125,** 795
Colloid osmotic pressure determination (KEYS and TAYLOR) 1935, **109,** 47
Dissociation constant, apparent (DILL, DALY, and FORBES) 1937, **117,** 569
— —, —, Henderson-Hasselbalch equation (ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN) 1934, **106,** 7
Electrolytes (SMITH and SMITH) 1934, **107,** 673 (SUNDERMAN) 1936, **113,** 111
—, balance, diet deficient in inorganic constituents, effect (SMITH and SMITH) 1934, **107,** 681
—, exercise effect (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1938, **123,** lxxxvii
—, nutritional hypoproteinemia, effect (DARROW and CARY) 1934, **105,** 327
Evaporation rate, vapor pressure, osmotic pressure, and solute concentration measured by (CULBERT, MCCUNE, and WEECH) 1937, **119,** 589
Horse, lipase action (FALK and MCGUIRE) 1934, **105,** 379
Lipase action (MCGUIRE and FALK) 1934, **105,** 373
Lipids (WILSON and HANSEN) 1935–36, **112,** 457
—, extraction and saponification (MAN and GILDEA) 1937–38, **122,** 77
—, fat metabolism, intermediary, relation (HANSEN, WILSON, and WILLIAMS) 1936, **114,** 209
—, protein-low diet, effect (PAGE, FARR, and WEECH) 1937, **121,** 111
Lipoid-chlorine (PETERS and MAN) 1934, **107,** 23
Osmotic pressure, colloid, pregnancy (ROTTSCHAEFER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lxxxv
Phosphate buffer-phenol red solution, effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114,** lxxxiv
Phosphatides, precipitation (TURNER) 1934, **105,** xciv
Physicochemical study (ZOZAYA) 1935, **110,** 599
Pregnancy, gonadotropic hormone (BISCHOFF) 1938, **125,** 697
—, gonad-stimulating hormone, preparation and purification (CARTLAND and NELSON) 1937, **119,** 59

Blood serum—*continued:*
Protein, Bence-Jones (KYDD) 1934, **107,** 747
—, blood cholesterol, relation (SCHWARZ and LICHTENBERG) 1937, **121,** 315
—, total (LEHMAN and SCOTT) 1935, **111,** 43
Proteins, amino acids, basic (BLOCK) 1933, **103,** 261
(BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104,** 347
(BLOCK) 1934, **105,** 455
—, — —, —, heat effect (BLOCK) 1934, **104,** 343
—, carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
—, edema fluids and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
—, solubility precipitation patterns (PERLZWEIG, KONDRITZER, and BRUCH) 1938, **123,** xcii
—, various origins, relationship (BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104,** 347
Proteolysis, uremia (MASON and EVERS) 1937, **119,** 735
Solute molality, specific gravity and water, relation (SUNDERMAN) 1936, **113,** 111
Specific gravity and protein, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113,** 167
— —, water and solute molality, relation (SUNDERMAN) 1936, **113,** 111
Blood serum—*continued:*
Ultrafiltrates, creatinine isolation (GAEBLER and ABBOTT) 1938, **123,** 119
—, picrate precipitate (GAEBLER and ABBOTT) 1937, **119,** xxxvi
Volume, measurement (SUNDERMAN) 1935, **109,** xci
(SUNDERMAN and AUSTIN) 1936, **114,** ciii
Blood sugar: Adrenals, demedulated, physostigmine effect (HARNED and COLE) 1938, **123,** li
Carbohydrate ingestion, high (TALBOTT) 1935, **109,** xci
Cataract from lactose-containing diet, relation (DAY) 1935, **109,** xxvi
— — vitamin G-deficient diet, relation (DAY) 1935, **109,** xxvi
Decapitation and venesection, values, comparison (HRUBETZ and DOTTI) 1934, **107,** 731
Determination, Benedict method, color development study (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1937, **118,** 397
—, — —, light filters, use (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1936, **114,** civ
—, gasometric, Somogyi filtrate (VAN SLYKE and KUGEL) 1933, **102,** 51
—, photoelectric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **120,** 51
Dithio acids, substituted, effect (GREENSTEIN and FRIEDGOOD) 1936, **114,** xliv

Blood sugar—*continued:*
Fermentable, determination, gasometric (HOLDEN) 1937, **119,** 347
Fowl, fasting, gizzardectomized (BURROWS, FRITZ, and TITUS) 1935, **110,** 39
Goat (CUTLER) 1934, **106,** 653
Insulin effect (DOTTI and HRUBETZ) 1936, **113,** 141
In vitro (KLEINER and HALPERN) 1933, **101,** 535
(NEUWIRTH) 1934, **104,** 129
Low, diabetes (PAUL and GIBSON) 1938, **123,** xci
Mammal, distribution (SOMOGYI) 1933, **103,** 665
Microtitration method (MILLER and VAN SLYKE) 1936, **114,** lxxi, 583
Pancreatectomy effect (LICHTMAN) 1937, **120,** 35
True, insulin convulsions (DOTTI) 1934, **104,** 535
Body composition: Diet poor in salts, effect (LIGHT, SMITH, SMITH, and ANDERSON) 1934, **107,** 689
Body fluids: Epinephrine destruction (KOEHLER) 1934, **105,** p. I
Halides, distribution, chronic bromide intoxication (MASON) 1936, **113,** 61
Photooxidation (SMETANA) 1938, **124,** 667
Protein (BRUGER) 1934, **105,** xiii
Bombicysterol: (BERGMANN) 1934, **107,** 527
Bone: Calcification, rickets, salt solutions, effect (GERSTENBERGER) 1938, **123,** xli
Composition (LOGAN) 1935, **110,** 375
—, diet poor in inorganic constituents, effect (BROOKE, SMITH, and SMITH) 1934, **104,** 141
Extract, skeletal growth and bone phosphatase, effect (LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN) 1935, **108,** 121
Fluoride feeding, effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1933, **101,** 677
Growth, normal and rachitic rats (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and DUNCAN) 1937, **119,** lxxxv
Magnesium deprivation effect (ORENT, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM) 1934, **106,** 573
Marrow, anemia, milk-produced (FITZ-HUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN) 1933, **103,** 617
Phosphatase, α-amino acids, effect (BODANSKY) 1936, **114,** 273
—, blood organic phosphorus hydrolyzed by, nature (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121,** 531
—, bone extract effect (LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN) 1935, **108,** 121
—, fluorine effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112,** 303
— identification, bile acids as aid (BODANSKY) 1937, **118,** 341

Bone—*continued:*
Phosphates, molecular constitution (Hodge, Bale, and LeFevre) 1937, **119,** xlix
Salt, formation (Logan and Taylor) 1938, **125,** 377
—, — and nature (Logan and Taylor) 1937, **119,** lxiv
—, solubility (Logan and Taylor) 1937, **119,** 293
1938, **125,** 377, 391
Sodium (Harrison) 1937, **120,** 457
Water, extracellular and intracellular (Iob and Swanson) 1937–38, **122,** 485
See also Skeleton
Boric acid: Ammonia and bases, microdetermination, use (Sobel, Yuska, and Cohen) 1937, **118,** 443
Borneolglucuronic acid: Glucuronic acid preparation from (Swartz and Miller) 1933, **103,** 651
Boys: Basal metabolism, preformed and total creatinine nitrogen (Wang) 1937, **119,** cii
Muscle dystrophy, pseudohypertrophic, mineral metabolism (Wang, Kaucher, and Wing) 1935, **109,** xcv
Brain: Carbohydrate metabolism (Kerr) 1936, **116,** 1
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (Kerr and Antaki) 1937–38, **122,** 49
— oxidation, normal and diabetic (Baker, Fazekas, and Himwich) 1938, **125,** 545
Brain—*continued:*
Cephalins, origin (McConnell and Sinclair) 1937, **118,** 131
Chemical topography (Randall) 1938, **123,** c
1938, **124,** 481
Glycogen, insulin, and epinephrine, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119,** 405
—, isolation (Kerr) 1938, **123,** 443
Glycolysis, anaerobic (Quastel and Wheatley) 1937, **119,** lxxx
Lactic acid, insulin and epinephrine, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119,** 405
— —, origin (Kerr and Ghantus) 1937, **117,** 217
Lecithins, origin (McConnell and Sinclair) 1937, **118,** 131
Mammalian, glycogen, free sugar and lactic acid, carbohydrate and insulin effect (Kerr and Ghantus) 1936, **116,** 9
—, lactic acid (Avery, Kerr, and Ghantus) 1935, **110,** 637
—, proteins, amino acids (Block) 1937, **119,** 765
Oxidations, drug influence (Brand, Brand, and Herrmann) 1934, **105,** xiii
Phosphocreatine (Kerr) 1935, **110,** 625
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (Kerr and Antaki) 1937–38, **122,** 49

Brain—*continued:*
Phosphorus, rickets (KERR) 1937–38, **122,** 53
Primate, proteins, amino acids, sex differences (BLOCK) 1937, **121,** 411
Proteins, amino acids, age effect (BLOCK) 1937, **120,** 467
—, — —, sex differences (BLOCK) 1938, **123,** xiii
Sugar, free, insulin and epinephrine, effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119,** 405
Water and electrolytes, growth effect (YANNET and DARROW) 1938, **123,** 295
See also Cerebrum
Bran: Crude fiber, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
Pentosan, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
Prepared, hemoglobin regeneration influence (ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD) 1934, **104,** 217
Bromide(s): Biological fluids, determination (BRODIE and FRIEDMAN) 1938, **124,** 511
Dietary, body bromine, effect (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **119,** cvi
Intoxication, chronic, body fluids, halide distribution (MASON) 1936, **113,** 61
Tissues, determination (BRODIE and FRIEDMAN) 1938, **124,** 511
Bromine: Biological substances, determination (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **119,** 93
Body, dietary bromide and chloride, effect (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **119,** cvi
Carbohydrate oxidation (DUFF, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT) 1938, **123,** xxxii
— —, second stage (SHEPPARD and EVERETT) 1934, **105,** lxxx
-Free medium, synthetic, algæ growth (MCINTYRE and BURKE) 1937, **119,** lxviii
Glucoside differentiation, action (SHEPPARD and EVERETT) 1936, **114,** xci
Metabolism (CORLEY, TRIPP, and NEWTON) 1935, **109,** xxiii
Nutrition rôle (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **121,** 345
Bromine water: Carbohydrates, behavior (EVERETT, EDWARDS, and SHEPPARD) 1934, **104,** 11
Urine, normal, sugar, behavior (EVERETT, EDWARDS, and SHEPPARD) 1934, **104,** 11
Bromobenzene: Absorption and detoxication, bile rôle (STEKOL and MANN) 1937, **117,** 619
p - Bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, relation (STEKOL) 1937, **118,** 155
Cystine utilization, growth effect (WHITE and JACKSON) 1935, **111,** 507
Dietary, glutathione, growth effect (STEKOL) 1938, **123,** cxvi

Bromobenzene—*continued:*
Dietary, growth effect (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122,** 55
Methionine utilization, growth effect (WHITE and JACKSON) 1935, **111,** 507
Bromophenylhydrazine: *p-*, derivatives, *d*-galacturonic and *d*-mannuronic acids (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101,** 337
Bromophenylmercapturic acid: *p-*, synthesis, body weight, relation (STEKOL) 1937, **119,** xciv
1937, **121,** 93
—, —, diet effect (STEKOL) 1937, **117,** 147
—, —, fasting rabbit (CONWAY) 1937, **121,** 27
—, —, food and bromobenzene relation (STEKOL) 1937, **118,** 155
—, urine, determination (STEKOL) 1936, **113,** 279
Bromotriacetylglucuronic acid: *α-*, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111,** 347
Bufagin: Marino-, cino-, and gama-, chemical constitution (JENSEN) 1937, **119,** lii
Buffer(s): Dimethylglycine (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1936, **115,** 221
Phosphate, -phenol red solution, blood serum effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114,** lxxxiv
Thioglycolic acid oxidation, metal, dithiol and, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113,** 537
Urease activity, effect (HOWELL and SUMNER) 1934, **104,** 619
Bufo: *See* Toad
Butter: Carotene (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 547
—, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105,** 167
Vitamin A (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 547
— —, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105,** 167
Butter fat: Acids, determination and characterization (HILDITCH and LONGENECKER) 1937–38, **122,** 497
Antioxidants (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101,** 701
Arachidonic acid (BOSWORTH and SISSON) 1934, **107,** 489
Carotene (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101,** 701
— determination (BARNETT) 1934, **105,** 259
— —, spectrophotometric (WISEMAN and CARY) 1935, **109,** ci
Fatty acids, isolation and identification (BOSWORTH and BROWN) 1933, **103,** 115

Butter fat—*continued:*
Fatty acids, saturated, higher (Helz and Bosworth) 1936, **116,** 203
Linoleic acid (Eckstein) 1933, **103,** 135
Linolenic acid (Eckstein) 1933, **103,** 135
Monohydroxypalmitic acid (Bosworth and Helz) 1935–36, **112,** 489
Vitamin A (Shrewsbury and Kraybill) 1933, **101,** 701
— —, determination (Shinn and Cary) 1936, **114,** xcii
Butyl acids: Iso-, normal series, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1935, **111,** 299
Butyl alcohol: Acetone-, fermentation, intermediary compounds (Johnson, Peterson, and Fred) 1933, **101,** 145
Extracts, cystine and cysteine determination (Hess and Sullivan) 1935, **108,** 195
-Isopropyl alcohol fermentation (Osburn, Brown, and Werkman) 1937, **121,** 685
Butyric acid(s): α-Amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-, configuration, spatial (Meyer and Rose) 1936, **115,** 721
—, synthesis (Carter) 1935–36, **112,** 769
(Wood, Madden, and Carter) 1937, **117,** 1
Butyric acid(s)—*continued:*
(West and Carter) 1937, **119,** 103, 109
(West, Krummel, and Carter) 1937–38, **122,** 605
(West and Carter) 1937–38, **122,** 611
Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (Eckstein) 1933, **102,** 591
β-Hydroxy-, acetoacetic acid, reduction from (Stark and Cohen) 1938, **123,** cxv
dl-α-Hydroxy-γ-methio-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** 681
Metabolism, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Evans) 1937, **120,** 503
dl-γ-Methiol-α-hydroxy-, metabolism, cystinuria (Block, Brand, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** xii
γ-Thio-, and γ,γ′-dithiodi-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** 689

C

Cabbage: Chinese, calcium availability (Kao, Conner, and Sherman) 1938, **123,** 221
Iodine determination (McClendon, Hamilton, and Holdridge) 1934, **105,** lviii
Calciferol: Blood serum calcium, nephrectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, effect (Tweedy, McNamara,

Calciferol—*continued:*
TEMPLETON, and PATRAS)
1937, **119,** xcix
Toxicity (HARTMAN)
1937, **119,** xlvi
Calcification: Cartilage, rachitic, phosphate and parathyroid extract effect (MCLEAN and MCCOY) 1936, **114,** lxv
Protein intake, relation (CONNER and SHERMAN)
1936, **115,** 695
Rickets, salt solutions, effect (GERSTENBERGER)
1938, **123,** xli
Tooth enamel, variations (HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM)
1934, **105,** xl
Calcified material: Sodium (HARRISON) 1937, **120,** 457
Calcium: Aqueous humors (SALIT) 1934, **104,** 275
Biological fluids, determination, spectrographic (THOMSON and LEE)
1937, **118,** 711
— material, determination (WANG) 1935, **111,** 443
— —, —, ceric sulfate titration (LARSON and GREENBERG) 1938, **123,** 199
Blood, determination, ceric sulfate titration (LARSON and GREENBERG)
1938, **123,** 199
—, partition, chicken (HELLER, PAUL, and THOMPSON)
1934, **106,** 357
— phosphate and, relation (MCLEAN and HINRICHS)
1935, **109,** lxiii

Calcium—*continued:*
Blood plasma, age effect (KIRK, LEWIS, and THOMPSON)
1935, **111,** 641
— — and serum, state (GREENWALD and RUBIN)
1936, **114,** xlv
— —, dairy cattle (HAAG and JONES) 1935, **110,** 439
— —, diffusibility, parathormone effect (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE)
1933, **103,** 745
— — ultrafiltrates, bicarbonate ion concentration and hydrogen ion concentration, effect (DILLMAN and VISSCHER)
1933, **103,** 791
— serum (SALIT)
1934, **104,** 275
— —, age relation (STEARNS and WARWEG)
1933, **102,** 749
— — and edema fluids, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
— — determination, ceric sulfate use (KATZMAN and JACOBI) 1937, **118,** 539
— —, forms (GREENBERG and LARSON) 1935, **109,** 105
(BENJAMIN) 1935, **109,** 123
— —, —, hypercalcemia (BENJAMIN and HESS)
1933, **103,** 629
— —, ingested calcium effect (FREEMAN, KANT, and IVY)
1935–36, **112,** 1
— —, nephrectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, calciferol effect (TWEEDY, Mc-

Calcium—*continued:*
NAMARA, TEMPLETON, and PATRAS) 1937, **119,** xcix
Blood serum, nutritional hypoproteinemia, effect (DARROW and CARY) 1934, **105,** 327
— —, partition, mathematical relations (GREENBERG and LARSON) 1937, **119,** xxxix
Body, calcium and phosphorus intake levels, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 685
— fluids, ionization (MCLEAN and HASTINGS) 1935, **108,** 285
— —, state (MCLEAN and HASTINGS) 1934, **105,** lx
—, food calcium, and phosphorus, relation (WHITCHER, BOOHER, and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 679
—, — —, effect (LANFORD and SHERMAN) 1938, **123,** lxxiii
Cabbage, Chinese, availability (KAO, CONNER, and SHERMAN) 1938, **123,** 221
Chick (ELVEHJEM and KLINE) 1933, **103,** 733
Deficiency with magnesium deprivation, blood and body effect (DAY, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM) 1935–36, **112,** 337
Deposits, pathological (MEEKER and KESTEN) 1936, **113,** 289
Determination, microtitration, acidimetric (SOBEL and SKLERSKY) 1937–38, **122,** 665
Calcium—*continued:*
Determination, potentiometric (TENDELOO) 1936, **113,** 333
(GREENBERG and LARSON) 1936, **115,** 769
Dietary, hematopoiesis effect (DAY, STEIN, and MCCOLLUM) 1938, **123,** xxviii
—, magnesium requirement, relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122,** 715
Diffusible, blood serum and transudates *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122,** 59
Edema fluids and blood serum, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
Electrodes, crystals as (ANDERSON) 1936, **115,** 323
(TENDELOO) 1937, **118,** 253
Filtrable, non-filtrable, blood, chicken, relation (CORRELL and HUGHES) 1933, **103,** 511
Food availability (FINCKE and SHERMAN) 1935, **110,** 421
—, body calcium, relation (WHITCHER, BOOHER, and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 679
Gestation requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105,** xviii
Gossypol and, reaction, physiological significance (GALLUP and REDER) 1935, **109,** xxxvi
Intake levels, body calcium and growth, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 685

Calcium—*continued:*
Ionized and total, blood serum and ultrafiltrates, relation (MORISON, MCLEAN, and JACKSON) 1937–38, **122,** 439
—, blood serum and transudates *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122,** 71
Lactation requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105,** xviii
-Low adult rats (CAMPBELL, BESSEY, and SHERMAN) 1935, **110,** 703
— diets, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, dairy cows, effect (MEIGS, TURNER, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105,** lx
— —, rickets and tetany production (SHOHL) 1935, **109,** lxxxv
Metabolism, calcium-low ration, dairy cows, effect (MEIGS, TURNER, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105,** lx
Microdetermination (SOBEL, PEARL, and KRAMER) 1936, **114,** xcvii
(SOBEL, PEARL, GERCHICK, and KRAMER) 1937, **118,** 47
Non-diffusible, protein sols (EVERSOLE, FORD, and THOMAS) 1934, **104,** 107
(GREENBERG) 1934, **105,** 511
(EVERSOLE) 1934, **105,** 515
Phosphorus and, intake levels, body calcium and growth, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 685
Calcium—*continued:*
Retention, carbon dioxide effect (FORBES) 1934, **107,** 283
—, infancy to adolescence (STEARNS) 1934, **105,** lxxxiv
—, —, vitamin D effect (STEARNS and JEANS) 1936, **114,** c
Skeleton and tissues, soft, distribution (BESSEY, KING, QUINN, and SHERMAN) 1935, **111,** 115
Storage, skeletal maturity, children, relation (HUNSCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS) 1937, **119,** lii
Tissue, thyroparathyroidectomy effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101,** 11
Trout, brook, factors affecting (MCCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL) 1936, **114,** 259
Urine, excretion (LOGAN) 1935, **109,** 481
Vitreous humors (SALIT) 1934, **104,** 275
Calcium carbonate: Solubility, calcium protein ionization constants, determination, relation (WEIR and HASTINGS) 1936, **114,** 397
Calcium citrate: Ionization (HASTINGS, MCLEAN, EICHELBERGER, HALL, and DA COSTA) 1934, **107,** 351
Milk, buffer action (WHITTIER) 1938, **123,** 283

Calcium ion: Concentration, determination, biological (McLean and Hastings) 1934, **107,** 337
Calcium phosphate(s): Colloidal, blood, hypercalcemia, formation (Greenberg and Tufts) 1934, **105,** xxxii
Milk, buffer action (Whittier) 1933, **102,** 733
Molecular constitution (Hodge and Bale) 1938, **123,** lvii
Precipitates, carbonate-containing, solubility (Logan and Taylor) 1938, **125,** 391
Calcium proteinate: Ionization constants, determination (Weir and Hastings) 1936, **114,** 397
Calcium salt(s): Dissociation (Greenwald) 1938, **123,** xlv
1938, **124,** 437
Calcomine-fast pink: Blood antithrombin, relation (Quick) 1937, **119,** lxxxi
Calculi: Bile, human (Ray) 1935, **111,** 689
Cystine (Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand) 1936, **114,** 91
Calf: Cod liver oil toxicity (Turner, Meigs, and Converse) 1936, **114,** civ
Magnesium studies (Duncan, Huffman, and Robinson) 1935, **108,** 35
Callicrein: Chemistry (Bischoff and Elliot) 1937, **117,** 7
Purification (Bischoff and Elliot) 1935, **109,** 419
Canaline: Dissociation constants, apparent (Tomiyama) 1935, **111,** 45
-Related compounds (Borek and Clarke) 1938, **125,** 479
Canavalin: Con-, A and B, molecular weight (Sumner, Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel) 1938, **125,** 45
Jack bean crystalline globulin from trypsin digestion of (Sumner and Howell) 1936, **113,** 607
Molecular weight (Sumner, (Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel) 1938, **125,** 45
Canavanine: Dissociation constants, apparent (Tomiyama) 1935, **111,** 45
-Related compounds (Borek and Clarke) 1938, **125,** 479
Cancer: Tissue, glyoxalase (Platt and Schroeder) 1934, **106,** 179
Urine cholesterol (Bloch and Sobotka) 1938, **124,** 567
See also Carcinogenesis
Candy: Acidified, enamel effect (West and Judy) 1938, **123,** cxxv
Cannizzaro reaction: Catalytically induced reaction resembling (Levene and Christman) 1937, **120,** 575
Capillary: Fragility, Eskimos and whites in Arctic (Levine) 1937, **119,** lxii
Permeability, proteins (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109,** 55

Caproic acid: Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (Eckstein) 1933, **102,** 591
α-Hydroxy-*n*-, α-hydroxyisocaproic acid, configurational relationship (Bartlett, Kuna, and Levene) 1937, **118,** 513
Metabolism, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Evans) 1937, **120,** 503
Capsicum annuum: *See* Pimiento
Carballylic acid: α-Aminotri-, dissociation constants, apparent (Greenstein and Joseph) 1935, **110,** 619
Glycyl-α-aminotri-, dissociation constants, apparent (Greenstein and Joseph) 1935, **110,** 619
Carbamate: Amino acids and, equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935–36, **112,** 723
-Carbon dioxide equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935–36, **112,** 723
— — —, amino acids, hemoglobin, and blood serum proteins, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
Determination, Ferguson-Roughton method (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935–36, **112,** 723
Equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1937, **117,** 439
Carbamino compounds: Carbon dioxide transport, relation (Daly and Dill) 1935, **109,** xxv
Carbinol(s): Aliphatic, configurationally related, rotatory dispersion (Levene and Rothen) 1936, **116,** 209
Isopropyl-, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1933, **101,** 413
Methylcyclohexyl-, methylhexyl-, configurational relationship (Levene and Harris) 1936, **113,** 55
Phenyl-, separation (Levene and Marker) 1933, **103,** 373
Phenylated, hydrogenation (Levene) 1936, **115,** 275
Carbobenzoxy derivatives: Benzyl group splitting (Sifferd and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108,** 753
Carbohydrate(s): Absorption, intestine (Pierce and Haege) 1938, **123,** xciii
Blood serum phosphatase, ingestion effect (Bodansky) 1934, **104,** 473
Brain, mammalian, glycogen, free sugar and lactic acid, insulin and, effect (Kerr and Ghantus) 1936, **116,** 9
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (Kerr and Antaki) 1937–38, **122,** 49
Bromine, oxidation, second stage (Sheppard and Everett) 1934, **105,** lxxx
— water, behavior (Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard) 1934, **104,** 11
Classification, new (Everett and Sheppard) 1937, **119,** xxxii

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Dietary, feces nitrogen, effect (Mitchell) 1934, **105,** 537
Egg albumin, antigenic behavior (Ferry and Levy) 1934, **105,** xxvii
Hypophysectomy effect (Fisher, Russell, and Cori) 1936, **115,** 627
Immunological specificity, acetyl group, influence (Goebel and Babers) 1934, **105,** xxx
Ingestion, high, blood sugar and respiratory exchange, effect (Talbott) 1935, **109,** xci
Intermediates, glycogenic and ketolytic action, comparison (Shapiro) 1935, **108,** 373
Ketonuria, action (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1938, **123,** xxix
1938, **124,** 385
Metabolism (Dotti) 1934, **104,** 535
—, adrenalectomy effect (Buell, Anderson, and Strauss) 1936, **114,** xvi
—, brain (Kerr) 1936, **116,** 1
(Kerr and Ghantus) 1937, **117,** 217
(Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119,** 405
(Kerr) 1938, **123,** 443
—, copper rôle (Keil and Nelson) 1934, **106,** 343
—, dietary factor (Wesson and Murrell) 1933, **102,** 303
Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism factor, vegetables, boiling effect (Wesson) 1938, **123,** cxxv
—, fat-deficient diet (Wesson and Murrell) 1934, **105,** xcix
—, galactosuria (Mason) 1934, **105,** lviii
—, goat (Cutler) 1934, **106,** 653
— hormone, anterior pituitary, assay (Bergman and Turner) 1938, **123,** 471
—, pancreatectomy (Barker, Chambers, and Dann) 1937, **118,** 177
—, sexual variation (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104,** 519
(Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 29
(Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 35
(Butts, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 45
(Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels) 1937, **119,** 607
(Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1937, **119,** 617
Muscle, anaerobic, frog, hydrogen ion concentration effect (Kerly and Ronzoni) 1933, **103,** 161
Oxidation, brain, normal and diabetic (Baker, Fazekas, and Himwich) 1938, **125,** 545
—, bromine (Duff, Sheppard, and Everett) 1938, **123,** xxxii

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Proteins, determination (Sheppard and Everett) 1937, **119,** lxxxix
Pseudoglobulin, nature (Coghill and Creighton) 1938, **123,** xxiii
Storage, liver, undernutrition effect (Johnston and Newburgh) 1937, **119,** liv
Tissue, determination (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer) 1935, **111,** 537
Vitamin B synthesis, digestive tract (Guerrant, Dutcher, and Tomey) 1935, **110,** 233
Carboline carbonic acid(s): 4-, synthesis (Jacobs and Craig) 1936, **113,** 759
Carbon: Metabolism, *Gibberella saubinetii* on glucose (Hessler and Gortner) 1937, **119,** 193
Organic compounds, microdetermination, manometric (Van Slyke, Page, and Kirk) 1933, **102,** 635
Carbon dioxide: Absorption curve, blood, oxygenation and reduction effect (Van Slyke and Sendroy) 1933, **102,** 505
Amino acids and, equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935-36, **112,** 723
Blood, transport, carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium of amino acids, hemoglobin, and blood serum proteins, relation (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Calcium retention, effect (Forbes) 1934, **107,** 283
Capacity, blood, arterial, carbon dioxide inhalation effect (Himwich, Gildea, Rakieten, and DuBois) 1936, **113,** 383
Carbamate-, equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935-36, **112,** 723
—, —, amino acids, hemoglobin, and blood serum proteins, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
Hemoglobin combination, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, relation (Margaria and Green) 1933, **102,** 611
Hydration, blood cell, red, enzyme from, catalytic effect (Stadie and O'Brien) 1933, **103,** 521
Phosphorus retention, effect (Forbes) 1934, **107,** 283
Production, yeast zymin, electrolyte effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer) 1935, **111,** 771
—, — —, ethanol effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer) 1935, **111,** 785
Sugar-beet hydrogen ion concentration and nitrogen fractions, effect (Fife and Frampton) 1935, **109,** 643
Tension, intestine (Herrin) 1937, **118,** 459

Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Tension, substituted phenols, metabolism effect (KRAHL and CLOWES) 1937, **119,** lx
—, urine (SENDROY, SEELIG, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106,** 479
Transport, carbamino compounds, relation (DALY and DILL) 1935, **109,** xxv
Yeast fermentation, determination, apparatus (FRANKE and MOXON) 1934, **105,** 415
Carbonic acid(s): 4-Carboline, synthesis (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1936, **113,** 759
Dehydration, blood cell, red, enzyme from, catalytic effect (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1933, **103,** 521
Derivatives, tryptophane, growth and kynurenic acid production, relation (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1936, **114,** 253
Dissociation constant, first, hemoglobin solutions, hemoglobin and carbon dioxide, relation (MARGARIA and GREEN) 1933, **102,** 611
Thermochemistry, rapid (ROUGHTON) 1936, **114,** lxxxvi
Carbon monoxide: Absorption, reduced hematin and pyridine hemochromogen (CLIFCORN, MELOCHE, and ELVEHJEM) 1935, **111,** 399
Air, determination (CHRISTMAN and BLOCK) 1935, **109,** xx
Carbon monoxide—*continued:*
Blood, determination (CHRISTMAN and RANDALL) 1933, **102,** 595
Capacity, hemoglobin (MORRISON and HISEY) 1935, **109,** 233
-Combining power, blood hemoglobin, fish, acidity effect (ROOT and GREEN) 1934, **106,** 545
Hemocyanin combination (ROOT) 1934, **104,** 239
Hemoglobin, union (ADAMS) 1934, **105,** iii
Carbon tetrachloride: Liver injury, fat metabolism, effect (WINTER) 1938, **124,** 339
Carbonyl compounds: Unsaponifiable material, isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1936, **114,** 539
Carboxy acids: Monoamino-mono- and monoaminodi-, *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **121,** 507
Carboxycytochrome: C-, spectroscopy (ALTSCHUL and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 25
Carboxyhemoglobin: Activity coefficient, glycine effect (RICHARDS) 1937–38, **122,** 727
Solubility, neutral salts (FERRY, COHN, and NEWMAN) 1936, **114,** xxxiv
Carboxylase: Co-, enzyme synthesis (LIPSCHITZ, POTTER, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 147
System (TAUBER) 1938, **125,** 191

Carboxylic acid(s): Aminocyclohexane, polarity (GREENSTEIN and WYMAN) 1938, **123,** xliv
Di-, sodium salts, citric acid formation, effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1937, **119,** lxxiv (SMITH and ORTEN) 1938, **124,** 43
1, 5-Diphenylpyrazoline-3-, body temperature, environmental temperature effect (SCHULTZ and HILL) 1938, **123,** cvi
Disubstituted, symmetrical disubstituted methanes from optically active homologous series (LEVENE and MARKER) 1934, **106,** 173
Phenethyl group-containing, maximum rotations (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935, **111,** 725
Phenyl or cyclohexyl group-containing, maximum rotations (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **110,** 329
Pyrrolidone-, glutamic acid-, system (WILSON and CANNAN) 1937, **119,** 309
α-Substituted, normal, rotatory dispersion curves (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1934, **107,** 533
Carboxypeptidase: Specificity (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117,** 189
Carcinogenesis: (SHEAR) 1936, **114,** xc
Anthracene derivatives, effect (SHEAR) 1938, **123,** cviii
Chemo-antigens and (FRANKS and CREECH) 1938, **123,** xxxviii
Carcinogenesis—*continued:*
Cholanthrene and methylcholanthrene isomers, effect (SHEAR) 1936, **114,** lxxxix
Physiological (HALL and FRANKS) 1938, **123,** xlix
See also Cancer
Cardiac: *See* Heart
Cardiovascular disease: Vitamin B_1 relation (SURE and JONES) 1937, **119,** xcvii
Carnivora: Kynurenic acid excretion (JACKSON) 1938, **123,** lxiii
Carnosine: *d-*, synthesis and blood pressure effect (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1936, **115,** 93
—, — — depressor effect (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1936, **114,** cv
l-, β-*l*-aspartyl-*l*-histidine, precursor (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1938, **125,** 269
—, blood pressure effect (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **124,** 699
—, depressor action, β-alanine radical, relation (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123,** lxi
—, utilization, histidine-deficient diet (DU VIGNEAUD, SIFFERD, and IRVING) 1937, **117,** 589
Muscle, mammalian, determination (ZAPP) 1938, **123,** cxxxii
—, skeletal (WOLFF and WILSON) 1935, **109,** 565
Synthesis (SIFFERD and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108,** 753

Carnosine—*continued:*
Utilization, diphtheria bacillus (MUELLER) 1938, **123,** 421
Carotene(s): α-, hydrogenation (SMITH) 1933, **102,** 157
—, properties (STRAIN) 1935, **111,** 85
Alfalfa hay, vitamin A activity, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105,** xxxvi
β-, hydrogenation (SMITH) 1933, **102,** 157
—, jaundice and choledochocolostomy, absorption and utilization, vitamin A deficiency (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** xxxi
—, properties (STRAIN) 1935, **111,** 85
Butter (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 547
—, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105,** 167
— fat (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101,** 701
— —, determination (BARNETT) 1934, **105,** 259
— —, —, spectrophotometric (WISEMAN and CARY) 1935, **109,** ci
Colostrum (SEMB, BAUMANN, and STEENBOCK) 1934, **107,** 697
Determination (CLAUSEN and McCOORD) 1936, **113,** 89
—, bixin solutions, use (HOLMES and BROMUND) 1935–36, **112,** 437
Carotene(s)—*continued:*
Determination, vitamin A potency, relation (SHINN, KANE, WISEMAN, and CARY) 1937, **119,** lxxxix
Dihydro-, ozonization, geronic acid formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 137
Hay and fresh green plants, determination (WISEMAN, KANE, and CARY) 1934, **105,** ci
— — meal, storage effect (KANE and SHINN) 1935, **109,** xlviii
Leaf (MACKINNEY) 1935, **111,** 75
—, properties (MACKINNEY) 1935, **108,** 45
Occurrence (STRAIN) 1935, **111,** 85
Ozonization, geronic acid formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 137
Plant, determination (WISEMAN and KANE) 1936, **114,** cviii
—, properties (SMITH and MILNER) 1934, **104,** 437
-Related compounds, ozonization, geronic acid formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 137
Roots, properties (MACKINNEY) 1935, **108,** 45
Separation, adsorption (STRAIN) 1934, **105,** 523
Solutions, stability (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 561
Stability, fatty acids, ethyl esters, liver, and vegetable oils (McDONALD) 1933, **103,** 455

Carotene(s)—*continued:*
Stability, olive oil (TURNER) 1934, **105,** 443
Synthesis, microorganisms (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, INGRAHAM, and FRED) 1933, **103,** 339
Utilization, fetus, human (CLAUSEN and MCCOORD) 1937, **119,** xviii
Carotenoid(s): Acids, effect (QUACKENBUSH, STEENBOCK, and PETERSON) 1938, **123,** xcviii
Fruit, light effect (SMITH and MORGAN) 1933, **101,** 43
Pigments, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (HILBERT and JANSEN) 1934, **106,** 97
—, cow-pea leaves, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (HILBERT and JANSEN) 1934, **106,** 97
-Protein pigment, lobster egg (STERN and SALOMON) 1937–38, **122,** 461
Retina, chicken (WALD and ZUSSMAN) 1937–38, **122,** 449
Cartilage: Composition (LOGAN) 1935, **110,** 375
Epiphyseal, reaction, normal and rachitic rats (PIERCE) 1938, **124,** 115
Rachitic, calcification, phosphate and parathyroid extract effect (MCLEAN and MCCOY) 1936, **114,** lxv
Water, extracellular and intracellular (IOB and SWANSON) 1937–38, **122,** 485
Casein: Amino acids, basic (VICKERY and WHITE) 1933, **103,** 413
Antirachitic property (HARRIS and BUNKER) 1937, **119,** xlv
Arsanilic acid and (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, **104,** 329
Cystine, alkali effect (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1934, **104,** 99
— determination, colorimetric (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1933, **101,** 657
— liberation rate, hydrolysis (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1933, **101,** 657
— — —, tryptic digestion (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1936, **114,** liii
Deaminized, anemia production (HOGAN and RITCHIE) 1934, **107,** 179
(HOGAN and GUERRANT) 1936, **114,** li
(HOGAN, GUERRANT, and RITCHIE) 1936, **115,** 659
—, cystine (WHITE) 1933, **103,** 295
—, nutrition (HOGAN and RITCHIE) 1934, **105,** xxxix
Decystinized (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1938, **123,** lxiv
Dipeptide phosphoric acid from (LEVENE and HILL) 1933, **101,** 711
Erepsin digestion, vitamin B deficiency influence (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 19

Casein—*continued:*
Flavin-deficient diets, cataract, effect (DAY and DARBY) 1937, **119,** xxii
Fractions, amino acid inadequacy, supplement (CALDWELL and ROSE) 1934, **107,** 45
Lysine, dry heat and alkali effect (BLOCK, JONES, and GERSDORFF) 1934, **105,** 667
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, BLOCK, KASSELL, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 669
Organ and tissue protein formation rate, refeeding effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **116,** 343
Peptic digestion (JONES and GERSDORFF) **1934, 105,** xlii 1934, **106,** 707
Sulfur distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 435
Trypsin digestion, vitamin B deficiency influence (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 19
— effect (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **104,** 271
Tryptophane determination (SULLIVAN, MILONE, and EVERITT) 1938, **125,** 471
Castration: Diacetic acid metabolism, with and without theelin, effect (GRUNEWALD, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 35
Ketone body excretion, effect (CHAMBERLIN, FURGASON, and HALL) 1937, **121,** 599
Castration—*continued:*
Theelol sensitivity, female rats (CURTIS, MILLER, and WITT) 1937, **119,** xxi
Catabolism: Amino acids (LEIGHTY and CORLEY) 1937, **120,** 331
(SNYDER and CORLEY) 1937–38, **122,** 491
— —, branched chain (CORLEY and SNYDER) 1937, **119,** xx
— —, phlorhizin effect (CORLEY and LEIGHTY) 1936, **114,** xxii
Purine nucleotides (EILER and ALLEN) 1938, **123,** 655
Catalase(s): (MARKS) 1934, **107,** 623
Absorption spectrum (STERN) 1937, **121,** 561
Crystalline (SUMNER and DOUNCE) 1937, **121,** 417
—, molecular weight (SUMNER and GRALÉN) 1938, **125,** 33
Inactivation (ROSENBLUM) 1935, **109,** 635
—, glutathione effect (MARKS) 1936, **115,** 299
Liver (DUNN and MORGULIS) 1937, **118,** 545
Marine animals, inactivation by oxygen (MARKS) 1934, **105,** 489
Monoethyl hydrogen peroxide decomposition (STERN) 1936, **114,** 473
Mussel, oxygen, inactivation (MARKS and FOX) 1933, **103,** 269
Prosthetic group (STERN) 1935–36, **112,** 661

Catalase(s)—*continued:*
Ultracentrifugal study (STERN and WYCKOFF) 1938, **124,** 573
Catalyst-substrate: Compounds, chemical reactions, method for recording (STERN and DUBOIS) 1936, **116,** 575
Catalytic reaction: (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937, **120,** 575
Cataract: Flavin-deficient diets, casein effect (DAY and DARBY) 1937, **119,** xxii
Galactose-producing action, protein effect (MITCHELL and COOK) 1938, **123,** lxxxvi
Nutritional (MITCHELL and DODGE) 1934, **105,** lxi
Production, lactose-containing diet, blood sugar, relation (DAY) 1935, **109,** xxvi
—, vitamin G-deficient diet, blood sugar, relation (DAY) 1935, **109,** xxvi
Catechol: Oxidation product, tyrosinase relation (WAGREICH and NELSON) 1936, **115,** 459
Cathode ray: Vitamin D formation, effect (HOFFMAN and DANIELS) 1936, **115,** 119
Cations: Ovalbumin isoelectric point, effect (SMITH) 1936, **113,** 473
Cell: Division, stimulants and depressants, oxidative, action (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1935, **109,** xxi
Respiration, reversible dyes, catalysis, mechanism (DE-

Cell—*continued:*
MEIO, KISSIN, and BARRON) 1934, **107,** 579
Substances, dyes, reactions (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 113, 119
(KELLEY) 1935, **110,** 141
Swelling, normal and tumor, *in vitro*, protein effect (SHEAR) 1934, **105,** lxxix
Cellobiose: Acetyl derivatives, uronic acid methyl esters, molecular rotations, relationship (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **123,** xlii
p-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (BABERS and GOEBEL) 1934, **105,** 473
Fermentation, colon and aerogenes bacteria (POE and KLEMME) 1935, **109,** 43
Reactions, new (BERGMANN and GRAFE) 1935, **110,** 173
Cellulose: Enzyme adsorption, effect (TAUBER) 1936, **113,** 753
Feces, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Cephalin(s): Blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (KIRK) 1938, **123,** 637
— —, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (KIRK) 1938, **123,** 623
Brain, origin (MCCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118,** 131
Electrometric titration (JUKES) 1934, **107,** 783
Lecithin-, fraction, milk, fatty acids (KURTZ, JAMIESON, and HOLM) 1934, **106,** 717

Cephalin(s)—*continued:*
Phospholipids, choline estimation, determination (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY) 1938, **123,** 111
Yeast (SALISBURY and ANDERSON) 1935–36, **112,** 541
Cereal: Low phosphorus diet, vitamin D_2 response (SCHNEIDER and STEENBOCK) 1938, **123,** cv
Cerebronic acid: (LEVENE and HEYMANN) 1933, **102,** 1
(LEVENE and YANG) 1933, **102,** 541
(KLENK) 1934, **105,** 467
Chemical constitution, *dl*-α-hydroxystearic acid oxidation, relationship (KLENK and DITT) 1935, **111,** 749
(LEVENE and YANG) 1935, **111,** 751
Fraction (TAYLOR and LEVENE) 1933, **102,** 535
Cerebrosidase: Nature (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113,** 311
Polydiaminophosphatide hydrolysis by polydiaminophosphatase, relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113,** 311
Cerebroside(s): Blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (KIRK) 1938, **123,** 637
——, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (KIRK) 1938, **123,** 623
Determination, titrimetric (KIRK) 1938, **123,** 613
Cerebroside sulfuric acids: Synthetic, blood clotting, effect (CHARGAFF) 1937, **121,** 187
Cerebrospinal fluid: Aqueous humor, lymph, and blood, comparison (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Chlorides, microdetermination, dichlorofluorescein (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1935–36, **112,** 117
Fructose (HUBBARD and RUSSELL) 1937, **119,** 647
Inorganic phosphate, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Lead (RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY) 1933, **103,** 725
—, detection, spectrographic (RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY) 1933, **103,** 707
—, determination (RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY) 1933, **103,** 707
Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Urea, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Uric acid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Cerebrum: Cortex metabolism, pyocyanine effect (YOUNG) 1937, **120,** 659
See also Brain
Cerevisterol: Composition and properties (HONEYWELL and BILLS) 1933, **103,** 515

Cerevisterol—*continued:*
Sterol relation (HONEYWELL and BILLS)
1933, **103,** 515
Ceric sulfate: Blood serum, calcium determination, use (KATZMAN and JACOBI)
1937, **118,** 539
Calcium determination, titration (LARSON and GREENBERG) 1938, **123,** 199
Cetyl alcohol: Animal organism, significance (SCHOENHEIMER) 1934, **105,** lxxvi
Occurrence and secretion mechanism, animal organism (SCHOENHEIMER and HILGETAG) 1934, **105,** 73
Cevine: Degradation (JACOBS and CRAIG)
1937, **119,** 141
1938, **124,** 659
— products, basic (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937, **120,** 447
Cevine methiodide: Degradation (JACOBS and CRAIG)
1938, **125,** 625
Ch'an su: (JENSEN and EVANS)
1934, **104,** 307
Chemical constitution: Physiological response, relationship (QUICK) 1933, **101,** 475
Chemical reactions: Apparatus for recording (STERN and DUBOIS) 1936, **116,** 575
Kinetics, spectroscopy (STERN and DUBOIS)
1937, **121,** 573
Cherry: Cuticle, wax-like constituents (MARKLEY and SANDO) 1937, **119,** 641
Chick: Antidermatitis factors (FOUTS, LEPKOVSKY, HELMER, and JUKES)
1937, **119,** xxxiv
(WOOLLEY, WAISMAN, MICKELSEN, and ELVEHJEM)
1938, **125,** 715
Anti-gizzard erosion factor, chondroitin effect (BIRD and OLESON) 1938, **123,** xi
Antiparalytic factor (JUKES and BABCOCK)
1938, **125,** 169
— vitamin (JUKES and BABCOCK) 1938, **123,** lxv
Arginine, dietary essential (KLOSE, STOKSTAD, and ALMQUIST)
1938, **123,** 691
Calcium studies (ELVEHJEM and KLINE)
1933, **103,** 733
Dermatitis, dietary, feedingstuff filtrate factor distribution (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114,** 117
—, —, filtrate factor relation and properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES)
1936, **114,** 109, lxi
—, nicotinic acid inactivity (MICKELSEN, WAISMAN, and ELVEHJEM)
1938, **124,** 313
Disease, hemorrhagic, diet relation (ALMQUIST and STOKSTAD) 1935, **111,** 105
Embryo, copper metabolism (MCFARLANE and MILNE)
1934, **107,** 309
— extract, dipeptidase (PALMER and LEVY)
1938, **123,** xc

Chick—*continued:*
Embryo, iron metabolism (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107,** 309
—, reproductive system, sex hormones, effect (Willier, Gallagher, and Koch) 1935, **109,** xcix
Encephalomalacia, nutritional, soy bean oil non-saponifiable matter, action (Goettsch and Pappenheimer) 1936, **114,** xl
—, —, vegetable oils, effect (Goettsch and Pappenheimer) 1936, **114,** 673
Gizzard factor, distribution and properties (Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **114,** x
Growth factor, arginine relation (Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116,** 699
— —, new (Stokstad and Manning) 1938, **125,** 687
Growth-promoting factor (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **125,** 169
Nutritional factors, new (Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin) 1933, **103,** 671
Phosphorus studies (Elvehjem and Kline) 1933, **103,** 733
Vitamin G requirements (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1935, **111,** 119
See also Bird, Chicken, Fowl, Hen

Chicken: Antirachitic factor, fate (Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox) 1934, **105,** lxxiv 1934, **107,** 735
Blood calcium and phosphorus, partition (Heller, Paul, and Thompson) 1934, **106,** 357
— hemoglobin (Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell) 1933, **103,** 657 1934, **105,** xli
— — determination (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1934, **105,** 253
Ergosterol, activated, action (Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick) 1935, **108,** 323
Retina, carotenoids (Wald and Zussman) 1937–38, **122,** 449
See also Bird, Chick, Fowl, Hen

Childhood: Creatine and creatinine metabolism (Catherwood and Stearns) 1936, **114,** xviii

Children: Anemias, blood cell and plasma, lipid and mineral distribution (Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy) 1935, **109,** xxx
—, — lipid and mineral distribution (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 569
Blood lipid and mineral distribution (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 15
Calcium storage and skeletal maturity, relation (Hun-

Children—*continued:*
SCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS)
1937, **119,** lii
Dental caries, metabolism (BOYD, DRAIN, and STEARNS) 1933, **103,** 327
Nephrotic, mineral metabolism (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109,** xcv
Urine copper (ROSS and RABINOWITCH)
1935, **111,** 803
Chin-shih-hu: Alkaloid (CHEN and CHEN)
1935, **111,** 653
Chloramine-T: Sodium hypochlorite, azochloramid, and, organic substrates, comparative action (GUITERAS and SCHMELKES)
1934, **107,** 235
Chloride(s): Biological fluids, determination (EXTON and ROSE) 1938, **123,** xxxv
— —, microdetermination, colorimetric, silver iodate (SENDROY)
1937, **120,** 419
— —, —, gasometric, silver iodate (SENDROY)
1937, **120,** 335
— —, —, titrimetric, silver iodate (SENDROY)
1937, **120,** 405
— materials, determination (COLLIER) 1936, **115,** 239
— —, microdetermination (KEYS) 1937, **119,** 389
Blood and blood plasma, determination, dry ashing method (WILKINS and JONES) 1937, **117,** 481
Chloride(s)—*continued:*
Blood filtrates, microdetermination, diphenylamine blue (SAIFER and KORNBLUM)
1936, **114,** 551
— plasma, sodium and potassium intake effect (POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER)
1938, **123,** xciv
— serum, determination, gasometric (SENDROY)
1935, **109,** lxxxi
— —, exercise, dehydration influence (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1936, **114,** lxxiv
— —, kidney excretion, exercise effect (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1937, **119,** lxxi
— —, microdetermination, dichlorofluorescein (SAIFER and KORNBLUM)
1935–36, **112,** 117
— —, total base and, microdetermination, simultaneous (JOSEPH and STADIE)
1938, **123,** lxv
1938, **125,** 795
Cerebrospinal fluid, microdetermination, dichlorofluorescein (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1935–36, **112,** 117
Dietary, body bromine, effect (WINNEK and SMITH)
1937, **119,** cvi
Glucose-, relationship, blood, insulin effect (CHAIKELIS)
1934, **105,** 767
Neutral, gastric juice hydrochloric acid, relation (HOLLANDER) 1938, **125,** 161
Tissue, determination (SUNDERMAN and WILLIAMS)
1933, **102,** 279

Chloride(s)—*continued:*
Urine, albuminous, analysis, errors (SENDROY) 1937, **120,** 441
—, determination, gasometric (SENDROY) 1935, **109,** lxxxi
—, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (WESTFALL, FINDLEY, and RICHARDS) 1934, **107,** 661
—, microdetermination, diphenylamine blue (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1936, **114,** 551
—, sodium and potassium intake effect (POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER) 1938, **123,** xciv
Chlorine: Lipid, blood and tissues (CHRISTENSEN and CORLEY) 1938, **123,** 129
Lipoid-, blood serum (PETERS and MAN) 1934, **107,** 23
Chloroform: Liver injury, function, hemoglobin production, nitrogen metabolism, anemia, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1936, **113,** 391
Chlorotriacetylglucuronic acid: α-, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111,** 347
1-, methyl ester, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1934, **106,** 63
Cholane: 3(α)-Hydroxyetio-, -17-one, urine, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Cholanthrene: Isomers, carcinogenesis effect (SHEAR) 1936, **114,** lxxxix
Methyl-, isomers, carcinogenesis effect (SHEAR) 1936, **114,** lxxxix
Choledochocolostomy: β-Carotene absorption and utilization, vitamin A deficiency (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** xxxi
Cholestenone: Preparation (SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **110,** 461
Cholesterilene: Chemical activation (ECK and THOMAS) 1937, **119,** 631
Preparation (MÜLLER and PAGE) 1933, **101,** 127
Cholesterol: Allo- (SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS) 1936, **114,** 567
—, absorption (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG) 1935, **110,** 667
—, body, absence (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG) 1935, **110,** 659
(EVANS) 1936, **115,** 449
β- (EVANS and SCHOENHEIMER) 1936, **115,** 17
Blood, cholesterol injection, intravenous, effect (FITZ and BRUGER) 1936, **114,** xxxv
—, determination, Liebermann-Burchard reaction, color development study (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1937, **118,** 397
—, —, light filters, use (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1936, **114,** civ

Cholesterol—*continued:*
Blood, extraction (HOLMES and CULLEN) 1938, **123,** lx
—, fractionation (DREKTER, SOBEL, and NATELSON) 1936, **115,** 391
—, fractions, dextrose ingestion effect (SPERRY) 1936, **116,** 65
—, hemoglobin and serum protein, relation (SCHWARZ and LICHTENBERG) 1937, **121,** 315
— plasma, esterification, bile effect (RIEGEL, RAVDIN, and ROSE) 1937, **120,** 523
— —, hepatectomy, partial, and bile duct ligation, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **115,** 1
— —, normal and nephrectomized rats (LUDEWIG) 1938, **123,** lxxviii
— —, urea and water ingestion, effect (BRUGER and POINDEXTER) 1933, **101,** 21
— serum and plasma, heparinized and oxalated, comparison (SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **110,** 655
— —, determination (MAN and PETERS) 1933, **101,** 685
— —, esterification, tissue extracts, effect (SPERRY) 1936, **113,** 599
— —, extraction (DREKTER, BERNHARD, and LEOPOLD) 1935, **110,** 541
— —, jaundice (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109,** x
Cholesterol—*continued:*
Blood serum, precipitation (TURNER) 1934, **105,** xciv
—, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN) 1938, **123,** lxx
—, various blood vessels (SHILLITO, BIDWELL, and TURNER) 1935–36, **112,** 551
Body fluids, pathological, state (BRUGER) 1934, **105,** xiii 1935, **108,** 463
— —, —, total protein, relation (BRUGER) 1934, **105,** xiii
Chemical activation (ECK, THOMAS, and YODER) 1937, **117,** 655 (ECK and THOMAS) 1937, **119,** 621, 631
— treatment, effect (MILLER, ZSCHEILE, KOCH, HOGNESS, and KOCH) 1935, **109,** lxv
Derivatives, chemical activation (ECK, THOMAS, and YODER) 1937, **117,** 655
Determination (SPERRY) 1937, **118,** 377
Diets, high and low, tissue cholesterol, effect (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1934, **105,** lxxxii
Epiallo- (SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS) 1936, **114,** 567
Esterase, blood (SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **109,** lxxxvi (SPERRY) 1935, **111,** 467
Feces (SCHOENHEIMER) 1934, **105,** 355

Cholesterol—*continued:*
-Fed rats, liver lipids, undernutrition and vitamin deficiency, effect (Okey and Gillum) 1935, **109,** lxxii
Floridin activation, nature (Yoder) 1936, **116,** 71
Formation, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1937, **121,** 235
Fractions, blood, dextrose ingestion effect (Fitz and Bruger) 1936, **113,** 297
Free and combined, bile, determination (Riegel and Rose) 1936, **113,** 117
— — —, determination, colorimetric (Smith and Marble) 1937, **117,** 673
— — —, microdetermination (Schoenheimer and Sperry) 1934, **106,** 745
— — total, blood serum, human, relation (Sperry) 1936, **114,** 125, xcviii
—, blood, determination (Drekter, Sobel, and Natelson) 1936, **114,** xxviii
—, determination (Sobel, Drekter, and Natelson) 1936, **114,** xcvi
—, —, colorimetric (Fitz) 1935, **109,** 523
Heat-treated, provitamin D (Hathaway and Lobb) 1936, **113,** 105
—, — — potency and properties, relation (Hathaway and Koch) 1935, **108,** 773
Cholesterol—*continued:*
Irradiated, antirachitic efficacy (Waddell) 1934, **105,** 711
Isomers (Evans) 1936, **114,** xxxiii
Lipids, tissue, ingestion effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1933, **102,** 57
Lithocholic acid preparation from (Schoenheimer and Berliner) 1936, **115,** 19
Liver fat, effect (Best and Ridout) 1936, **114,** ix
—, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy, effect (Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig) 1938, **125,** 455
Microdetermination (Sobel, Drekter, and Natelson) 1936, **115,** 381
Milk (Ansbacher and Supplee) 1934, **105,** 391
Muscle (Bloor and Snider) 1935, **109,** ix
(Bloor) 1936, **114,** 639
— activity, effect (Bloor) 1937, **119,** 451
— dystrophy, content (Wilder) 1937, **119,** civ
-Protein complex, body fluids, pathological (Bruger) 1935, **108,** 463
Skin, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan) 1938, **123,** lxx
Solubility, bile salt solutions (Bashour and Bauman) 1937, **121,** 1

Cholesterol—*continued:*
Synthesis and destruction, animal organism (SCHOENHEIMER and BREUSCH) 1933, **103,** 439
—, biological, deuterium use (RITTENBERG) 1937, **119,** lxxxiii
Tissue, animal, deposition (OKEY, GILLUM, and YOKELA) 1934, **107,** 207
—, high and low cholesterol diets, effect (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1934, **105,** lxxxii
—, paratyphoid infection effect (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1934, **105,** lxxxii
—, pregnancy and lactation, effect (OKEY, GODFREY, and GILLUM) 1938, **124,** 489
Total and free, blood serum, human, relation (SPERRY) 1936, **114,** 125, xcviii
—, blood serum (SPERRY) 1937, **117,** 391
—, determination, colorimetric (FITZ) 1935, **109,** 523
Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, synthesis (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125,** 235
Tumor tissue, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN) 1938, **123,** lxx
Urine, cancer (BLOCH and SOBOTKA) 1938, **124,** 567
Cholesterol digitonide: Precipitation, bile salts, effect (BASHOUR and BAUMAN) 1937, **117,** 551
Cholesterol ester(s): Blood serum, enzyme synthesis and hydrolysis (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1938, **123,** cxiii
— —, — — and hydrolysis, bile salts, effect (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1937, **119,** xciii
1937, **121,** 101
— —, — — and hydrolysis, sodium glycocholate influence (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1937, **117,** 525
Cholesteryl ethers: Aliphatic, preparation (MÜLLER and PAGE) 1933, **101,** 127
Cholic acid: Cystine and methionine deficiency relation (WHITE) 1935–36, **112,** 503
Glycodesoxy-, synthesis (CORTESE and BAUMAN) 1936, **113,** 779
Litho-, preparation from cholesterol (SCHOENHEIMER and BERLINER) 1936, **115,** 19
Choline: Aryl ethers, physiological activity (RENSHAW and ARMSTRONG) 1933, **103,** 187
Blood and liver, lipid metabolism, depancreatized dog, insulin and, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **120,** 647
Determination, phospholipid cephalin determination by (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY) 1938, **123,** 111

Choline—*continued:*
Esterase, muscle, activity, prostigmine effect (STADIE and JONES) 1938, **123,** cxiv
—, nerve impulses, relation (GLICK) 1938, **123,** xlii
—, specificity (GLICK) 1938,**125,** 729
Ethanolamine and, separation (CHARGAFF) 1937, **118,** 417
Ketonuria, effect (DEUEL, MURRAY, HALLMAN, and TYLER) 1937, **120,** 277
Liver fat, effect (BEST and RIDOUT) 1936, **114,** ix
Oxidase (BERNHEIM and WEBSTER) 1937, **119,** xi
Raman spectrum (EDSALL) 1938, **123,** xxxiii
Choline sulfate: Cyclic, *Aspergillus sydowi,* isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937–38, **122,** 213
Chondroitin: Anti-gizzard erosion factor, chick, effect (BIRD and OLESON) 1938, **123,** xi
Chondroitinsulfuric acid: Preparation (MEYER and SMYTH) 1937, **119,** 507
Protein complexes (MEYER, PALMER, and SMYTH) 1937, **119,** 501
Chromoproteins: Bacteria, photosynthetic (FRENCH) 1938, **123,** xxxviii
Chrysalis oil: Fatty acids (BERGMANN) 1936, **114,** 27
Chrysanthemin: Maize, purple-husked (SANDO, MILNER, and SHERMAN) 1935, **109,** 203
Chymotrypsin: (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1938, **124,** 321
Substrates, synthetic (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **118,** 405
Cinobufagin: Chemical constitution (JENSEN) 1937, **119,** lii
Cirrhosis: Liver preparation, effect (FORBES) 1938, **123,** xxxvii
Citric acid: Biological material, microdetermination (PUCHER, SHERMAN, and VICKERY) 1936, **113,** 235
Decomposition by *Bacillus aertrycke* (BRUCE) 1934, **107,** 119
Determination (SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH) 1935, **109,** lxxxiii
Endogenous, precursors (ORTEN and SMITH) 1936, **114,** lxxviii
1937, **117,** 555
Formation, dicarboxylic acids, sodium salts, injection effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1937, **119,** lxxiv
(SMITH and ORTEN) 1938, **124,** 43
Iso-, synthesis, citric acid (GREENSTEIN) 1936, **114,** xliii
Metabolism (KUYPER and MATTILL) 1933, **103,** 51
(SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH) 1935, **109,** lxxxiii
—, oral administration effect (SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH) 1936, **113,** 265

Citric acid—*continued:*
Origin, animal metabolism (SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH) 1936, **113,** 247
Precipitation, quantitative (KUYPER) 1938, **123,** 405
Citrulline: *dl-*, synthesis (KURTZ) 1937–38, **122,** 477
Preparation, arginine hydrolysis (FOX) 1938, **123,** 687
Citrus: Leaves, fumigated, hydrocyanic acid (BARTHOLOMEW and RABY) 1936, **113,** 655
Citrus grandis: *See* Grapefruit
Clostridium acetobutylicum: Propionaldehyde and propionic acid reduction (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, **110,** 145
Racemase (CHRISTENSEN, PETERSON, and JOHNSON) 1938, **123,** xxi
Clover: Sweet, disease, coagulation defect (QUICK) 1936, **114,** lxxxii
Coagulation: Blood, blood platelet constituents and lipids, relation (CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN) 1936, **116,** 237
—, cerebroside sulfuric acids, synthetic, effect (CHARGAFF) 1937, **121,** 187
—, heparin and anticoagulants, action (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122,** 153
—, inhibition, substances affecting (CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN) 1936, **115,** 155
—, —, technique for measuring (CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN) 1936, **115,** 149
Blood, lipid inhibitors (CHARGAFF) 1937, **121,** 175
—, protamine effect (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122,** 153
1938, **125,** 671
—, spleen lipid inhibitor (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125,** 677
Defect, peptone shock and sweet clover disease (QUICK) 1936, **114,** lxxxii
Milk, papain action (BALLS and HOOVER) 1937, **121,** 737
Cobalt: Anemia, milk-produced, iron and copper with, effect (UNDERWOOD and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 419
Cocarboxylase: Enzyme synthesis (LIPSCHITZ, POTTER, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 147
Cod liver oil: Antirachitic factor, distribution, chicken (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and WILCOX) 1934, **105,** lxxiv
1934, **107,** 735
Blood, lactation, effect (MCCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109,** 29
Milk, effect (MCCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109,** 29
Toxicity, rabbit and calf (TURNER, MEIGS, and CONVERSE) 1936, **114,** civ
Vitamin A, nature (TISCHER) 1938, **125,** 475

Cod liver oil —*continued:*
Vitamin D, new (Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray) 1938, **123,** x
Coenzyme: *Hemophilus parainfluenzæ,* stability (Kohn) 1938, **123,** lxxi
Coffee-bean: Chemistry (Bengis and Anderson) 1934, **105,** 139
Coffee-bean oil: Glycerides (Bengis and Anderson) 1934, **105,** 139
Collagen: Microdetermination (Spencer) 1937, **119,** xcii
Muscle, normal and dystrophic (Spencer, Morgulis, and Wilder) 1937, **120,** 257
Colloid(s): Blood plasma, recovery from work, relation (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109,** 55
Depressor, urine, purification (Bischoff and Elliot) 1935, **109,** 419
Osmotic pressure, blood serum, determination (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109,** 47
— —, — —, pregnancy (Rottschaefer and Bethell) 1936, **114,** lxxxv
— —, microdetermination, apparatus (Dubach and Hill) 1935–36, **112,** 313
Sterol, short electric waves, effect (Malisoff and Stenbuck) 1936, **115,** 87
Colloidal solutions: Ultrafiltration (Flexner) 1937, **121,** 615
Colon: Bacteria and *aerogenes,* cellobiose fermentation (Poe and Klemme) 1935, **109,** 43
Colon —*continued:*
Bacteria, sugars, rare, fermentation (Poe and Klemme) 1935, **109,** 43
Color: Histological sections, stained, definition (Kelley) 1935, **110,** 141
Colorimeter: Micro-, photoelectric (Evelyn and Cipriani) 1937, **117,** 365
—, —, absorption cell (Evelyn and Gibson) 1937–38, **122,** 391
Photoelectric (Goudsmit and Summerson) 1935, **111,** 421
(Diller) 1936, **115,** 315
—, stabilized (Evelyn) 1936, **115,** 63
—, uric acid determination (Diller) 1937, **118,** 161
Colorimetry: Capillary tube, technique (Richards, Bordley, and Walker) 1933, **101,** 179
Coloring matter: Apples (Sando) 1937, **117,** 45
Colostrum: Carotene (Semb, Baumann, and Steenbock) 1934, **107,** 697
Vitamin A (Semb, Baumann, and Steenbock) 1934, **107,** 697
Comb: Growth, male hormone preparation, reaction (Gallagher and Koch) 1936, **114,** xxxix
Response, sex hormones, effect (Dorfman and Greulich) 1937, **119,** xxv
—, testicle hormone, light, relation (Koch and Gallagher) 1934, **105,** xlix

Complement: Activity, chemical agents, effect (ECKER, PILLEMER, MARTIENSEN, and WERTHEIMER) 1938, **123,** 351
Function, hexoxidase effect (ECKER, PILLEMER, MARTIENSEN, and WERTHEIMER) 1938, **123,** 359
Concanavalin: A, molecular weight (SUMNER, GRALÉN, and ERIKSSON-QUENSEL) 1938, **125,** 45
B, molecular weight (SUMNER, GRALÉN, and ERIKSSON-QUENSEL) 1938, **125,** 45
Coniine: (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1938, **124,** 659
Connective tissue: Electrolytes (MANERY, DANIELSON, and HASTINGS) 1938, **124,** 359
Copper: Anemia, milk-produced, cobalt with iron and, effect (UNDERWOOD and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 419
Ascorbic acid oxidase, relation (STOTZ, HARRER, and KING) 1937, **119,** xcv, 511
— — oxidation catalyst (BARRON, DEMEIO, and KLEMPERER) 1935–36, **112,** 625
Blood, anemia, nutritional (SCHULTZE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **116,** 107
—, Eskimos (LEVINE, SACHS, and FABIAN) 1937, **119,** lxiii
— plasma (BOYDEN and POTTER) 1937–38, **122,** 285
Carbohydrate metabolism, rôle (KEIL and NELSON) 1934, **106,** 343
Deficiency, hydrogen sulfide-treated milk, relation (SUMMERSON) 1938, **123,** cxix
Dietary, tissue cytochrome and oxidase, relation (COHEN and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **107,** 97
Egg yolk, hemoglobin formation, influence (SHERMAN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **107,** 289
Glutathione oxidation, catalyst (LYMAN and BARRON) 1937, **121,** 275
Hemoglobin formation, iron supplement (SCHULTZE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **106,** 735
1936, **115,** 453
— regeneration, anemia, iron and, effect (SMITH and OTIS) 1937, **119,** xcii
-Low milk, anemia, hemoglobin production, iron and copper metabolism (BING, SAURWEIN, and MYERS) 1934, **105,** 343
Metabolism and hemoglobin production, nutritional anemia (BING, SAURWEIN, and MYERS) 1934, **105,** 343
—, chick embryo (MCFARLANE and MILNE) 1934, **107,** 309
Microdetermination, thiol acids, oxidation, relation (BJERRUM) 1936, **114,** 357
Milk, anemia relation (KRAUSS and WASHBURN) 1936, **114,** 247
Reagent, Shaffer-Somogyi (HARDING and DOWNS) 1933, **101,** 487

Copper—*continued:*
Requirement, pig embryo (WILKERSON) 1934, **104,** 541
—, pregnancy (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lx
Reticulocyte response, anemia, effect (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1933, **102,** 357
Tissue and organ, anemia, nutritional (SCHULTZE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **116,** 93
— respiration, relation (ELVEHJEM, COHEN, and STARE) 1934, **105,** xxv
Tissues (HAHN and FAIRMAN) 1936, **113,** 161
Urine, children (Ross and RABINOWITCH) 1935, **111,** 803
Copper selenite: Nitrogen determination, Kjeldahl, catalyst (SCHWOEGLER, BABLER, and HURD) 1936, **113,** 749
Coproporphyrin: I, embryo, formation (SCHØNHEYDER) 1938, **123,** 491
Coprosterol: Formation, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, and GRAFF) 1935, **111,** 183 (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 23
—, sterol secretion and (SCHOENHEIMER and SPERRY) 1934, **107,** 1
Corn: Yellow, white zein preparation (MASON and PALMER) 1934, **107,** 131
See also Maize
Cornus florida: *See* Dogwood
Corpuscle: Blood. *See* Blood cell
Corpus luteum: Vitamin C, estrous cycle and pregnancy, relation (BISKIND and GLICK) 1936, **113,** 27
Cortin: Chemical nature (KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, and MYERS) 1935, **109,** p. l
Chemistry and physiological activity (KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE) 1938, **123,** lxvii
-Like compounds, crystalline, chemistry and physiological activity (KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE) 1938, **123,** lxvii
— substance, androstenedione relation (MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL) 1936, **116,** 267
Corynebacterium diphtheriæ: *See* Diphtheria bacillus
Cottonseed meal: Milk, goat, fatty acids, distribution, ingestion effect (RIEMENSCHNEIDER and ELLIS) 1936, **114,** 441
Cottonseed oil: Body fat, effect (SPADOLA and ELLIS) 1936, **113,** 205
Cotyledons: Fat and sterol metabolism (MACLACHLAN) 1936, **114,** 185
Coumaric acid: Plant tissue, determination (ROBERTS and LINK) 1937, **119,** 269
Coumarin: Plant tissue, determination (ROBERTS and LINK) 1937, **119,** 269
Cow-pea: *See* Pea

Cranberry: Pomace, petroleum ether- and ether-soluble constituents (MARKLEY and SANDO) 1934, **105,** 643

Creatine: Blood, determination, 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid reagent (ANDES) 1937, **119,** iv

-Creatinine metabolism, purines and drugs, injection effect (BEARD and PIZZOLATO) 1938, **123,** vii

— production, growth, arginine, dietary, effect (MEYER and ROSE) 1933, **102,** 461

Excretion, amino acid ingestion effect (BODANSKY) 1935-36, **112,** 615

—, infancy (CATHERWOOD and STEARNS) 1937, **119,** 201

Formation and storage, amino acids and related substances, injection effect (BEARD, BOGGESS, and PIZZOLATO) 1937, **119,** ix

— — —, — acids, injection effect (BEARD and BOGGESS) 1936, **114,** viii, 771

Glycine and guanidoacetic acid as precursors (BODANSKY) 1936, **115,** 641

Heart, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615

Liver, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615

Metabolism, infancy and childhood (CATHERWOOD and STEARNS) 1936, **114,** xviii

—, temperature and thyroid function relation (BODANSKY and DUFF) 1936, **114,** xiii

Creatine—*continued:*

Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110,** 481

Muscle (CORLEY, KRAMER, and WOLF) 1935, **109,** xxiii

—, phosphorus and potassium relation (MANGUN and MYERS) 1938, **123,** lxxix

—, potassium and, relation (MYERS and MANGUN) 1936, **114,** lxxv

—, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615

Origin (BLOCK and BRAND) 1935, **109,** viii

(BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** xi

(MILHORAT) 1935, **111,** 379

Testes, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615

Creatine ester hydrochloride: -Related compounds, titration, electrometric (FAILEY and BRAND) 1933, **102,** 767

Titration, electrometric (FAILEY and BRAND) 1933, **102,** 767

Creatinine: Blood (HAYMAN, JOHNSTON, and BENDER) 1935, **108,** 675

(BEHRE and BENEDICT) 1935, **110,** 245

(DANIELSON) 1936, **113,** 181

(MILLER and DUBOS) 1937, **121,** 447

—, laked, ultrafiltrates, presence (GAEBLER) 1937, **117,** 397

Creatinine—*continued:*
Blood, normal and nephritic, enzymatic determination (Miller and Dubos) 1937, **121,** 457
— plasma concentration, excretion rate, relation (Dominguez and Pomerene) 1934, **104,** 449
— serum, isolation (Gaebler) 1935, **109,** xxxv
— —, picrate precipitates (Gaebler and Abbott) 1937, **119,** xxxvi
— — ultrafiltrates, isolation (Gaebler and Abbott) 1938, **123,** 119
— — —, precipitation (Gaebler) 1936, **114,** xxxviii
— — —, presence (Gaebler) 1937, **117,** 397
Clearance (Richards, Westfall, and Bott) 1936, **116,** 749
Creatine-, metabolism, purines and drugs, injection effect (Beard and Pizzolato) 1938, **123,** vii
—, production, growth, arginine, dietary, effect (Meyer and Rose) 1933, **102,** 461
-Decomposing enzymes, bacterial, production (Dubos and Miller) 1937, **121,** 429
Determination, sodium 3,5-dinitrobenzoate use (Langley and Evans) 1936, **115,** 333
Excretion, acidosis (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120,** 103
Creatinine—*continued:*
Excretion, amino acid ingestion effect (Bodansky) 1935–36, **112,** 615
—, infancy (Catherwood and Stearns) 1937, **119,** 201
— rate, blood plasma concentration, relation (Dominguez and Pomerene) 1934, **104,** 449
Metabolism, infancy and childhood (Catherwood and Stearns) 1936, **114,** xviii
Microdetermination (Borsook) 1935, **110,** 481
Nitrogen, preformed and total, basal metabolism, boys and girls (Wang) 1937, **119,** cii
Reaction, color, new (Benedict and Behre) 1936, **114,** 515
Urine, glomerulus, frog (Bordley, Hendrix, and Richards) 1933, **101,** 255
—, normal and nephritic, enzymatic determination (Miller and Dubos) 1937, **121,** 457
—, origin (Goudsmit) 1936, **115,** 613
Creatinine rubidium picrate: Blood plasma filtrates, precipitation (Behre and Benedict) 1937, **117,** 415
Creatinuria: Adolescent males (Light and Warren) 1934, **104,** 121
Creeper fowl: (Landauer, Upham, and Rubin) 1935, **108,** 121

Cresol: Dinitro-, oxidation and fermentation effects (KRAHL and CLOWES)
1935, **111,** 355

Cresol red: Dissociation constant, sea water (MITCHELL and TAYLOR)
1934, **105,** lxii

Crude fiber: Bran, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645

Feces, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED)
1935, **108,** 653

Cuticulin: Silkworm, isolation and analysis (BERGMANN)
1938, **123,** ix

Cyanhydrin: Dihydrostrophanthidin, syntheses (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD)
1936, **113,** 625

Cyanide: Blood cell, red, oxidation, methylene blue and, effect (WENDEL)
1933, **102,** 385

Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin, reaction (PEARSON)
1936, **115,** 171

Oxidation, induced (HARNED and DEERE)
1934, **104,** 727

-Thiocyanate conversion, thyroid relation (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER)
1933, **102,** 773

Cyanide hemochromogen: (HOGNESS, ZSCHEILE, SIDWELL, and BARRON)
1937, **118,** 1

Oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON and HASTINGS)
1935, **109,** iv

Cyclohexane: Amino-, carboxylic acids, polarity (GREENSTEIN and WYMAN)
1938, **123,** xliv

Cyclopropane: Blood, determination (ORCUTT and WATERS)
1937, **117,** 509

Cymarose: Chemical constitution (ELDERFIELD)
1935, **111,** 527

Cystamine: Cystine and methionine inadequacy, growth relation (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1936, **113,** 135

Fate, dog (VIRTUE and DOSTER-VIRTUE)
1938, **123,** cxxiii

Cysteic acid: Glycyl-, preparation (WHITE)
1933, **102,** 249

Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (LAVINE)
1937, **117,** 309

Metabolism (WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE) 1937, **117,** 663

Taurine formation, relation (WHITE and FISHMAN)
1936, **116,** 457

Cysteine: Aldehyde effect (HESS and SULLIVAN)
1937, **121,** 323

S-Benzyl-, benzylmercapturic acid conversion, animal organism (STEKOL)
1938, **124,** 129

Butyl alcohol extracts, determination (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1935, **108,** 195

l-Cysteinyl-*l*-, hydrochloride, crystalline, synthesis (GREENSTEIN)
1937, **119,** xli

Cysteine —*continued:*
Cystine excretion, cystinuria, ingestion effect (LEWIS, BROWN, and WHITE) 1936, **114,** 171
Cystinuria, administration effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1938, **123,** lv
Determination (SHINOHARA) 1935, **109,** 665, lxxxiv
1935, **110,** 263
1935, **111,** 435
1935–36, **112,** 671, 683
(SHINOHARA and PADIS) 1935–36, **112,** 697
—, aldehyde effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **119,** xlvii
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **120,** 537
—, cystine presence (HESS) 1934, **105,** xxxix
—, gasometric (HESS) 1933, **103,** 449
—, iodometric (LAVINE) 1935, **109,** 141
—, photometric, phosphotungstic acid use (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 115
—, pyruvic acid effect (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937–38, **122,** 11
S-Ethylhomo-, synthesis and growth availability (DYER) 1938, **124,** 519
Homo-, isolation (RIEGEL and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935–36, **112,** 149
—, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and BLOCK) 1935, **110,** 399
—, thiolactone conversion from (RIEGEL and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935–36, **112,** 149
Hypotrichosis, hereditary, effect (ROBERTS) 1937, **118,** 627
l-, purity, stereochemical (TOENNIES and BENNETT) 1935–36, **112,** 497
Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (LAVINE) 1937, **117,** 309
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109,** 69
N-Methyl-, and derivatives (BLOCH and CLARKE) 1938, **125,** 275
S-Methyl-, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689
—, sulfur, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** 481
Oxidation (LAVINE) 1938, **123,** lxxiv
—, iodine, sulfinic acid formation (SIMONSEN) 1933, **101,** 35
—, sulfenic acid formation (TOENNIES) 1937, **119,** xcix
1937–38, **122,** 27
A-Phospho-18-tungstic acid and, color reaction, molecular ratio (SHINOHARA) 1937, **120,** 743
Proteins, determination (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 145

Cysteine—*continued:*
Thiourea and corresponding disulfides, relations (Toennies) 1937, **120,** 297
Urine, determination, phospho-18-tungstic acid (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112,** 709
Cysteine hydrochloride: Standardization (Shinohara) 1935, **109,** lxxxiv 1935–36, **112,** 671
Cysteine sulfinic acid: Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (Lavine) 1937, **117,** 309
Cysteinyl-*l*-cysteine hydrochloride: *l*-, crystalline, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **119,** xli
Cystine: Absorption and metabolism, intestinal loop (Andrews, Johnston, and Andrews) 1935, **109,** iii
Aldehyde effect (Hess and Sullivan) 1937, **121,** 323
bis-Anhydro-*l*-cystinyl-*l*-, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **118,** 321
Blood plasma, cystine and methionine administration, effect (Lewis and Brown) 1938, **123,** lxxv
Butyl alcohol extracts, determination (Hess and Sullivan) 1935, **108,** 195
Calculi, cystinuria, dog (Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand) 1936, **114,** 91
Casein, acid digest, determination, colorimetric (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101,** 657
Cystine—*continued:*
Casein, alkali effect (Jones and Gersdorff) 1934, **104,** 99
—, deaminized (White) 1933, **103,** 295
— digestion, trypsin, liberation rate (Jones and Gersdorff) 1936, **114,** liii
— hydrolysis, liberation rate (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101,** 657
—, peptic digests, determination, colorimetric (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101,** 657
l-Cystinyl-*l*-, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **121,** 9
d-, acetyl and formyl derivatives, sulfur, oxidation, animal body (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **107,** 519
Deficiency, cholic acid administration relation (White) 1935–36, **112,** 503
-Deficient diet, cystamine, inadequate methionine, growth relation (Jackson and Block) 1936, **113,** 135
— —, di-N-methylhomocystine and N-methylmethionine, growth effect (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, **116,** 277
— —, glutathione utilization (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1936, **115,** 543
— —, homocystine, growth-promoting properties (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon) 1933, **101,** 719

Cystine—*continued:*
-Deficient diet, mesocystine, growth effect (LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **103,** 399
Derivatives, absorption and metabolism, intestinal loop (ANDREWS, JOHNSTON, and ANDREWS) 1935, **109,** iii
—, growth effect (JONES, ANDREWS, and ANDREWS) 1935, **109,** xlvii
—, oxidized, replaceability (BENNETT) 1937, **119,** x
—, reactivity (FRUTON and CLARKE) 1934, **106,** 667
Determination (SHINOHARA) 1935, **109,** 665
1935, **110,** 263
1935, **111,** 435
1935–36, **112,** 671
(SHINOHARA and PADIS) 1935–36, **112,** 697
(SHINOHARA) 1937, **120,** 743
—, aldehyde effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **119,** xlvii
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **120,** 537
—, cysteine presence (HESS) 1934, **105,** xxxix
—, gasometric (HESS) 1933, **103,** 449
—, phospho-18-tungstic acid and sulfite (SHINOHARA) 1935–36, **112,** 683
—, photometric, phosphotungstic acid use (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 115
—, Pulfrich photometer (KASSELL) 1935, **109,** xlix
Cystine—*continued:*
Determination, pyruvic acid effect (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937–38, **122,** 11
—, Sullivan method (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1936, **114,** iv
—, Van Slyke amino nitrogen manometric method (KENDRICK and HANKE) 1936, **114,** lviii
Dicholyl-, and related substances, synthesis (VELICK and WHITE) 1938, **123,** cxxiii
Dietary, cystine amine as substitute (MITCHELL) 1935, **111,** 699
—, dithioethylamine as substitute (MITCHELL) 1935, **111,** 699
—, tissue proteins, effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107,** 649
Diketopiperazines, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1937, **118,** 321
Di-N-methylhomo-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (PATTERSON, DYER, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1936, **116,** 277
Dismutation, mercuric sulfate and chloride action relation (LAVINE) 1937, **117,** 309
dl-, metabolism, growing dog, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 641
—, —, protein-free diet, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 225
—, precipitation, phospho-12-tungstic acid (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT) 1934, **105,** xciii 1935, **111,** 61

Cystine—*continued:*
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (Calvery, Block, and Schock) 1936, **113,** 21
Epidermis, pellagra, relation (Lewis) 1934, **105,** lii
Excretion, cystinuria, cystine, cysteine, and methionine ingestion, effect (Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114,** 171
—, —, methionine and cysteine effect (Hess and Sullivan) 1938, **123,** lv
Glutenin (Neglia, Hess, and Sullivan) 1938, **125,** 183
Growth relation (Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose) 1937, **121,** 403
Hair and stone, identity (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1934, **107,** 267
—, cystinuria (Lewis and Frayser) 1935, **110,** 23
Hexo-, synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120,** 11
Homo-, acetyl derivatives, optical isomers, structure and physiological action, relation (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Jones) 1937, **119,** 47
—, chemical constitution (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon) 1933, **101,** 719
—, growth-promoting properties, cystine-deficient diet (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon) 1933, **101,** 719

Cystine—*continued:*
Homo-, isomers, optically active, methionine, naturally occurring, configurational relationship (du Vigneaud and Patterson) 1935, **109,** 97
—, —, — —, preparation (du Vigneaud and Patterson) 1935, **109,** 97
—, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Block) 1935, **110,** 399
—, nutrition rôle (White and Beach) 1937–38, **122,** 219
—, sulfur, oxidation, body (du Vigneaud and Craft) 1934, **105,** xcvi (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **105,** 481
—, synthesis (Patterson and du Vigneaud) 1935, **111,** 393
d-Homo-, growth effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **109,** 477
l-Homo-, growth effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **109,** 477
Hydantoin, preparation and properties (Andrews and Andrews) 1934, **105,** iv
Insulin (Miller and du Vigneaud) 1937, **118,** 101 (Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **119,** xcvi
l-, acetyl and formyl derivatives, sulfur, oxidation, animal body (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **107,** 519

Cystine—*continued:*
l-, dietary, growth effect (STEKOL)
1937–38, **122,** 55
—, mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (STEKOL)
1937–38, **122,** 333
—, metabolism (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN)
1938, **124,** 709
—, —, growing dog, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL)
1934, **107,** 641
—, —, protein-free diet, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 225
—, *dl*-methionine, and, metabolism, comparison (VIRTUE and LEWIS)
1934, **104,** 59
—, precipitation, phospho-12-tungstic acid (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT)
1934, **105,** xciii
1935, **111,** 61
—, specific rotation (TOENNIES, LAVINE, and BENNETT) 1935–36, **112,** 493
Liver fat, effect (TUCKER and ECKSTEIN)
1937, **121,** 479
m-, precipitation, phospho-12-tungstic acid (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT)
1934, **105,** xciii
1935, **111,** 61
Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (LAVINE)
1937, **117,** 309
Meso-, cystine-deficient diet, growth effect (LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **103,** 399

Cystine—*continued:*
Meso-, isolation and characterization (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **102,** 287
Metabolism (WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE)
1937, **117,** 663
(HALEY and SAMUELSEN)
1937, **119,** 383
(JACKSON and BLOCK)
1937–38, **122,** 425
—, cystine sulfoxide relation (MEDES) 1935, **109,** lxiv
—, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS)
1935, **109,** 69
Nail, finger, determination (SULLIVAN, HOWARD, and HESS) 1937, **119,** 721
Nails, cystinuria (LEWIS and FRAYSER) 1935, **110,** 23
Nitrous acid reaction (LOUGH and LEWIS)
1934, **104,** 601
Nutrition rôle (WHITE and BEACH) 1937–38, **122,** 219
Oxidation (LAVINE and TOENNIES) 1933, **101,** 727
(TOENNIES and LAVINE)
1934, **105,** 107
1936, **113,** 571
(LAVINE) 1936, **113,** 583
—, acid solution (ANDREWS)
1933, **102,** 263
Oxygenation, non-hydrolytic, course (TOENNIES and LAVINE) 1934, **105,** 115
Pento-, availability (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD)
1935, **108,** 73
—, synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, JONES, and PATTERSON) 1934, **106,** 401

Cystine—*continued:*
Proteins, deaminized (Hess and Sullivan) 1936, **114,** xlix
—, determination (Baernstein) 1936, **115,** 33
(Kassell) 1937, **119,** lvi
—, —, hydrolysis time, relation (Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **117,** 423
Racemization, acid solution (Andrews) 1933, **102,** 263
Reactivity (Fruton and Clarke) 1934, **106,** 667
-Related disulfides, determination, Pulfrich photometer (Kassell) 1935, **109,** xlix
— sulfur-containing compounds, nitrous acid reaction (Lough and Lewis) 1934, **104,** 601
Stability, acid solution (Shinohara and Kilpatrick) 1934, **105,** 241
—, digestion mixtures (Jones and Gersdorff) 1936, **114,** liii
Stereoisomers, infra-red absorption spectra (Wright) 1937, **120,** 641
—, oxidation, animal body (du Vigneaud, Craft, and Loring) 1934, **104,** 81
—, solubility (Loring) 1934, **105,** liv
(Loring and du Vigneaud) 1934, **107,** 267
Stone and hair, identity (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1934, **107,** 267

Cystine—*continued:*
Sulfur-containing amino acids, diet, replaceability (Bennett) 1938, **123,** viii
Test, colorimetric, Sullivan, substances affecting (Andrews and Andrews) 1937, **118,** 555
Tetradeuterohomo-, synthesis (Patterson and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123,** 327
Tissue, determination (Graff, Maculla, and Graff) 1937, **121,** 81
Urine, cystinuria, source (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** xiv
—, determination (Sullivan and Hess) 1936, **116,** 221
—, —, iodometric (Virtue and Lewis) 1934, **104,** 415
—, —, phospho-18-tungstic acid (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112,** 709
—, normal (Medes) 1936, **114,** lxvii
Utilization, growth, bromobenzene effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111,** 507
Wool hydrolysates, isolation (Toennies and Bennett) 1934, **105,** xcii
1935–36, **112,** 39
Cystine amine: Dietary cystine substitute (Mitchell) 1935, **111,** 699
Cystine cyamidene: (Greenstein) 1935–36, **112,** 35
Cystine dimethyl ester: Decomposition, spontaneous (Coghill) 1936, **114,** xx, 419

Cystine disulfoxide: *l*- (LAVINE and TOENNIES) 1935, **109,** liii
—, isolation (TOENNIES and LAVINE) 1936, **113,** 571
—, reactions (LAVINE) 1936, **113,** 583
Cystine perchlorate: Oxygenation products, acetonitrile (TOENNIES and LAVINE) 1934, **105,** 107
Cystine phenylhydantoin: Decomposition (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1933, **102,** 253
Cystine sulfoxide: Cystine metabolism, relation (MEDES) 1935, **109,** lxiv
Cystinuria: (LEWIS) 1935, **109,** lv
Ascorbic acid administration, effect (ANDREWS, ANDREWS, and RUTENBER) 1938, **123,** iii
Casein metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, KASSELL, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 669
Cysteine administration, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1938, **123,** lv
— metabolism (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109,** 69
Cystine, cysteine, and methionine ingestion, effect (LEWIS, BROWN, and WHITE) 1936, **114,** 171
— metabolism (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109,** 69
γ, γ′-Dithiodibutyric acid metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689
Cystinuria—*continued:*
Dog (BRAND and CAHILL) 1936, **114,** xv
(BRAND, CAHILL, and SLANETZ) 1938, **123,** xvi
—, cystine calculi and urine sulfur distribution (GREEN, MORRIS, CAHILL, and BRAND) 1936, **114,** 91
Egg albumin, crystalline, metabolism (BRAND, CAHILL, and KASSELL) 1938, **125,** 415
Glutathione metabolism (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109,** 69
Hair and nails, cystine (LEWIS and FRAYSER) 1935, **110,** 23
Homocysteine and homocystine metabolism (BRAND, CAHILL, and BLOCK) 1935, **110,** 399
dl-α-Hydroxy-γ-methiobutyric acid metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 681
Lactalbumin and reduced lactalbumin, metabolism (KASSELL, CAHILL, and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 423
— metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, KASSELL, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 669
—, reduced, metabolism (KASSELL) 1938, **123,** lxvi
dl-γ-Methiol-α-hydroxybutyric acid metabolism (BLOCK, BRAND, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** xii

Cystinuria—*continued:*
Methionine administration, effect (ANDREWS, ANDREWS, and RUTENBER) 1938, **123,** iii
(HESS and SULLIVAN) 1938, **123,** lv
— hydroxy analogue, metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 681
— metabolism (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109,** 69
S-Methylcysteine metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689
Serine metabolism (BRAND and CAHILL) 1935, **109,** 545
γ-Thiobutyric acid metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689
Urine (STEKOL) 1934, **105,** lxxxv
— cystine, source (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** xiv
Cystinyl-*l*-cystine: *bis*-Anhydro-*l*-, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1937, **118,** 321
l-, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1937, **121,** 9
Cystinyldialanine: Synthesis (WHITE) 1934, **106,** 141
Cystinyldiglycine: Crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111,** 385
Synthesis (WHITE) 1934, **106,** 141
Cystinyl peptide(s): Aminopolypeptidase and dipeptidase, substrate relation (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **124,** 255
Cystinyl peptide(s)—*continued:*
Physical chemistry (GREENSTEIN, KLEMPERER, and WYMAN) 1938, **125,** 515
Cytochrome(s): Action, mechanism (COOLIDGE) 1938, **123,** 451
C-cytochrome oxidase complex (STOTZ, ALTSCHUL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 745
C, oxidized, films (HARKINS and ANDERSON) 1938, **125,** 369
—, potential (STOTZ, SIDWELL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **123,** cxviii
1938, **124,** 11
Carboxy-, C, spectroscopy (ALTSCHUL and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 25
Indophenol oxidase action, rôle (STOTZ, SIDWELL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 733
Muscle contraction, oscillographic study (URBAN and PEUGNET) 1937, **119,** c
Tissue, dietary iron and copper, relation (COHEN and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **107,** 97
Yeast, spectrography, temperature effect (URBAN) 1935, **109,** xciii
Cytochrome oxidase: Cytochrome C-, complex (STOTZ ALTSCHUL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 745

D

Dalmatian coach-dog: Purine metabolism, epinephrine influence (CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ) 1935, **109,** 395
— —, insulin effect (CHAIKOFF and LARSON) 1935, **109,** 85

Decenoic acids: Hexa-, natural fats, unsaturated linkage, position (SPADOLA and RIEMENSCHNEIDER) 1937, **121,** 787

Deficiency disease: Growth, wheat germ oil effect (BLUMBERG) 1935, **108,** 227

Vitamin B complex, relation (HOGAN, RICHARDSON, and JOHNSON) 1937, **119,** p. l

Dehydration: Blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 205

— serum chloride, base, and protein, exercise, influence (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1936, **114,** lxxiv

Inorganic salt balance (WILEY and WILEY) 1933, **101,** 83

Pancreas and intestine enzymes, effect (ROSS and SHAW) 1934, **104,** 131

Tissues, effect (HAMILTON and SCHWARTZ) 1935, **109,** 745

Dehydroascorbic acid: Reduction, guinea pig tissue (SCHULTZE, STOTZ, and KING) 1937–38, **122,** 395

Dehydrogenase: Anaerobic, *Escherichia coli*, activity, temperature effect (GOULD and SIZER) 1938, **124,** 269

Dental caries: Enamel and dentin, fluorine (ARMSTRONG) 1937, **119,** v

Metabolism, children (BOYD, DRAIN, and STEARNS) 1933, **103,** 327

Dentin: Absorption coefficients, x-ray (HOLLANDER) 1936, **114,** lii

Composition (ARMSTRONG) 1935, **109,** iv

(LOGAN) 1935, **110,** 375

Constitution (ARMSTRONG and BREKHUS) 1937, **120,** 677

Crystal structure and composition, relation (GRUNER, MCCONNELL, and ARMSTRONG) 1937, **121,** 771

Fluorine, sound and carious teeth (ARMSTRONG) 1937, **119,** v

Depressor activity: *d*-Carnosine (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1936, **114,** cv

1936, **115,** 93

l-Carnosine, β-alanine radical, relation (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123,** lxi

Dermatitis: Anti-, factor, chick (WOOLLEY, WAISMAN, MICKELSEN, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **125,** 715

—, —, identity (HOGAN and RICHARDSON) 1935, **109,** xliii

—, factors, rat and chick, deficiency, puppies on synthetic diet, effect (FOUTS, LEPKOVSKY, HELMER, and JUKES) 1937, **119,** xxxiv

Chick, dietary, feedingstuff filtrate factor distribution (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114,** 117

—, —, filtrate factor relation and properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1936, **114,** 109, lxi

Dermatitis—*continued:*
Chick, nicotinic acid inactivity (MICKELSEN, WAISMAN, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 313
Egg white, curative factor, extraction (LEASE and PARSONS) 1934, **105,** p. l
Erythematous, dietary oils, effect (SALMON) 1938, **123,** civ
Florid, production and cure (GUERRANT, CHORNOCK, and DUTCHER) 1937, **119,** xlii
Rat, vitamin G complex relation (DANN) 1936, **114,** xxiv
See also Acrodynia
Desoxysarsasapogenin: (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110,** 565
Detoxication: Processes, dog (STEKOL and CERECEDO) 1934, **105,** lxxxv
Deuterium: Amino acid metabolism indicator (RITTENBERG, FOSTER, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **123,** cii
— — stability in (KESTON and RITTENBERG) 1938, **123,** lxviii
Bile acid formation indicator (SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT) 1936, **115,** 635
Butyric acid metabolism indicator (RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS) 1937, **120,** 503
Caproic acid metabolism indicator (RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS) 1937, **120,** 503
Deuterium—*continued:*
Cholesterol, synthesis, biological, use (RITTENBERG) 1937, **119,** lxxxiii
-Containing fatty acids, preparation (VAN HEYNINGEN, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 495
Coprosterol formation indicator (SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, and GRAFF) 1935, **111,** 183
(ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 23
Fat and cholesterol formation, indicator (RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **121,** 235
— metabolism indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1935, **111,** 175
Fate, body, mammalian (SMITH, TRACE, and BARBOUR) 1936, **116,** 371
Fatty acid desaturation indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **113,** 505
— — hydrogenation indicator (RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **117,** 485
— — metabolism, intermediary, indicator (SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **119,** lxxxvii
— — synthesis and destruction indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114,** 381
Labile, compounds containing, metabolism indicators (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 23

Deuterium—*continued:*
Metabolism, intermediary, indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1935, **111,** 163 (RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **111,** 169 (FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124,** 159 (RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER) 1938, **125,** 1 (FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 13
Non-labile, amino acids treated with deuterium oxide (STEKOL and HAMILL) 1937, **120,** 531
Organic compounds, determination (KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937–38, **122,** 227
— molecules, synthesis and destruction, body, as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114,** lxxxvii
Stearic acid conversion to palmitic acid, indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1937, **120,** 155
Deuterium oxide: Amino acid deuterium, non-labile (STEKOL and HAMILL) 1937, **120,** 531
Deuteroamino acids: Formation, biological, deuterium as indicator (FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 13
Dextrins: Molecular size determination, periodic acid oxidation (CALDWELL and HIXON) 1938, **123,** 595
Dextrose: Blood cholesterol fractions, ingestion effect (FITZ and BRUGER) 1936, **113,** 297 (SPERRY) 1936, **116,** 65
— serum inorganic sulfate, ingestion effect (MATTICE, BRUGER, and DEREN) 1935, **109,** lx
See also Glucose
Diabetes: Blood sugar, low, tolerance (PAUL and GIBSON) 1938, **123,** xci
Brain carbohydrate oxidation (BAKER, FAZEKAS, and HIMWICH) 1938, **125,** 545
Coma, blood reducing substance, fermentable, zinc-precipitable (REINHOLD and LETONOFF) 1936, **114,** lxxxiii
Glucose excretion, exercise effect (CHAMBERS, HIMWICH, and KENNARD) 1935, **108,** 217
Hypoglycemia, autogenous (PAUL and GIBSON) 1938, **123,** xci
Nerve lipids, effect (RANDALL) 1938, **125,** 723
Remissions (PAUL and GIBSON) 1938, **123,** xci
Skin lipids (MATTHEWS, NEWTON, and BLOOR) 1935, **108,** 145
Tendency, rats (COLE and HARNED) 1938, **123,** xxv

Diabetes—*continued:*
Tissue, ketone substances, production and destruction (GOLDFARB and HIMWICH) 1933, **101,** 441
Diacetic acid: Metabolism, normal and castrated rats, with and without theelin (GRUNEWALD, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 35
—, pituitary extract, anterior, rôle (BUTTS, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 45
Diacetone *d*-galacturonic acid: Methyl ester, catalytic reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937–38, **122,** 661
Diacetyl adenosine: Phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121,** 131
Diacetylchloroglucurone: Synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1933, **101,** 173
Diaminodiphenyl sulfide: -Related compounds, *β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus,* effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123,** xcix
β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus, effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123,** xcix
Diaminodiphenyl sulfone: -Related compounds, *β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus,* effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123,** xcix
β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus, effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123,** xcix
Diaminophosphatide: Blood cells, red, stromata, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 533
— serum, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 533
Organs and fluids, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 533
Diastase: Microdetermination (SOMOGYI) 1938, **125,** 399
Plant, types (TELLER) 1936, **114,** 425
Saliva (COHN and BROOKES) 1936, **114,** 139
Starch split-products (SOMOGYI) 1938, **124,** 179
Diazobenzenesulfonic acid: Theelin determination, reagent (SCHMULOVITZ and WYLIE) 1936, **116,** 415
Dibenzanthracene: Mitochondria, vitamin A and total lipids, effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122,** 529
Dibromoxyhydrouracil: Alkali action (HEYROTH) 1936, **114,** p. l
Dicarboxylic acids: Sodium salts, citric acid formation, injection effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1937, **119,** lxxiv (SMITH and ORTEN) 1938, **124,** 43
Dichlorofluorescein: Cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum chlorides, microdetermination (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1935–36, **112,** 117

Dichlorophenol indophenol: 2,6-, standardization by glucoreductone, ascorbic acid determination (KERTESZ) 1934, **104,** 483

Dicholylcystine: -Related substances, synthesis (VELICK and WHITE) 1938, **123,** cxxiii

Synthesis (VELICK and WHITE) 1938, **123,** cxxiii

Dideuteromethionine: Synthesis (PATTERSON and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123,** 327

Diet: (*See note on p. 221*)

Anemia relation, monkey (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114,** xxv

Blood lipids and (BLOOR) 1933, **103,** 699

— saccharoids, relation (SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN) 1938, **125,** 461

Dermatitis, chick, feedingstuff filtrate factor distribution (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114,** 117

—, —, filtrate factor relation and properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1935, **114,** 109, lxi

Egg protein composition, effect (CALVERY and TITUS) 1934, **105,** 683

Encephalomalacia, chick, soy bean oil non-saponifiable matter, action (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114,** xl

—, —, vegetable oils, effect (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114,** 673

Diet—*continued:*

Essential element, proteins (ROSE) 1934, **105,** lxxiii

— —, —, isolation (ROSE, MCCOY, MEYER, CARTER, WOMACK, and MERTZ) 1935, **109,** lxxvii

Factor, essential, new (ELVEHJEM, KOEHN, and OLESON) 1936, **115,** 707

—, —, yeast and liver extract (ELVEHJEM, KOEHN, and OLESON) 1936, **114,** xxxi

— in carbohydrate metabolism (WESSON and MURRELL) 1933, **102,** 303

Fat deficiency, effect (BROWN and BURR) 1936, **114,** xvi

Fatty liver production (BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER) 1933, **103,** 93

Hemoglobin formation, pregnancy, influence (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lx

Hemorrhagic disease, chick, relation (ALMQUIST and STOKSTAD) 1935, **111,** 105

Inorganic salts, tissue ash, influence (EPPRIGHT and SMITH) 1937, **118,** 679

Ketone body excretion, effect (CHAMBERLIN, FURGASON, and HALL) 1937, **121,** 599

Leucopenia relation, monkey (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114,** xxv

Liver phosphate compounds, effect (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN) 1936, **114,** xxxvi 1936, **115,** 179

Diet—*continued:*
Milk effect (MUELLER and COX) 1937, **119,** lxxii
Organic constituents, fluorine toxicosis, effect (PHILLIPS and HART) 1935, **109,** 657
Parathyroid hypertrophy production, relation (BAUMANN and SPRINSON) 1937, **119,** vii
Vitamin-free, lactoflavin in (SUPPLEE, FLANIGAN, HANFORD, and ANSBACHER) 1936, **113,** 787
See also Feedingstuff, Food, Nutrition, Ration
Diethoxypyrimidine: 2,4-, acetobromo-*d*-ribose and, interaction (HILBERT and RIST) 1937, **117,** 371
Diffusion layers: Technique for study (TEORELL) 1936, **113,** 735
Digestion: (*See note on p. 221*)
Digitalis: Sapogenins (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1935, **110,** 429
Dihalophenol: Metabolism effect, mechanism (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1936, **114,** xix
Dihydric substrates: Tyrosinase action (GRAUBARD and NELSON) 1935, **111,** 757
Dihydrocarotene: Ozonization, geronic acid formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 137
Dihydroequilenin: Determination, colorimetric (MARX and SOBOTKA) 1938, **124,** 693
Dihydroergosterol: 22-, irradiated (MCDONALD) 1936, **114,** lxv
Dihydrolysergic acid: Isomer (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1936, **115,** 227
Dihydrostrophanthidin: Cyanhydrin syntheses with (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1936, **113,** 625
Dihydrovitamin: A, synthesis (GOULD) 1936, **114,** xli
Dihydroxyphenylalanine-tyrosine: 3,4-, mixtures, components, determination, colorimetric (ARNOW) 1937, **118,** 531
Diiodotyrosine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (HEIDT) 1936, **115,** 223
Peptone, myxedema-relieving artificial protein, relation (SALTER and PEARSON) 1935–36, **112,** 579
Thyroid iodine and thyroxine, administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104,** 497
Diketopiperazines: 2,5-, hydrolysis (SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA) 1934, **105,** 563
Dimethylglycine: Buffer (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1936, **115,** 221
Dimethyllysine: α-N-, growth, availability (GORDON) 1937, **119,** xxxvii
Dinitrobenzoic acid: 3,5-, blood creatine determination (ANDES) 1937, **119,** iv
Dinitrocresol: Oxidation and fermentation effects (KRAHL and CLOWES) 1935, **111,** 355
Dinitrophenol: α-, organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administra-

Dinitrophenol—*continued:*
tion with, effect (SVIRBELY) 1935, **111,** 147
Metabolism effect, mechanism (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1936, **114,** xix
Muscle, frog, metabolism effect (RONZONI and EHRENFEST) 1936, **115,** 749
Organ and tissue proteins, thyroidectomy, effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124,** 33
Diodrast: Blood plasma protein binding, effect (SMTIH and SMITH) 1938, **124,** 107
Dioxalatodianilinochromiato acid: Salts (BERGMANN) 1937–38, **122,** 569
Dioxalatodipyridinochromiato acid: Salts (BERGMANN) 1937–38, **122,** 569
Dioxane: Iodide microdetermination, use (SAIFER and HUGHES) 1937, **118,** 241 1937, **121,** 801
Dioxanilic acid: Salts (BERGMANN) 1937–38, **122,** 569
Dioxpyridic acid: Salts (BERGMANN) 1937–38, **122,** 569
Dipeptidase: Cystinyl peptides as substrates (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **124,** 255
Embryo, cephalic region, chick (LEVY and PALMER) 1938, **123,** lxxiv
— extracts, chick (PALMER and LEVY) 1938, **123,** xc
Specificity (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH) 1935, **109,** 325
Dipeptide: Phosphoric acid, isolation, casein (LEVENE and HILL) 1933, **101,** 711
Diphenylamine blue: Blood filtrates and urine chlorides, microdetermination (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1936, **114,** 551
Diphenylpyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid: 1,5-, body temperature, environmental temperature effect (SCHULTZ and HILL) 1938, **123,** cvi
Diphosphoglyceric acid: Blood cells (GUEST and RAPOPORT) 1938, **123,** xlvii
— —, ergosterol, irradiated, effect (GUEST and RAPOPORT) 1938, **124,** 599
Diphospho-*l*-glyceric acid: Phosphatase, hydrolysis (BODANSKY and BAKWIN) 1934, **104,** 747
Diphtheria: Toxin, ketene and formaldehyde action (PAPPENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 201
—, vitamin C, effect (TORRANCE) 1937, **121,** 31
Diphtheria bacillus: Carnosine utilization (MUELLER) 1938, **123,** 421
Nicotinic acid as growth accessory (MUELLER) 1937, **120,** 219
Pimelic acid as growth accessory (MUELLER) 1937, **119,** 121
Toxic protein from filtrates (PAPPENHEIMER) 1937, **120,** 543
Tryptophane metabolism (BAUGUESS) 1935, **109,** v

Disulfide(s): Cysteine relation (TOENNIES)
1937, **120,** 297
Cystine-related, determination, Pulfrich photometer (KASSELL) 1935, **109,** xlix
Thiourea relation (TOENNIES)
1937, **120,** 297
Disulfide compounds: Determination (SHINOHARA)
1935, **109,** 665
1935, **110,** 263
1935, **111,** 435
1935–36, **112,** 671, 683 (SHINOHARA and PADIS)
1935–36, **112,** 697, 709 (SHINOHARA)
1937, **120,** 743
Phosphotungstic acid reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND)
1938, **125,** 131
Sulfite reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND)
1938, **125,** 131
Disulfide groups: Protein, reduction, immunological effect (BLUMENTHAL)
1936, **113,** 433
Dithio acids: Substituted, blood sugar, effect (GREENSTEIN and FRIEDGOOD)
1936, **114,** xliv
Dithiodibutyric acid: γ, γ'-, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL)
1937, **119,** 689
Dithioethylamine: Dietary cystine substitute (MITCHELL)
1935, **111,** 699
Dithioformamidine: Cysteine oxidation, sulfenic acid formation (TOENNIES)
1937, **119,** xcix
Dithiol: Thioglycolic acid oxidation, metal, buffer and, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD)
1936, **113,** 537
Diuresis: Antidiuretic factor, pituitary, anterior (DOWNES and RICHARDS)
1935, **110,** 81
Divinyl oxide: *See* Vinyl ether
Djenkolic acid: Homo-, metabolism (DYER)
1937, **119,** xxviii
Metabolism (DYER)
1937, **119,** xxviii
Synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD and PATTERSON)
1936, **114,** 533
Dogwood: Flowering, chemical constituents (SANDO, MARKLEY, and MATLACK)
1936, **114,** 39
Dopa: Formation from tyrosine, ultraviolet radiation (ARNOW) 1937, **120,** 151
Drug(s): Blood saccharoids, relation (SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN) 1938, **125,** 461
Brain oxidations, influence (BRAND, BRAND, and HERRMANN) 1934, **105,** xiii
Convulsant, brain carbohydrate and phosphocreatine, effect (KERR and ANTAKI)
1937–38, **122,** 49
Dulcitan: Fate (CARR and KRANTZ) 1934, **107,** 371
Dulcitol: Fate (CARR and KRANTZ) 1934, **107,** 371
Duodenum: Drainage, bile acids, analysis, differential (DOUBILET) 1936, **114,** 289

Duodenum—*continued:*
Glucose entering rate (KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN) 1937, **119,** lv
Dye(s): Cell substances, reactions (KELLEY) 1935, **110,** 141
Mucin, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 119
Nuclear substances, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 113
Nucleoprotein, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 119
Reversible, cellular respiration, catalysis, mechanism (DEMEIO, KISSIN, and BARRON) 1934, **107,** 579
Dyestuffs: Yeast extract fermentation and respiration, effect (MICHAELIS and SMYTHE) 1936, **113,** 717

E

Echidna: Spines, amino acids, basic (BLOCK and HORWITT) 1937, **121,** 99
Echinochrome: Isolation and composition (BALL) 1936, **114,** vi
Ectoderm: Eukeratins and pseudokeratins (BLOCK) 1937, **121,** 761
Edema fluid: Calcium, blood serum and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
Phosphate, blood serum and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
Edema fluid—*continued:*
Protein, blood serum and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
Edestin: Crystalline, pepsin partial hydrolysis products (WHITE) 1937, **119,** ciii
Dietary protein source, salt-poor diet, effect (SWANSON, TIMSON, and FRAZIER) 1935, **109,** 729
Sulfur distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 435
Egg: Albumin, acetyl derivatives, denaturation effect (HENDRIX and PAQUIN) 1936, **114,** xlix
—, activity coefficient, glycine effect (RICHARDS) 1937–38, **122,** 727
— carbohydrate, antigenic behavior (FERRY and LEVY) 1934, **105,** xxvii
—, crystalline, enzyme hydrolysis (CALVERY) 1933, **102,** 73
—, —, hydrolysis, amino nitrogen, cystine, tyrosine, and tryptophane liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113,** 21
—, —, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and KASSELL) 1938, **125,** 415
—, —, peptic hydrolysis products, fractionation (CALVERY) 1935–36, **112,** 171 (CALVERY and SCHOCK) 1936, **113,** 15

Egg—*continued:*
Albumin, crystalline, solutions, α- particles, irradiation effect (Arnow) 1935, **110,** 43
—, denatured, monolayers (Bull) 1938, **125,** 585
—, heat denaturation, hydrogen ion concentration effect (Hendrix and Wharton) 1934, **105,** 633
—, heat-denatured, optical rotation (Barker) 1933, **103,** 1
—, —, refractivity (Barker) 1934, **104,** 667
—, isoelectric point, apparent, ionic strength effect (Smith) 1935, **108,** 187
—, peptic hydrolysis (Calvery and Schock) 1935, **109,** xvi
— solutions, sulfhydryl groups (Greenstein) 1938, **125,** 501
—, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118,** 301
—, surface denaturation (Bull and Neurath) 1937, **118,** 163
(Bull) 1938, **123,** 17
(Wu and Wang) 1938, **123,** 439
(Bull and Neurath) 1938, **125,** 113
Anti-, injury factor, isolation (György) 1937, **119,** xliii
Hemoglobin regeneration influence (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104,** 217
Lobster, ovoverdin (Stern and Salomon) 1937–38, **122,** 461

Egg—*continued:*
Proteins (Block) 1934, **105,** 455
—, diet of hen, effect (Calvery and Titus) 1934, **105,** 683
Salmon, casing, protein (Young and Inman) 1938, **123,** cxxxi
1938, **124,** 189
Turkey, chemistry (Hepburn and Miraglia) 1934, **105,** xxxviii
White, antitrypsin (Balls and Swenson) 1934, **106,** 409
—, antitryptic activity, nutritional disorder, relation (Parsons) 1936, **116,** 685
—, cooking effect (Parsons and Johnsón) 1938, **123,** xci
—, dermatitis, curative factor, extraction (Lease and Parsons) 1934, **105,** p. l
—, hydrolysis, enzymatic (Cohn and White) 1935, **109,** 169
— injury, protective factor, body storage (Parsons, Lease, and Johnson) 1937, **119,** lxxvii
—, pellagra-like symptoms from, curative factor (Lease, Kelly, and Parsons) 1936, **114,** lxi
— proteins, separation and characterization (Young) 1937, **120,** 1
—, toxicity, papain digestion, effect (Parsons, Janssen, and Schoenleber) 1934, **105,** lxvii

Egg—*continued:*
Yolk color, pimiento pigments, effect (BROWN) 1937–38, **122,** 655
— fat, depot fat, relation (ALMQUIST, LORENZ, and BURMESTER) 1934, **106,** 365
—, iron and copper, hemoglobin formation, influence (SHERMAN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **107,** 289
Elaidic acid: Milk and, relation (MCCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118,** 123
Placenta and, relation (MCCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118,** 123
Tissue phospholipids, relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **109,** lxxxv
1935, **111,** 515
Elastin: Composition (STEIN and MILLER) 1938, **125,** 599
Electrical transport: Fractional, analytical use (WILLIAMS) 1935, **110,** 589
Electric heater: Mineral analysis, evaporation, concentrated salt solutions (GUEST and LEVA) 1935, **110,** 777
Electric waves: Short, sterol colloids, effect (MALISOFF and STENBUCK) 1936, **115,** 87
Electrode: Calcium, crystals as (ANDERSON) 1936, **115,** 323
(TENDELOO) 1937, **118,** 253
Ferricyanide, sugar determination (SHAFFER and WILLIAMS) 1935, **111,** 707
Electrode—*continued:*
Glass, amino acids and peptides, determination, formol titration (DUNN and LOSHAKOFF) 1936, **113,** 359
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, biological fluids (HORWITT) 1938, **123,** lx
Microquinhydrone (PIERCE) 1937, **117,** 651
—, aqueous humor hydrogen ion concentration determination, rachitic and normal rats (PIERCE) 1935, **111,** 501
—, urine, glomerulus, hydrogen ion concentration determination (PIERCE and MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110,** 763
Electrokinetics: (MOYER and ABELS) 1937, **121,** 331
Surface chemistry (MOYER) 1937-38, **122,** 641
(MOYER and ABRAMSON) 1938, **123,** 391
Electrolyte(s): Balance, blood serum, diet deficient in inorganic constituents, effect (SMITH and SMITH) 1934, **107,** 681
Blood and muscle, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (HEGNAUER and ROBINSON) 1936, **116,** 769
—, distribution, glucose intraperitoneal injection effect (ROBINSON and HEGNAUER) 1936, **116,** 779
—, gas and, equilibrium (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY) 1933, **102,** 505

Electrolyte(s)—*continued:*
(Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria)
1934, **105,** 571
(Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke)
1934, **105,** 597
Blood plasma and blood cells, red, relation (Yannet, Darrow, and Cary)
1935–36, **112,** 477
— pressure, cisterna magna, injection, effect (Mason, Resnik, and Harrison)
1935, **109,** lix
— serum (Smith and Smith)
1934, **107,** 673
(Sunderman)
1936, **113,** 111
— —, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz)
1938, **123,** lxxxvii
— —, nutritional hypoproteinemia, effect (Darrow and Cary) 1934, **105,** 327
Body, body water distribution, relation (Harrison, Darrow, and Yannet)
1936, **113,** 515
Brain, liver, and muscle, water and, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow)
1938, **123,** 295
Connective tissue (Manery, Danielson, and Hastings)
1938, **124,** 359
Heart, disease effect (Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison)
1933, **102,** 415
Muscle dystrophy (Fenn and Goettsch)
1937, **120,** 41
Electrolyte(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, human, determination (Cullen and Wilkins)
1933, **102,** 403
—, —, disease effect (Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison)
1933, **102,** 415
Yeast zymin carbon dioxide production, effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer)
1935, **111,** 771
— — fermentation, phosphate content, effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer)
1935, **111,** 791
Electrophoresis: Measurements, microscopic and moving boundary methods, comparison (Moyer)
1937–38, **122,** 641
Elm: Slippery, bark, mucilage (Anderson)
1934, **104,** 163
Embryo: Chick, copper metabolism (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107,** 309
—, dipeptidase, cephalic region (Levy and Palmer)
1938, **123,** lxxiv
—, extracts, dipeptidase (Palmer and Levy)
1938, **123,** xc
—, iron metabolism (McFarlane and Milne)
1934, **107,** 309
—, reproductive system, sex hormones, effect (Willier, Gallagher, and Koch)
1935, **109,** xcix
Coproporphyrin I formation (Schønheyder)
1938, **123,** 491

Embryo—*continued:*
Hemoglobin formation (SCHØNHEYDER) 1938, **123,** 491
Pig, copper requirement (WILKERSON) 1934, **104,** 541
Enamel: Absorption coefficients, x-ray (HOLLANDER) 1936, **114,** lii
Candy, acidified, effect (WEST and JUDY) 1938, **123,** cxxv
Composition (ARMSTRONG) 1935, **109,** iv
(LOGAN) 1935, **110,** 375
Constitution (ARMSTRONG and BREKHUS) 1937, **120,** 677
Crystal structure and composition, relation (GRUNER, MCCONNELL, and ARMSTRONG) 1937, **121,** 771
Fluorine, sound and carious teeth (ARMSTRONG) 1937, **119,** v
Tooth, calcification (HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM) 1934, **105,** xl
Encephalomalacia: Nutritional, chicks, soy bean oil nonsaponifiable matter, action (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114,** xl
—, —, vegetable oils, effect (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114,** 673
Energy: Input, irradiated milk vitamin D potency, relation (O'BRIEN, MCEWEN, and MORGAREIDGE) 1937, **119,** lxxiii
Enterokinase: Determination (BATES and KOCH) 1935, **111,** 197
Enzyme(s): Action (MCGUIRE and FALK) 1934, **105,** 373
(FALK and MCGUIRE) 1934, **105,** 379
1935, **108,** 61
(HECHT and CIVIN) 1936, **116,** 477
—, mechanism (STERN) 1936, **114,** ci, 473
Activation (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1934, **107,** 241
1935–36, **112,** 175
(STOCK, PERKINS, and HELLERMAN) 1938, **125,** 753
(HELLERMAN and STOCK) 1938, **125,** 771
Adsorption, cellulose effect (TAUBER) 1936, **113,** 753
Alfalfa vitamin A destruction (HAUGE) 1935, **108,** 331
Artificial, proteolytic, hematoporphyrin (BOYD) 1933, **103,** 249
Avitaminosis (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 19, 27
Bacterial, creatinine-decomposing, production (DUBOS and MILLER) 1937, **121,** 429
Benzyl stearate and benzyl butyrate, hydrolysis (BALLS and MATLACK) 1938, **125,** 539
Blood cell, red, carbon dioxide hydration, catalytic effect (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1933, **103,** 521

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Blood cell, red, carbonic acid dehydration, catalytic effect (Stadie and O'Brien) 1933, **103,** 521
— serum cholesterol esters, synthesis and hydrolysis (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1938, **123,** cxiii
— — — —, synthesis and hydrolysis, bile salts, effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1937, **119,** xciii
1937, **121,** 101
— — — —, synthesis and hydrolysis, sodium glycocholate influence (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1937, **117,** 525
Cocarboxylase synthesis (Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem) 1938, **124,** 147
Creatinine, blood and urine, normal and nephritic, determination (Miller and Dubos) 1937, **121,** 457
Egg white, raw and heat-treated, hydrolysis (Cohn and White) 1935, **109,** 169
Fibrinolytic, hemolytic streptococcus (Garner) 1935, **109,** xxxvi
Glucose-1-phosphoric ester, 6-ester, conversion, tissue extracts (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **124,** 543
Glycogen hydrolysis, conversion products (Somogyi) 1934, **105,** lxxxi
Histochemistry (Weil and Ely) 1935–36, **112,** 565
Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Intestine, new (Bergmann and Fruton) 1937, **117,** 189
Jejunal loop, transplanted (Pierce, Nasset, and Murlin) 1935, **108,** 239
Kidney, glutathione hydrolysis (Schroeder and Woodward) 1937, **120,** 209
Lactalbumin hydrolysis (Miller and Calvery) 1936, **116,** 393
Lactate-, -pyruvate system, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron and Hastings) 1934, **107,** 567
Lactic acid-racemizing, *Clostridium butylicum* (Christensen, Peterson, and Johnson) 1938, **123,** xxi
Lipolytic (Sobotka and Glick) 1934, **105,** 221
—, action (Sobotka and Glick) 1934, **105,** 199
—, adrenals, distribution (Glick and Biskind) 1935, **110,** 575
Milk-curdling, inhibitors (Tauber) 1934, **107,** 161
Pancreas and intestine, dehydration effect (Ross and Shaw) 1934, **104,** 131
Papain, activation (Bergmann and Ross) 1936, **114,** 717
Pectic (Kertesz) 1937, **121,** 589
Peptide bonds, synthesis (Bergmann and Fraenkel-Conrat) 1938, **124,** 1
(Bergmann and Behrens) 1938, **124,** 7
Pneumococcus, autolytic, vitreous humor, umbilical cord,

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
and streptococcus polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118,** 71
Protein degradation (BERGMANN and NIEMANN) 1937, **118,** 781
— synthesis, intracellular (BERGMANN and FRAENKEL-CONRAT) 1937, **119,** 707
Proteolytic (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH) 1935, **109,** 325
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1935, **111,** 225
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 245
(BERGMANN and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 659
(BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **114,** 711
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1936, **115,** 593
(BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **118,** 405
—, bacteria (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124,** 395
—, fig tree latex (ROBBINS and LAMSON) 1934, **106,** 725
—, intracellular, nature (BERGMANN, FRUTON, and FRAENKEL-CONRAT) 1937, **119,** 35
—, molds (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1937, **117,** 429
—, peptides in heavy water, action (FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124,** 159
Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Proteolytic, synthetic substrates, action (GREENSTEIN) 1935–36, **112,** 517
Purification, amino acid oxidation (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1935, **109,** 131
Solanum indicum (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 679
Starch hydrolysis, conversion products (SOMOGYI) 1934, **105,** lxxxi
Succinate-fumarate-, system (STOTZ and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 479
Urea-splitting, gastric juice protein, relation (MARTIN) 1933, **102,** 131
Vitamin B_1, interaction (TAUBER) 1938, **123,** 499
— C determination (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **110,** 559
Wool digestion (ROUTH and LEWIS) 1938, **124,** 725
— hydrolysis (ROUTH) 1938, **123,** civ
Yeast nucleic acid decomposition by (DUBOS and THOMPSON) 1938, **124,** 501
See also Aminopeptidase, Amylase, etc.
Epiallocholesterol: (SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS) 1936, **114,** 567
Epidermis: Cystine and iron, pellagra relation (LEWIS) 1934, **105,** lii
Stratum corneum amino acids, human keratins, comparison (WILKERSON) 1934, **107,** 377
— —, isoelectric point (WILKERSON) 1935–36, **112,** 329

Epidermis—*continued:*
Stratum corneum keratins, isoelectric point (Wilkerson) 1935, **109,** xcix
— —, ζ-potential, salts, effect (Wilkerson) 1938, **123,** cxxviii
Epinephrine: Adrenal, hypertension, essential, relation (Koehler) 1936, **114,** lix
Blood amino acid, adrenalectomy, effect (Davis and Van Winkle) 1934, **104,** 207
—, determination (Whitehorn) 1935, **108,** 633
Brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid, effect (Kerr, Hempel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119,** 405
Destruction, body tissues and body fluids (Koehler) 1934, **105,** p. l
Injection rate, normal and hypertensive cases, effect (Koehler, Marsh, and Hill) 1937, **119,** lix
Muscle, frog, influence (Hegnauer and Cori) 1934, **105,** 691
Oxidation-reduction (Ball and Chen) 1933, **102,** 691
Purine metabolism, influence, Dalmatian coach-dog (Chaikoff, Larson, and Read) 1935, **109,** 395
-Related compounds, oxidation-reduction (Ball and Chen) 1933, **102,** 691
See also Adrenalin
Epiphysis: Cartilage reaction, normal and rachitic rats (Pierce) 1938, **124,** 115
Epithelium: Cells, proteinase and peptidase activity, pleural exudates (Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson) 1938, **125,** 247
Equilenin: Determination, colorimetric (Marx and Sobotka) 1938, **124,** 693
Dihydro-, determination, colorimetric (Marx and Sobotka) 1938, **124,** 693
Equilibrium: (*See note on p. 221*)
Equilin: Urine, pregnancy, preparation (Cartland and Meyer) 1935–36, **112,** 9
Erepsin: Animal, magnesium-activated leucyl peptidase (Johnson, Johnson, and Peterson) 1936, **116,** 515
Casein digestion, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 19
Trypsin-, protein digestion, study technique (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 11
Ergosterol: Activated, chicken, action (Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick) 1935, **108,** 323
Crude, provitamin D (Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick) 1935, **108,** 323
22-Dihydro-, irradiated (McDonald) 1936, **114,** lxv
Irradiated, antirachitic factor, tissue distribution, chicken (Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox) 1934, **105,** lxxiv
1934, **107,** 735

Ergosterol—*continued:*
Irradiated, blood cell diphosphoglyceric acid, effect (Guest and Rapoport) 1938, **124,** 599
—, fish liver oil concentrates and, hypervitaminoses, comparison (Morgan, Kimmel, and Hawkins) 1937, **119,** lxx
1937, **120,** 85
—, toxicity, dog and rat (Jones) 1936, **114,** liv
Oxidation (Meyer) 1933, **103,** 607
Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, synthesis (Sell and Link) 1938, **125,** 235
See also Viosterol
Ergosteryl sulfate salts: Antirachitic activity, irradiated aqueous solutions (Natelson, Sobel, and Kramer) 1934, **105,** 761
Preparation (Natelson, Sobel, and Kramer) 1934, **105,** 761
Ergot: Alkaloids (Jacobs and Craig) 1934, **104,** 547
1934, **106,** 393
1935, **108,** 595
1935, **110,** 521
1935, **111,** 455
1936, **113,** 759, 767
1936, **115,** 227
(Jacobs and Gould) 1937, **120,** 141
(Jacobs and Craig) 1937–38, **122,** 419
(Craig, Shedlovsky, Gould, and Jacobs) 1938, **125,** 289
Ergothioneine: Urine (Sullivan and Hess) 1933, **102,** 67
Ergotinine: Cleavage, sodium and butyl alcohol (Jacobs and Craig) 1935, **108,** 595
Degradation, alkali (Jacobs and Craig) 1934, **104,** 547
Hydrolysis (Jacobs and Craig) 1935, **110,** 521
Erythrocyte: *See* Blood cell, red
Escherichia coli: Dehydrogenase, anaerobic, activity, temperature effect (Gould and Sizer) 1938, **124,** 269
Growth factors, effect (Sahyun) 1935, **109,** lxxviii
Eschscholtzxanthin: Poppy, California, petals (Strain) 1938, **123,** 425
Eskimo: Basal metabolism (Levine) 1937, **119,** lxi
Blood iron and copper (Levine, Sachs, and Fabian) 1937, **119,** lxiii
Capillary fragility (Levine) 1937, **119,** lxii
Metabolism (Rabinowitch) 1936, **114,** lxxxii
Esterase: Cholesterol, blood (Sperry and Schoenheimer) 1935, **109,** lxxxvi
(Sperry) 1935, **111,** 467
Choline, muscle, activity, prostigmine effect (Stadie and Jones) 1938, **123,** cxiv
—, nerve impulses, relation (Glick) 1938, **123,** xlii
—, specificity (Glick) 1938, **125,** 729

Esterase—*continued:*
Liver, activity, hydrogen ion concentration influence (SOBOTKA and GLICK) 1934, **105,** 221
—, specificity and inhibition (WEBER and KING) 1935, **108,** 131
Pancreas, vitamin B deficiency influence (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 27
Esterification: Muscle (CORI and CORI) 1936, **116,** 129
Estradiol: β- (WHITMAN, WINTERSTEINER, and SCHWENK) 1937, **118,** 789
Estrone, estriol, and, comparison (SEVRINGHAUS, HELLER, LAUSON, and GOLDEN) 1938, **123,** cvii
Estrin: Pregnancy, excretion (MARRIAN, COHEN, and WATSON) 1935, **109,** lix
Urine, determination, colorimetric (PINCUS, WHEELER, YOUNG, and ZAHL) 1936, **116,** 253
—, —, photoelectric colorimeter (VENNING, EVELYN, HARKNESS, and BROWNE) 1937, **120,** 225
Estriol: Estradiol, estrone, and, comparison (SEVRINGHAUS, HELLER, LAUSON, and GOLDEN) 1938, **123,** cvii
Estrogenic activity: Urine, acid hydrolysis effect (PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1937, **119,** 185
Estrogenic diols: Urine, pregnant mares (WINTERSTEINER and HIRSCHMANN) 1937, **119,** cvii
Estrogenic diols—*continued:*
Urine, pregnant mares, isolation (HIRSCHMANN and WINTERSTEINER) 1937–38, **122,** 303
Estrogenic substances: Liquor folliculi, isolation (MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1936, **115,** 435
Ovary, ketonic (WESTERFELD, MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1938, **123,** cxxvi
Urine (WILSON, STRICKLER, and MCELLROY) 1938, **123,** cxxix
—, extraction, tungstic acid precipitation method (FREED, MIRSKY, and SOSKIN) 1935–36, **112,** 143
—, menstrual cycle, determination (GUSTAVSON, HAYS, and WOOD) 1937, **119,** xlii
—, normal female, determination (GUSTAVSON and GREEN) 1934, **105,** xxxiv (GUSTAVSON, WOOD, and HAYS) 1936, **114,** xlvi
Uterus and vagina, infantile, effect (DORFMAN) 1937, **119,** xxiv
Estrone: Estradiol, estriol, and, comparison (SEVRINGHAUS, HELLER, LAUSON, and GOLDEN) 1938, **123,** cvii
Estrus: Corpus luteum vitamin C, relation (BISKIND and GLICK) 1936, **113,** 27
-Inhibiting substances, testis concentrates (DUNCAN, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1937, **119,** xxvii

Ethanol: Yeast zymin carbon dioxide production, effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111,** 785
— — fermentation, phosphate content, effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111,** 791
See also Ethyl alcohol
Ethanolamine: Choline and, separation (CHARGAFF) 1937, **118,** 417
Ether: Anesthesia, urine ascorbic acid, effect (BOWMAN and MUNTWYLER) 1936, **114,** xiv
Blood oxygen determination, Van Slyke-Neill modified method, presence (SHAW and DOWNING) 1935, **109,** 405
-Containing gases, analysis, Haldane apparatus (SNYDER) 1937–38, **122,** 21
Ethereal sulfate: Blood serum, microdetermination (POWER, WAKEFIELD, and PETERSON) 1934, **105,** lxvii
Ethionine: *See* Ethylhomocysteine
Ethyl alcohol: Body storage, equilibrium (HARGER, HULPIEU, and LAMB) 1937, **119,** xliv 1937, **120,** 689
Determination (FRIEDEMANN and KLAAS) 1936, **115,** 47
Formation, yeast, heavy water effect (EVANS and RITTENBERG) 1937, **119,** xxxi
Ethyl alcohol—*continued:*
Saliva, determination (FRIEDEMANN) 1934, **105,** xxviii (FRIEDEMANN and BROOK) 1936, **114,** xxxvii
See also Ethanol
Ethylene: Blood, determination (ORCUTT and WATERS) 1937, **117,** 509
Ethylenic double bonds: Oxidation, photochemical (MEYER) 1933, **103,** 597
Ethylhomocysteine: S-, synthesis and growth availability (DYER) 1938, **124,** 519
Ethyl iodide: Blood solubility, erythrocyte count, correlation (COOL, GAMBLE, and STARR) 1934, **105,** 97
Ethylphenylacetic acid: Hydrocarbons derived from (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **108,** 409
Euglobulin: Blood serum, acid and base combination (GREEN) 1937, **119,** xxxix
Eukeratins: Ectoderm (BLOCK) 1937, **121,** 761
Excelsin: Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (BURK) 1937, **120,** 63
Excretion (*See note on p. 221*)
Paths, alkaline and saline waters, effect (HELLER and HADDAD) 1936, **113,** 439
Exercise: Adrenalin effect (DILL and EDWARDS) 1934, **105,** xx
Blood gases, effect (LOONEY) 1938, **123,** lxxvi

Exercise—*continued:*
Blood hydrogen ion concentration, effect (Looney) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
— lactate and pyruvate, effect (Johnson and Edwards) 1937, **118,** 427
1937, **119,** liv
— lactic acid, effect (Looney) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
— serum chloride and base, kidney excretion, effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1937, **119,** lxxi
— — —, base, and protein, dehydration influence (Morse and Schlutz) 1936, **114,** lxxiv
— — electrolytes, effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1938, **123,** lxxxvii
Glucose excretion, diabetes, effect (Chambers, Himwich, and Kennard) 1935, **108,** 217
Metabolism effect (Dill, Edwards, and Robinson) 1938, **123,** xxx
Severe, recovery (Keys) 1934, **105,** xlvi
Uric acid excretion, effect (Quick) 1935, **110,** 107
Urine lactate and pyruvate, effect (Johnson and Edwards) 1937, **118,** 427
1937, **119,** liv
See also Muscle, Work
Exudate: Pleural, cellular proteinase and peptidase activity (Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson) 1938, **125,** 247

F

Factor 1: Crystalline, isolation (Lepkovsky) 1938, **124,** 125
Factor W: (Frost and Elvehjem) 1937, **119,** xxxiv
1937, **121,** 255
Fasting: Blood lipids, effect (Sure, Kik, and Church) 1933, **103,** 417
— sugar, fowl, gizzardectomized (Burrows, Fritz, and Titus) 1935, **110,** 39
p-Bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis (Conway) 1937, **121,** 27
Ketone body excretion, effect (Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall) 1937, **121,** 599
Ketonuria, choline effect (Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, **120,** 277
—, fatty livers, relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119,** 257
Ketosis (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, **105,** 287
(Friedemann) 1934, **105,** 335
Liver protein, effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115,** 117
Lymph lipids, thoracic duct (Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy) 1933, **102,** 161
Muscle glycogen, effect (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, and Sawyer) 1936, **114,** xii

Fasting—*continued:*
Organ and tissue proteins, effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115,** 111
Phospholipid formation and destruction (PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 169
Tissue proteins, effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107,** 649
Urine nitrogen partition, woodchuck (CARPENTER) 1937–38, **122,** 343
Fat(s): Abdominal, horse (SCHUETTE, GARVIN, and SCHWOEGLER) 1934, **107,** 635
Absorption, intestinal mucosa phospholipids (SINCLAIR) 1937, **119,** xc
— rate, comparative (STEENBOCK, IRWIN, and WEBER) 1936, **114,** c
Acetone-soluble, *Bacillus lepræ* (ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER) 1937, **121,** 669
—, tubercle bacillus, human, pigment and anisic acid isolation (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101,** 773
—, — —, —, trehalose isolation (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101,** 499
—, yeast (NEWMAN and ANDERSON) 1933, **102,** 219
Blood, lipemia, alimentary, effect (WILSON and HANNER) 1934, **106,** 323
Fat(s)—*continued:*
Body, avocado-rich diet, influence (MCAMIS and SWEET) 1936, **114,** lxiv
—, cottonseed oil effect (SPADOLA and ELLIS) 1936, **113,** 205
—, fatty acids, saturated, dietary, effect (BARBOUR) 1934, **106,** 281
—, thiamine, riboflavin, and rice polish concentrate, effect (MCHENRY and GAVIN) 1938, **125,** 653
Butter. *See* Butter fat
Deficiency, dietary (BROWN and BURR) 1936, **114,** xvi
-Deficient diet, carbohydrate metabolism (WESSON and MURRELL) 1934, **105,** xcix
Dietary, feces nitrogen, effect (MITCHELL) 1934, **105,** 537
—, hair sterol, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125,** 107
—, liver lipids, effect (RUBIN, PRESENT, and RALLI) 1937, **121,** 19
—, sterol balances, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125,** 107
—, vitamin B_1 growth requirement, relation (STIRN and ARNOLD) 1938, **123,** cxvii
Egg yolk, depot fat, relation (ALMQUIST, LORENZ, and BURMESTER) 1934, **106,** 365
Fatty acids, milk, goat (RIEMENSCHNEIDER and ELLIS) 1936, **113,** 219

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Formation, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1937, **121,** 235
-Free diet, male sterility effect (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **106,** 445
— —, reproduction and lactation, effect (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **106,** 431
Glycogen formation, relation (Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott) 1937, **117,** 119
-High diet, fasting ketonuria, choline effect (Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, **120,** 277
Hydroxylated acids, determination (Hafner, Swinney, and West) 1936, **116,** 691
Ketosis relation (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, **105,** 287
Liver and muscle, comparison (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104,** 519
—, cholesterol and choline effect (Best and Ridout) 1936, **114,** ix
—, depancreatized dogs, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1937, **119,** 423
—, ketonuria relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119,** xxii
—, source (Barrett, Best, and Ridout) 1938, **123,** iii

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Liver, water storage relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116,** 663
Metabolism, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1935, **111,** 175
— hormone, genital tract, effect (Harrow and Naiman) 1934, **105,** xxxv
—, intermediary, blood serum lipids, relation (Hansen, Wilson, and Williams) 1936, **114,** 209
—, lactation (Maynard and McCay) 1935, **109,** lxi
—, liver injury by carbon tetrachloride, effect (Winter) 1938, **124,** 339
—, — phospholipid, relation (Sinclair) 1935, **111,** 515
—, plants (MacLachlan) 1936, **113,** 197
1936, **114,** 185
—, vitamin B_1 relation (Whipple and Church) 1935, **109,** xcviii
Milk, blood precursor (Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay) 1937, **119,** lxvi
—, diet lipids, effect (Mueller and Cox) 1938, **123,** lxxxviii
—, human (Bosworth) 1934, **106,** 235
— lactose utilization relation (Schantz, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1937–38, **122,** 381
Muscle and liver, comparison (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104,** 519

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Natural, hexadecenoic acids, unsaturated linkage, position (SPADOLA and RIEMENSCHNEIDER) 1937, **121,** 787
—, vitamin B-sparing action (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107,** 439
Neutral, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (CROWDER and ANDERSON) 1934, **104,** 399
Oxidation system, *Lupinus albus* (CRAIG) 1936, **114,** 727
Phospholipid metabolism, stomach and intestine, rôle (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123,** 587
Refection, rôle (WHIPPLE and CHURCH) 1935, **109,** xcviii
Slash-pine growing tips (HALL and GISVOLD) 1936, **113,** 487
-Soluble ester glycerol, lymph, microdetermination (FREEMAN and FRIEDEMANN) 1935, **108,** 471
Sterol metabolism, ingestion effect (ECKSTEIN and TREADWELL) 1935–36, **112,** 373
Vitamin B-sparing action (EVANS and LEPKOVSKY) 1934, **105,** xxvii
1935, **108,** 439
— — —, protein and vitamin G levels, influence (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107,** 429
Fat(s)—*continued:*
Vitamin B, tissue, animal, sparing action (KEMMERER and STEENBOCK) 1933, **103,** 353
— G-sparing action (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107,** 443
Fatigue: Acidosis, relation (MORSE, SCHLUTZ, and HASTINGS) 1934, **105,** lxiv
Blood serum acid-base balance, effect (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1935, **109,** lxix
Fatty acid(s): Arginine combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110,** 9
Blood, depancreatized dogs (LICHTMAN) 1937, **120,** 35
—, microdetermination (SMITH and KIK) 1933, **103,** 391
Brominated, fate (TRIPP and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** xciv
—, metabolism (CORLEY, TRIPP, and NEWTON) 1935, **109,** xxiii
Butter fat, isolation and identification (BOSWORTH and BROWN) 1933, **103,** 115
Catabolism, phlorhizin effect (CORLEY and LEIGHTY) 1936, **114,** xxii
Chrysalis oil (BERGMANN) 1936, **114,** 27
Desaturation, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **113,** 505
Destruction and synthesis, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114,** 381

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Deuterium-containing, preparation (VAN HEYNINGEN, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125,** 495
Deutero, preparation (VAN HEYNINGEN) 1938, **123,** lv
Essential, acrodynia, relation (QUACKENBUSH and STEENBOCK) 1938, **123,** xcvii
Ethyl esters, carotene stability (MCDONALD) 1933, **103,** 455
— —, glycogen synthesis relation (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, GOODWIN, and DEUEL) 1937, **117,** 131
— —, oxidation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, BUTTS, and MURRAY) 1936, **116,** 621
Factor, unsaturated, vitamin B_6, relation (BIRCH) 1938, **124,** 775
Formation from glucose by *Aspergillus niger* (SCHMIDT) 1935, **110,** 511
Glycogen formation, relation (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, and CUTLER) 1935–36, **112,** 15
Hydrogenation, deuterium as indicator (RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **117,** 485
Hydroxylated, acetyl values, determination (WEST, HOAGLAND, and CURTIS) 1934, **104,** 627
Isomerism, spectroscopy (KASS, MILLER, and BURR) 1938, **123,** lxvi

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Lard, and esters, nutritive value (LEPKOVSKY, OUER, and EVANS) 1935, **108,** 431
Lysine combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110,** 9
Metabolism, intermediary, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **119,** lxxxvii
Milk fat, goat (RIEMENSCHNEIDER and ELLIS) 1936, **113,** 219
—, goat, distribution, cottonseed meal ingestion effect (RIEMENSCHNEIDER and ELLIS) 1936, **114,** 441
—, lecithin-cephalin fraction (KURTZ, JAMIESON, and HOLM) 1934, **106,** 717
Oxidation, phosphate-hydrogen peroxide system, alkaline, mechanism (WITZEMANN) 1934, **107,** 475
Phenylated, fate (TRIPP and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** xciv
Phosphatides, suprarenals, beef (AULT and BROWN) 1934, **107,** 607
Phospholipids (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 261
—, muscle (SNIDER) 1936, **116,** 503
—, tumor, unsaturation degree (HAVEN) 1935, **109,** xlii
Salmine combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110,** 9

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Saturated, as energy source, reproduction and lactation effect (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106,** 441
—, dietary, body fat, effect (BARBOUR) 1934, **106,** 281
—, higher, butter fat (HELZ and BOSWORTH) 1936, **116,** 203
Synthesis and destruction, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114,** 381
Testosterone activation (EHRENSTEIN and COREY) 1937–38, **122,** 297
Tissues, pregnancy and lactation, effect (OKEY, GODFREY, and GILLUM) 1938, **124,** 489
Total, blood, adrenalectomy effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123,** 31
—, liver, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy, effect (HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **125,** 455
Unsaturated, essential, synthesis, rat (SINCLAIR) 1936, **114,** xciv
—, oxidation, blood hemin and hemochromogens as catalysts (BARRON and LYMAN) 1938, **123,** 229
—, tissue phospholipids, selection and retention (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 275
Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Unsaturated, vital need (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106,** 431, 441, 445
Volatile, feces, bran pentosan and crude fiber, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
—, soluble, absorption (HUGHES and WIMMER) 1935, **108,** 141
Fatty acid ester: Nutritive value (COX) 1933, **103,** 777
Fatty constituents: Slash-pine phloem (HALL and GISVOLD) 1935, **109,** 585
Feces: Cellulose determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Cholesterol (SCHOENHEIMER) 1934, **105,** 355
Crude fiber, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Fatty acids, volatile, bran pentosan and crude fiber, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
Hemicellulose, non-water-soluble, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Lignin, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Lipids, determination and partition (TIDWELL and HOLT) 1935–36, **112,** 605
Nitrogen (SCHNEIDER) 1935, **109,** 249
—, dietary fat and carbohydrates, effect (MITCHELL) 1934, **105,** 537

Feces—*continued:*
Porphyrin excretion (Dobriner) 1937, **120,** 115
Silkworm, sterols (Bergmann) 1937, **117,** 175
Feedingstuff: Filtrate factor (Jukes and Lepkovsky) 1936, **114,** 117
Toxic, protein selenium, removal (Painter and Franke) 1935, **111,** 643
See also Diet, Food, Nutrition, Ration
Fermentation: (*See note on p. 221*)
Dinitrocresol effect (Krahl and Clowes) 1935, **111,** 355
Iodoacetate and iodoacetamide, action (Smythe) 1936, **114,** xcv
Ferricyanide: Electrode, sugar determination (Shaffer and Williams) 1935, **111,** 707
Oleic acid, oxygen absorption, catalyst (Chow and Kamerling) 1935, **104,** 69
Ferrihemate: Globin-, conjugation, mechanism (Williams and Morrison) 1938, **123,** cxxix
Ferriheme hydroxide-cyanide: Reaction, mechanism and equilibrium (Hogness, Zscheile, Sidwell, and Barron) 1937, **118,** 1
Ferrihemic acid: Properties (Morrison and Williams) 1938, **123,** lxxxvii
Ferrocyanide: Muscle, microdetermination (Edwards and Langley) 1935–36, **112,** 469
Urine, microdetermination (Edwards and Langley) 1935–36, **112,** 469
Ferrous hydroxide: Autoxidation, active hydrogen formation (Baudisch) 1934, **105,** vii
Ferrous sulfate: Starch hydrolysis (Brown) 1936, **113,** 417
Fetus: Human, carotene utilization (Clausen and McCoord) 1937, **119,** xviii
—, composition (Givens and Macy) 1933, **102,** 7
Iron (Iob and Swanson) 1938, **124,** 263
Fever: Therapy, blood, venous, oxygen, effect (Adams and Boothby) 1936, **114,** iii
Fibrin: Blood (Bergmann and Niemann) 1936, **115,** 77
Cattle, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118,** 301
Fibrinogen: Blood serum and plasma (Campbell and Hanna) 1937, **119,** 15
Fibrinolysis: Hemolytic streptococcus (Garner) 1935, **109,** xxxvi
Fibroin: Silk, hydrolysis products (Grant and Lewis) 1935, **108,** 667
—, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937–38, **122,** 577

Ficin: Crystalline (WALTI) 1937, **119,** ci
Fig: Tree, latex, proteolytic enzyme (ROBBINS and LAMSON) 1934, **106,** 725
Filtrate factor: Feedingstuffs (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114,** 117
Properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1936, **114,** 109, lxi
—, assay, and distribution (JUKES) 1937, **117,** 11
Filtration process: Extremities, standing effect (KEYS and BUTT) 1938, **123,** lxviii
Fish: Blood (VARS) 1934, **105,** 135
— hemoglobin carbon monoxide-combining power, acidity effect (ROOT and GREEN) 1934, **106,** 545
Vitamin A (BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER) 1935, **109,** vii
— D (BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER) 1935, **109,** vii
See also Salmon, Trout
Fish liver oil: Concentrates, irradiated ergosterol and, hypervitaminoses, comparison (MORGAN, KIMMEL, and HAWKINS) 1937, **119,** lxx 1937, **120,** 85
See also Cod, Halibut, Sable-fish liver oils
Flavianates: Organic bases, identification (LANGLEY and ALBRECHT) 1935, **108,** 729
Flavin(s): -Deficient diets, cataract, casein effect (DAY and DARBY) 1937, **119,** xxii
Hepato-, potentiometry (STARE) 1935–36, **112,** 223
—, preparation and nutritional value (STARE) 1935, **111,** 567
Lacto-, extraction and stability (BISBEY and SHERMAN) 1935–36, **112,** 415
—, growth effect (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM) 1935, **108,** 579
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1934, **105,** vii
—, preparation (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM) 1935, **108,** 579
—, semiquinone (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123,** lxxxiv
—, tissue metabolism, effect (MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS) 1937, **119,** lxxii
—, vitamin-free diets, contaminant (SUPPLEE, FLANIGAN, HANFORD, and ANSBACHER) 1936, **113,** 787
Liver, preparation and properties (STARE) 1935, **109,** lxxxviii
Oxidation-reduction, intermediate forms (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123,** 527
Potentiometric study (MICHAELIS, SCHUBERT, and SMYTHE) 1936, **116,** 587
Ribo-, body fat, effect (MCHENRY and GAVIN) 1938, **125,** 653

Flavin(s)—*continued:*
Ribo-, growth requirement (Day and Darby) 1938, **123,** xxviii
—, lactic acid bacteria, growth effect (Snell and Strong) 1938, **123,** cxii
Synthetic, lactic acid bacteria, growth effect (Snell and Strong) 1938, **123,** cxii
Vitamin B_2, non-identity (Elvehjem and Koehn) 1935, **108,** 709
Flaxseed: Mucilage, aldobionic acid (Niemann and Link) 1934, **104,** 205
Floridin: Cholesterol activation, nature (Yoder) 1936, **116,** 71
Fluorescein: Dichloro-, cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum chlorides, microdetermination (Saifer and Kornblum) 1935–36, **112,** 117
Fluorides: Feeding, bone and tooth effect (Smith and Lantz) 1933, **101,** 677
Fluorine: Blood plasma phosphatase, effect (Smith and Lantz) 1935–36, **112,** 303
Bone phosphatase, effect (Smith and Lantz) 1935–36, **112,** 303
Dentin, sound and carious teeth (Armstrong) 1937, **119,** v
Enamel, sound and carious teeth (Armstrong) 1937, **119,** v
-Fed cows, tissues, vitamin C distribution (Phillips and Stare) 1934, **104,** 351
Fluorine—*continued:*
Ingestion, milk effect (Phillips, Hart, and Bohstedt) 1934, **105,** 123
Tooth phosphatase, effect (Smith and Lantz) 1935–36, **112,** 303
Toxicosis, dietary organic constituents, effect (Phillips and Hart) 1935, **109,** 657
Fluorosis: Chronic, body vitamin C, influence (Phillips and Chang) 1934, **105,** 405
Reducing substances (Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem) 1934, **106,** 41
Tissue respiration (Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem) 1934, **106,** 41
Folin, Otto: Obituary, 1934, **107,** preceding p. 607
Follicle: Ovarian hormone (MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1935, **109,** lviii
-Stimulating hormone, anterior pituitary (Wallen-Lawrence) 1934, **105,** xcvii
— —, urine, women, menopause (Block, Brand, Harris, and Hinsie) 1936, **114,** xii
Food: Acid-base equilibrium determination (Davidson and LeClerc) 1935, **108,** 337
Amino acids (Csonka) 1935, **109,** xxv
1936, **114,** xxiii
1937, **118,** 147
Ammonolyzed, growth effect (Roberts and Horvitz) 1938, **123,** cii

Food—*continued:*
p - Bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, relation (Stekol) 1937, **118,** 155
Calcium availability (Fincke and Sherman) 1935, **110,** 421
—, body calcium, relation (Whitcher, Booher, and Sherman) 1936, **115,** 679
Hemoglobin regeneration, factors influencing (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104,** 217
Phosphorus, body calcium, relation (Whitcher, Booher, and Sherman) 1936, **115,** 679
Trout, brook, calcium and phosphorus, effect (McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul) 1936, **114,** 259
See also Diet, Feedingstuff, Nutrition, Ration
Formaldehyde: Acidity, formol titration end-point and (Levy) 1934, **105,** 157
Amino acids, reaction (Tomiyama) 1935, **111,** 51 (Wadsworth and Pangborn) 1936, **116,** 423
— and imino acids, reactions (Levy and Silberman) 1937, **118,** 723
Ascorbic acid reaction (West and Ney) 1937, **119,** cii
Diphtheria toxin, action (Pappenheimer) 1938, **125,** 201
Formamide: Amino acids and, compounds (McMeekin) 1936, **114,** lxvi
Formamidine: Dithio-, cysteine oxidation, sulfenic acid formation (Toennies) 1937, **119,** xcix
Formic acid: Isobutyryl-, ergot alkaloid, precursor (Jacobs and Craig) 1937–38, **122,** 419
Nucleic acid hydrolysis, source (Stevens) 1937, **120,** 751
Formol titration: Amino acids and peptides, determination (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113,** 359
Basic amino acids, equilibria (Levy) 1935, **109,** 365
End-point, formaldehyde acidity and (Levy) 1934, **105,** 157
Histidine behavior (Levy) 1934, **105,** li
Fowl: Blood lipids (Lorenz, Entenman, and Chaikoff) 1937–38, **122,** 619
—, properties (Morgan and Chichester) 1935, **110,** 285
— sugar, gizzardectomy effect (Burrows, Fritz, and Titus) 1935, **110,** 39
Hemoglobin, spectrophotometric characteristics (Klein, Hall, and King) 1934, **105,** 753
See also Bird, Chick, Chicken, Creeper fowl, Hen
Fox-squirrel: Porphyria (Turner) 1937, **118,** 519
Fructose: Blood, determination (Roe) 1934, **107,** 15
Cerebrospinal fluid (Hubbard and Russell) 1937, **119,** 647

Fructose—*continued:*
Destruction by oxygen, factors influencing (CLINTON and HUBBARD)
1937, **119,** 467
Glucose tolerance, normal and depancreatized animals, effect (FLETCHER and WATERS) 1937, **119,** xxxiii
Urine, determination (ROE)
1934, **107,** 15
Fruit: Carotene, light effect (SMITH and MORGAN)
1933, **101,** 43
Vitamin A, light effect (SMITH and MORGAN)
1933, **101,** 43
Fullers' earth: Vitamin G concentration (LEPKOVSKY, POPPER, and EVANS)
1935, **108,** 257
Fumarate: -Succinate-enzyme, system (STOTZ and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 479
Fumaric acid: Determination (STOTZ) 1937, **118,** 471
Fungus: Lipase, activity (KIRSH)
1935, **108,** 421
See also Aspergillus, Gibberella, Mold, *Rhizopus*
Furanose: Derivatives, pentoses, preparation (LEVENE and COMPTON)
1936, **116,** 189

G

Galactonic acid: *l-*, 3,4,5-trimethyl, preparation (TIPSON) 1938, **125,** 341
Galactose: Absorption, intestine (CAJORI and KARR)
1935, **109,** xiv

Galactose—*continued:*
Cataract-producing action, protein effect (MITCHELL and COOK)
1938, **123,** lxxxvi
d-, dimethyl acetal (CAMPBELL and LINK)
1937–38, **122,** 635
—, *d*-galacturonic acid synthesis from (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104,** 195
Glycogen formation and retention, effect (DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD)
1933, **101,** 301
Heptamethyl 6-glucosido-, methylation (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA)
1938, **125,** 703
Hexamethyl 6-glucosido-, methylglycoside of, methyl ester of aldobionic acid hexamethyl methylglycoside, relation (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125,** 703
Ketolytic action, other sugars, comparison (BUTTS)
1934, **105,** 87
l-, *l*-galacturonic acid synthesis from (NIEMANN and LINK)
1934, **104,** 743
Lymph, thoracic (FAY and WHARTON) 1935, **109,** 695
Respiratory quotient, normal and depancreatized dogs, ingestion effect (ROE, GILMAN, and COWGILL)
1934, **105,** lxxii
Tolerance, determination, Folin sugar methods (LOONEY and JELLINEK)
1935, **109,** lvii

Galactose-1-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (COLOWICK) 1938, **124,** 557

Galactoside: 2,3,4-Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-, 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide methyl ester conversion (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121,** 155

Galactosuria: Carbohydrate metabolism (MASON) 1934, **105,** lviii

Galacturonate: Aldehydo tetraacetylmethyl-*d*-, synthesis (CAMPBELL and LINK) 1937, **120,** 471

Galacturonic acid: Ascorbic acid precursor (JOHNSTIN and POTTER) 1935, **110,** 279

d-, α-acetobromo-, methyl ester, β-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, conversion to (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1935, **110,** 719

—, —, — —, synthesis (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1935, **110,** 719

—, *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101,** 337 (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125,** 235

—, diacetone, methyl ester, catalytic reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937–38, **122,** 661

—, esterification and acylation (MORELL and LINK) 1935, **108,** 763

—, *d*-galactose synthesis (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104,** 195

Galacturonic acid—*continued:*

d-, mercaptal, synthesis (CAMPBELL and LINK) 1937, **120,** 471

—, methyl ester, preparation (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125,** 229

—, phenylhydrazine derivatives (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101,** 337

—, preparation (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1934, **105,** 15

Determination, Bertrand's method (KERTESZ) 1935, **108,** 127

dl-, resolution (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **106,** 773

l-, *l*-galactose synthesis (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104,** 743

Poly-, methylglycosides, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (BAUR and LINK) 1935, **109,** 293

—, — from pectin (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1934, **105,** 1

Galacturonide: α-Methyl-*d*-, and derivatives, ring structure (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **120,** 597

—, hydrolysis, kinetics (MORELL and LINK) 1934, **104,** 183

β-Methyl-*d*-, α-acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid methyl ester, conversion from (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1935, **110,** 719

Poly-, methyl ester, oxidation and hydrolysis to levo-tar-

Galacturonide—*continued:*
taric acid (LEVENE and KREIDER)
1937, **120,** 591
Triacetyl-*d*-, cholesterol, sitosterol, and ergosterol methyl esters, synthesis (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125,** 235
2,3,4-Triacetyl α-methyl-*d*-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction and deacetylation (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN)
1937–38, **122,** 203
2,3,4-Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction (LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER)
1937–38, **122,** 199
— —, — — conversion to 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121,** 155
Galac yeast: Preparation (KIRBY and ATKIN)
1936, **116,** 511
Galleria mellonella: *See* Beemoth
Gallstones: Hog bile, lithocholic acid (SCHOENHEIMER and JOHNSTON)
1937, **120,** 499
Gallus domesticus: *See* Fowl
Gamabufagin: Chemical constitution (JENSEN)
1937, **119,** lii
Gas: Analysis, pipette, air-free reagents, storage (GUEST and HOLMES) 1935, **110,** 781
—, respiration trials (KLEIBER)
1933, **101,** 583
—, Van Slyke, vessels for solution storage (HOLMES)
1936, **113,** 411
Gas—*continued:*
Blood analysis, Van Slyke (RAPPAPORT and KÖCK-MOLNAR) 1934, **104,** 29
—, determination, blood collection (LOONEY and CHILDS)
1934, **104,** 53
—, electrolyte and, equilibrium (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY)
1933, **102,** 505
(VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA)
1934, **105,** 571
(SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **105,** 597
—, exercise effect (LOONEY)
1938, **123,** lxxvi
Ether-containing, analysis, Haldane apparatus (SNYDER) 1937–38, **122,** 21
Solubility, determination (ORCUTT and SEEVERS)
1937, **117,** 501
Gastric: *See* Stomach
Gastrointestinal tract: Hydrogen ion concentration determination, glass electrode (EASTMAN and MILLER)
1935, **110,** 255
Gelatin: Arsanilic acid and (BOYD and HOOKER)
1934, **104,** 329
Chemical constitution (BERGMANN) 1935, **110,** 471
Microdetermination (SPENCER, MORGULIS, and WILDER)
1937, **120,** 257
Salts and, activity coefficients and membrane equilibrium (JOSEPH)
1936, **116,** 353
— —, interaction (JOSEPH)
1936, **114,** lv

Gelatin—*continued:*
Structure (BERGMANN and NIEMANN)
1937, **118,** 301
Genital tract: Male hormone, anterior pituitary-like hormone, and fat metabolism hormone, effect (HARROW and NAIMAN)
1934, **105,** xxxv
Gentiobiose: Acetyl derivatives, uronic acid methyl esters, molecular rotations, relationship (GOEBEL and REEVES)
1938, **123,** xlii
p-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (BABERS and GOEBEL) 1934, **105,** 473
Geronic acid: Formation, carotene and dihydrocarotene ozonization (STRAIN)
1933, **102,** 137
Gestation: Calcium requirement (COX and IMBODEN)
1934, **105,** xviii
Magnesium requirement, calcium relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG)
1937–38, **122,** 715
Phosphorus requirement (COX and IMBODEN)
1934, **105,** xviii
Pituitary, anterior, extract, growth hormone, effect (WATTS) 1935, **109,** xcv
See also Pregnancy
Gibberella saubinetii: Carbon metabolism on glucose (HESSLER and GORTNER)
1937, **119,** 193
Gingiva: Lipids (HODGE)
1933, **101,** 55
Girls: Adolescent, mineral metabolism (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING)
1935, **109,** xcv
Basal metabolism, preformed and total creatinine nitrogen (WANG) 1937, **119,** cii
Gitogenin: (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1934, **105,** 501
Gizzard: Anti-erosion factor, chick, chondroitin effect (BIRD and OLESON)
1938, **123,** xi
Factor, chick, distribution and properties (BIRD, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **114,** x
Gliadin: Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (BURK) 1938, **124,** 49
Globin: Amphoteric properties (COHN, SALTER, and FERRY)
1938, **123,** xxiv
-Ferrihemate conjugation, mechanism (WILLIAMS and MORRISON)
1938, **123,** cxxix
Hemoglobin relation (WILLIAMS and MORRISON)
1937, **119,** cv
Iodized, amphoteric properties (COHN, SALTER, and FERRY)
1938, **123,** xxiv
Globulin(s): Antipneumococcus serum (GREEN)
1938, **123,** xliv
Biological fluids, determination, precipitin method (GOETTSCH and KENDALL)
1935, **109,** 221
Blood serum and plasma (CAMPBELL and HANNA)
1937, **119,** 15

Globulins—*continued:*
Blood serum, determination, angle centrifuge (Price, Robinson, and Hogden) 1938, **123,** xcvi
— —, —, errors (Robinson, Price, and Hogden) 1937, **119,** lxxxiii
1937, **120,** 481
— —, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (Burk) 1937, **121,** 373
— —, synthetic solution, specific gravity (Nugent and Towle) 1934, **104,** 395
Crystalline, milk, from albumin fraction (Palmer) 1934, **104,** 359
Jack bean, crystalline, from canavalin (Sumner and Howell) 1936, **113,** 607
Placenta, immune (Green and McKhann) 1935, **109,** xxxvii
Pseudo-, carbohydrate, nature (Coghill and Creighton) 1938, **123,** xxiii
Glomerulus: Inulin excretion, frog and *Necturus* (Hendrix, Westfall, and Richards) 1936, **116,** 735
Urine (Richards, Bordley, and Walker) 1933, **101,** 179
—, chloride, frog and *Necturus* (Westfall, Findley, and Richards) 1934, **107,** 661
—, creatinine, frog (Bordley, Hendrix, and Richards) 1933, **101,** 255
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode, *Necturus* (Pierce and Montgomery) 1935, **110,** 763
Urine, inorganic phosphate, frog and *Necturus* (Walker) 1933, **101,** 239
—, reaction, frog and *Necturus* (Montgomery) 1935, **110,** 749
—, reducing substances, frog and *Necturus* (Walker and Reisinger) 1933, **101,** 223
—, uric acid, snake and frog (Bordley and Richards) 1933, **101,** 193
Glucoreductone: 2,6-Dichlorophenol indophenol standardization, ascorbic acid determination (Kertesz) 1934, **104,** 483
Glucosamine: *d-*, oxidation (Herbst) 1937, **119,** 85
Isolation (Chargaff and Bovarnick) 1937, **118,** 421
Glucosaminic acid: *d-*, oxidation (Herbst) 1937, **119,** 85
Hydrogen iodide, reduction (Levene and Christman) 1938, **123,** 83
Glucose: Absorption, intestine (Cajori and Karr) 1935, **109,** xiv
—, —, rate (MacKay and Bergman) 1933, **101,** 453
(Trimble and Maddock) 1934, **107,** 133
—, normal and adrenalectomized rats, sexual variation (Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels) 1937, **119,** 607

Glucose—*continued.*
Acetoacetic ester and, compounds (Moore, Erlanger, and West)
1936, **113,** 43
Acetyl derivatives, uronic acid methyl esters, molecular rotations, relationship (Goebel and Reeves)
1938, **123,** xlii
β-, preparation (Whistler and Buchanan)
1938, **125,** 557
Blood changes, swine, ingestion effect (Eveleth)
1934, **104,** 559
1935, **111,** 753
— serum potassium, injection effect (Flock, Bollman, Mann, and Kendall)
1938, **125,** 57
— water and electrolyte distribution, intraperitoneal injection effect (Robinson and Hegnauer)
1936, **116,** 779
Carbon metabolism, *Gibberella saubinetii* effect (Hessler and Gortner)
1937, **119,** 193
-Chloride relationship, blood, insulin effect (Chaikelis)
1934, **105,** 767
-Containing antigens, artificial, immunological properties (Goebel and Goodner)
1936, **114,** xl
d-, absorption, stomach (Maddock, Trimble, and Carey)
1933, **103,** 285
—, metabolism (Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard) 1938, **125,** 79

Glucose—*continued:*
d-, sugar acids, preparation from (Hart, Sheppard, and Everett) 1938, **123,** lii
Destruction by oxygen, factors influencing (Clinton and Hubbard)
1937, **119,** 467
Dissimilation, mechanism, propionic acid bacteria (Wood and Werkman)
1934, **105,** 63
Duodenum entry rate (Karr, Austin, Abbott, and Hoffman) 1937, **119,** lv
Excretion, diabetes, exercise effect (Chambers, Himwich, and Kennard)
1935, **108,** 217
Fate, stomach (Hoffman, Abbott, Karr, and Miller)
1938, **123,** lvii
Fatty acid formation by *Aspergillus niger* (Schmidt)
1935, **110,** 511
Glycogen formation and retention, effect (Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald)
1933, **101,** 301
Glycogenic and ketolytic action, comparison (Shapiro) 1935, **108,** 373
Ketolytic action, other sugars, comparison (Butts)
1934, **105,** 87
Liver, hexoses and trioses, relation (Cori and Shine)
1936, **114,** xxi
Metabolism, trypanosomes (Reiner, Smythe, and Pedlow) 1936, **113,** 75

Glucose—*continued:*
Microdetermination, maltose presence (SOMOGYI) 1937, **119,** 741
Oxidation, air, iron pyrophosphate (GOERNER) 1934, **105,** 705
Reducing action, physicochemical study (WOOD) 1934, **105,** cii 1935, **110,** 219
Skin, determination, Hagedorn-Jensen method (PILLSBURY and KULCHAR) 1934, **106,** 351
Stomach emptying rate, administration effect (PIERCE, HAEGE, and FROESCHLE) 1937, **119,** lxxviii
Tolerance, normal and depancreatized animals, fructose effect (FLETCHER and WATERS) 1937, **119,** xxxiii
—, oral and intravenous (KOEHLER and HILL) 1938, **123,** lxx
—, vitamin C, relation (SIGAL and KING) 1936, **116,** 489
Urine, determination, photoelectric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **120,** 51
See also Dextrose

Glucosemonophosphate: Calcium salt, yeast extract, isolation (SMYTHE) 1937, **117,** 135

Glucose-4-phosphate: (RAYMOND) 1936, **113,** 375

Glucose-1-phosphoric acid: Isolation and synthesis (CORI, CORI, and COLOWICK) 1937, **119,** xix

Glucose-1-phosphoric acid—*continued:*
(CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1937, **121,** 465
Tissue, mammalian, extracts, formation (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **123,** 375
Yeast extract, formation (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **123,** 375

Glucose-1-phosphoric ester: Glucose-6-phosphoric ester conversion, enzyme, tissue extracts (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **124,** 543

Glucose-6-phosphoric ester: Glucose-1-phosphoric ester conversion to, enzyme, tissue extracts (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **124,** 543

Glucosidase: α-, specificity (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** xci

Glucurone: Diacetylchloro-, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1933, **101,** 173

Glucuronic acid: Benzoyl-, chemical constitution (GOEBEL) 1937–38, **122,** 649
Borneol-, glucuronic acid preparation from (SWARTZ and MILLER) 1933, **103,** 651
α-Bromotriacetyl-, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111,** 347
α-Chlorotriacetyl-, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111,** 347
1-Chlorotriacetyl-, methyl ester, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1934, **106,** 63

Glucuronic acid—*continued:*
-Containing antigens, artificial, immunological properties (GOEBEL and GOODNER) 1936, **114,** xl
Derivatives (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1933, **101,** 173
1935, **110,** 707
(HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1936, **115,** 285
(GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **124,** 207
Determination, Bertrand's method (KERTESZ) 1935, **108,** 127
l-, synthesis (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **106,** 773
Preparation, borneolglucuronic acid (SWARTZ and MILLER) 1933, **103,** 651
Source (AMBROSE and SHERWIN) 1934, **105,** iv
α-Tetraacetyl- and β-tetraacetyl-, methyl ester, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1934, **106,** 63
Glucuronidase: β- (FISHMAN) 1938, **123,** xxxvi
Glucuronide(s): β-, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111,** 347
Synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **110,** 707
Glutamic acid(s): Calorigenic action (LUCK and LEWIS) 1934, **105,** lv
d-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119,** 247
(BUTTS, DUNN, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** xv
dl-, crystalline, anhydrous and monohydrated (DUNN and STODDARD) 1937, **121,** 521
Glutamic acid(s)—*continued:*
dl-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119,** 247
(BUTTS, DUNN, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** xv
Lysyl-, derivatives, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1935, **109,** 541
Peptide, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
dl-Pyro-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119,** 247
-Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid system (WILSON and CANNAN) 1937, **119,** 309
Glutamine: Preparation (VICKERY, PUCHER, and CLARK) 1935, **109,** 39
Tobacco leaves (VICKERY and PUCHER) 1936, **113,** 157
Glutamylcysteinylglycine: α-, synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and MILLER) 1937, **118,** 391
Glutathione: Benzylcysteinylglycine isolation from (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111,** 385
Blood, anemia, nutritional (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1936, **116,** 711
—, schizophrenia (LOONEY and CHILDS) 1934, **105,** liii
Bromobenzene-containing diets, growth effect (STEKOL) 1938, **123,** cxvi
Catalase inactivation, effect (MARKS) 1936, **115,** 299

Glutathione—*continued:*
Cystinyldiglycine isolation from (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1935, **111,** 385
Disappearance, biological fluids (Oberst) 1935, **111,** 9
Glycolysis, effect (Morgulis) 1935, **109,** lxviii
1938, **123,** 1
Iso-, synthesis (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Miller) 1937, **118,** 391
Kidney enzyme, hydrolysis (Schroeder and Woodward) 1937, **120,** 209
Mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (Stekol) 1937–38, **122,** 333
Metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Harris) 1935, **109,** 69
Microdetermination, glyoxalase in (Woodward) 1935, **109,** 1
Naphthalene-containing diets, growth effect (Stekol) 1938, **123,** cxvi
Oxidation, copper and hemochromogens as catalysts (Lyman and Barron) 1937, **121,** 275
Phospho-18-tungstic acid, reaction (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112,** 697
Reduced and oxidized, blood oxygen capacity and content, relation (Oberst and Woods) 1935, **111,** 1
Synthesis (du Vigneaud and Miller) 1936, **116,** 469
Glutathione—*continued:*
Utilization, cystine-deficient diet (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1936, **115,** 543
X-ray, effect (Kinsey) 1935, **110,** 551
Glutenin: Cystine (Neglia, Hess, and Sullivan) 1938, **125,** 183
Glyceric acid: Diphospho-, blood cells (Guest and Rapoport) 1938, **123,** xlvii
—, ——, ergosterol, irradiated, effect (Guest and Rapoport) 1938, **124,** 599
Diphospho-*l*-, phosphatase, hydrolysis (Bodansky and Bakwin) 1934, **104,** 747
Glyceride(s): Coffee-bean oil (Bengis and Anderson) 1934, **105,** 139
Hydrolysis, pancreas lipase, crude (Balls, Matlack, and Tucker) 1937–38, **122,** 125
Glycerol: Ester, fat-soluble, lymph, microdetermination (Freeman and Friedemann) 1935, **108,** 471
Muscle extract, glycogen hydrolysis (Carruthers and Lee) 1935, **108,** 525
Glycerophosphate: Calcium salt, yeast extract, isolation (Smythe) 1937, **117,** 135
Glycine: Activity, aqueous solution (Smith and Smith) 1937, **117,** 209
— coefficient, glycine effect (Richards) 1937–38, **122,** 727

Glycine—*continued:*
Allantoin excretion, administration effect (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** lvii
Anhydride, alkali hydrolysis (SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA) 1934, **105,** 563
Benzylcysteinyl-, crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111,** 385
Calorigenic action (LEWIS and LUCK) 1933, **103,** 227
Carboxyhemoglobin activity coefficient, effect (RICHARDS) 1937–38, **122,** 727
Creatine precursor (BODANSKY) 1936, **115,** 641
Cystinyldi-, crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111,** 385
—, synthesis (WHITE) 1934, **106,** 141
Determination, Van Slyke amino nitrogen manometric method (KENDRICK and HANKE) 1936, **114,** lviii
Diffusion coefficients (MEHL and SCHMIDT) 1936, **114,** lxvii
Dimethyl-, buffer (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1936, **115,** 221
Egg albumin activity coefficient, effect (RICHARDS) 1937–38, **122,** 727
Fate (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN) 1935–36, **112,** 263
Glycine—*continued:*
α-Glutamylcysteinyl-, synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and MILLER) 1937, **118,** 391
Glycyl-, Raman spectrum (EDSALL) 1938, **123,** xxxiii
Growth relation (MCCOY and ROSE) 1937, **117,** 581
Metabolism (BUTTS and DUNN) 1935, **109,** xiii
Metal complex salts, specificity (BERGMANN and FOX) 1935, **109,** 317
Proteins, determination (PATTON) 1935, **108,** 267
Salicylic acid conjugation with (QUICK) 1933, **101,** 475
Solutions, absorption spectra (ANSLOW, FOSTER, and KLINGLER) 1933, **103,** 81
Synthesis, muscle dystrophy, pseudohypertrophic (FREIBERG and WEST) 1933, **101,** 449
—, protein metabolism influence (GRIFFITH) 1934, **105,** xxxiii
Uric acid excretion, administration effect (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** lvii
Glycocyamine: Urine (WEBER) 1935, **109,** xcvi
Glycodesoxycholic acid: Synthesis (CORTESE and BAUMAN) 1936, **113,** 779
Glycogen: Body, ovariectomy and theelin administration, effect (GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 29

Glycogen—*continued:*
Brain, insulin and epinephrine, effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119,** 405
—, isolation (KERR) 1938, **123,** 443
—, mammalian, carbohydrate and insulin effect (KERR and GHANTUS) 1936, **116,** 9
Determination (SAHYUN) 1933, **103,** 203
Formation and retention, glucose, galactose, and lactose effect (DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD) 1933, **101,** 301
—, butyric acid ingestion (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102,** 591
—, caproic acid ingestion (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102,** 591
—, fats, relation (DEUEL, BUTTS, BLUNDEN, CUTLER, and KNOTT) 1937, **117,** 119
—, fatty acids, relation (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, and CUTLER) 1935–36, **112,** 15
—, normal and adrenalectomized rats, sexual variation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS) 1937, **119,** 607
—, propionic acid ingestion (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102,** 591
—, *l*-rhamnose ingestion effect (SILBERMAN and LEWIS) 1933, **101,** 741
—, valeric acid ingestion (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102,** 591

Glycogen—*continued:*
Fractions (CAMPBELL) 1937, **119,** xvii
Glucose and carbohydrate intermediates, comparison (SHAPIRO) 1935, **108,** 373
Hydrolysis, enzymic and acid, conversion products (SOMOGYI) 1934, **105,** lxxxi
—, liver extract (CARRUTHERS) 1935, **108,** 535
—, muscle extract (CARRUTHERS) 1935, **108,** 535
—, — glycerol extract (CARRUTHERS and LEE) 1935, **108,** 525
Hypophysectomy effect (FISHER, RUSSELL, and CORI) 1936, **115,** 627
Liver (HRUBETZ and DOTTI) 1934, **107,** 731
— and muscle, comparison (DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER) 1934, **104,** 519
—, diurnal changes (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN) 1938, **123,** 257
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (EVANS) 1934, **105,** xxvi
—, molecular structure (HASSID and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123,** 755
—, sexual variation, age effect (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** 617
—, water storage, relation (MACKAY and BERGMAN) 1934, **105,** 59
(KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1936, **116,** 663

Glycogen—*continued:*
Muscle, determination (Guest) 1938, **123,** xlviii
—, fasting effect (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, and Sawyer) 1936, **114,** xii
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (Evans) 1934, **105,** xxvi
—, resynthesis, hexosemonophosphate (Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer) 1937, **120,** 193
Nerve tissue, determination (Kerr) 1936, **116,** 1
Phosphorus- and nitrogen-free, solubility and preparation (Somogyi) 1934, **104,** 245
Phosphorylation, nucleotide action (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **123,** 381
Resynthesis, pancreatectomy (Long, Lukens, and Fry) 1934, **105,** lii
Synthesis, fatty acids, ethyl esters, relation (Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel) 1937, **117,** 131
Glycogenase: Liver, insulin effect (Vollmar and Koehler) 1936, **114,** cvi
Glycolic acids: Metabolism, muscular dystrophy, progressive (Milhorat and Toscani) 1936, **114,** 461
Thio-, oxidation, metal, buffer, and dithiol, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113,** 537
Glycolysis: Blood, mammal, rate (Somogyi) 1933, **103,** 665
Glycolysis—*continued:*
Blood, purine nucleotide catabolism, relation (Eiler and Allen) 1938, **123,** 655
Brain, anaerobic (Quastel and Wheatley) 1937, **119,** lxxx
Glutathione effect (Morgulis) 1935, **109,** lxviii
1938, **123,** 1
Glycoproteins(s): (Meyer and Palmer) 1936, **114,** 689
(Meyer, Smyth, and Palmer) 1937, **119,** 73
(Palmer, Smyth, and Meyer) 1937, **119,** 491
(Meyer, Palmer, and Smyth) 1937, **119,** 501
(Meyer and Smyth) 1937, **119,** 507
Classification, new (Meyer and Palmer) 1936, **114,** lxviii
Glycoside(s): β-, *p*-aminophenol, maltose, lactose, cellobiose, and gentiobiose, synthesis (Babers and Goebel) 1934, **105,** 473
Differentiation, bromine action (Sheppard and Everett) 1936, **114,** xci
Hexamethyl methyl-, methyl ester, aldobionic acid, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125,** 703
Methyl-, hexuronic acids, naturally occurring (Morell and Link) 1934, **104,** 183

Glycoside(s)—*continued:*
(Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105,** 1
(Baur and Link) 1935, **109,** 293
Methyl-, polygalacturonic acid-, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (Baur and Link) 1935, **109,** 293
—, — —, pectin (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105,** 1
Glycyl-α-aminotricarballylic acid: Dissociation constants, apparent (Greenstein and Joseph) 1935, **110,** 619
Glycylcysteic acid: Preparation (White) 1933, **102,** 249
Glycylglycine: Raman spectrum (Edsall) 1938, **123,** xxxiii
Glycyltaurine: Preparation (White) 1933, **102,** 249
Glyoxal: Methyl-, thiol acids, combination (Schubert) 1935, **111,** 671
Glyoxalase: Anti-, kidney (Schroeder, Munro, and Weil) 1935, **110,** 181
—, — and pancreas (Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder) 1935, **109,** 11
Determination, manometric (Platt and Schroeder) 1934, **104,** 281
Glutathione microdetermination, reagent (Woodward) 1935, **109,** 1
Tissue, normal and cancerous (Platt and Schroeder) 1934, **106,** 179
Goat: Blood phosphate, inorganic (Cutler) 1934, **106,** 653
— sugar (Cutler) 1934, **106,** 653
Milk fat fatty acids (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **113,** 219
— fatty acids, distribution, cottonseed meal ingestion effect (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **114,** 441
Goiter: Iodide administration, effect (Remington and Lassek) 1937, **119,** lxxxii
Iodine and, in Far East (McClendon) 1933, **102,** 91
Thyroglobulin iodine and thyroxine (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **110,** 673
— nitrogen distribution, tyrosine and tryptophane (Cavett) 1936, **114,** 65
Gonadotropic extracts: Urine, pregnancy, tungstic acid precipitation, preparation (Katzman and Doisy) 1934, **107,** 513
Gonadotropic hormone: Blood, pregnancy, preparation (Gustus, Meyer, and Woods) 1936, **114,** 59
— serum, pregnancy, chemistry (Bischoff) 1938, **125,** 697
— —, —, preparation and purification (Cartland and Nelson) 1937, **119,** 59
Pituitary, chemistry (Maxwell and Bischoff) 1935–36, **112,** 215

Gonadotropic hormone—*continued:*
Urine, pregnancy (GURIN, BACHMAN, and WILSON) 1938, **123,** xlix
Gonadotropic substance: Determination (KATZMAN and DOISY) 1934, **105,** xliv 1934, **106,** 125
Urine, castrates, female (LEVIN and TYNDALE) 1935, **109,** liv
Gonococci: Pyruvic acid oxidation, effect (BARRON) 1936, **113,** 695
Gossypol: Calcium and, reaction, physiological significance (GALLUP and REDER) 1935, **109,** xxxvi
Grape: Pomace, ether-soluble and petroleum ether-soluble constituents (MARKLEY, SANDO, and HENDRICKS) 1938, **123,** 641
Grapefruit: Peel oil wax-like constituents (MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN) 1937, **118,** 433
Pink, pigments (MATLACK) 1935, **110,** 249
Grignard reagent: Cardiac aglycones, lactone group, effect (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1936, **114,** 597
Growth: Alanine relation (GUNTHER and ROSE) 1938, **123,** 39
Alcohol-extracted animal tissues, effect (SEEGERS and MATTILL) 1934, **105,** lxxvii
Growth—*continued:*
Amino acid isomerism, optical, effect (TOTTER and BERG) 1938, **123,** cxxii
dl - Amino - N - methylhistidine availability (FISHMAN and WHITE) 1936, **113,** 175
d-Amino-N-methyltryptophane effect (GORDON) 1938, **123,** xliii
dl-Amino-N-methyltryptophane effect (GORDON) 1938, **123,** xliii
Ammonolyzed foods, effect (ROBERTS and HORVITZ) 1938, **123,** cii
Avocado-rich diet, influence (MCAMIS and SWEET) 1936, **114,** lxiv
Body magnesium relation (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1936, **114,** 135
Bromobenzene, dietary, effect (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122,** 55
Calcium and phosphorus intake levels, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 685
Creatine-creatinine production, dietary arginine effect (MEYER and ROSE) 1933, **102,** 461
Cystamine with cystine and methionine inadequacy, relation (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1936, **113,** 135
Cystine-deficient diet, mesocystine effect (LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **103,** 399

Growth—*continued:*
Cystine derivatives, effect (JONES, ANDREWS, and ANDREWS) 1935, **109,** xlvii
— relation (WOMACK, KEMMERER, and ROSE) 1937, **121,** 403
— utilization, bromobenzene effect (WHITE and JACKSON) 1935, **111,** 507
dl-Cystine metabolism, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 641
l-Cystine, dietary, effect (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122,** 55
— metabolism, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 641
Deficiency disease, wheat germ oil effect (BLUMBERG) 1935, **108,** 227
Di-N-methylhomocystine, cystine-deficient diet, relation (PATTERSON, DYER, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1936, **116,** 277
Embryo, chemistry (WILKERSON) 1934, **104,** 541
Essential, proteins, properties (CALDWELL and ROSE) 1934, **107,** 57
—, unknown, nature (WOMACK and ROSE) 1935–36, **112,** 275
S-Ethylhomocysteine availability (DYER) 1938, **124,** 519
Factor, chick, arginine relation (ARNOLD, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **116,** 699

Growth—*continued:*
Factor, liver (KLINE, ELVEHJEM, KEENAN, and HART) 1934, **107,** 107
—, new, chick (STOKSTAD and MANNING) 1938, **125,** 687
Factors, *Escherichia coli*, effect (SAHYUN) 1935, **109,** lxxviii
—, pathogens, effect (SAHYUN) 1935, **109,** lxxviii
Glutathione, bromobenzene- and naphthalene-containing diets, effect (STEKOL) 1938, **123,** cxvi
Glycine relation (MCCOY and ROSE) 1937, **117,** 581
d-Histidine, effect (COX and BERG) 1934, **107,** 497
l-Histidine, effect (COX and BERG) 1934, **107,** 497
d-Homocystine, effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **109,** 477
l-Homocystine, effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **109,** 477
Homomethionine effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108,** 73
Hormone, pituitary, anterior, extract, gestation and weight of new-born, effect (WATTS) 1935, **109,** xcv
—, plant, *Rhizopus suinus* (THIMANN) 1935, **109,** 279
Isobarbituric acid metabolism, effect (CERECEDO and STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 425
Isoleucine relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116,** 381

Growth—*continued:*
Lactoflavin effect (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM) 1935, **108,** 579
Leucine relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116,** 381
d-Lysine and (HAMMETT) 1937, **119,** xliv
Magnesium requirement, calcium relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122,** 715
Metabolism (STEKOL and CERECEDO) 1934, **105,** lxxxv
Methionine relation (WOMACK, KEMMERER, and ROSE) 1937, **121,** 403
(HEARD and LEWIS) 1938, **123,** 203
— utilization, bromobenzene effect (WHITE and JACKSON) 1935, **111,** 507
d-Methionine and formyl derivatives, effect (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1937–38, **122,** 425
dl-Methionine metabolism, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL) 1935, **109,** 147
l-Methionine and formyl derivatives, effect (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1937–38, **122,** 425
— metabolism, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL) 1935, **109,** 147
N-Methylmethionine, cystine-deficient diet, relation (PATTERSON, DYER, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1936, **116,** 277
Growth—*continued:*
α-N-Monomethyllysine and α-N-dimethyllysine, availability (GORDON) 1937, **119,** xxxvii
Naphthalene in diet, effect (STEKOL) 1937, **121,** 87
— metabolism (STEKOL) 1935, **110,** 463
Norleucine relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116,** 381
Pentocystine effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108,** 73
Phenylalanine relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1934, **107,** 449
Preparation, pituitary, anterior, protein metabolism, effect (GAEBLER and PRICE) 1937, **121,** 497
—, —, —, sulfur metabolism, effect (GAEBLER and PRICE) 1936, **114,** xxxix
-Promoting factor, chick (JUKES and BABCOCK) 1938, **125,** 169
— —, vitamin B, whole wheat (HALLIDAY) 1934, **106,** 29
— pituitary extract, thiamine deficiency, effect (BURKE and MCINTYRE) 1938, **123,** xvii
— properties, homocystine, cystine-deficient diet (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and HARMON) 1933, **101,** 719
— —, vitamin G concentrates (BOOHER, BLODGETT, and PAGE) 1934, **107,** 599
Protein intake, relation (CONNER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 695

Growth—*continued:*
Pyrimidine metabolism (Silver and Cerecedo) 1936, **114,** xciii
Riboflavin requirement (Day and Darby) 1938, **123,** xxviii
Serine relation (McCoy and Rose) 1937, **117,** 581
Sulfur-containing amino acids, effect (Brand) 1938, **123,** xv
Trout, brook, calcium and phosphorus, effect (McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul) 1936, **114,** 259
Tryptophane carbonic acid derivative, relation (Bauguess and Berg) 1936, **114,** 253
Tryptophane-deficient diets, various indole acid supplements, effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104,** 675
Tryptophane, optical activity influence (Berg) 1934, **104,** 373
l-Tryptophane amides, effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **106,** 615
Tyrosine relation (Womack and Rose) 1934, **107,** 449
Vitamin B_1, composition, effect (Whipple and Church) 1936, **114,** cvii
— — requirements, diet fat relation (Stirn and Arnold) 1938, **123,** cxvii
— E relation (Olcott and Mattill) 1936, **114,** lxxvii
Growth—*continued:*
Water and electrolytes, brain, liver, and muscle, effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123,** 295
Yeast alcohol extract, relation (Rymer and Lewis) 1936, **114,** 361
Guanidine: Derivatives, muscle dystrophies, relation (Sullivan) 1935, **109,** lxxxix
—, urine, muscle dystrophies (Sullivan, Hess, and Irreverre) 1936, **114,** 633
-Like substance, blood, uranium nephritis (Weber) 1938, **123,** cxxiv
— substances, urine, determination, colorimetric (Andes and Myers) 1937, **118,** 137
Muscle dystrophies, relation (Sullivan) 1935, **109,** lxxxix
Test, colorimetric, Sullivan (Braun and Rees) 1936, **114,** 415
(Sullivan) 1936, **116,** 233
Guanidino compounds: Nonenzymatic hydrolysis (Hellerman and Stock) 1938, **125,** 771
Guanidoacetic acid: Creatine precursor (Bodansky) 1936, **115,** 641
Excretion (Bodansky, Duff, and Herrmann) 1937, **119,** xiii
Metabolism (Weber) 1936, **114,** cvii

Guanine: Fate, dog (ALLEN and CERECEDO)
1933, **102,** 313
Guanosine: Fate, dog (CERECEDO and ALLEN)
1934, **107,** 421
Gulomethylose: *d*-, crystalline, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON)
1935, **111,** 335
Gum: Lemon tree (ANDERSON, RUSSELL, and SEIGLE)
1936, **113,** 683
Gum arabic: Aldobionic acid glycosidic union, configuration (LEVENE and TIPSON)
1938, **125,** 355
— —, hexamethyl methylglycoside methyl ester, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125,** 703
— —, transformation to disaccharide (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125,** 345

H

Hagedorn-Jensen: Skin glucose, determination (PILLSBURY and KULCHAR)
1934, **106,** 351
Hair: Amino acids, cow and chimpanzee (BLOCK and LEWIS) 1938, **125,** 561
Cystine, cystinuria (LEWIS and FRAYSER) 1935, **110,** 23
—, stone cystine, identity (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD)
1934, **107,** 267
Hydrolysis (ANDREWS)
1936, **114,** iii
Hair—*continued:*
Isoelectric point (WILKERSON)
1935–36, **112,** 329
Methionine, dietary, effect (HEARD and LEWIS)
1938, **123,** 203
Sterol, dietary fat, effect (ECKSTEIN)
1938, **125,** 107
Haldane: Apparatus, ether-containing gases, analysis (SNYDER)
1937–38, **122,** 21
Halibut liver oil: Vitamins A and D, potency, seasonal variation (BILLS, IMBODEN, and WALLENMEYER)
1934, **105,** x
Halibut viscera oil: Vitamins A and D (PUGSLEY)
1938, **123,** xcvii
Halide(s): Alkyl, 2-halogeno acids, configurational relationship (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1937, **119,** 189
Body fluids, distribution, chronic bromide intoxication (MASON) 1936, **113,** 61
Halogeno acids: 2-, alkyl halides, configurational relationship (LEVENE and ROTHEN)
1937, **119,** 189
Han-fang-chi: Alkaloids (CHEN and CHEN)
1935, **109,** 681
Hatching: Blood hemoglobin, effect (HOLMES, PIGOTT, and CAMPBELL)
1934, **105,** xli
Hay: Alfalfa, carotene, vitamin A activity, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN)
1934, **105,** xxxvi

Hay—*continued:*
Carotene determination (Wiseman, Kane, and Cary) 1934, **105,** ci
— storage effect (Kane and Shinn) 1935, **109,** xlviii
See also Alfalfa
Heart: Cardiac aglycones (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1935, **108,** 497
— —, lactone group, Grignard reagent effect (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1936, **114,** 597
Creatine, thyroid and thyroxine effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109,** 615
Hypertrophy, lipoid phosphorus (Ludewig and Chanutin) 1936, **115,** 327
See also Muscle
Heat: Dissipation, heat production, comparison (Johnson and Newburgh) 1935, **109,** xlv
Liver proteins, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1935, **110,** 531
Tissue nutrients, effect (Seegers) 1935, **109,** lxxx
Helium: Solubility, blood (Hawkins and Shilling) 1936, **113,** 649
Hemagglutinin: Jack bean, inactivation, reversible, divalent metals, relation (Sumner and Howell) 1936, **115,** 583
Hematin: Reduced, carbon monoxide absorption (Clifcorn, Meloche, and Elvehjem) 1935, **111,** 399
Hematocrit: Blood adenine nucleotide relation (Buell) 1935, **109,** xii
Hematopoiesis: Dietary calcium, phosphorus, and iron, effect (Day, Stein, and McCollum) 1938, **123,** xxviii
Reticulocyte, index (Orten) 1938, **123,** lxxxix
Hematopoietic substance: Liver, chemistry (Dakin and West) 1935, **109,** 489 (Dakin, Ungley, and West) 1936, **115,** 771
Hematoporphyrin: Enzyme action (Boyd) 1933, **103,** 249
Fate, parenteral administration (Smetana) 1938, **125,** 741
Hemicellulose(s): Mesquite wood (Sands and Gary) 1933, **101,** 573 (Sands and Nutter) 1935, **110,** 17
Non-water-soluble, feces, determination (Williams and Olmsted) 1935, **108,** 653
Oat hulls (Anderson and Krznarich) 1935, **111,** 549
Hemin: Acid properties (Morrison and Williams) 1938, **123,** lxxxvii
Blood fatty acids, unsaturated oxidation, catalyst (Barron and Lyman) 1938, **123,** 229
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron) 1937, **121,** 285

Hemin—*continued:*
Fate, alimentary (Bing, Benes, and Remp) 1936, **114,** x
Spirographis, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron) 1937, **119,** vi
Hemochromogen(s): Ascorbic acid oxidation catalyst (Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112,** 625
Blood, fatty acids, unsaturated, oxidation, catalysts (Barron and Lyman) 1938, **123,** 229
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron) 1937, **121,** 285
Cyanide (Hogness, Zscheile, Sidwell, and Barron) 1937, **118,** 1
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron and Hastings) 1935, **109,** iv
Equilibria (Drabkin) 1938, **123,** xxxi
Glutathione oxidation, catalyst (Lyman and Barron) 1937, **121,** 275
Pyridine, carbon monoxide absorption (Clifcorn, Meloche, and Elvehjem) 1935, **111,** 399
Spectrophotometry (Drabkin and Austin) 1935–36, **112,** 89
Spirographis, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron) 1937, **119,** vi
Hemocyanin: Carbon monoxide combination (Root) 1934, **104,** 239
Hemocyanin—*continued:*
Equilibrium, acids and bases, oxygenation and reduction, effect (Shack) 1935, **109,** 383
Limulus polyphemus, cyanide reaction (Pearson) 1936, **115,** 171
— —, sulfur distribution and basic amino acids (Mazur) 1937, **118,** 631
Oxidation (Conant, Chow, and Schoenbach) 1933, **101,** 463
Prosthetic group, *Limulus* (Conant, Dersch, and Mydans) 1934, **107,** 755
Hemoglobin: Absorption spectra (Drabkin) 1936, **114,** xxvii
Adsorbed, isoelectric point (White and Monaghan) 1936, **113,** 371
Amide solutions, properties (Steinhardt) 1938, **123,** 543
Blood adenine nucleotide relation (Buell) 1935, **109,** xii 1935–36, **112,** 523
—, beef, spectrophotometric characteristics (Shenk, Hall, and King) 1934, **105,** 741
—, carbon monoxide-combining power, fish, acidity effect (Root and Green) 1934, **106,** 545
—, chicken (Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell) 1933, **103,** 657
—, —, determination (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1934, **105,** 253

Hemoglobin—*continued:*
Blood, chicken, hatching effect (HOLMES, PIGOTT, and CAMPBELL) 1934, **105,** xli
— cholesterol relation (SCHWARZ and LICHTENBERG) 1937, **121,** 315
Building, protein relation (PEARSON, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1937, **119,** 749
Carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
Carbon dioxide combination, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, relation (MARGARIA and GREEN) 1933, **102,** 611
— monoxide capacity (MORRISON and HISEY) 1935, **109,** 233
— — union (ADAMS) 1934, **105,** iii
Cattle, structure (BERGMANN and NIEMANN) 1937, **118,** 301
Crystalline, mammalian, basic amino acids (BLOCK) 1934, **105,** 663
Derivatives, absorption spectra (DRABKIN) 1937, **119,** xxvi
—, nitrite reactions (BARNARD) 1937, **120,** 177
—, nomenclature (DRABKIN) 1938, **123,** xxxi
Determination (HEINLE and BING) 1933, **101,** 369
Dried, denaturation, oxygen (HISEY) 1938, **123,** lvi
—, oxygen uptake (HISEY) 1937, **119,** xlix
Hemoglobin—*continued:*
Dried, preparation and properties (MORRISON and HISEY) 1936, **114,** lxxiii
Embryo, formation (SCHØNHEYDER) 1938, **123,** 491
Fate, intravenous injection (DRABKIN, WIDERMAN, and LANDOW) 1935, **109,** xxvii
Formation, copper supplement to iron (SCHULTZE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **106,** 735
1936, **115,** 453
—, egg yolk iron and copper, influence (SHERMAN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **107,** 289
—, iron, availability (ELVEHJEM, HART, and SHERMAN) 1933, **103,** 61
—, pregnancy, diet influence (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lx
Fowl, spectrophotometric characteristics (KLEIN, HALL, and KING) 1934, **105,** 753
Globin displacement by pyridine (WILLIAMS and MORRISON) 1937, **119,** cv
Iron (MORRISON and HISEY) 1935, **109,** 233
Men, healthy (NELSON and STOKER) 1936, **114,** lxxvi
Methemoglobin reduction, methylene blue (WENDEL) 1938, **123,** cxxiv
Muscle, beef, spectrophotometric characteristics (SHENK, HALL, and KING) 1934, **105,** 741

Hemoglobin—*continued:*
New formed, anemia (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1935, **108,** 487
— —, protein catabolism and (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1933, **103,** 495
Nitric oxide, spectrophotometry (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1935–36, **112,** 51
Nitrogen, total (MORRISON and HISEY) 1935, **109,** 233
Oxygen affinity, altitude effect (HALL) 1936, **115,** 485
-Oxygen equilibrium, salt effect (SIDWELL, MUNCH, BARRON, and HOGNESS) 1938, **123,** 335
— union (ADAMS) 1934, **105,** iii
Oxygenated, titration curves (GERMAN and WYMAN) 1937, **117,** 533
Preparation (MORRISON and HISEY) 1937, **117,** 693
Production (FITZ-HUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN) 1933, **103,** 617
—, anemia, nitrogen metabolism, liver function injury by chloroform, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1936, **113,** 391
—, —, nutritional, milk low in copper, iron and copper metabolism (BING, SAURWEIN, and MYERS) 1934, **105,** 343
Reduced, carbamate equilibrium (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1937, **117,** 439
Hemoglobin—*continued:*
Reduced, titration curves (GERMAN and WYMAN) 1937, **117,** 533
Regeneration, anemia, copper and iron, effect (SMITH and OTIS) 1937, **119,** xcii
—, eggs, cereals, beef liver and muscle, comparison (ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD) 1934, **104,** 217
Salt solutions, solubility (GREEN, COHN, and BLANCHARD) 1935, **109,** 631
Solution, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, hemoglobin and carbon dioxide, relation (MARGARIA and GREEN) 1933, **102,** 611
—, concentrated, spectrophotometric technique (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1935–36, **112,** 105
Solutions, hydrogen ion concentration determination, errors (DILL, FORBES, and HENDERSON) 1935, **109,** xxvii
—, methemoglobin determination (MICHEL) 1937, **119,** lxix
Urea solutions, molecular weight and volume (HAND) 1935, **109,** xl
— —, properties (STEINHARDT) 1938, **123,** 543
See also Carboxyhemoglobin, Methemoglobin, Oxyhemoglobin
Hemolysin: Pneumococcal, inactivation, metal compounds, effect (SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN) 1934, **107,** 257

Hemolysin—*continued:*
Pneumococcal, inactivation, oxidation and reduction, effect (Shwachman, Hellerman, and Cohen) 1934, **107,** 257
Hemolysis: Bile acids and sterols, effect (Berliner) 1937, **119,** xi
— — — —, structure relation (Berliner and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124,** 525
Post-, residue, blood cell, red, lipid partition (Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, and Jones) 1936, **114,** xxxii
—, —, — —, red, preparation (Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy) 1936, **114,** xxxii
Hemophilia: Prothrombin (Quick) 1935, **109,** lxxiii
Hemophilus parainfluenzæ: Coenzyme stability (Kohn) 1938, **123,** lxxi
Hemorrhage: Anti-, factor, biological assay (Thayer, MacCorquodale, McKee, and Doisy) 1938, **123,** cxx
—, vitamin (Almquist) 1937, **120,** 635
—, —, properties (Almquist) 1937, **117,** 517
(Klose, Almquist, and Mecchi) 1938, **125,** 681
—, —, purification (Almquist) 1936, **114,** 241
1936, **115,** 589
Blood lipid regeneration, effect (Boyd and Stevenson) 1937–38, **122,** 147
Chick disease, diet relation (Almquist and Stokstad) 1935, **111,** 105
Hen: Blood composition (Heller and Pursell) 1937, **118,** 549
See also Bird, Chick, Chicken, Fowl
Henderson-Hasselbalch: Equation, blood serum, apparent dissociation constant, value (Robinson, Price, and Cullen) 1934, **106,** 7
—, urine, application (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106,** 463
Heparin: Blood antithrombin, relation (Quick) 1937, **119,** lxxxi
— coagulation, action (Chargaff and Olson) 1937–38, **122,** 153
— plasma phospholipid, effect (Schmidt) 1935, **109,** 449
— — sugar, effect (Neuwirth) 1937, **120,** 463
— serum and plasma cholesterol, effect (Sperry and Schoenheimer) 1935, **110,** 655
Chemistry (Astrup and Jensen) 1938, **124,** 309
Preparation (Charles and Scott) 1933, **102,** 425
Purification (Scott and Charles) 1933, **102,** 437
Structure (Jorpes and Bergström) 1937, **118,** 447
Tissue (Charles and Scott) 1933, **102,** 431
Hepatectomy: Blood plasma proteins, effect (Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig) 1938, **123,** 247

Hepatectomy —*continued:*
Nitrogen, non-protein, metabolism, Dalmatian dog (Trimble and Maddock) 1938, **123,** cxxiii
Partial, blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **115,** 1
Hepatoflavin: Potentiometry (Stare) 1935–36, **112,** 223
Preparation and nutritional value (Stare) 1935, **111,** 567
Heptamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose: Methylation (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125,** 703
Heptane: 3-Amino-, norleucine, configurational relationship (Levene and Kuna) 1937–38, **122,** 291
Heptoses: Metabolism (Roe) 1937, **119,** lxxxiv
Physiological availability (Roe and Hudson) 1937, **121,** 37
Hexadecenoic acids: Natural fats, unsaturated linkage, position (Spadola and Riemenschneider) 1937, **121,** 787
Hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose: Methylglycoside of, methyl ester of aldobionic acid hexamethyl methylglycoside, relation (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125,** 703
Hexamethyl methylglycoside: Methyl ester, aldobionic acid, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125,** 703
Hexane: 2-Amino-, norleucine, configurational correlation (Levene and Mardashew) 1937, **117,** 707
Hexocystine: Synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120,** 11
Hexomethionine: Synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120,** 11
Hexosamine(s): Determination (Palmer, Smyth, and Meyer) 1937, **119,** 491
Oxidation (Herbst) 1937, **119,** 85
Hexose(s): Liver glucose, relation (Cori and Shine) 1936, **114,** xxi
Uronic acid conversion (Levene and Kreider) 1937, **121,** 155
(Levene, Tipson, and Kreider) 1937–38, **122,** 199
(Levene and Christman) 1937–38, **122,** 203, 661
(Levene and Tipson) 1938, **125,** 345, 355
(Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125,** 703
Hexosemonophosphate(s): (Raymond) 1936, **113,** 375
Muscle, disappearance (Cori and Cori) 1934, **107,** 5
—, frog (Cori and Cori) 1934, **105,** xvii

Hexosemonophosphate(s)—*continued:*
Muscle glycogen resynthesis from (Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer) 1937, **120,** 193
Yeast extract, preparation (Michaelis and Smythe) 1936, **114,** lxx
(Smythe) 1937, **118,** 619
Hexosephosphate: Esters, formation, muscle, frog (Cori and Cori) 1936, **116,** 119
Muscle, frog, disappearance (Ronzoni and Kerly) 1933, **103,** 175
Hexoxidase: Complement function, effect (Ecker, Pillemer, Martiensen, and Wertheimer) 1938, **123,** 359
Hexuronic acid(s): Hydrazine derivatives, substituted, from (Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link) 1933, **101,** 337
Naturally occurring, methylglycosides (Morell and Link) 1934, **104,** 183
(Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105,** 1
(Baur and Link) 1935, **109,** 293
Synthesis (Niemann, Karjala, and Link) 1934, **104,** 189
(Niemann and Link) 1934, **104,** 195
(Niemann, McCubbin, and Link) 1934, **104,** 737
(Niemann and Link) 1934, **104,** 743
1934, **106,** 773
Hibernation: Urine nitrogen partition, woodchuck (Carpenter) 1937–38, **122,** 343
Hippuric acid: Phenaceturic acid and, synthesis and excretion rates, comparison (Tulane and Lewis) 1933, **103,** 151
Synthesis, hydrazine intoxication and (Tulane, Christman, and Lewis) 1933, **103,** 141
Histamine: -Like substance, hydrolyzed proteins (McMeekin) 1935, **109,** lxiv
Histidine: *d*-Alanyl-*l*-, preparation and blood pressure effect (Hunt and du Vigneaud) 1938, **124,** 699
l-Alanyl-*l*-, preparation and blood pressure effect (Hunt and du Vigneaud) 1938, **124,** 699
dl-Amino-N-methyl-, growth effect (Fishman and White) 1936, **113,** 175
l-Amino-N-methylhistidine preparation from (du Vigneaud and Behrens) 1937, **117,** 27
β-*l*-Aspartyl-*l*-, *l*-carnosine precursor (du Vigneaud and Hunt) 1938, **125,** 269
Aspergillus sydowi, isolation (Woolley and Peterson) 1937, **118,** 363
d-, growth effect (Cox and Berg) 1934, **107,** 497
—, optical inversion in body (Conrad and Berg) 1937, **117,** 351

Histidine—*continued:*
Deficient diet, *l*-carnosine utilization (DU VIGNEAUD, SIFFERD, and IRVING) 1937, **117,** 589
Determination, color stabilization (THOMAS) 1938, **123,** cxxi
Formol titration, behavior (LEVY) 1934, **105,** li
Imidazole ring protection (DU VIGNEAUD and BEHRENS) 1937, **117,** 27
l-, growth effect (COX and BERG) 1934, **107,** 497
—, monohydrochloride, absorption rate (DOTY and EATON) 1937–38, **122,** 139
l-1-Methyl-, anserine synthesis from (BEHRENS and DU VIGNEAUD) 1937, **120,** 517
Peptide, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
Preparation (GILSON) 1938, **124,** 281
Yeast, determination, Kapeller-Adler method (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937–38, **122,** 207
Homocysteine: Isolation (RIEGEL and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935–36, **112,** 149
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and BLOCK) 1935, **110,** 399
Thiolactone conversion from (RIEGEL and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935–36, **112,** 149
Homocystine: Acetyl derivatives, optical isomers, structure and physiological action, relation (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and JONES) 1937, **119,** 47
Chemical constitution (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and HARMON) 1933, **101,** 719
d-, growth effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **109,** 477
Growth-promoting properties, cystine-deficient diet (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and HARMON) 1933, **101,** 719
Isomers, optically active, methionine, naturally occurring, configurational relationship (DU VIGNEAUD and PATTERSON) 1935, **109,** 97
—, — —, preparation (DU VIGNEAUD and PATTERSON) 1935, **109,** 97
l-, growth effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **109,** 477
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and BLOCK) 1935, **110,** 399
Nutrition rôle (WHITE and BEACH) 1937–38, **122,** 219
Sulfur, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** xcvi
(DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** 481
Synthesis (PATTERSON and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111,** 393
Homodjenkolic acid: Metabolism (DYER) 1937, **119,** xxviii

Homologous series: Molecular rotations (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103,** 299

Homomethionine: Availability (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108,** 73

Synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, JONES, and PATTERSON) 1934, **106,** 401

Hormone(s): Phyto-, structure and physiological activity (KOEPFLI, THIMANN, and WENT) 1937–38, **122,** 763

Plant, wound (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121,** 791

See also Sex hormones

Horn: Cattle, amino acid, basic (BLOCK) 1934, **104,** 339

Horse: Abdominal fat (SCHUETTE, GARVIN, and SCHWOEGLER) 1934, **107,** 635

Blood serum lipase, action (FALK and MCGUIRE) 1934, **105,** 379

— — phosphorus, inorganic, age and nutrition effect (PEARSON) 1934, **106,** 1

Hydantoin: Cystine, preparation and properties (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1934, **105,** iv

Phenyl-, cystine, decomposition (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1933, **102,** 253

Hydrazine: Acetone bodies, production, phlorhizinized animal (GREENBERG) 1935–36, **112,** 431

Derivatives, hexuronic acids (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101,** 337

Hydrazine—*continued:*

Intoxication, hippuric acid synthesis and (TULANE, CHRISTMAN, and LEWIS) 1933, **103,** 141

Hydriodic acid: Aminosorbitol hydrochloride reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123,** 77

Protein hydrolysis (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 145

Hydrocarbons: Methylphenyl- and ethylphenylacetic acids, derived from (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **108,** 409

Hydrochloric acid: Gastric juice, chloride, neutral, relation (HOLLANDER) 1938, **125,** 161

Hydrocyanic acid: Citrus leaves, fumigated (BARTHOLOMEW and RABY) 1936, **113,** 655

Hydrogen: Active, ferrous hydroxide autoxidation, formation (BAUDISCH) 1934, **105,** vii

Amino acid stability in (KESTON and RITTENBERG) 1938, **123,** lxviii

Stability, amino acids, deuterium as indicator (RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER) 1938, **125,** 1

Hydrogen iodide: Glucosaminic acid reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123,** 83

Hydrogen ion concentration:
Aqueous humor, determination, microquinhydrone electrode, rachitic and normal rats (PIERCE) 1935, **111,** 501
Biological fluids, determination, glass electrode (HORWITT) 1938, **123,** lx
Blood and blood serum, potential drift, quinhydrone method (HANKE and JOHNSON) 1935, **109,** xl
—, determination, colorimetric (MYERS, MUNTWYLER, BINNS, and DANIELSON) 1933, **102,** 19
—, —, glass electrode (SENDROY, SHEDLOVSKY, and BELCHER) 1936, **115,** 529
—, exercise effect (LOONEY) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
— serum, determination, colorimetric, protein effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN) 1935, **109,** lxxiv
1936, **114,** 321
Cartilage, epiphyseal, normal and rachitic (PIERCE) 1938, **124,** 115
Gastrointestinal tract, determination, glass electrode (EASTMAN and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 255
Hemoglobin solutions, determination errors (DILL, FORBES, and HENDERSON) 1935, **109,** xxvii
Intestine (HERRIN) 1937, **118,** 459
—, small (ROBINSON) 1935, **108,** 403
Hydrogen ion concentration—*continued:*
Liver proteins, extractability, effect (LUCK and NIMMO) 1937, **119,** lxv
Papilloma virus protein, stability (BEARD and WYCKOFF) 1938, **123,** 461
Saliva, determination (SOYENKOFF and HINCK) 1935, **109,** 467
Sugar-beet, carbon dioxide effect (FIFE and FRAMPTON) 1935, **109,** 643
Tobacco mosaic virus protein, stability (WYCKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 239
Urine, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110,** 749
—, —, *Necturus*, determination, microquinhydrone electrode (PIERCE and MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110,** 763
Hydrogen peroxide: Monoethyl, decomposition, catalase (STERN) 1936, **114,** 473
Phosphate-, system, alkaline, fatty acid oxidation, mechanism (WITZEMANN) 1934, **107,** 475
Production, amino acid oxidation (BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and GILLASPIE) 1936, **114,** 657
Starch hydrolysis (BROWN) 1936, **113,** 417
l-Xyloketose, action (ENKLEWITZ) 1936, **116,** 47
Hydrogen sulfide: Milk treated with, copper deficiency development (SUMMERSON) 1938, **123,** cxix

Hydrogen sulfide—*continued:*
Sulfur compounds reduced to, intestinal microorganism (ANDREWS) 1937–38, **122,** 687
Hydronephrosis: Blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (EICHELBERGER) 1937, **119,** xxx
Hydroxy acid(s): 2-, acetic acids, disubstituted, configurational correlation (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935–36, **112,** 195
Poly-, pepper, sweet (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1937, **119,** viii
Hydroxyamino acids: Phosphoric esters, synthesis (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1934, **105,** 547
1934, **106,** 595
Hydroxybutyric acid: β-, acetoacetic acid reduction to in liver, malonic acid effect (STARK and COHEN) 1938, **123,** cxv
Hydroxy-*n*-caproic acid: α-, α-hydroxyisocaproic acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118,** 513
Hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one: 3(β)-, urine, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Hydroxyetiocholane-17-one: 3(α)-, urine, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Hydroxyisocaproic acid: α-, α-hydroxy-*n*-caproic acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118,** 513
Hydroxyisovaleric acid: α-, α-hydroxy-*n*-valeric acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118,** 503
Hydroxy-6-ketoallocholanic acid: 3-, bile, isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124,** 609
Hydroxylated acids: Fats, determination (HAFNER, SWINNEY, and WEST) 1936, **116,** 691
Hydroxy-γ-methiobutyric acid: *dl*-α-, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 681
Hydroxymethyl-2-thiolimidazole: 4-, and 5- (JACKSON and MARVEL) 1933, **103,** 191
Hydroxyprolinephosphoric acid: *l*-, synthesis (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1934, **106,** 595
Hydroxyquinoline: 8-, magnesium determination (GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS) 1935, **111,** 561
Blood serum magnesium determination, colorimetric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **118,** 37
Hydroxystearic acid: *dl*-α-, derivatives (LEVENE and YANG) 1933, **102,** 557
—, oxidation (LEVENE and YANG) 1933, **102,** 557
—, —, cerebronic acid chemical constitution, relationship (KLENK and DITT) 1935, **111,** 749

(Levene and Yang) 1935, **111,** 751

Hydroxy-*n*-valeric acid: α-, α-hydroxyisovaleric acid, configurational relationship (Bartlett, Kuna, and Levene) 1937, **118,** 503

Hygrometer: Chemical (Carpenter) 1935–36, **112,** 123

Hypercalcemia: Blood calcium phosphate, colloidal, formation (Greenberg and Tufts) 1934, **105,** xxxii

— serum calcium, forms (Benjamin and Hess) 1933, **103,** 629

— — phosphorus, inorganic, forms (Benjamin and Hess) 1933, **103,** 629

Hyperglycemia: Factor, urine (Harrow, Mazur, Chamelin, and Lesuk) 1937, **119,** xlvi

Insulin, insulin sensitivity measure (Dotti) 1934, **105,** xxii

Hyperparathyroidism: Kidney insufficiency (Highman) 1938, **123,** lvi

Hypersideremia: Iron administration effect (Bing, Hanzal, and Myers) 1935, **109,** viii

Hypertension: Chemistry (Sullivan) 1938, **123,** cxix

Epinephrine injection rate, effect (Koehler, Marsh, and Hill) 1937, **119,** lix

Essential, adrenal epinephrine relation (Koehler) 1936, **114,** lix

Hyperthermia: Blood serum acid-base equilibrium (Danielson and Stecher) 1936, **114,** xxiii

Hyperthyroidism: Liver function (Buell and Strauss) 1934, **105,** xiv

Hypertrophy: Tissue, frog, lipids, relation (Boyd) 1937, **121,** 783

Hypervitaminosis: Ergosterol, irradiated, fish liver oil concentrates and, comparison (Morgan, Kimmel, and Hawkins) 1937, **119,** lxx 1937, **120,** 85

Hypoglycemia: Autogenous, diabetes (Paul and Gibson) 1938, **123,** xci

Hypophysectomy: Glycogen disappearance and carbohydrate oxidation (Fisher, Russell, and Cori) 1936, **115,** 627

-Pancreatectomy, effect (Long and Lukens) 1935, **109,** lvi

Hypophysis: *See* Pituitary

Hypoproteinemia: Nutritional, blood serum electrolytes and calcium, effect (Darrow and Cary) 1934, **105,** 327

Hypotrichosis: Hereditary, cysteine effect (Roberts) 1937, **118,** 627

—, sulfhydryl group, trichogenic action (Martin and Gardner) 1935, **111,** 193

I

Imidazole(s): Blood (Schmidt, Schmulovitz, Szczpinski, and Wylie) 1937, **120,** 705

Imidazole(s)—*continued:*
Derivatives, titration constants (Levy)
1935, **109,** 361
4-Hydroxymethyl-2-thiol- (Jackson and Marvel)
1933, **103,** 191
5-Hydroxymethyl-2-thiol- (Jackson and Marvel)
1933, **103,** 191
Imidazole ring: Histidine, protection (du Vigneaud and Behrens) 1937, **117,** 27
Imino acids: Formaldehyde reaction (Levy and Silberman)
1937, **118,** 723
Inanition: Pyruvic acid metabolism (Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem)
1938, **123,** 267
Indican: Urine, determination (Rose and Exton)
1935, **109,** lxxvi
Indigo sulfonates: Absorption spectra (Loeffel)
1935, **109,** lvi
Indole: Derivatives, kynurenic acid production (Bauguess and Berg)
1934, **104,** 691
1934, **105,** viii
Indoleacrylic acid: β-3-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg)
1934, **104,** 675
Indolelactic acid: *l*- and *dl*-β-3-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg)
1934, **104,** 675
Indolepropionic acid: α-Oximino-β-3-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg)
1934, **104,** 675
Indophenol oxidase: Cytochrome effect (Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness) 1938, **124,** 733
Indoxyl compounds: Blood, determination (Sharlit)
1934, **104,** 115
Infancy: Calcium retention (Stearns)
1934, **105,** lxxxiv
— —, vitamin D effect (Stearns and Jeans)
1936, **114,** c
Creatine and creatinine excretion (Catherwood and Stearns) 1937, **119,** 201
— — — metabolism (Catherwood and Stearns)
1936, **114,** xviii
Infant: Urine, sulfanilamide secretion (Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers) 1938, **123,** liv
Inflammation: Pleural exudates, cellular proteinase and peptidase activity (Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson)
1938, **125,** 247
Inorganic acids: Ascorbic acid oxidation, catalytic, effect (Lyman, Schultze, and King) 1937, **118,** 757
Inorganic composition: Blood (Kerr) 1937, **117,** 227
Inorganic constituents: Diet deficient in, blood serum electrolyte balance, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **107,** 681
— low in, blood serum acid-base equilibrium, effect (Smith and Smith)
1934, **105,** lxxxi

Inorganic constituents —*continued:*
Diet poor in, bone composition (Brooke, Smith, and Smith) 1934, **104,** 141
— — —, kidney effect (Swanson, Storvick, and Smith) 1936, **114,** 309
Saliva, mixed and parotid gland (Baxter) 1933, **102,** 203
Inorganic salt(s): Benzoic acid detoxication, effect (Griffith) 1935, **109,** xxxix (Sheppeck and Griffith) 1936, **114,** xcii
Blood minerals, intake effect (Heller and Paul) 1934, **105,** 655
-Deficient diet, reticulocytes, effect (Orten and Smith) 1934, **105,** 181
Dehydration and recovery, balance (Wiley and Wiley) 1933, **101,** 83
Dietary, tissue ash, influence (Eppright and Smith) 1937, **118,** 679
Metabolism, sodium, potassium, and ammonium chlorides and sodium bicarbonate, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Nutrition (Brooke, Smith, and Smith) 1934, **104,** 141 (Smith and Smith) 1934, **107,** 681 (Light, Smith, Smith, and Anderson) 1934, **107,** 689 (Swanson, Storvick, and Smith) 1936, **114,** 309
Inosinic acid: Muscle (Levene and Tipson) 1935, **111,** 313
Inositol: Oxidation products, oxidation-reduction potentials (Preisler, Hill, Ronzoni, and Young) 1938, **123,** xcv
Yeast growth, effect (Williams and Saunders) 1934, **105,** xcix
Insulin: Acetylation, ketene action (Stern and White) 1937–38, **122,** 371
Action, prolongation (Fisher and Scott) 1937, **119,** xxxiii
—, protamine and zinc effect (Scott and Fisher) 1936, **114,** lxxxviii
Allantoin excretion, effect (Larson and Chaikoff) 1935, **108,** 457
Amino groups, free (Jensen and Evans) 1935, **108,** 1
Anhydremia, effect (Chaikelis) 1934, **105,** 767
Blood amino acid nitrogen, effect (Powers and Reis) 1933, **101,** 523
— — acids, adrenalectomy, effect (Davis and Van Winkle) 1934, **104,** 207
— glucose-chloride relationship, effect (Chaikelis) 1934, **105,** 767
— lactic acid, adrenal medulla removal and, effect (Scott and Berg) 1936, **115,** 163
— lipid metabolism, depancreatized dog, choline and, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647

Insulin—*continued:*
Blood lipids, depancreatized dog, effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1934, **106,** 267
— —, — —, pancreas ingestion and, effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112,** 155
— sugar, effect (Dotti and Hrubetz) 1936, **113,** 141
— urea nitrogen, effect (Powers and Reis) 1933, **101,** 523
Brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid, normal and adrenal-inactivated cats, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119,** 405
—, mammalian, glycogen, free sugar and lactic acid, carbohydrate and, effect (Kerr and Ghantus) 1936, **116,** 9
Constitution, sulfur relation (Stern and White) 1937, **119,** xcv
Convulsions, blood sugar, true (Dotti) 1934, **104,** 535
Crystalline, chemistry (Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock) 1935, **109,** xliv
—, phenylalanine isolation (Jensen and Evans) 1935, **108,** 1
—, proline isolation (Jensen and Evans) 1935, **108,** 1
Cystine (Miller and du Vigneaud) 1937, **118,** 101
(Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **119,** xcvi
Insulin—*continued:*
Heat precipitation (du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Sealock) 1933, **102,** 521
Hyperglycemia, insulin sensitivity measure (Dotti) 1934, **105,** xxii
Inactivation, metal derivatives and sulfhydryl compounds, effect (Schock, Jensen, and Hellerman) 1935, **111,** 553
-Like hormone (Laughton and Macallum) 1935, **109,** lii
(Macallum) 1936, **114,** lxiii
Liver fat, depancreatized dogs, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119,** 423
— glycogenase, effect (Vollmar and Koehler) 1936, **114,** cvi
— — metabolism, depancreatized dog, choline and, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647
— lipids, depancreatized dog, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1935, **108,** 201
— —, — —, pancreas feeding and, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119,** 435
Pancreas antagonism and synergism (Macallum) 1938, **123,** lxxviii
—, cattle, age effect (Fisher and Scott) 1934, **106,** 305
Peptic hydrolysis (Fisher and Scott) 1934, **106,** 289

Insulin—*continued:*
Purine metabolism, adrenal medulla and, relation (Larson and Brewer) 1936, **115,** 279
— —, Dalmatian coach-dog (Chaikoff and Larson) 1935, **109,** 85
Reactions (Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock) 1936, **114,** 199
Reduced, properties (Stern and White) 1937, **117,** 95
(White and Stern) 1937, **119,** 215
Stability, factors influencing (Sahyun, Goodell, and Nixon) 1937, **117,** 685
Sulfhydryl compounds, effect (Wintersteiner) 1933, **102,** 473
Intestine: Aminopolypeptidase specificity (Johnson) 1937–38, **122,** 89
Ammonia (Herrin) 1937, **118,** 459
Carbohydrate absorption (Pierce and Haege) 1938, **123,** xciii
Carbon dioxide tension (Herrin) 1937, **118,** 459
Enzyme, new (Bergmann and Fruton) 1937, **117,** 189
Enzymes, dehydration effect (Ross and Shaw) 1934, **104,** 131
Hydrogen ion concentration (Herrin) 1937, **118,** 459
Juice loss, blood effect (Herrin) 1935, **108,** 547
— —, effect (Herrin) 1935, **108,** 547
Intestine—*continued:*
Lactase, characteristics (Cajori) 1935, **109,** 159
Microorganism, sulfur compounds reduced to hydrogen sulfide (Andrews) 1937–38, **122,** 687
Mineral partition, digestion (Schaible, Bandemer, and Moore) 1935, **109,** lxxix
Mucosa, lactose (Cajori) 1935, **109,** 159
—, phospholipid turnover (Sinclair and Smith) 1937, **121,** 361
—, phospholipids, fat absorption (Sinclair) 1937, **119,** xc
Phosphatase, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **115,** 101
— identification, bile acids as aid (Bodansky) 1937, **118,** 341
Phospholipid metabolism, rôle, ingested fat effect (Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff) 1938, **123,** 587
Plant sterols, fate (Breusch) 1938, **124,** 151
Secretions, composition (de Beer, Johnston, and Wilson) 1935, **108,** 113
Small, hydrogen ion concentration (Robinson) 1935, **108,** 403
—, vitamin C distribution (Glick and Biskind) 1936, **113,** 427
Vitamin D excretion (Heymann) 1937–38, **122,** 257
See also Duodenum, Jejunum

Inulin: Clearance (RICHARDS, WESTFALL, and BOTT) 1936, **116,** 749
Diffusion coefficient (BUNIM, SMITH, and SMITH) 1937, **118,** 667
Excretion, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (HENDRIX, WESTFALL, and RICHARDS) 1936, **116,** 735
Molecular weight (WESTFALL and LANDIS) 1936, **116,** 727
Invertase: Yeast, activity, protein influence (SAUL and NELSON) 1935, **111,** 95
—, preparation (LUTZ and NELSON) 1934, **107,** 169
Iodide(s): Goiter, administration effect (REMINGTON and LASSEK) 1937, **119,** lxxxii
Microdetermination, dioxane use (SAIFER and HUGHES) 1937, **118,** 241
1937, **121,** 801
Sterol dibromides, action (SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **110,** 461
Thyroid iodine and thyroxine, administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104,** 497
Iodine: Amino nitrogen determination, manometric, use (KENDRICK and HANKE) 1937, **117,** 161
Balance (COLE and CURTIS) 1934, **105,** xvii
1935, **109,** xxii
Biological material, determination (TREVORROW and FASHENA) 1935, **110,** 29
(FASHENA and TREVORROW) 1936, **114,** 351
Iodine—*continued:*
(MCCLENDON and BRATTON) 1938, **123,** 699
Blood, amount (BAUMANN and METZGER) 1937, **121,** 231
—, determination (MCCLENDON, HAMILTON, and HOLDRIDGE) 1934, **105,** lviii
(MCCLENDON, BRATTON, and WHITE) 1937, **119,** lxvii
(MCCLENDON and BRATTON) 1938, **123,** 699
(MCCLENDON and RICE) 1938, **123,** lxxxi
(STRICKLER and WILSON) 1938, **123,** cxviii
Cabbage, determination (MCCLENDON, HAMILTON, and HOLDRIDGE) 1934, **105,** lviii
Cysteine oxidation (SIMONSEN) 1933, **101,** 35
Determination (MCCULLAGH) 1934, **107,** 35
(STIMMEL and MCCULLAGH) 1936, **116,** 21
Diffusible, blood, determination (MCCULLAGH and PICHA) 1934, **105,** lix
Goiter and, in Far East (MCCLENDON) 1933, **102,** 91
Papain inactivation (BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **114,** 711
Pituitary and tissues (BAUMANN and METZGER) 1938, **123,** vi
Solutions, standard (SCOTT) 1936, **113,** 511
Thyroglobulin (CAVETT, RICE, and MCCLENDON) 1935, **109,** xvii

Iodine—*continued:*
Thyroglobulin, normal and goitrous (CAVETT, RICE, and MCCLENDON) 1935, **110,** 673
Thyroid, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104,** 497
—, microdetermination (BLAU) 1938, **123,** xii
Urine, determination (MCCLENDON, HAMILTON, and HOLDRIDGE) 1934, **105,** lviii
Iodoacetamide: Sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (SMYTHE) 1936, **114,** xcv
— —, —, — yeast preparations, reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, **114,** 601
Iodoacetate: Sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (SMYTHE) 1936, **114,** xcv
— —, —, — yeast preparations, reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, **114,** 601
Iodoacetic acid: Amines, tertiary, action (SCHUBERT) 1936, **116,** 437
Amino acids, sulfur-containing, nutrition deficiency (SIMON and WHITE) 1938, **123,** cix
Mercaptans and amines, reaction (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1934, **106,** 331
Yeast fermentation inhibition, sulfhydryl relation (SCHROEDER, WOODWARD, and PLATT) 1933, **101,** 133
Ion(s): Activity coefficients and reaction rate, systems containing (STRAUP-COPE and COHN) 1934, **105,** lxxxvii
— — in systems containing (JOSEPH) 1934, **105,** xliii
Zwitter. *See* Zwitter ions
Iron: Anemia, milk-produced, cobalt with copper and, effect (UNDERWOOD and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 419
—, nutritional, parenteral administration (EVELETH, BING, and MYERS) 1933, **101,** 359
Available, determination, bipyridine (KOHLER, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **113,** 49
Biological materials, availability (SHERMAN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **107,** 383
— —, determination (ROSE, EXTON, and BLACKER) 1934, **105,** lxxiii
(KLUMPP) 1934, **107,** 213
(FARRAR) 1935, **109,** xxxi
1935, **110,** 685
— —, microestimation, titrimetric (HORWITT) 1934, **105,** xli
Blood (HELMER and EMERSON) 1934, **104,** 157
(JOHNSON and HANKE) 1936, **114,** 157
—, determination (BURMESTER) 1934, **105,** 189
—, Eskimos (LEVINE, SACHS, and FABIAN) 1937, **119,** lxiii

Iron—*continued:*
Dietary, hematopoiesis effect (Day, Stein, and McCollum) 1938, **123,** xxviii
—, tissue cytochrome and oxidase, relation (Cohen and Elvehjem) 1934, **107,** 97
Egg yolk, hemoglobin formation, influence (Sherman, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1934, **107,** 289
Epidermis, pellagra, relation (Lewis) 1934, **105,** lii
Fetus (Iob and Swanson) 1938, **124,** 263
Hemoglobin (Morrison and Hisey) 1935, **109,** 233
— formation, availability (Elvehjem, Hart, and Sherman) 1933, **103,** 61
— —, copper supplement (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1934, **106,** 735
1935, **115,** 453
— regeneration, anemia, copper and, effect (Smith and Otis) 1937, **119,** xcii
Hypersideremia, administration effect (Bing, Hanzal, and Myers) 1935, **109,** viii
Inorganic, animal tissues, determination (Borgen and Elvehjem) 1937, **119,** 725
Liver, distribution, peptic digestion and autolysis (McFarlane) 1934, **106,** 245
Metabolism and hemoglobin production, nutritional anemia (Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105,** 343
Iron—*continued:*
Metabolism, chick embryo (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107,** 309
Milk, anemia relation (Krauss and Washburn) 1936, **114,** 247
Plant tissue, histochemical analysis (Reed and Dufrenoy) 1934, **105,** lxx
Requirement, pregnancy (Kyer and Bethell) 1936, **114,** lx
Reticulocyte response, anemia, effect (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1933, **102,** 357
Storage, sex influence (Steenbock, Semb, and Van Donk) 1936, **114,** ci
Tissue and organ, anemia, nutritional (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116,** 93
Tissues, distribution, normal and anemic rats (Wakeham and Halenz) 1936, **115,** 429
—, —, peptic digestion and autolysis (McFarlane) 1934, **106,** 245
Iron pyrophosphate: Glucose oxidation in air (Goerner) 1934, **105,** 705
Isoandrosterone: *See also* 3(β)-Hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one
Isobarbituric acid: Metabolism, growing dog (Cerecedo and Stekol) 1934, **107,** 425
Isobutyl acids: Normal series, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1935, **111,** 299

Isobutyrylformic acid: Ergot alkaloid, precursor (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937–38, **122,** 419
Isocitric acid: Synthesis, citric acid (GREENSTEIN) 1936, **114,** xliii
Isoelectric points: Calculation (HITCHCOCK) 1936, **114,** 373
Isoelectric zones: Calculation (HITCHCOCK) 1936, **114,** 373
Isoglutathione: Synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and MILLER) 1937, **118,** 391
Isoleucine: *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114,** 85
dl-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120,** 289
Growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116,** 381
Metabolism (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619
Phenyl derivatives, synthesis (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619
Isooleic acid: Hydrogenation, deposition and utilization, body (BARBOUR) 1933, **101,** 63
Isoouabain: Degradation (JACOBS and BIGELOW) 1933, **101,** 15
Isopropyl acids: Normal series, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **111,** 299
Isopropyl alcohol: Butyl alcohol-, fermentation (OSBURN, BROWN, and WERKMAN) 1937, **121,** 685
Isopropylcarbinols: Configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **101,** 413

J

Jack bean: *See* Bean
Jaundice: Blood, blood serum phosphatase, effect (FREEMAN and CHEN) 1938, **123,** 239
— serum bilirubin (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109,** x
— — cholesterol (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109,** x
— — phosphatase (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109,** x
(FREEMAN, CHEN, and IVY) 1938, **124,** 79
β-Carotene absorption and utilization, vitamin A deficiency (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** xxxi
Obstructive, prothrombin (QUICK) 1935, **109,** lxxiii
Jejunum: Loop, transplanted, enzyme production (PIERCE, NASSET, and MURLIN) 1935, **108,** 239
Jelly: Wharton, lipid (BOYD) 1935, **111,** 667

K

Keratin(s): (GODDARD and MICHAELIS) 1934, **106,** 605
Amino acids, basic (BLOCK) 1934, **104,** 339
(BLOCK and HORWITT) 1937, **121,** 99
Derivatives (GODDARD and MICHAELIS) 1935–36, **112,** 361

Keratin(s)—*continued:*
Eu-, ectoderm (Block) 1937, **121,** 761
Human, isoelectric point (Wilkerson) 1935, **109,** xcix
—, stratum corneum amino acids, comparison (Wilkerson) 1934, **107,** 377
Pseudo-, ectoderm (Block) 1937, **121,** 761
Ketene: Diphtheria toxin, action (Pappenheimer) 1938, **125,** 201
Insulin acetylation (Stern and White) 1937–38, **122,** 371
— reaction (Stern and White) 1937, **119,** xcv
Keto acids: Amino acid synthesis from, acetyl derivative, rôle (du Vigneaud and Irish) 1935, **109,** xciv 1937–38, **122,** 349
Production, amino acid oxidation (Bernheim, Bernheim, and Gillaspie) 1936, **114,** 657
Ketogenesis: (Cohen) 1937, **119,** 333
Liver (Cohen and Stark) 1938, **123,** xxiii
Ketogenic principle: Hypophysis, nature (Shipley) 1938, **123,** cix
Ketolysis: Liver (Cohen and Stark) 1938, **123,** xxiii
Ketone: Reagents, ketonic acids, isolation (Anchel and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124,** 609
Ketone body: Excretion, factors influencing (Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall) 1937, **121,** 599
Ketone substance: Tissue, diabetes, production and destruction (Goldfarb and Himwich) 1933, **101,** 441
Ketonic acids: α-, α-amino acids, reaction (Herbst and Engel) 1934, **107,** 505
Isolation, ketone reagents in (Anchel and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124,** 609
Ketonuria: Carbohydrate action (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1938, **123,** xxix 1938, **124,** 385
Choline effect (Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, **120,** 277
Fasting, fatty livers, relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119,** 257
Liver fat, relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119,** xxii
Pituitary, anterior, relation (Deuel) 1934, **105,** xix
Ketopiperazines: 2,5-Di-, hydrolysis (Srinivasan and Sreenivasaya) 1934, **105,** 563
Ketose: Urine, normal (Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard) 1934, **104,** 11
Ketosis: (Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald) 1933, **101,** 301

Ketosis—*continued:*
(Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel)
1935, **109,** 597
(Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler)
1935–36, **112,** 15
(Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray)
1936, **116,** 621
(Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott)
1937, **117,** 119
(Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel)
1937, **117,** 131
(Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119,** 257
(Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler)
1937, **120,** 277
(Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden)
1938, **123,** 257
(Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1938, **124,** 385
(Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard)
1938, **125,** 79
Fasted and fat-fed rats (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, **105,** 287
Fasting monkey (Friedemann) 1934, **105,** 335
Glucose and carbohydrate intermediates, comparison (Shapiro)
1935, **108,** 373
Paradoxical (Somogyi)
1936, **114,** xcviii
Phlorhizin (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich)
1934, **105,** 283
Ketosis—*continued:*
Primates (Goldfarb)
1936, **116,** 787
Sugars, comparative action (Butts) 1934, **105,** 87
Uric acid excretion, relation (Quick) 1934, **105,** lxix
Kidney: Amino acids, deamination, oxygen tension effect (Kempner)
1938, **124,** 229
Aminopropionic acid deamination, oxidative (Rodney and Garner) 1938, **125,** 209
Antiglyoxalase (Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder)
1935, **109,** 11
(Schroeder, Munro, and Weil) 1935, **110,** 181
Arginase activity distribution (Weil and Ely)
1935–36, **112,** 565
Blood flow, measurement (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison)
1936, **114,** lxiv
Diet poor in inorganic constituents, effect (Swanson, Storvick, and Smith)
1936, **114,** 309
Enzyme, glutathione hydrolysis (Schroeder and Woodward) 1937, **120,** 209
Excretion, blood serum chloride and base, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz)
1937, **119,** lxxi
Function, nephrectomy effect (Chanutin and Ludewig)
1935, **109,** xviii

Kidney—*continued:*
Hypertrophy, lipoid phosphorus (Ludewig and Chanutin)
1936, **115,** 327
Insufficiency, blood plasma and urine magnesium, magnesium sulfate ingestion, effect (Hirschfelder)
1934, **104,** 647
—, hyperparathyroidism (Highman)
1938, **123,** lvi
—, parathyroid hormone action, effect (Tweedy, Templeton, and McJunkin)
1935, **109,** xcii
Oxygen consumption, measurement, direct (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison)
1936, **114,** lxiv
Phenylalanine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim)
1934, **107,** 275
Phosphatase, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (Bodansky)
1936, **115,** 101
—, blood organic phosphorus hydrolyzed by, nature (Kerr and Antaki)
1937, **121,** 531
— identification, bile acids as aid (Bodansky)
1937, **118,** 341
—, physiological materials, effect (Pyle, Fisher, and Clark) 1937, **119,** 283
—, vasoligated (Kinard and Chanutin)
1933, **103,** 461

Kidney—*continued:*
Respiration, normal and scorbutic animals (Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King)
1937, **120,** 129
Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim)
1934, **107,** 275
dl-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111,** 217
l-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111,** 217
Urea precursor in (Kirk)
1933, **102,** 683
See also Nephrectomy, Nephritis, Nephrosis

Kinetics: Chemical reactions, rapid, spectroscopic method for study (Stern and DuBois) 1937, **121,** 573

Kynurenic acid: Bile, administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan)
1935, **109,** xxiv
—, kynurenic acid and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan)
1938, **123,** 151
Excretion, Carnivora (Jackson) 1938, **123,** lxiii
—, mammals (Gordon, Kaufman, and Jackson)
1936, **113,** 125
Microidentification (Gordon, Kaufman, and Jackson)
1936, **113,** 125
Production, indole derivatives (Bauguess and Berg)
1934, **104,** 691
1934, **105,** viii

Kynurenic acid – *continued:*
Production, tryptophane carbonic acid derivatives, relation (Bauguess and Berg) 1936, **114,** 253
—, — derivatives (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **105,** viii
—, —, optical activity influence (Berg) 1934, **104,** 373
—, *l*-tryptophane amides, effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **106,** 615
Urine, kynurenic acid, and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan) 1938, **123,** 151

L

Lactalbumin: Cystinuria, metabolism (Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** 669
(Kassell, Cahill, and Brand) 1938, **125,** 423
Hydrolysis, enzyme (Miller and Calvery) 1936, **116,** 393
Nutritive value (Kik) 1937, **119,** lvii
Peptic hydrolysis (Miller) 1935, **109,** lxvi
Reduced, cystinuria, metabolism (Kassell) 1938, **123,** lxvi
(Kassell, Cahill, and Brand) 1938, **125,** 423
Sulfur distribution (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 435

Lactase: Intestine, characteristics (Cajori) 1935, **109,** 159
— mucosa (Cajori) 1935, **109,** 159

Lactate: Blood, determination (Edwards) 1938, **125,** 571
—, exercise effect (Johnson and Edwards) 1937, **118,** 427
1937, **119,** liv
d-, oxygen consumption, influence (Buchwald, Cori, and Fisher) 1933, **103,** 763
-Enzyme-pyruvate system, oxidation-reduction potential (Barron and Hastings) 1934, **107,** 567
l-, oxygen consumption, influence (Buchwald, Cori, and Fisher) 1933, **103,** 763
Oxidation to pyruvate, erythrocytes and methylene blue effect (Wendel) 1933, **102,** 373
Urine, exercise effect (Johnson and Edwards) 1937, **118,** 427
1937, **119,** liv

Lactation: Alcohol-extracted animal tissues, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1934, **105,** lxxvii
Blood, cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (McCay and Maynard) 1935, **109,** 29
— plasma lactose (Hubbard and Brock) 1935, **110,** 411

Lactation—*continued:*
Calcium requirement (Cox and Imboden)
1934, **105,** xviii
Fat-free diet, effect (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy)
1934, **106,** 431
Fat metabolism (Maynard and McCay)
1935, **109,** lxi
Fatty acids, saturated, as energy source (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy)
1934, **106,** 441
Lactic acid utilization, mammary gland (Graham)
1937–38, **122,** 1
Magnesium requirement, calcium relation (Tufts and Greenberg)
1937–38, **122,** 715
Milk, cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (McCay and Maynard)
1935, **109,** 29
Phosphorus requirement (Cox and Imboden)
1934, **105,** xviii
Tissue cholesterol, effect (Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum)
1938, **124,** 489
— fatty acids, effect (Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum)
1938, **124,** 489

Lactic acid: Bacteria, riboflavin and synthetic flavins, growth effect (Snell and Strong)
1938, **123,** cxii
Blood (Bott and Wilson)
1935, **109,** 463
—, exercise effect (Looney)
1938, **123,** lxxvi

Lactic acid—*continued:*
Blood, high altitudes, rest and work influence (Edwards)
1936, **114,** xxx
—, insulin and adrenal medulla removal, effect (Scott and Berg)
1936, **115,** 163
—, liver injury and (Hahn)
1933, **101,** 29
—, schizophrenia (Looney and Childs)
1934, **105,** liii
Brain, insulin and epinephrine, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus)
1937, **119,** 405
—, mammalian (Avery, Kerr, and Ghantus)
1935, **110,** 637
—, —, carbohydrate and insulin effect (Kerr and Ghantus)
1936, **116,** 9
—, origin (Kerr and Ghantus)
1937, **117,** 217
Crystalline, preparation (Borsook, Huffman, and Liu)
1933, **102,** 449
Determination (Wendel)
1933, **102,** 47
—, aeration method (Scott)
1936, **114,** lxxxvii
l-β-3-Indole- and *dl*-β-3-indole-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg)
1934, **104,** 675
Ionization (Nims and Smith)
1935, **109,** lxx
1936, **113,** 145
Liver (Bott and Wilson)
1935, **109,** 463
—, formation (Bott and Wilson)
1935, **109,** 455

Lactic acid—*continued:*
Mandelic acid, configurational relationship (KUNA and LEVENE) 1937, **118,** 315
Metabolism, uric acid excretion, relation (QUICK) 1934, **105,** lxix
-Racemizing enzyme, *Clostridium butylicum* (CHRISTENSEN, PETERSON, and JOHNSON) 1938, **123,** xxi
Utilization, mammary gland, lactating (GRAHAM) 1937–38, **122,** 1
Lactobacillus acidophilus: Fat, neutral (CROWDER and ANDERSON) 1934, **104,** 399
Phosphatide fraction (CROWDER and ANDERSON) 1934, **104,** 487
Lactobiose: Reactions, new (BERGMANN and GRAFE) 1935, **110,** 173
Lactoflavin: Extraction and stability (BISBEY and SHERMAN) 1935–36, **112,** 415
Growth effect (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM) 1935, **108,** 579
Oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1934, **105,** vii
Preparation (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM) 1935, **108,** 579
Semiquinone (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123,** lxxxiv
Tissue metabolism, effect (MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS) 1937, **119,** lxxii
Lactoflavin—*continued:*
Vitamin-free diets, contaminant (SUPPLEE, FLANIGAN, HANFORD, and ANSBACHER) 1936, **113,** 787
Lactogenic hormone: Extraction, various methods (BERGMAN and TURNER) 1937, **118,** 247
Extracts, chemistry (MCSHAN and FRENCH) 1937, **117,** 111
Milk composition, effect (BERGMAN and TURNER) 1937, **120,** 21
Lactose: *p*-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (BABERS and GOEBEL) 1934, **105,** 473
Blood plasma, pregnancy and lactation (HUBBARD and BROCK) 1935, **110,** 411
-Containing diet, cataract from, blood sugar, effect (DAY) 1935, **109,** xxvi
Glycogen formation and retention, effect (DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD) 1933, **101,** 301
Ketolytic action, other sugars, comparison (BUTTS) 1934, **105,** 87
Milk, utilization, fat relation (SCHANTZ, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1937–38, **122,** 381
Lapachol: Oxidation-reduction (BALL) 1936, **114,** 649
Laparotomy: Blood plasma proteins, effect (CHANUTIN, HORTENSTINE, COLE, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **123,** 247

Lard: Fatty acids and esters, nutritive value (Lepkovsky, Ouer, and Evans) 1935, **108,** 431

Latex: Fig tree, proteolytic enzyme in (Robbins and Lamson) 1934, **106,** 725

Lead: Biological and organic materials, microchemical detection (Sulkowitch) 1934, **105,** lxxxviii

— materials, determination (Horwitt and Cowgill) 1937, **119,** 553

Blood (Willoughby and Wilkins) 1938, **124,** 639

Cerebrospinal fluid (Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and Mackay) 1933, **103,** 725

— —, detection, spectrographic (Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and Mackay) 1933, **103,** 707

— —, determination (Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and Mackay) 1933, **103,** 707

Dietary, minute amounts, absorption (Horwitt and Cowgill) 1938, **123,** lxi

—, — —, effect (Horwitt and Cowgill) 1937, **119,** li

Urine, microdetermination (Ross and Lucas) 1935, **111,** 285

Leaf: Carotene (Mackinney) 1935, **111,** 75

—, properties (Mackinney) 1935, **108,** 45

Fat and sterol metabolism (MacLachlan) 1936, **114,** 185

Leaf—*continued:*

Starch, isolation and properties (Spoehr and Milner) 1935, **111,** 679

Tissue, apple tree, starch polysaccharide, isolation and properties (Niemann, Anderson, and Link) 1936, **116,** 447

Lecithin(s): Blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (Kirk) 1938, **123,** 637

— —, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (Kirk) 1938, **123,** 623

Brain, origin (McConnell and Sinclair) 1937, **118,** 131

-Cephalin fraction, milk, fatty acids (Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm) 1934, **106,** 717

Electrometric titration (Jukes) 1934, **107,** 783

Liver lipids, effect (Rubin, Present, and Ralli) 1937, **121,** 19

Yeast (Salisbury and Anderson) 1935–36, **112,** 541

Lemon: Tree, gum (Anderson, Russell, and Seigle) 1936, **113,** 683

Leprosin: Composition (Anderson, Crowder, Newman, and Stodola) 1936, **113,** 637

1936, **114,** iii

Leprosol: α- and β-, isolation (Crowder, Stodola, and Anderson) 1936, **114,** 431

Leprosy: Malnutrition effect (Lamb) 1935, **109,** li

Leprosy bacillus: Fat, acetone-soluble (ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER) 1937, **121,** 669

Leucine: Absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (CHASE and LEWIS) 1934, **106,** 315

Aspergillus sydowi, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114,** 85

dl-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120,** 289

Growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116,** 381

Iso-, *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114,** 85

—, growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116,** 381

—, metabolism (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619

—, phenyl derivatives, synthesis (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619

dl-Iso-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120,** 289

Isomers, absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (CHASE and LEWIS) 1934, **106,** 315

Nor-, 3-aminoheptane, configurational relationship (LEVENE and KUNA) 1937–38, **122,** 291

—, 2-aminohexane, configurational correlation (LEVENE and MARDASHEW) 1937, **117,** 707

—, growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116,** 381

Leucine—*continued:*

Nor-, metabolism (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619

—, phenyl derivatives, synthesis (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619

dl-Nor-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120,** 289

Leucocyte: *See* Blood cell, white

Leuconostoc mesenterioides: Peptidases (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124,** 395

Leucopenia: Diet relation, monkey (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114,** xxv

Leucyl peptidase: Magnesium-activated, erepsin, animal (JOHNSON, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1936, **116,** 515

Levulinic acid: Formation, lycopene ozonization (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 151

Levulinic aldehyde: Formation, lycopene ozonization (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 151

Levulose: *See* Fructose

Liebermann-Burchard: Reaction, blood sterol nature, relation (REINHOLD) 1934, **105,** lxxi

—, sterols, spectrophotometric studies (MORGAREIDGE) 1935, **109,** lxvii

Light: Comb response, testicle hormone, relation (KOCH and GALLAGHER) 1934, **105,** xlix

Light—*continued:*
Fruit, carotene and vitamin A, effect (Smith and Morgan) 1933, **101,** 43
See also Ultraviolet light
Lignin: Feces, determination (Williams and Olmsted) 1935, **108,** 653
Oat straw (Phillips and Goss) 1936, **114,** 557
Wheat straw (Phillips and Goss) 1938, **125,** 241
Limulus polyphemus: Hemocyanin, cyanide reaction (Pearson) 1936, **115,** 171
—, prosthetic group (Conant, Dersch, and Mydans) 1934, **107,** 755
—, sulfur distribution and basic amino acids (Mazur) 1937, **118,** 631
Muscle, organic phosphates, distribution (Engel and Chao) 1935, **108,** 389
Linoleic acid: Butter fat (Eckstein) 1933, **103,** 135
Linolenic acid: Butter fat (Eckstein) 1933, **103,** 135
Linseed meal: Toxicity (McCay and Tunison) 1938, **123,** lxxx
Lipase: Action, blood serum (McGuire and Falk) 1934, **105,** 373
—, — —, horse (Falk and McGuire) 1934, **105,** 379
Fungus, activity (Kirsh) 1935, **108,** 421
Pancreas (Weinstein and Wynne) 1935–36, **112,** 641
Lipase—*continued:*
Pancreas, action (Balls and Matlack) 1938, **123,** 679
—, activity, factors influencing (Weinstein and Wynne) 1935–36, **112,** 649
—, crude, glyceride hydrolysis (Balls, Matlack, and Tucker) 1937–38, **122,** 125
—, specificity and inhibition (Weber and King) 1935, **108,** 131
—, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 27
Pneumococcus, Type I, effect (McGuire and Falk) 1934, **105,** 669
Protease effect (Falk) 1933, **103,** 363
Tissue, rickets (Falk and McGuire) 1935, **108,** 61
Lipemia: Alimentary, blood lipid, total, and iodine number, effect (Wilson and Hanner) 1934, **106,** 323
Streptococcus viridans infection, rabbits (Boyd, Orr, and Reed) 1938, **124,** 409
Variations (Man and Gildea) 1937, **119,** 769
Lipid(s): Acetyl values, determination (West, Hoagland, and Curtis) 1934, **104,** 627
Animal (Thannhauser and Reichel) 1936, **113,** 311
(Thannhauser and Setz) 1936, **116,** 527, 533

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Bacterium tumefaciens (CHARGAFF and LEVINE) 1938, **124,** 195
Blood, age, sex, and ovarian activity, effect (LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 619
—, androgens, effect (KOCHAKIAN, MACLACHLAN, and MCEWEN) 1937–38, **122,** 433
—, anticoagulants, effect (BOYD and MURRAY) 1937, **117,** 629
— cell, microdetermination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106,** 203
— —, red, extraction (BOYD) 1936, **115,** 37
— —, —, posthemolytic residue, distribution (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY) 1937–38, **122,** 515
— —, white (BOYD) 1933, **101,** 623 (BOYD and STEVENSON) 1937, **117,** 491
— clotting, relation (CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN) 1936, **116,** 237 (CHARGAFF) 1937, **121,** 175
—, depancreatized dog, insulin effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1934, **106,** 267
—, — — with insulin, pancreas ingestion effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112,** 155

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Blood, determination and partition (ROSE, SCHATTNER, and EXTON) 1937, **119,** lxxxiv
—, distribution, anemia, children (ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY) 1935, **109,** xxx (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, LEE, and MACY) 1937, **118,** 569
—, —, —, pernicious (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118,** 599
—, —, children (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118,** 15
—, extraction (BOYD) 1936, **114,** 223
—, — and saponification (MAN and GILDEA) 1937–38, **122,** 77
—, fasting effect (SURE, KIK, and CHURCH) 1933, **103,** 417
—, liver damage influence (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **114,** xviii
—, overfeeding effect (BLOOR) 1933, **103,** 699
— plasma, age effect (PAGE, KIRK, LEWIS, THOMPSON, and VAN SLYKE) 1935, **111,** 613
— —, analysis, microoxidative (BOYD) 1933, **101,** 323
— —, determination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **105,** xlvii

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Blood plasma, diurnal variations (Boyd) 1935, **110,** 61
— —, microdetermination (Street) 1936, **116,** 25
— —, —, gasometric (Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106,** 203
— platelets, distribution (Erickson, Lee, and Williams) 1938, **123,** xxxiv
—, regeneration, hemorrhage effect (Boyd and Stevenson) 1937–38, **122,** 147
— serum (Wilson and Hansen) 1935–36, **112,** 457
— —, extraction and saponification (Man and Gildea) 1937–38, **122,** 77
— —, fat metabolism, intermediary, relation (Hansen, Wilson, and Williams) 1936, **114,** 209
— —, protein-low diet, effect (Page, Farr, and Weech) 1937, **121,** 111
—, thyroxine injection effect (Schmidt and Bradford) 1934, **105,** lxxv
Bound, tubercle bacillus, human (Anderson, Reeves, and Stodola) 1937, **121,** 649
Chlorine, blood and tissues (Christensen and Corley) 1938, **123,** 129
Dietary, milk fat effect (Mueller and Cox) 1938, **123,** lxxxviii
Extracts, storage effect (Boyd) 1937, **121,** 485

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Feces, determination and partition (Tidwell and Holt) 1935–36, **112,** 605
Fractions, *Bacterium tumefaciens*, chemistry (Chargaff) 1938, **123,** xxi
Gingival tissue (Hodge) 1933, **101,** 55
Jelly, Wharton (Boyd) 1935, **111,** 667
Liver, cholesterol-fed rats, undernutrition and vitamin deficiency, effect (Okey and Gillum) 1935, **109,** lxxii
—, depancreatized dog, insulin and pancreas feeding, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119,** 435
—, — —, — effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1935, **108,** 201
—, fat diet, effect (Rubin, Present, and Ralli) 1937, **121,** 19
—, fowl (Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman) 1938, **123,** 577
—, sex differences (Okey, Gillum, and Yokela) 1934, **107,** 207
Metabolism, blood and liver, depancreatized dog, insulin and choline, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647
Milk (Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm) 1934, **106,** 717
Muscle dystrophy (Morgulis, Wilder, Spencer, and Eppstein) 1938, **124,** 755
—, function, relation (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **105,** x

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Nerve, arteriosclerosis and diabetes, effect (RANDALL) 1938, **125,** 723
Ovary, pregnancy, relation (BOYD) 1935, **108,** 607
1935–36, **112,** 591
Partition, blood cell, red, posthemolytic residue (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, and JONES) 1936, **114,** xxxii
Reabsorption, bowel (RONY, MORTIMER, and IVY) 1933, **102,** 161
Saponifiable, sterol metabolism, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125,** 99
Secretion, bowel (RONY, MORTIMER, and IVY) 1933, **102,** 161
Skin, diabetes (MATTHEWS, NEWTON, and BLOOR) 1935, **108,** 145
—, steer, distribution (KOPPENHOEFER) 1936, **116,** 321
Spleen, blood clotting inhibitor (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125,** 677
Thoracic duct lymph (REISER) 1937, **120,** 625
— — —, fasting (RONY, MORTIMER, and IVY) 1933, **102,** 161
Tissue, cholesterol ingestion effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1933, **102,** 57
—, frog, hypertrophy relation (BOYD) 1937, **121,** 783
—, microdetermination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106,** 203

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, thyroxine injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105,** lxxv
Tobacco seed, Connecticut shade-grown (SALISBURY) 1937, **117,** 21
Total, blood, lipemia, alimentary, effect (WILSON and HANNER) 1934, **106,** 323
—, mitochondria, dibenzanthracene effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122,** 529
Tubercle bacillus, chemistry (PANGBORN and ANDERSON) 1933, **101,** 105
(ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101,** 499, 773
1933, **103,** 197, 405
(NEWMAN, CROWDER, and ANDERSON) 1934, **105,** 279
(SPIELMAN) 1934, **106,** 87
(SPIELMAN and ANDERSON) 1935–36, **112,** 759
(ANDERSON, CROWDER, NEWMAN, and STODOLA) 1936, **113,** 637
(CROWDER, STODOLA, and ANDERSON) 1936, **114,** 431
(STODOLA and ANDERSON) 1936, **114,** 467
(REEVES and ANDERSON) 1937, **119,** 535, 543
(CASON and ANDERSON) 1937, **119,** 549
(ANDERSON, REEVES, and STODOLA) 1937, **121,** 649
(ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER) 1937, **121,** 669

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
(Anderson, Lothrop, and Creighton)
1938, **125,** 299
Unsaturated, sterol metabolism, effect (Eckstein)
1938, **125,** 99
Yeast, chemistry (Newman and Anderson)
1933, **102,** 219, 229
(Salisbury and Anderson)
1935–36, **112,** 541
See also Phospholipids
Lipoid-chlorine: Blood serum (Peters and Man)
1934, **107,** 23
Lipoid phosphorus: Determination (Man and Peters)
1933, **101,** 685
Hearts and kidneys, hypertrophied (Ludewig and Chanutin) 1936, **115,** 327
Phosphate conversion, tissues, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff) 1938, **124,** 795
Lipolysis: Enzymes (Sobotka and Glick)
1934, **105,** 221
—, action (Sobotka and Glick) 1934, **105,** 199
—, adrenals, distribution (Glick and Biskind)
1935, **110,** 575
Lipopeptides: Physical chemistry (van Ormondt)
1936, **114,** lxxvii
Lipoproteins: Protamine salts, phosphatides, relation (Chargaff)
1938, **125,** 661
Lipotropic agent: Pancreas (Aylward and Holt)
1937, **121,** 61
Liquor folliculi: Estrogenic substance isolation (MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1936, **115,** 435
Lithocholic acid: Gallstones, hog bile (Schoenheimer and Johnston)
1937, **120,** 499
Preparation from cholesterol (Schoenheimer and Berliner) 1936, **115,** 19
Liver: Acetoacetic acid reduction to β-hydroxybutyric acid in, malonic acid effect (Stark and Cohen)
1938, **123,** cxv
Aminopropionic acid deamination, oxidative (Rodney and Garner) 1938, **125,** 209
Anemia, pernicious, principle, chemical study (Subbarow and Jacobson)
1936, **114,** cii
Arginase, activation, metal ions, rôle (Hellerman and Stock) 1938, **125,** 771
—, age effect (Lightbody)
1938, **124,** 169
—, myasthenia gravis (Milhorat) 1935, **111,** 379
Ascorbic acid oxidation, effect (Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King)
1937–38, **122,** 407
Beef, hemoglobin regeneration influence (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod)
1934, **104,** 217

Liver—*continued:*
Carbohydrate storage, undernutrition effect (JOHNSTON and NEWBURGH) 1937, **119,** liv
Carotene stability (McDONALD) 1933, **103,** 455
Catalase (DUNN and MORGULIS) 1937, **118,** 545
Cholesterol, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy, effect (HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **125,** 455
Cirrhosis, liver preparation, effect (FORBES) 1938, **123,** xxxvii
Creatine, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615
Damage, blood lipids, influence (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **114,** xviii
Disease, uric acid excretion, benzoic acid influence (QUICK) 1935, **110,** 107
Electrolytes and water, growth effect (YANNET and DARROW) 1938, **123,** 295
Esterase activity, hydrogen ion concentration influence (SOBOTKA and GLICK) 1934, **105,** 221
—, specificity and inhibition (WEBER and KING) 1935, **108,** 131
Extract, anemia potency determination (CLARK and COENE) 1936, **114,** xix
—, dietary factor, essential (ELVEHJEM, KOEHN, and OLESON) 1936, **114,** xxxi

Liver—*continued:*
Extract, glycogen hydrolysis (CARRUTHERS) 1935, **108,** 535
Fat, cholesterol and choline effect (BEST and RIDOUT) 1936, **114,** ix
—, depancreatized dog, insulin effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1937, **119,** 423
—, ketonuria relation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, and MURRAY) 1937, **119,** xxii
—, source (BARRETT, BEST, and RIDOUT) 1938, **123,** iii
—, water storage, relation (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1936, **116,** 663
Fatty acids, total, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy effect (HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **125,** 455
—, dietary production (BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER) 1933, **103,** 93
—, ketonuria, fasting, relation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, and MURRAY) 1937, **119,** 257
—, methione and cystine effect (TUCKER and ECKSTEIN) 1937, **121,** 479
—, overfeeding effect, goose (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, HESTER, and MANN) 1937, **119,** xxxiii
1937, **121,** 117
Flavin, preparation and properties (STARE) 1935, **109,** lxxxviii

Liver—*continued:*
Function, anemia, hemoglobin production, nitrogen metabolism, liver injury by chloroform, relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1936, **113,** 391
Glucose, hexoses and trioses, relation (Cori and Shine) 1936, **114,** xxi
Glycogen (Hrubetz and Dotti) 1934, **107,** 731
— and fat content, comparison (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104,** 519
—, diurnal changes (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1938, **123,** 257
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (Evans) 1934, **105,** xxvi
—, molecular structure (Hassid and Chaikoff) 1938, **123,** 755
—, sexual variation, age effect (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1937, **119,** 617
—, water storage, relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116,** 663
Glycogenase, insulin effect (Vollmar and Koehler) 1936, **114,** cvi
Growth factor (Kline, Elvehjem, Keenan, and Hart) 1934, **107,** 107
Hematopoietic substance, chemistry (Dakin and West) 1935, **109,** 489 (Dakin, Ungley, and West) 1936, **115,** 771
Liver—*continued:*
Hyperthyroidism, function (Buell and Strauss) 1934, **105,** xiv
Injury, blood lactic acid and (Hahn) 1933, **101,** 29
—, — serum phosphatase relation (Bodansky) 1938, **123,** xiv
—, carbon tetrachloride, fat metabolism effect (Winter) 1938, **124,** 339
Iron distribution, peptic digestion and autolysis (McFarlane) 1934, **106,** 245
Ketogenesis and ketolysis (Cohen and Stark) 1938, **123,** xxiii
Lactic acid (Bott and Wilson) 1935, **109,** 463
— — formation (Bott and Wilson) 1935, **109,** 455
Lipids, cholesterol-fed rats, undernutrition and vitamin deficiency, effect (Okey and Gillum) 1935, **109,** lxxii
—, depancreatized dog, insulin and pancreas feeding, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119,** 435
—, — —, — effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1935, **108,** 201
—, fat diet, effect (Rubin, Present, and Ralli) 1937, **121,** 19
—, fowl (Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman) 1938, **123,** 577
—, metabolism, depancreatized dog, insulin and choline, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647

Liver—*continued:*
Lipids, sex differences (Okey, Gillum, and Yokela) 1934, **107,** 207
Peroxidase (Dunn and Morgulis) 1937, **118,** 545
Phenylalanine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **107,** 275
Phosphate compounds, autolysis effect (Flock) 1936, **115,** 207
— —, diet effect (Flock, Bollman, and Mann) 1936, **114,** xxxvi
1936, **115,** 179
— —, substances affecting (Flock, Bollman, and Mann) 1936, **115,** 201
Phospholipid, fat metabolism relation (Sinclair) 1935, **111,** 515
Poisons, parathyroid extract, influence (Greenberg) 1935, **109,** xxxviii
Proteins, crystallizable (Dounce and Sumner) 1938, **124,** 415
—, extractability, hydrogen ion concentration, effect (Luck and Nimmo) 1937, **119,** lxv
—, fasting effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115,** 117
—, heat and alcohol, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1935, **110,** 531
—, potassium iodate effect (Luck) 1938, **123,** lxxvii
—, storage (Luck) 1936, **115,** 491
Liver—*continued:*
Proteins, water storage, relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116,** 663
Respiration, normal and scorbutic animals (Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King) 1937, **120,** 129
Tumors, 2-amino-5-azotoluene, relation (Shear) 1936, **114,** xc
Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **107,** 275
dl-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111,** 217
l-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111,** 217
Vitamin G (Block and Farquhar) 1933, **103,** 643
Water and electrolytes, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123,** 295
— storage, glycogen, fat, and protein, relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116,** 663
— —, — relation (MacKay and Bergman) 1934, **105,** 59
Xanthine oxidase, *p*-aminophenol action (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1938, **123,** 307
See also Hepatectomy
Livetin: Amino acid fractionation (Jukes) 1933, **103,** 425
Lobster: Egg, ovoverdin (Stern and Salomon) 1937–38, **122,** 461
Lomatiol: Oxidation-reduction (Ball) 1936, **114,** 649

Lung: Inflammatory exudates, cellular proteinase and peptidase activity (Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson)
1938, **125,** 247

Lupinus albus: Fat oxidation system (Craig)
1936, **114,** 727

Lycopene: Ozonization, levulinic acid and levulinic aldehyde formation (Strain)
1933, **102,** 151

Lycopersicum esculentum: *See* Tomato

Lymph: Acacia determination (Power)
1937, **119,** lxxviii

Aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, and blood, comparison (Walker)
1933, **101,** 269

Glycerol ester, fat-soluble, microdetermination (Freeman and Friedemann)
1935, **108,** 471

Inorganic phosphate, frog and higher animals (Walker)
1933, **101,** 269

Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (Walker)
1933, **101,** 269

Thoracic duct, lipids (Reiser)
1937, **120,** 625

— —, —, fasting (Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy)
1933, **102,** 161

—, galactose (Fay and Wharton)
1935, **109,** 695

Urea, frog and higher animals (Walker)
1933, **101,** 269

Lymph—*continued:*

Uric acid, frog and higher animals (Walker)
1933, **101,** 269

Lysergic acid: (Jacobs and Craig) 1934, **104,** 547
1934, **106,** 393
1935, **111,** 455

Dihydro-, isomer (Jacobs and Craig) 1936, **115,** 227

Isomer, structure (Craig, Shedlovsky, Gould, and Jacobs) 1938, **125,** 289

-Related substances, synthesis (Jacobs and Gould)
1937, **120,** 141

Structure (Jacobs and Craig)
1936, **113,** 767
1936, **115,** 227
(Craig, Shedlovsky, Gould, and Jacobs)
1938, **125,** 289

Lysine: *Aspergillus sydowi,* isolation (Woolley and Peterson)
1937, **118,** 363

Casein, dry heat and alkali effect (Block, Jones, and Gersdorff)
1934, **105,** 667

d-, growth and (Hammett)
1937, **119,** xliv

—, monohydrochloride, absorption rate (Doty and Eaton)
1937–38, **122,** 139

dl-, resolution (Berg)
1936, **114,** viii
1936, **115,** 9

—, synthesis (Eck and Marvel) 1934, **106,** 387

Lysine—*continued:*
Fatty acids, combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110,** 9
l-, peptides, papain effect (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 245
—, —, synthesis (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 245
α-N-Monomethyl-, and α-N-dimethyl-, growth availability (GORDON) 1937, **119,** xxxvii
Peptides, nitrous acid, behavior (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
—, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
Lysozyme: Action, mechanism (MEYER, PALMER, THOMPSON, and KHORAZO) 1936, **113,** 479
Purification and properties (MEYER, THOMPSON, PALMER, and KHORAZO) 1936, **113,** 303
Lysylglutamic acid: Derivatives, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1935, **109,** 541

M

Macromolecular solids: Long spacings (COREY and WYCKOFF) 1936, **114,** 407
Magnesium: -Activated leucyl peptidase, erepsin, animal (JOHNSON, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1936, **116,** 515

Magnesium—*continued:*
Biological fluids, determination, colorimetric, Kolthoff method (HIRSCHFELDER and SERLES) 1934, **104,** 635
— —, —, spectrographic (THOMSON and LEE) 1937, **118,** 711
Blood distribution (EVELETH) 1937, **119,** 289
— plasma, renal insufficiency, magnesium sulfate ingestion effect (HIRSCHFELDER) 1934, **104,** 647
— serum (BENJAMIN, HESS, and GROSS) 1933, **103,** 383
— —, determination, colorimetric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **118,** 37
Body, growth and development, relation (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1936, **114,** 135
Calf, study (DUNCAN, HUFFMAN, and ROBINSON) 1935, **108,** 35
Deficiency, biochemistry (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1937, **119,** xl
(TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122,** 693
—, bone and blood effect (ORENT, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM) 1934, **106,** 573
—, mineral metabolism effect (KRUSE, SCHMIDT, and MCCOLLUM) 1934, **106,** 553
— with calcium deficiency, blood and body effect (DAY, KRUSE, and MCCOLLUM) 1935–36, **112,** 337

Magnesium—*continued:*
Excretion, renal insufficiency, magnesium sulfate ingestion effect (HIRSCHFELDER) 1934, **104,** 647
Gestation requirement, calcium relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122,** 715
Growth requirement, calcium relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122,** 715
Kidney and intestinal phosphatases, effect (BODANSKY) 1936, **115,** 101
Lactation requirement, calcium relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122,** 715
-Low diet, effect (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1935, **109,** xxxviii
— —, tissue changes (GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS) 1936, **114,** xliii
Milk (BENJAMIN, HESS, and GROSS) 1933, **103,** 383
Tissues, determination (GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS) 1935, **111,** 561
Urine, determination (GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS) 1935, **111,** 561
Magnesium citrate: Ionization (HASTINGS, MCLEAN, EICHELBERGER, HALL, and DA COSTA) 1934, **107,** 351
Magnesium sulfate: Blood plasma and urine magnesium, renal insufficiency, ingestion effect (HIRSCHFELDER) 1934, **104,** 647
Maize: Pigments (SANDO, MILNER, and SHERMAN) 1935, **109,** 203
Purple-husked, chrysanthemin (SANDO, MILNER, and SHERMAN) 1935, **109,** 203
See also Corn
Malic acid: Plant tissue, determination (PUCHER, VICKERY, and WAKEMAN) 1934, **105,** lxviii
Rhubarb (PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY) 1937, **117,** 599
Tobacco leaves (PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY) 1937, **117,** 599
Malnutrition: Leprosy, effect (LAMB) 1935, **109,** li
Malonic acid: Acetoacetic acid reduction to β-hydroxybutyric acid in liver, effect (STARK and COHEN) 1938, **123,** cvx
Malt: Amylase, purification and properties (SHERMAN, CALDWELL, and DOEBBELING) 1934, **104,** 501
—, ultrafiltration (SNELL) 1934, **104,** 43
Barley, amylase, concentration and properties (CALDWELL and DOEBBELING) 1935, **110,** 739
Maltose: *p*-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (BABERS and GOEBEL) 1934, **105,** 473
-Containing mixtures, glucose microdetermination (SOMOGYI) 1937, **119,** 741

Maltose—*continued:*
Fermentation, yeast activators (Blish and Sandstedt) 1937, **118,** 765
Malus malus: *See* Apple tree
Mammary gland: Blood nitrogen partition, fractions, utilization (Graham, Peterson, Houchin, and Turner) 1937–38, **122,** 275
Lactating, lactic acid utilization (Graham) 1937–38, **122,** 1
Proteins (Jackson and Gortner) 1938, **123,** 719
Urea production (Graham, Houchin, and Turner) 1937, **120,** 29
Mandelic acid: Lactic acid, configurational relationship (Kuna and Levene) 1937, **118,** 315
Manganese: Perosis-preventing properties (Gallup and Norris) 1937, **119,** xxxvi
Mannitan: Fate (Carr, Musser, Schmidt, and Krantz) 1933, **102,** 721
Mannitol: Fate (Carr, Musser, Schmidt, and Krantz) 1933, **102,** 721
(Carr and Krantz) 1938, **124,** 221
Metabolism (Carr, Forman, and Krantz) 1938, **123,** xviii
Mannoheptulose: *d*-, utilization (Roe and Hudson) 1935–36, **112,** 443
Mannoketoheptose: *d*-, utilization (Roe and Hudson) 1935–36, **112,** 443
Mannosaccharic acid: *l*-, *l*-mannuronic acid synthesis from (Niemann, McCubbin, and Link) 1934, **104,** 737
Mannose: *d*-, crystalline, preparation (Levene) 1935, **108,** 419
—, metabolism (Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard) 1938, **125,** 79
Mannose-1-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (Colowick) 1938, **124,** 557
Mannuronic acid: *d*-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives (Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link) 1933, **101,** 337
l-, *l*-mannosaccharic acid synthesis (Niemann, McCubbin, and Link) 1934, **104,** 737
Marine products: (Bergmann) 1934, **104,** 317, 553
1937, **117,** 777
1937, **118,** 499
Marinobufagin: Chemical constitution (Jensen) 1937, **119,** lii
Marsh dodder: Plastid pigments (Mackinney) 1935–36, **112,** 421
Mechanical vibration: Pepsin activity, influence (Chambers) 1937, **117,** 639
Meconium: Bilirubin determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (Malloy and Evelyn) 1937–38, **122,** 597
Melanins: Ultraspectrographic studies (Spiegel-Adolf) 1938, **123,** cxiv

Melilotic acid: Plant tissue, determination (ROBERTS and LINK) 1937, **119**, 269

Membrane: Molecular sieve (BEUTNER, CAPLAN, and LOEB) 1933, **101**, 391

Mendel, Lafayette Benedict: Obituary, 1935–36, **112**, preceding p. 431

Menopause: Urine follicle-stimulating hormone (BLOCK, BRAND, HARRIS, and HINSIE) 1936, **114**, xii

Menstrual cycle: Urine estrogenic substances, determination (GUSTAVSON, HAYS, and WOOD) 1937, **119**, xlii

Mercaptals: Semi-, amino compounds, reactions (SCHUBERT) 1937, **121**, 539

Mercaptan(s): N,N′-Diphenylformazyl and N,N′-diphenyldihydroformazyl, lead detection, microchemical, biological and organic materials (SULKOWITCH) 1934, **105**, lxxxviii

Iodoacetic acid reaction (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1934, **106**, 331

Mercapturic acid(s): Benzyl-, benzyl chloride relation, animal organism (STEKOL) 1938, **124**, 129

—, S-benzylcysteine relation, animal organism (STEKOL) 1938, **124**, 129

p-Bromo-, synthesis, body weight relation (STEKOL) 1937, **121**, 93

Mercapturic acid(s)—*continued:*

p-Bromophenyl-, synthesis, body weight, relation (STEKOL) 1937, **119**, xciv

—, —, diet effect (STEKOL) 1937, **117**, 147

—, —, fasting rabbit (CONWAY) 1937, **121**, 27

—, —, food and bromobenzene relation (STEKOL) 1937, **118**, 155

—, urine, determination (STEKOL) 1936, **113**, 279

Synthesis, animals (STEKOL and MANN) 1937, **117**, 619

(STEKOL) 1937, **121**, 87 1937–38, **122**, 55

—, *l*-cystine, *dl*-methionine, glutathione, and taurine, relation (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122**, 333

Mercuric chloride: Amino acid compounds (VICKERY and GORDON) 1933, **103**, 543

Cysteine, cystine, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid, action (LAVINE) 1937, **117**, 309

Thiol compounds, reaction (SHINOHARA) 1935, **111**, 435

Mercuric reagents: Alkaline, nitrogenous, substances, precipitation (EVERETT, SHEPPARD, and JOHNSON) 1934, **104**, 1

Mercuric sulfate: Cysteine, cystine, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid, action (LAVINE) 1937, **117**, 309

Mercury: -Reacting titrating solution, Rehberg burette, modified, use with (Longwell and Hill) 1935–36, **112,** 319

Mescaline: Oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1938, **123,** 317

Mesocystine: Cystine-deficient diet, growth effect (Loring, Dorfman, and du Vigneaud) 1933, **103,** 399

Isolation and characterization (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1933, **102,** 287

Mesquite: Wood, hemicelluloses (Sands and Gary) 1933, **101,** 573

(Sands and Nutter) 1935, **110,** 17

Metabolism: (*See note on p. 221*)

Age effect (Dill, Edwards, and Robinson) 1938, **123,** xxx

Amides (Carter, Handler, Binkley, Fishback, Risser, and Weisiger) 1938, **123,** xx

—, green plants (Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth) 1937, **119,** 369

(Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman) 1938, **125,** 527

Amino acids (Chase and Lewis) 1934, **106,** 315

(Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1935–36, **112,** 263

(Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **119,** 247

1937, **120,** 289

Metabolism—*continued:*

(Papageorge and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 211

(Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1938, **123,** 711

(Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1938, **124,** 709

Amino acids, basic (Doty and Eaton) 1937–38, **122,** 139

Apparatus, small animals (Werthessen) 1937, **119,** 233

Bacteria (Blanchard and MacDonald) 1935, **110,** 145

Basal. *See* Basal metabolism

Blood plasma protein, injection effect (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1938, **123,** 87

Carbohydrate, copper effect (Keil and Nelson) 1934, **106,** 343

—, diet factor (Wesson and Murrell) 1933, **102,** 303

— factor, vegetables, boiling effect (Wesson) 1938, **123,** cxxv

Carbohydrates, adrenalectomy effect (Buell, Anderson, and Strauss) 1936, **114,** xvi

—, brain (Kerr) 1936, **116,** 1

(Kerr and Ghantus) 1936, **116,** 9

1937, **117,** 217

(Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119,** 405

(Kerr and Antaki) 1937–38, **122,** 49

(Kerr) 1938, **123,** 443

Metabolism—*continued:*
Carbohydrates, fat-deficient diet (Wesson and Murrell) 1934, **105,** xcix
—, galactosuria (Mason) 1934, **105,** lviii
—, goat (Cutler) 1934, **106,** 653
—, hormone, anterior pituitary, assay (Bergman and Turner) 1938, **123,** 471
—, pancreatectomy (Barker, Chambers, and Dann) 1937, **118,** 177
—, sexual variation (Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 29 (Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 35 (Butts, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 45 (Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels) 1937, **119,** 607 (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1937, **119,** 617
Carbon, *Gibberella saubinetii* (Hessler and Gortner) 1937, **119,** 193
Children, dental caries (Boyd, Drain, and Stearns) 1933, **103,** 327
Citric acid origin in (Sherman, Mendel, and Smith) 1936, **113,** 247
Dihalophenol effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114,** xix
Dinitrophenol effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114,** xix
Metabolism—*continued:*
Dog (Stekol and Cerecedo) 1934, **105,** lxxxv
Eskimo (Rabinowitch) 1936, **114,** lxxxii
Exercise effect (Dill, Edwards, and Robinson) 1938, **123,** xxx
Fat, intermediary, blood serum lipids, relation (Hansen, Wilson, and Williams) 1936, **114,** 209
—, liver injury by carbon tetrachloride, effect (Winter) 1938, **124,** 339
—, — phospholipid rôle (Sinclair) 1935, **111,** 515
—, plants (MacLachlan) 1936, **113,** 197 1936, **114,** 185
—, vitamin B and (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125,** 653
—, — B_1 relation (Whipple and Church) 1935, **109,** xcviii
Growth (Stekol and Cerecedo) 1934, **105,** lxxxv (Cerecedo and Stekol) 1934, **107,** 425
Intermediary, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1935, **111,** 163 (Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1935, **111,** 169 (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1935, **111,** 175 (Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Graff) 1935, **111,** 183 (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1936, **113,** 505 1936, **114,** 381

Metabolism—*continued:*
(Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, Berg, and Rousselot) 1936, **115,** 635
(Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1937, **117,** 485
(Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1937, **120,** 155
(Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Evans) 1937, **120,** 503
(Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1937, **121,** 235
(Foster, Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124,** 159
(Rittenberg, Keston, Schoenheimer, and Foster) 1938, **125,** 1
(Foster, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **125,** 13
(Anchel and Schoenheimer) 1938, **125,** 23
Intermediary, fatty acids, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer) 1937, **119,** lxxxvii
—, nitrogen isotope for study (Schoenheimer, Foster, Rittenberg, and Ratner) 1938, **123,** cv
Lipid, blood and liver, depancreatized dog with insulin, choline effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647
Mineral, adolescent girls, nephrotic children, and boys with pseudohypertrophic muscle dystrophy (Wang, Kaucher, and Wing) 1935, **109,** xcv
Metabolism—*continued:*
Mineral, magnesium deprivation effect (Kruse, Schmidt, and McCollum) 1934, **106,** 553
—, radioactive isotopes in study (Cohn and Greenberg) 1938, **123,** 185
Muscle, frog, dinitrophenol effect (Ronzoni and Ehrenfest) 1936, **115,** 749
Nitrogen, abscess, anemic and non-anemic dogs, protein relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1937, **121,** 45
—, liver function, hemoglobin production, liver injury by chloroform, anemia, relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1936, **113,** 391
—, non-protein, hepatectomy effect (Trimble and Maddock) 1938, **123,** cxxiii
—, suprarenalectomized rats (Sandberg and Perla) 1936, **113,** 35
—, thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone, effect (Gaebler and Bartlett) 1938, **123,** xl
—, tissue, isolated (Borsook and Jeffreys) 1935, **110,** 495
Phospholipids (Sinclair) 1935, **111,** 261, 275
—, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (Perlman, Ruben, and Chaikoff) 1937–38, **122,** 169

Metabolism—*continued:*
(Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff) 1938, **123,** 587
(Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff) 1938, **124,** 795
Phospholipids, stomach and intestine, rôle, ingested fat effect (Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff) 1938, **123,** 587
—, tumors (Haven) 1936, **114,** xlvii
1938, **118,** 111
Phosphorus, invertebrate nerve (Engel and Gerard) 1935–36, **112,** 379
Poliomyelitis (Magers) 1934, **105,** lvi
Protein (Howland and Hawkins) 1938, **123,** 99
—, anterior pituitary growth hormone, effect (Schaffer and Lee) 1935, **108,** 355
(Gaebler and Price) 1937, **121,** 497
—, glycine synthesis, influence (Griffith) 1934, **105,** xxxiii
Purine, epinephrine influence (Chaikoff, Larson, and Read) 1935, **109,** 395
—, insulin and adrenal medulla, relation (Larson and Brewer) 1936, **115,** 279
—, — effect, Dalmatian coach-dog (Chaikoff and Larson) 1935, **109,** 85
Pyrimidines, growth (Silver and Cerecedo) 1936, **114,** xciii
Metabolism—*continued:*
Sterols (Eckstein) 1938, **125,** 99, 107
—, plants (MacLachlan) 1936, **113,** 197
1936, **114,** 185
Sulfur (Chase and Lewis) 1933, **101,** 735
(Virtue and Lewis) 1934, **104,** 59
(Lewis and Frayser) 1935, **110,** 23
(Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114,** 171
(White, Lewis, and White) 1937, **117,** 663
(Heard and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 203
—, anterior pituitary growth preparation, effect (Gaebler and Price) 1936, **114,** xxxix
—, cat (Virtue) 1936, **114,** cvi
—, dog and pig, comparison (Stekol) 1936, **113,** 675
—, suprarenalectomized rats (Sandberg and Perla) 1936, **113,** 35
Tissue, lactoflavin and vitamin B_6 deficiency, effect (Muus, Bessey, and Hastings) 1937, **119,** lxxii
Trihalophenol effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114,** xix
Metabolites: Oxidation (Witzemann) 1934, **107,** 475
Metal(s): Catalysts, oxidations, biological, tissue inhibitors and, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113,** 557

Metal(s)—*continued:*
Divalent, jack bean hemagglutinin inactivation, reversible, relation (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1936, **115,** 583
Thioglycolic acid oxidation, buffer, dithiol and, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113,** 537
Metal compounds: Papain activity, influence (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1934, **107,** 241
Pneumococcal hemolysin inactivation, effect (SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN) 1934, **107,** 257
Metal derivatives: Insulin inactivation effect (SCHOCK, JENSEN, and HELLERMAN) 1935, **111,** 553
Metal ions: Arginase activation, rôle (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1935–36, **112,** 175
Arginine hydrolysis, urease and, effect (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1935–36, **112,** 175
Liver arginase activation, rôle (HELLERMAN and STOCK) 1938, **125,** 771
Metamorphosis: Bee-moth, reducing substances, effect (CRESCITELLI and TAYLOR) 1935, **108,** 349
Metaphosphoric acid: Ascorbic acid oxidation, catalytic effect (LYMAN, SCHULTZE, and KING) 1937, **118,** 757
Vitamin C extraction and titration, reagent (MUSULIN and KING) 1936, **116,** 409
Methanes: Disubstituted, symmetrical, from optically active homologous series of disubstituted carboxylic acids and derivatives (LEVENE and MARKER) 1934, **106,** 173
Methyloctylphenethyl-, optical rotation (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935, **111,** 735
Methanol: Detection and determination (HARGER, JOHNSON, and BRIDWELL) 1938, **123,** p. l
Methemoglobin: Blood cell, red, oxidation, methylene blue and, effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 385
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (EVELYN and MALLOY) 1938, **123,** xxxiv
Formation, tissues (BERNHEIM and MICHEL) 1937, **118,** 743
Hemoglobin, reduction, methylene blue (WENDEL) 1938, **123,** cxxiv
— solutions, determination, spectrophotometric (MICHEL) 1937, **119,** lxix
Spectrophotometry (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1934, **105,** xxiii
(AUSTIN and DRABKIN) 1935–36, **112,** 67
Streptococcus viridans, formation (FISHBERG and BAUM) 1938, **123,** xxxv
Methiol-α-hydroxybutyric acid: *dl*-γ-, metabolism, cystinuria (BLOCK, BRAND, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** xii

Methionine: Arachin, nutritive limiting factor (Beach and White) 1937, **119,** viii
Blood plasma cystine, administration effect (Lewis and Brown) 1938, **123,** lxxv
Cystine excretion, cystinuria, ingestion effect (Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114,** 171
Cystinuria, administration effect (Andrews, Andrews, and Rutenber) 1938, **123,** iii
(Hess and Sullivan) 1938, **123,** lv
d-, and formyl derivatives, growth effect (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
Deficiency, cholic acid administration relation (White) 1935–36, **112,** 503
-Deficient diet, cystamine, inadequate cystine, growth relation (Jackson and Block) 1936, **113,** 135
Dideutero-, synthesis (Patterson and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123,** 327
Dietary, hair effect (Heard and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 203
dl-, absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (Chase and Lewis) 1933, **101,** 735
—, *l*-cystine and, metabolism, comparison (Virtue and Lewis) 1934, **104,** 59
—, mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (Stekol) 1937–38, **122,** 333

Methionine—*continued:*
dl-, metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1935, **109,** 147
Growth relation (Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose) 1937, **121,** 403
(Heard and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 203
Hexo-, synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120,** 11
Homo-, availability (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108,** 73
—, synthesis (du Vigneaud, Dyer, Jones, and Patterson) 1934, **106,** 401
Hydroxy analogue, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** 681
l-, and formyl derivatives, growth effect (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
—, metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1935, **109,** 147
Liver fat, effect (Tucker and Eckstein) 1937, **121,** 479
Metabolism (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
—, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Harris) 1935, **109,** 69
N-Methyl-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, **116,** 277

Methionine—*continued:*
Methylthiol group, physiological specificity (DYER) 1938, **124,** 519
Naturally occurring, homocystine isomers, optically active, configurational relationship (DU VIGNEAUD and PATTERSON) 1935, **109,** 97
Nutrition rôle (WHITE and BEACH) 1937–38, **122,** 219
Proteins, determination (BAERNSTEIN) 1934, **106,** 451
1936, **114,** v
1936, **115,** 25, 33
(KASSELL) 1937, **119,** lvi
(KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 145
Sulfur determination, Benedict-Denis method (RUTENBER and ANDREWS) 1937, **120,** 203
—, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** 481
Utilization, growth, bromobenzene effect (WHITE and JACKSON) 1935, **111,** 507
Methoxybutyric nitrile: β-, methoxypropionic nitrile, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **102,** 297
Methoxylase: Pectin-, activity, determination (KERTESZ) 1937, **121,** 589
Methoxypropionic nitrile: β-Methoxybutyric nitrile, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **102,** 297
Methyl alcohol:
See also Methanol
Methylbenzylacetic acid: Derivatives, methylphenethylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (LEVENE) 1935, **110,** 323
Methylbenzylpropionic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **110,** 299
Methylbenzylpropionic acid: Methylbenzylacetic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **110,** 299
Methylcholanthrene: Isomers, carcinogenesis effect (SHEAR) 1936, **114,** lxxxix
Methylcyclohexylcarbinol: Methylhexylcarbinol, configurational relationship (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1936, **113,** 55
Methylcysteine: N-, and derivatives (BLOCH and CLARKE) 1938, **125,** 275
S-, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689
—, sulfur, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** 481
Methylene blue: Blood cell, red, oxidation, cyanide effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 385
— —, —, —, methemoglobin effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 385
Lactate-pyruvate oxidation, erythrocytes and, effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 373

Methylene blue—*continued:*
Methemoglobin reduction to hemoglobin (WENDEL)
1938, **123,** cxxiv
Potassium determination, volumetric, with (BOLLIGER)
1934, **107,** 229

Methyl-*d*-galacturonide: α-, and derivatives, ring structure (LEVENE and KREIDER)
1937, **120,** 597
—, hydrolysis, kinetics (MORELL and LINK)
1934, **104,** 183
β-, α-acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid methyl ester, conversion from (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK)
1935, **110,** 719

Methylglycoside(s): Hexuronic acids, naturally occurring (MORELL and LINK)
1934, **104,** 183
Polygalacturonic acid-, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (BAUR and LINK) 1935, **109,** 293
— —, pectin (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1934, **105,** 1

Methylglyoxal: Thiol acids, combination (SCHUBERT)
1935, **111,** 671

Methylheptylacetic acid: Derivatives, methyloctylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (LEVENE)
1935, **110,** 323

Methylhexylacetic acid: Methylphenylacetic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and HARRIS)
1935–36, **112,** 195

Methylhexylcarbinol: Methylcyclohexylcarbinol, configurational relationship (LEVENE and HARRIS)
1936, **113,** 55

Methylhistidine: *l*-1-, anserine synthesis from (BEHRENS and DU VIGNEAUD)
1937, **120,** 517

Methylhomocystine: Di-N-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (PATTERSON, DYER, and DU VIGNEAUD)
1936, **116,** 277

Methyl hypobromite: Unsaturated acids, effect (WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER)
1937–38, **122,** 605

Methylmethionine: N-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (PATTERSON, DYER, and DU VIGNEAUD)
1936, **116,** 277

Methyl monoacetone xylose: 5-, phosphoric esters, pentose, yeast nucleic acid, relation (LEVENE and RAYMOND)
1933, **102,** 347

Methyloctylacetic acid: Derivatives, methylheptylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (LEVENE)
1935, **110,** 323

Methyloctylphenethylmethane: Optical rotation (LEVENE and HARRIS)
1935, **111,** 735

Methylose: *d*-Allo-, synthesis, 5-tosyl monoacetone *l*-rhamnose hydrolysis, relation (LEVENE and COMPTON)
1936, **116,** 169

Methylose—*continued:*
d-Gulo-, crystalline, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935, **111,** 335
d-Xylo-, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935, **111,** 325
—, chemical constitution (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935–36, **112,** 775
Methyloside: Theophylline-*d*-allo-, synthesis (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1937, **117,** 37
Methyl-β-oxyphenazine: N-, oxidation-reduction potentials (PREISLER and HEMPELMAN) 1936, **114,** lxxxi
Methylphenethylacetic acid: Derivatives, methylbenzylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (LEVENE) 1935, **110,** 323
Methylphenylacetic acid: Hydrocarbons derived from (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **108,** 409
Methylhexylacetic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935–36, **112,** 195
Methylthiol group: Methionine, physiological specificity (DYER) 1938, **124,** 519
Methyl uridine: N-, uridine chemical constitution, relation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **104,** 385
Methyl xylose: 3- and 5- (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 331
Mice: Homozygous, test animals (MCCLENDON and STREET) 1935, **109,** lxi
Microorganism(s): Carotene synthesis (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, INGRAHAM, and FRED) 1933, **103,** 339
Intestine, sulfur compounds reduced to hydrogen sulfide by (ANDREWS) 1937–38, **122,** 687
Vitamin A synthesis (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, INGRAHAM, and FRED) 1933, **103,** 339
Milk: (*See note on p. 221*)
Anemia from, cobalt, iron and copper with, effect (UNDERWOOD and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 419
— —, therapy (FITZ-HUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN) 1933, **103,** 617
Buffer intensity (WHITTIER) 1933, **102,** 733
1938, **123,** 283
-Clotting, papain action (BALLS and HOOVER) 1937, **121,** 737
Cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (MCCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109,** 29
Constituents, antirachitic activation (ANSBACHER and SUPPLEE) 1934, **105,** 391
—, vitamin D and, relation (SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, BENDER, and FLANIGAN) 1936, **114,** 95
Copper-low, anemia, hemoglobin production and iron and copper metabolism

Milk—*continued:*
(Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105,** 343
-Curdling enzymes, inhibitors (Tauber) 1934, **107,** 161
Diet effect (Mueller and Cox) 1937, **119,** lxxii
Elaidic acid relation (McConnell and Sinclair) 1937, **118,** 123
Fat, blood precursor (Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay) 1937, **119,** lxvi
—, diet lipids, effect (Mueller and Cox) 1938, **123,** lxxxviii
Fluorine ingestion effect (Phillips, Hart, and Bohstedt) 1934, **105,** 123
Goat, fat, fatty acids (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **113,** 219
—, fatty acids, distribution, cottonseed meal ingestion effect (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **114,** 441
Human (Erickson, Stoner, and Macy) 1933, **103,** 235
—, non-protein nitrogen constituents (Erickson, Gulick, Hunscher, and Macy) 1934, **106,** 145
Hydrogen sulfide-treated, copper deficiency development (Summerson) 1938, **123,** cxix
Lactogenic hormone stimulation, effect (Bergman and Turner) 1937, **120,** 21
Milk—*continued:*
Lipids (Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm) 1934, **106,** 717
Rat (Cox and Mueller) 1936, **114,** xxii
Tetany production, relation (Duncan, Huffman, and Robinson) 1935, **108,** 35
Milking: Apparatus, small laboratory animals (Cox and Mueller) 1936, **114,** xxii
Mineral(s): Acid-base balance, pregnancy (Coons, Coons, and Schiefelbusch) 1934, **104,** 757
Analysis, apparatus, evaporation, concentrated salt solutions (Guest and Leva) 1935, **110,** 777
Balance, alkaline and saline waters, effect (Heller and Haddad) 1936, **113,** 439
Blood, distribution, anemia, children (Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy) 1935, **109,** xxx
(Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 569
—, —, —, pernicious (Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 599
—, —, children (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 15
Metabolism, adolescent girls (Wang, Kaucher, and Wing) 1935, **109,** xcv

Mineral(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, magnesium deprivation, effect (KRUSE, SCHMIDT, and MCCOLLUM) 1934, **106,** 553
—, muscle dystrophy, pseudohypertrophic, boys (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109,** xcv
—, nephrosis, children (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109,** xcv
—, radioactive isotopes in study (COHN and GREENBERG) 1938, **123,** 185
Muscles, dystrophy-producing diet (MORGULIS and OSHEROFF) 1938, **124,** 767
Partition, intestinal digestion (SCHAIBLE, BANDEMER, and MOORE) 1935, **109,** lxxix
Mineral constituents: Blood, inorganic salt intake, effect (HELLER and PAUL) 1934, **105,** 655
Mitochondria: Lipids, total, dibenzanthracene effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122,** 529
Tumor, vitamin A and (GOERNER and GOERNER) 1938, **123,** 57
Vitamin A, dibenzanthracene effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122,** 529
Moisture: Residual, dry biological substances, determination (FLOSDORF and WEBSTER) 1937, **121,** 353
Mold(s): Enzymes, proteolytic (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1937, **117,** 429
Mold(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, chemistry (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114,** 85
1937, **118,** 363
1937, **121,** 507
1937–38, **122,** 213
See also Fungus
Molecular rotation: Homologous series (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103,** 299
Molecular solids: Macro-, long spacings (COREY and WYCKOFF) 1936, **114,** 407
Molecules: Uncharged, systems containing, activity coefficients and reaction rate (STRAUP-COPE and COHN) 1934, **105,** lxxxvii
Mollusk(s): Sterols (BERGMANN) 1934, **104,** 317
Stigmasterol (BERGMANN) 1937, **118,** 499
Monkey: Blood plasma and blood cells, red, electrolytes, relation (YANNET, DARROW, and CARY) 1935–36, **112,** 477
Ketosis, fasting (FRIEDEMANN) 1934, **105,** 335
Leucopenia and anemia, diet relation (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114,** xxv
Monoacetone adenosine: Phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121,** 131
Monoacetone *l*-arabofuranoside: Preparation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116,** 189
Monoacetone *d*-xyloketose: (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **106,** 603

Monoacetone xylose: Derivatives (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 317
Monoacetone *d*-xylulose: Structure (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **120,** 607
Monoaminodicarboxy acids: *Aspergillus sydowi,* isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **121,** 507
Monoaminomonocarboxy acids: *Aspergillus sydowi,* isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **121,** 507
Monobromobenzene: Detoxication (HALEY and SAMUELSEN) 1937, **119,** 383
Monocyte: Proteinase and peptidase activity, pleural exudates (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125,** 247
Monoethyl hydrogen peroxide: Decomposition, catalase (STERN) 1936, **114,** 473
Monoheterocyclic ring compounds: 5-Membered, antimony trichloride reaction (LEVINE and RICHMAN) 1933, **101,** 373
Monohydric substrates: Tyrosinase action (GRAUBARD and NELSON) 1935, **111,** 757
Monohydroxypalmitic acid: Butter fat (BOSWORTH and HELZ) 1935–36, **112,** 489
Monomethyllysine: α-N-, growth availability (GORDON) 1937, **119,** xxxvii
Monomethyltryptophanes: Metabolism (GORDON and JACKSON) 1935, **110,** 151
Monotrityl uridine: Chemical constitution (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **105,** 419
Morphine: Urine, determination (OBERST) 1938, **123,** lxxxix
Mosaic: Aucuba virus protein, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF) 1938, **124,** 585
— —, tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, relation (STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 325
Tobacco protein, x-ray diffraction patterns (WYCKOFF and COREY) 1936, **116,** 51
— virus, plants diseased with, virus proteins, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 57
— — protein, activity and yield (STANLEY) 1937, **121,** 205
— — —, —, determination (LORING) 1937, **121,** 637
— — —, —, factors influencing (STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 755
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (LAVIN and STANLEY) 1937, **118,** 269
— — —, —, isolation from tomato plants (LORING and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 733
— — —, —, preparation (STANLEY) 1936, **115,** 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (WYCKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 239

Mosaic—*continued:*
Tobacco virus protein, molecular sedimentation constants (Wyckoff) 1937, **121,** 219
— — —, nucleic acid (Loring) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
Virus protein, latent, isolation (Loring and Wyckoff) 1937, **121,** 225
Mouth: Sore, nephritis, cause (Bliss) 1937, **121,** 425
Mucic acid: Allo-, *dl*-alluronic acid synthesis from (Niemann, Karjala, and Link) 1934, **104,** 189
Mucilage: Flaxseed, aldobionic acid (Niemann and Link) 1934, **104,** 205
Psyllium seed (Anderson and Fireman) 1935, **109,** 437
Slippery elm bark (Anderson) 1934, **104,** 163
Mucin: Dyes, staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110,** 119
Gastric, mucoitin disulfuric acid from (Meyer and Smyth) 1938, **123,** lxxxiv
Thionine staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110,** 119
Mucoid(s): Sugar radicals (Meyer and Palmer) 1935, **109,** lxv
Mucoitin disulfuric acid: Gastric mucin, isolation (Meyer and Smyth) 1938, **123,** lxxxiv
Mucoitin polysulfuric acid: Heparin relations (Jorpes and Bergström) 1937, **118,** 447
Mucoitinsulfuric acid: Gastric juice, isolation (Komarov) 1935, **109,** 177
Mucus: Gastric juice, acidity, relation (Helmer, Fouts, and Zerfas) 1934, **105,** xxxvii
Muscle: Activity, phospholipid, relation (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **107,** 459
Adenylic acid, acridine salts (Tipson) 1937, **120,** 621
Annelid (Kurtz and Luck) 1935, **111,** 577
Beef, hemoglobin regeneration influence (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104,** 217
Blood volume determination (Eichelberger) 1937–38, **122,** 323
Cholesterol (Bloor and Snider) 1935, **109,** ix (Bloor) 1936, **114,** 639
—, activity effect (Bloor) 1937, **119,** 451
Choline esterase activity, prostigmine effect (Stadie and Jones) 1938, **123,** cxiv
Collagen, normal and dystrophic (Spencer, Morgulis, and Wilder) 1937, **120,** 257
Contraction, cytochromes, oscillographic study (Urban and Peugnet) 1937, **119,** c
Creatine (Corley, Kramer, and Wolf) 1935, **109,** xxiii
— and potassium, relation (Myers and Mangun) 1936, **114,** lxxv

Muscle—*continued:*
Creatine, phosphorus and potassium relation (MANGUN and MYERS) 1938, **123,** lxxix
—, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615
Dystrophies (SULLIVAN) 1936, **114,** ciii
—, urine guanidine derivatives (SULLIVAN, HESS, and IRREVERRE) 1936, **114,** 633
Dystrophy (MORGULIS and SPENCER) 1936, **114,** lxxii
—, cholesterol (WILDER) 1937, **119,** civ
—, electrolytes (FENN and GOETTSCH) 1937, **120,** 41
—, guanidine and derivatives, relation (SULLIVAN) 1935, **109,** lxxxix
—, lipids (MORGULIS, WILDER, SPENCER, and EPPSTEIN) 1938, **124,** 755
—, muscle minerals (MORGULIS and OSHEROFF) 1938, **124,** 767
—, progressive, glycolic acid metabolism (MILHORAT and TOSCANI) 1936, **114,** 461
—, —, urine (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1934, **105,** lxxxix
—, pseudohypertrophic, glycine synthesis (FREIBERG and WEST) 1933, **101,** 449
—, —, mineral metabolism, boys (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109,** xcv

Muscle—*continued:*
Electrolytes, blood and, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (HEGNAUER and ROBINSON) 1936, **116,** 769
Esterification (CORI and CORI) 1936, **116,** 129
Extract, glycogen hydrolysis (CARRUTHERS) 1935, **108,** 535
Ferrocyanide, microdetermination (EDWARDS and LANGLEY) 1935–36, **112,** 469
Frog, anaerobic, carbohydrate, hydrogen ion concentration effect (KERLY and RONZONI) 1933, **103,** 161
—, epinephrine influence (HEGNAUER and CORI) 1934, **105,** 691
—, hexosemonophosphate (CORI and CORI) 1934, **105,** xvii
—, hexosephosphate disappearance (RONZONI and KERLY) 1933, **103,** 175
—, — esters, formation (CORI and CORI) 1936, **116,** 119
—, metabolism, dinitrophenol effect (RONZONI and EHRENFEST) 1936, **115,** 749
Gastric ulcer-producing substance, isolation (TASHIRO) 1937, **119,** xcviii
Glycerol extract, glycogen hydrolysis (CARRUTHERS and LEE) 1935, **108,** 525
Glycogen and fat content, comparison (DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER) 1934, **104,** 519
— determination (GUEST) 1938, **123,** xlviii

Muscle—*continued:*
Glycogen, fasting effect (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, and Sawyer) 1936, **114,** xii
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (Evans) 1934, **105,** xxvi
—, resynthesis, hexosemonophosphate (Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer) 1937, **120,** 193
Heart, electrolytes, disease effect (Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison) 1933, **102,** 415
—, sugar, fermentable (Cori, Closs, and Cori) 1933, **103,** 13
Hemoglobin, beef, spectrophotometric characteristics (Shenk, Hall, and King) 1934, **105,** 741
Hexosemonophosphate disappearance (Cori and Cori) 1934, **107,** 5
Inosinic acid (Levene and Tipson) 1935, **111,** 313
Limulus polyphemus, organic phosphates, distribution (Engel and Chao) 1935, **108,** 389
Lipids, function, relation (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **105,** x
Mammalian, carnosine and anserine determination (Zapp) 1938, **123,** cxxxii
Minerals, dystrophy-producing diet (Morgulis and Osheroff) 1938, **124,** 767
Necturus, nitrogenous extractives (Wilson and Wolff) 1938, **124,** 103
Oxidase, milk and, synergistic action (Macht and Bryan) 1935, **110,** 101
Pecten, basic extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1934, **105,** lxiii
—, nitrogenous extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1936, **114,** lxxi
Phospholipid, activity effect (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **107,** 459
(Bloor) 1937, **119,** 451
— fatty acids (Snider) 1936, **116,** 503
Phosphorus, potassium, and creatine relation (Mangus and Myers) 1938, **123,** lxxix
Potassium and creatine, relation (Myers and Mangun) 1936, **114,** lxxv
Salt and water, blood and, exchange (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1935, **109,** xli
— — —, — and, exchange, body water effect (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1937, **117,** 73
— — —, — and, exchange, dehydration effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118,** 205
— — —, — and, exchange, hydronephrosis effect (Eichelberger) 1937, **119,** xxx
— — —, — and, exchange, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118,** 197

Muscle—*continued:*
Scallop, nitrogenous extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1937, **119,** 585
—, octopine (Moore and Wilson) 1937, **119,** 573
Skeletal, carnosine and anserine (Wolff and Wilson) 1935, **109,** 565
—, sugar, fermentable (Cori, Closs, and Cori) 1933, **103,** 13
Smooth, proteins (Mehl) 1938, **123,** lxxxiii
Water and electrolytes, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123,** 295
—, blood and, distribution adrenalectomy effect (Hegnauer and Robinson) 1936, **116,** 769
See also Exercise, Myasthenia gravis, Work

Mussel: Catalase, oxygen, inactivation (Marks and Fox) 1933, **103,** 269

Myasthenia gravis: Liver arginase (Milhorat) 1935, **111,** 379
Prostigmine effect (Stadie and Jones) 1938, **123,** cxiv

Myelin sheath: Degenerative changes, diagnosis by polarizing microscope (Sutton, Setterfield, and Krauss) 1934, **105,** lxxxix

Myoglobin: Solubility, ammonium sulfate solutions (Morgan) 1935–36, **112,** 557

Myxedema: Artificial protein remedy, thyroid diiodotyrosine peptone derivative (Salter and Pearson) 1935–36, **112,** 579

N

Nail(s): Cystine, cystinuria (Lewis and Frayser) 1935, **110,** 23
Finger, amino acids, basic (Block) 1934, **104,** 339
—, — —, normal and arthritic (Hess) 1935, **109,** xliii
—, cystine determination (Sullivan, Howard, and Hess) 1937, **119,** 721
Isoelectric point (Wilkerson) 1935–36, **112,** 329

Naphthalene: Absorption and detoxication, bile rôle (Stekol and Mann) 1937, **117,** 619
Dietary, glutathione, growth effect (Stekol) 1938, **123,** cxvi
—, growth effect (Stekol) 1937, **121,** 87
Metabolism, adult and growing dogs (Stekol) 1935, **110,** 463

Naphthylamine: β-, metabolism (Wiley) 1938, **123,** cxxvii
1938, **124,** 627

Narcotics: Brain carbohydrate and phosphocreatine, effect (Kerr and Antaki) 1937–38, **122,** 49

Navy bean: *See* Bean

Necturus: Inulin excretion, glomerulus (Hendrix, Westfall, and Richards) 1936, **116,** 735

Necturus—*continued:*
Muscle, nitrogenous extractives (WILSON and WOLFF) 1938, **124,** 103
Urine, glomerulus, chloride (WESTFALL, FINDLEY, and RICHARDS) 1934, **107,** 661
—, —, hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode (PIERCE and MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110,** 763
—, —, inorganic phosphate (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 239
—, —, reaction (MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110,** 749
—, —, reducing substances (WALKER and REISINGER) 1933, **101,** 223
Nembutal: Basal metabolism effect (CAVETT) 1937, **119,** xvii
Nephrectomy: Blood plasma cholesterol, effect (LUDEWIG) 1938, **123,** lxxviii
— — phospholipid phosphorus, effect (LUDEWIG) 1938, **123,** lxxviii
— — proteins, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1937, **119,** xviii
— serum calcium, calciferol effect (TWEEDY, MCNAMARA, TEMPLETON, and PATRAS) 1937, **119,** xcix
Body water, effect (CHANUTIN) 1938, **123,** xx
Kidney function, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1935, **109,** xviii
Nephrectomy—*continued:*
Liver total fatty acid and cholesterol, yeast-containing diets, effect (HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **125,** 455
Nephritis: Ammonia secretion, urine acid-base balance, relation (BRIGGS) 1935, **109,** xii
Blood creatinine, determination, enzymatic (MILLER and DUBOS) 1937, **121,** 457
Sore mouth in, cause (BLISS) 1937, **121,** 425
Uranium, blood guanidine-like substance (WEBER) 1938, **123,** cxxiv
Urine creatinine, determination, enzymatic (MILLER and DUBOS) 1937, **121,** 457
Xylose tolerance, blood urea, comparison (LARSON) 1935, **109,** lii
Nephrosis: Mineral metabolism, children (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109,** xcv
Nerve: Degeneration, avitaminosis A, relation (SUTTON, SETTERFIELD, and KRAUSS) 1934, **105,** lxxxix
Impulses, choline esterase relation (GLICK) 1938, **123,** xlii
Invertebrate, phosphorus metabolism (ENGEL and GERARD) 1935–36, **112,** 379
Lipids, arteriosclerosis and diabetes, effect (RANDALL) 1938, **125,** 723

Nerve tissue: Glycogen determination (KERR)
1936, **116,** 1
Neurofibrils: Protein, amino acids (BLOCK)
1937, **119,** xi
Neuroproteins: Amino acids (BLOCK)
1937, **119,** xi, 765
1937, **120,** 467
1937, **121,** 411, 761
1938, **123,** xiii
New-born: Thyroid thyroxine, microdetermination (PALMER, LELAND, and GUTMAN)
1938, **125,** 615
Weight, pituitary, anterior, extract, growth hormone, effect (WATTS) 1935, **109,** xcv
Nicotinamide: Urine, determination (VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS) 1938, **125,** 85
Nicotinic acid: Chick dermatitis, inactivity (MICKELSEN, WAISMAN, and ELVEHJEM)
1938, **124,** 313
Diphtheria bacillus growth accessory (MUELLER)
1937, **120,** 219
Urine, determination (VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS)
1938, **125,** 85
Nitrate: Assimilation (BAUDISCH)
1934, **105,** vii
Nitric oxide hemoglobin: Spectrophotometry (DRABKIN and AUSTIN)
1935–36, **112,** 51
Nitrile(s): Aliphatic, homologous series, optical rotations and rotatory dispersions (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MARKER) 1936, **115,** 253
Nitrile(s)—*continued:*
Methoxypropionic and β-methoxybutyric, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER)
1933, **102,** 297
Nitrite: Assimilation (BAUDISCH)
1934, **105,** vii
Nitrogen: Abscess, metabolism, anemic and non-anemic dogs, protein relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1937, **121,** 45
Amide. *See* Amide nitrogen
Amino. *See* Amino nitrogen
— acid, blood, determination (DANIELSON)
1933, **101,** 505
— —, —, insulin effect (POWERS and REIS)
1933, **101,** 523
Atmospheric, blood cells and plasma, solubility and physical state (VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA)
1934, **105,** 571
Creatinine, boys and girls (WANG) 1937, **119,** cii
Determination, Kjeldahl, copper selenite as catalyst (SCHWOEGLER, BABLER, and HURD) 1936, **113,** 749
—, — modification (CAMPBELL and HANNA)
1937, **119,** 1
Distribution, thyroglobulin, normal and goitrous (CAVETT) 1936, **114,** 65
Excretion, endogenous, protein biological value, relation (FRENCH and MATTILL)
1936, **114,** xxxvii

Nitrogen—*continued:*
Extractives, *Necturus* muscle (Wilson and Wolff) 1938, **124,** 103
Feces (Schneider) 1935, **109,** 249
—, dietary fat and carbohydrates, effect (Mitchell) 1934, **105,** 537
Gas, *Azotobacter*, solubility and absorption (Lineweaver) 1937–38, **122,** 549
Isotope, intermediary metabolism study (Schoenheimer, Foster, Rittenberg, and Ratner) 1938, **123,** cv
Metabolism, liver function, hemoglobin production, liver injury by chloroform, anemia, relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1936, **113,** 391
—, suprarenalectomized rats (Sandberg and Perla) 1936, **113,** 35
—, temperature and thyroid function relation (Bodansky and Duff) 1936, **114,** xiii
—, thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone effect (Gaebler and Bartlett) 1938, **123,** xl
—, tissue, isolated (Borsook and Jeffreys) 1935, **110,** 495
Microdetermination, manometric (Van Slyke and Kugel) 1933, **102,** 489
Non-protein, constituents, milk, human (Erickson, Gulick, Hunscher, and Macy) 1934, **106,** 145
Non-protein, metabolism, hepatectomy effect (Trimble and Maddock) 1938, **123,** cxxiii
—, tissue, determination (Mezincescu and Szabo) 1936, **115,** 131
Partition, fractions, blood, mammary gland, utilization (Graham, Peterson, Houchin, and Turner) 1937–38, **122,** 275
—, proteins, bacilli, acid-fast, biological activity, relation (Seibert and Munday) 1933, **101,** 763
—, tissues (Ayres and Lee) 1936, **115,** 139
—, urine, primates (Rheinberger) 1936, **115,** 343
—, —, woodchuck (Carpenter) 1937–38, **122,** 343
Protein, protein denaturation, effect (Hendrix and Dennis) 1938, **123,** liii
Solubility, blood (Hawkins and Shilling) 1936, **113,** 273
Sugar-beet, carbon dioxide effect (Fife and Frampton) 1935, **109,** 643
Total, hemoglobin (Morrison and Hisey) 1935, **109,** 233
—, microdetermination (Borsook) 1935, **110,** 481
Urea, blood, insulin effect (Powers and Reis) 1933, **101,** 523
Nitrogenous compounds: *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation

Nitrogenous compounds—*continued:*
(Woolley and Peterson)
1937, **119,** cvii
Nitrogenous constituents: Milk, determination (Erickson, Stoner, and Macy)
1933, **103,** 235
Nitrogenous extractives: Muscle, pecten (Moore and Wilson) 1936, **114,** lxxi
—, scallop (Moore and Wilson) 1937, **119,** 573, 585
Nitrogenous substances: Sugar determination, effect (Sheppard and Everett)
1935, **109,** lxxxii
Urine, precipitation, alkaline mercuric reagents (Everett, Sheppard, and Johnson)
1934, **104,** 1
Nitrosyl chloride: β-Phenylpropylamine, action (Levene and Marker)
1933, **103,** 373
Nitrous acid: Cystine and related sulfur-containing compounds, reaction (Lough and Lewis) 1934, **104,** 601
Lysine peptides, behavior (Greenstein)
1933, **101,** 603
β-Phenylpropylamine, action (Levene and Marker)
1933, **103,** 373
Nitrous oxide: Blood, determination (Orcutt and Waters)
1937, **117,** 509
Nomogram: Blood acid-base (Hastings and Shock)
1934, **104,** 575
Nonacosane: *n*-, melting point (Markley and Sando)
1933, **101,** 431
Norleucine: 3-Aminoheptane, configurational relationship (Levene and Kuna)
1937–38, **122,** 291
2-Aminohexane, configurational correlation (Levene and Mardashew)
1937, **117,** 707
dl-, fate (Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **120,** 289
Growth relation (Womack and Rose) 1936, **116,** 381
Metabolism (Carter)
1935, **108,** 619
Phenyl derivatives, synthesis (Carter) 1935, **108,** 619
Nuclease: Activity, *Bacillus subtilis* (MacFadyen)
1934, **107,** 297
Nucleic acid(s): Egg, *Arbacia punctulata* (Blanchard)
1935, **108,** 251
Hydrolysis, acid, formic acid source (Stevens)
1937, **120,** 751
Pneumococci, isolation (Thompson and Dubos)
1938, **125,** 65
Tobacco mosaic virus protein (Loring) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
Yeast, decomposition, enzymatic (Dubos and Thompson) 1938, **124,** 501
—, pentose, 5-methyl monoacetone xylose phosphoric esters, relation (Levene and Raymond) 1933, **102,** 347
—, —, xylose phosphoric esters, relation (Levene and Raymond)
1933, **102,** 347

Nucleoprotein(s): Dyes, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 119
Pneumococci, isolation (THOMPSON and DUBOS) 1938, **125,** 65
Streptococcus, components, serologically active, isolation (SEVAG, LACKMAN, and SMOLENS) 1938, **124,** 425
Thionine staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 119
Nucleoside(s): Synthetic (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **114,** 9
1937, **117,** 37
Nucleotide(s): Adenine, blood (BUELL) 1935, **108,** 273
—, —, hemoglobin relation (BUELL) 1935–36, **112,** 523
—, hemoglobin, hematocrit, and red blood cell count, relation (BUELL) 1935, **109,** xii
Glycogen phosphorylation, action (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **123,** 381
Purine, catabolism, blood glycolysis relation (EILER and ALLEN) 1938, **123,** 655
Ribose, synthesis (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **106,** 113
1935, **111,** 313
Nucleus: Substances, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 113
Nut: Be-still, constituents (CHEN and CHEN) 1934, **105,** 231
Nutrition: Blood serum inorganic phosphorus, horse, effect (PEARSON) 1934, **106,** 1
Nutrition—*continued:*
Chick, new factors (KEENAN, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, HART, and HALPIN) 1933, **103,** 671
Deficiency disease, vitamin B complex, relation (HOGAN, RICHARDSON, and JOHNSON) 1937, **119,** p. l
Disorder, egg white antitryptic activity, relation (PARSONS) 1936, **116,** 685
Pyridine derivatives in (FUNK and FUNK) 1937, **119,** xxxv
See also Diet, Feedingstuff, Food, Malnutrition, Ration, Undernutrition

O

Oat: Hulls, hemicellulose (ANDERSON and KRZNARICH) 1935, **111,** 549
Straw, lignin (PHILLIPS and GOSS) 1936, **114,** 557
Oatmeal: Hemoglobin regeneration influence (ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD) 1934, **104,** 217
Obituary: Abel, John Jacob (CLARK) 1938, **124,** preceding p. 573
Benedict, Stanley Rossiter (SHAFFER) 1937, **117,** preceding p. 429
Folin, Otto 1934, **107,** preceding p. 607
Mendel, Lafayette Benedict 1935–36, **112,** preceding p. 431
Octopine: (IRVIN) 1938, **123,** lxii
Scallop muscle (MOORE and WILSON) 1937, **119,** 573

Oil(s): Erythematous dermatitis, ingestion effect (SALMON) 1938, **123,** civ
Peel, grapefruit, wax-like constituents (MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN) 1937, **118,** 433
Vitamin A, adsorption by sodium and potassium soaps (BROCKLESBY and KUCHEL) 1938, **123,** xvi
See also Chrysalis oil, Cod liver oil, etc.
Oleic acid: Iso-, hydrogenation, deposition and utilization, body (BARBOUR) 1933, **101,** 63
Oxygen absorption, ferricyanide as catalyst (CHOW and KAMERLING) 1934, **104,** 69
Olive oil: Carotene stability (TURNER) 1934, **105,** 443
Onium: Compounds, physiological activity (RENSHAW and HOTCHKISS) 1933, **103,** 183
(RENSHAW and ARMSTRONG) 1933, **103,** 187
Optical activity: *See also* Walden inversion
Orange: Juice, vitamin C (JOSLYN, MARSH, and MORGAN) 1934, **105,** 17
Organ(s): Protein determination, gravimetric (ADDIS, POO, LEW, and YUEN) 1936, **113,** 497
—, fasting effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115,** 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **116,** 343
Organ(s)—*continued:*
Protein, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124,** 33
Organic acid(s): Rhubarb (PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY) 1937, **117,** 599
— leaves (PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY) 1937, **117,** 605
Tobacco leaf, metabolism during culture (PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and VICKERY) 1937, **119,** 523
Organic bases: Flavianates, identification (LANGLEY and ALBRECHT) 1935, **108,** 729
Organic compounds: Carbon, microdetermination, manometric (VAN SLYKE, PAGE, and KIRK) 1933, **102,** 635
Deuterium, determination (KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937–38, **122,** 227
Salts, alkaline reserve, effect (CAPE) 1935, **109,** xvii
Organic constituents: Diet, fluorine toxicosis, effect (PHILLIPS and HART) 1935, **109,** 657
Organic molecules: Synthesis and destruction, body, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114,** lxxxvii
Orosins: Avian, relationship (BLOCK) 1934, **105,** 455
Osmosis: Blood, adjustments (EISENMAN, HALD, and PETERS) 1937, **118,** 289

Osmotic pressure: Blood serum evaporation rate as measure (CULBERT, MCCUNE, and WEECH) 1937, **119,** 589
Colloid, blood serum, pregnancy (ROTTSCHAEFER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lxxxv
—, microdetermination, apparatus (DUBACH and HILL) 1935–36, **112,** 313
Ostreasterol: Absorbability (SPERRY and BERGMANN) 1937, **119,** 171
Chemistry (BERGMANN) 1934, **104,** 553
Ouabain: (FIESER and NEWMAN) 1936, **114,** 705
Iso-, degradation (JACOBS and BIGELOW) 1933, **101,** 15
Ovalbumin: Amide nitrogen (SHORE, WILSON, and STUECK) 1935–36, **112,** 407
Isoelectric point, factors influencing (SMITH) 1936, **113,** 473
Ovariectomy: Body glycogen, effect (GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 29
Ovary: Activity, blood lipids, effect (LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 619
Estrogen, ketonic (WESTERFELD, MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1938, **123,** cxxvi
Follicular hormone (MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1935, **109,** lviii
Ovary—*continued:*
Lipid, pregnancy, relation (BOYD) 1935, **108,** 607 1935–36, **112,** 591
Pig, progesterone, crystalline, preparation (ALLEN and GOETSCH) 1936, **116,** 653
Ovoverdin: Lobster egg (STERN and SALOMON) 1937–38, **122,** 461
Oxalate: Blood plasma phospholipid, effect (SCHMIDT) 1935, **109,** 449
— — sugar, effect (NEUWIRTH) 1937, **120,** 463
— serum and plasma cholesterol, effect (SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **110,** 655
Oxalic acid: Formation (WILEY, BERGEN, and BLOOD) 1937, **119,** cv
Oxidase: Ascorbic acid (TAUBER, KLEINER, and MISHKIND) 1935, **110,** 211
— —, copper relation (STOTZ, HARRER, and KING) 1937, **119,** xcv, 511
— —, vegetables (KERTESZ, DEARBORN, and MACK) 1936, **116,** 717
Choline (BERNHEIM and WEBSTER) 1937, **119,** xi
Cytochrome. *See* Cytochrome oxidase
Hex-, complement function, effect (ECKER, PILLEMER, MARTIENSEN, and WERTHEIMER) 1938, **123,** 359
Indophenol. *See* Indophenol oxidase
Milk and muscle, synergistic

Oxidase—*continued:*
action (MACHT and BRYAN) 1935, **110,** 101
Succin-, inhibitors (POTTER and ELVEHJEM) 1937, **117,** 341
Tissue, dietary iron and copper, relation (COHEN and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **107,** 97
Xanthine, liver, *p*-aminophenol action (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1938, **123,** 307

Oxidation(s): β, quantitative (BUTTS) 1934, **105,** xv (BUTTS, CUTLER, HALLMAN, and DEUEL) 1935, **109,** 597 (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, and CUTLER) 1935–36, **112,** 15
Biological (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1934, **107,** 567 (DEMEIO, KISSIN, and BARRON) 1934, **107,** 579 (BARRON, DEMEIO, and KLEMPERER) 1935–36, **112,** 625 (BARRON) 1936, **113,** 695 (BARRON, BARRON, and KLEMPERER) 1936, **116,** 563 (LYMAN and BARRON) 1937, **121,** 275 (BARRON) 1937, **121,** 285 (BARRON and LYMAN) 1938, **123,** 229
—, metal catalysts and tissue inhibitors, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113,** 557
—, — —, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113,** 537
Catalytic (MEYER) 1933, **103,** 25, 39, 597, 607
Dinitrocresol effect (KRAHL and CLOWES) 1935, **111,** 355
Stimulants and depressants (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1935, **109,** xxi
Tissue, method for study (POTTER and ELVEHJEM) 1936, **114,** 495
Two-step (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1937, **119,** 133

Oxidation-reduction: (BALL and CHEN) 1933, **102,** 691 (BALL) 1934, **106,** 515 1936, **114,** 649 1937, **118,** 219
Reactions, aqueous, velocity, equivalent-valence effect (SHAFFER) 1934, **105,** lxxviii
Systems, biological action (FISHBERG and DOLIN) 1933, **101,** 159
—, equilibria, spectrophotometric determination (STOTZ, SIDWELL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **123,** cxviii 1938, **124,** 11

Oxygen: Absorption, oleic acid, ferricyanide, catalytic effect (CHOW and KAMERLING) 1934, **104,** 69
Blood, capacity (JOHNSON and HANKE) 1936, **114,** 157
—, — and content, glutathione state, relation (OBERST and WOODS) 1935, **111,** 1

Oxygen—*continued:*
Blood, determination, ether presence, Van Slyke-Neill modified method (Shaw and Downing) 1935, **10°**, 405
—, microdetermination (Donal) 1934, **105,** xxi
—, ultramicrodetermination (Donal) 1934, **106,** 783
—, venous, fever therapy and oxygen administration effect (Adams and Boothby) 1936, **114,** iii
Catalase inactivation, marine animals (Marks) 1934, **105,** 489
Consumption, kidney, measurement, direct (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison) 1936, **114,** lxiv
—, *l*-lactate and *d*-lactate influence (Buchwald, Cori, and Fisher) 1933, **103,** 763
Dissociation curves, blood, bird (Christensen and Dill) 1935, **109,** 443
Fructose destruction, factors influencing (Clinton and Hubbard) 1937, **119,** 467
Glucose destruction, factors influencing (Clinton and Hubbard) 1937, **119,** 467
Hemoglobin affinity, altitude effect (Hall) 1936, **115,** 485
— denaturation (Hisey) 1938, **123,** lvi
—, equilibrium, salt effect (Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness) 1938, **123,** 335
Oxygen—*continued:*
Hemoglobin, union (Adams) 1934, **105,** iii
Mussel catalase, inactivation (Marks and Fox) 1933, **103,** 269
Pressure, low, liver and muscle glycogen, effect (Evans) 1934, **105,** xxvi
Respiratory pigments, equilibrium between (Adams) 1937, **119,** iii
Tension, amino acids, kidney deamination effect (Kempner) 1938, **124,** 229
Tissue uptake, avitaminosis (Sure and DeWitt) 1938, **123,** cxx
Uncombined, blood, solubility and physical state (Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke) 1934, **105,** 597
Uptake, hemoglobin, dried (Hisey) 1937, **119,** xlix
—, skin, rats, vitamin G deficiency (Adams) 1936, **116,** 641
Oxyhemoglobin: Carbamate equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1937, **117,** 439
Light absorption, concentration effect (Ray and Blair) 1935, **111,** 371
Oxytocic hormone: Pituitary, posterior, electrophoresis (Irving and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123,** 485
Oxytocic substance: Pituitary gland, posterior, preparation (Stehle) 1933, **102,** 573
See also Uterus-contracting substance

P

Palmitic acid: Monohydroxy-, butter fat (Bosworth and Helz) 1935–36, **112,** 489

Stearic acid conversion, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1937, **120,** 155

Pancreas: Antiglyoxalase (Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder) 1935, **109,** 11

Blood lipids, depancreatized dogs with insulin, ingestion effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112,** 155

Enzymes, dehydration effect (Ross and Shaw) 1934, **104,** 131

Esterase, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 27

Insulin antagonism and synergism (Macallum) 1938, **123,** lxxviii

—, cattle, age effect (Fisher and Scott) 1934, **106,** 305

Lipase (Weinstein and Wynne) 1935–36, **112,** 641

—, action (Balls and Matlack) 1938, **123,** 679

— activity, factors influencing (Weinstein and Wynne) 1935–36, **112,** 649

—, crude, glyceride hydrolysis (Balls, Matlack, and Tucker) 1937–38, **122,** 125

Pancreas—*continued:*

Lipase, specificity and inhibition (Weber and King) 1935, **108,** 131

—, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 27

Lipotropic agent (Aylward and Holt) 1937, **121,** 61

Liver lipids, depancreatized dog with insulin, feeding effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119,** 435

Proteinase, egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (Calvery) 1933, **102,** 73

See also Callicrein

Pancreatectomy: -Adrenalectomy, effect (Long and Lukens) 1935, **109,** lvi

Blood fatty acids, effect (Lichtman) 1937, **120,** 35

— glucose, effect (Lichtman) 1937, **120,** 35

— lipid metabolism, choline and insulin effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647

— lipids, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1934, **106,** 267

— —, pancreas ingestion and insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112,** 155

Carbohydrate metabolism (Barker, Chambers, and Dann) 1937, **118,** 177

Glucose tolerance, fructose effect (Fletcher and Waters) 1937, **119,** xxxiii

Pancreatectomy—*continued:*
Glycogen resynthesis (Long, Lukens, and Fry) 1934, **105,** lii
-Hypophysectomy, effect (Long and Lukens) 1935, **109,** lvi
Liver fat, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1937, **119,** 423
— lipid metabolism, choline and insulin effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647
— lipids, insulin effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1935, **108,** 201
— —, pancreas feeding and insulin effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119,** 435
Respiratory quotient, galactose ingestion effect (Roe, Gilman, and Cowgill) 1934, **105,** lxxii
Pantothenic acid: Yeast growth effect (Williams and Saunders) 1934, **105,** xcix (Richards) 1936, **113,** 531
Papain: Activity, metal compounds, influence (Hellerman and Perkins) 1934, **107,** 241
—, oxidation-reduction influence (Hellerman and Perkins) 1934, **107,** 241
Digestion, egg white toxicity, effect (Parsons, Janssen, and Schoenleber) 1934, **105,** lxvii
Enzymes, activation (Bergmann and Ross) 1936, **114,** 717

Papain—*continued:*
-Hydrocyanic acid, egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (Calvery) 1933, **102,** 73
Inactivation, iodine (Bergmann and Zervas) 1936, **114,** 711
l-Lysine peptides, effect (Bergmann, Zervas, and Ross) 1935, **111,** 245
Milk-clotting action (Balls and Hoover) 1937, **121,** 737
Peptidase I, specificity (Bergmann, Zervas, and Fruton) 1936, **115,** 593
Proteolytic systems (Bergmann and Ross) 1935, **111,** 659
Specificity (Bergmann, Zervas, and Fruton) 1935, **111,** 225
Sulfur distribution (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 435
Test (Sumner and Howell) 1935, **109,** 429

Papilloma: Virus protein, hydrogen ion concentration stability (Beard and Wyckoff) 1938, **123,** 461

Paralysis: Anti-, vitamin, chick (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **123,** lxv
-Preventing factor, chick (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **125,** 169
Vitamin E-deficient rats, young from (Olcott) 1937, **119,** lxxiv

Parathormone: Blood plasma calcium diffusibility, effect

Parathormone—*continued:*
(Gilligan, Volk, and Altschule) 1933, **103,** 745
Parathyroid: Hormone, acid and alkali action (Tweedy, Smullen, and Bell) 1936, **116,** 163
—, ammonolyzed, reactions (Roberts, Tweedy, and Smullen) 1935–36, **112,** 209
—, chemistry (Tweedy, Bell, and Vicens-Rios) 1935, **108,** 105
—, kidney insufficiency effect (Tweedy, Templeton, and McJunkin) 1935, **109,** xcii
— potency, oxidizing and reducing agents, effect (Tweedy, Bell, and Vicens-Rios) 1934, **105,** xcv
Hypertrophy, dietary (Baumann and Sprinson) 1937, **119,** vii
Tetany, blood serum phosphate relation (Jones) 1936, **114,** liv
1936, **115,** 371
Vitamin D relation (Jones) 1935, **109,** xlvi
1935, **111,** 155
Parathyroidectomy: Rickets, effect (Jones) 1934, **106,** 701
Parathyroid extract: (Morgan, Kimmel, Thomas, and Samisch) 1934, **106,** 531
Liver poisons, influence (Greenberg) 1935, **109,** xxxviii
Parathyroid extract—*continued:*
Rachitic cartilage calcification, effect (McLean and McCoy) 1936, **114,** lxv
Tissue effect (Morgan and Samisch) 1934, **105,** lxiv
1935, **108,** 741
Toxicity, dog and rat (Jones) 1936, **114,** liv
Paratyphoid: Infection, tissue cholesterol, effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1934, **105,** lxxxii
Parotid: Saliva, human, protein (Bramkamp) 1936, **114,** 369
—, inorganic constituents (Baxter) 1933, **102,** 203
Pea: Cow-, leaves, carotenoid pigments, absorption spectra (Hilbert and Jansen) 1934, **106,** 97
Peanut: Proteins, nutritive value (Baernstein) 1937–38, **122,** 781
Pear: Coating, wax-like (Markley, Hendricks, and Sando) 1935, **111,** 133
Pecten: Muscle, basic extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1934, **105,** lxiii
—, nitrogenous extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1936, **114,** lxxi
Pectic enzymes: (Kertesz) 1937, **121,** 589
Pectic substances: Wood, isolation (Anderson) 1935–36, **112,** 531
(Anderson, Seigle, Krznarich, Richards, and Marteny) 1937, **121,** 165

Pectin: -Methoxylase activity, determination (KERTESZ) 1937, **121,** 589
Polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1934, **105,** 1
Pektolactonsäure: Ehrlich's, polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides from (BAUR and LINK) 1935, **109,** 293
Pektolsäure: Ehrlich's, polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides from (BAUR and LINK) 1935, **109,** 293
Pellagra: Anti-, factor, concentration (KOEHN and ELVEHJEM) 1937, **118,** 693
Epidermis cystine and iron, relation (LEWIS) 1934, **105,** lii
Human, vitamin G complex relation (DANN) 1936, **114,** xxiv
-Like symptoms, egg white-produced, curative factor (LEASE, KELLY, and PARSONS) 1936, **114,** lxi
Pentocystine: Availability (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108,** 73
Synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, JONES, and PATTERSON) 1934, **106,** 401
Pentosan: Bran, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
Pentose(s): Furanose derivatives, preparation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116,** 189
Pentose(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism (SILBERMAN and LEWIS) 1933, **101,** 741
Urine, hydrogen peroxide action (ENKLEWITZ) 1936, **116,** 47
—, origin (ENKLEWITZ and LASKER) 1935, **110,** 443
Yeast nucleic acid, xylose and 5-methyl monoacetone xylose phosphoric esters, relation (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 347
Pepper: Pigments (BROWN) 1935, **110,** 91
—, polyhydroxy acid (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1935, **109,** v
1937, **119,** viii
Pepsin: Activity, mechanical vibration influence (CHAMBERS) 1937, **117,** 639
Amide solutions, properties (STEINHARDT) 1938, **123,** 543
Casein digestion (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1934, **105,** xlii
1934, **106,** 707
— —, cystine test (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1933, **101,** 657
Crystalline, amino acid determination (CALVERY, HERRIOTT, and NORTHROP) 1936, **113,** 11
—, analysis (CALVERY, HERRIOTT, and NORTHROP) 1935, **109,** xvi
—, solubility (STEINHARDT) 1938, **123,** cxv
Digestion, tissues, iron in (MCFARLANE) 1934, **106,** 245

Pepsin—*continued:*
Edestin, crystalline, partial hydrolysis products (WHITE) 1937, **119,** ciii
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (CALVERY) 1933, **102,** 73
— —, —, —, amino acids and amino nitrogen liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113,** 21
— —, —, — products, fractionation (CALVERY) 1935–36, **112,** 171
(CALVERY and SCHOCK) 1936, **113,** 15
— —, hydrolysis (CALVERY and SCHOCK) 1935, **109,** xvi
Gastric juice protein, relation (MARTIN) 1933, **102,** 131
Inactivation, protease (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 411
Insulin hydrolysis (FISHER and SCOTT) 1934, **106,** 289
Lactalbumin hydrolysis (MILLER) 1935, **109,** lxvi
Proteins derived by, arginase action (KRAUS-RAGINS) 1938, **123,** 761
Thyroid protein digest, thyroxine (FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND) 1936, **115,** 467
Trypsin and, digestion (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** xc
Urea solutions, properties (STEINHARDT) 1938, **123,** 543
Yeast, determination (HECHT and CIVIN) 1936, **116,** 477

Pepsin—*continued:*
Zymogens (KLEINER and TAUBER) 1934, **106,** 501
Peptidase(s): Amino-, specificity (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117,** 189
Aminopoly-, cystinyl peptides as substrates (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **124,** 255
—, intestine, specificity (JOHNSON) 1937–38, **122,** 89
Bacterial, systems, properties (BERGER and JOHNSON) 1938, **123,** ix
Carboxy-, specificity (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117,** 189
Di-, cystinyl peptides as substrates (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **124,** 255
—, embryo, cephalic region, chick (LEVY and PALMER) 1938, **123,** lxxiv
—, — extracts, chick (PALMER and LEVY) 1938, **123,** xc
—, specificity (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH) 1935, **109,** 325
I, papain specificity (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1936, **115,** 593
Inflammatory exudates, pleural, activity (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125,** 247
Leuconostoc mesenterioides (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124,** 395
Magnesium-activated leucyl, erepsin, animal (JOHNSON,

Peptidase(s)—*continued:*
JOHNSON, and PETERSON)
1936, **116,** 515
System, *Aspergillus parasiticus* (JOHNSON and PETERSON)
1935–36, **112,** 25
Peptide(s): (DUNN and ROSS)
1938, **125,** 309
Amino groups, free, allocation (GURIN and CLARKE)
1934, **107,** 395
Arginine, physical constants (GREENSTEIN)
1933, **101,** 603
Aspartic acid, physical constants (GREENSTEIN)
1933, **101,** 603
Bonds, enzyme synthesis (BERGMANN and FRAENKEL-CONRAT) 1938, **124,** 1
(BERGMANN and BEHRENS)
1938, **124,** 7
Cystinyl, aminopolypeptidase and dipeptidase, substrate relation (GREENSTEIN)
1938, **124,** 255
—, physical chemistry (GREENSTEIN, KLEMPERER, and WYMAN) 1938, **125,** 515
Dissociation constants, apparent acid, aqueous formaldehyde solution (DUNN and LOSHAKOFF)
1936, **113,** 691
(DUNN and WEINER)
1937, **117,** 381
Formol titration, glass electrode (DUNN and LOSHAKOFF) 1936, **113,** 359
Glutamic acid, physical constants (GREENSTEIN)
1933, **101,** 603

Peptide(s)—*continued:*
Heavy water and proteolytic enzymes, action (FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER)
1938, **124,** 159
Histidine, physical constants (GREENSTEIN)
1933, **101,** 603
Lysine, nitrous acid, behavior (GREENSTEIN)
1933, **101,** 603
—, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
l-Lysine, papain effect (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS)
1935, **111,** 245
—, synthesis (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS)
1935, **111,** 245
Multivalent (GREENSTEIN)
1935, **109,** 529, 541
(GREENSTEIN and JOSEPH)
1935, **110,** 619
(GREENSTEIN)
1935–36, **112,** 35, 517
1936, **116,** 463
1937, **118,** 321
1937, **121,** 9
Salts, complex (BERGMANN and FOX) 1935, **109,** 317
(BERGMANN)
1935, **110,** 471
1937–38, **122,** 569
Solubility (COHN and McMEEKIN) 1936, **114,** xx
Solutions, neutral salts, action (COHN, McMEEKIN, and GREENSTEIN)
1935, **109,** xxi
—, thermodynamic properties (SMITH) 1938, **123,** cx

Peptide(s)—*continued:*
Sulfur-containing amino acids, metabolism (White, Lewis, and White)
1937, **117,** 663
Tyrosine, physical constants (Greenstein)
1933, **101,** 603
Peptone: Shock, coagulation defect (Quick)
1936, **114,** lxxxii
Perchloric-acetic acid: Amino acid titration, use (Toennies and Callan)
1938, **125,** 259
Periodic acid: Starch and dextrin oxidation (Caldwell and Hixon) 1938, **123,** 595
Periplogenin: Derivatives, degradation (Jacobs and Elderfield)
1933, **102,** 237
Trianhydro- (Jacobs and Bigelow) 1933, **101,** 697
—, derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (Elderfield and Rothen)
1934, **106,** 71
Perosis: Manganese effect (Gallup and Norris)
1937, **119,** xxxvi
Peroxidase: (Balls and Hale)
1934, **107,** 767
Liver (Dunn and Morgulis)
1937, **118,** 545
Perspiration: (Dill, Daly, and Bock) 1936, **114,** xxv
Phaseolus vulgaris: *See* Bean
Phenaceturic acid: Hippuric acid and, synthesis and excretion rates, comparison (Tulane and Lewis)
1933, **103,** 151
Phenanthrenequinonesulfonate: Oxidation, two-step (Michaelis and Schubert)
1937, **119,** 133
Phenazine: N-Methyl-β-oxy-, oxidation-reduction potentials (Preisler and Hempelman)
1936, **114,** lxxxi
Phenethyl acids: Normal series, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker)
1935, **110,** 311
Phenol(s): *p*-Amino-, liver xanthine oxidase, action (Bernheim and Bernheim)
1938, **123,** 307
Blood (Schmidt, Schmulovitz, Szczpinski, and Wylie)
1937, **120,** 705
Determination (Edwards)
1935, **109,** xxviii
(Stoughton)
1936, **115,** 293
—, bromometric (Edwards)
1937, **119,** xxix
Dihalo-, metabolism effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114,** xix
Dinitro-, metabolism effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114,** xix
—, muscle, frog, metabolism effect (Ronzoni and Ehrenfest) 1936, **115,** 749
—, organ and tissue proteins, thyroidectomy, effect (Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo) 1938, **124,** 33
α-Dinitro-, organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administration with, effect (Svirbely)
1935, **111,** 147

Phenol(s)—*continued:*
-Related substances, determination, bromometric (EDWARDS) 1937, **119,** xxix
Substituted, dissociation, physiological action, relation (KRAHL) 1938, **123,** lxxii
—, metabolic stimulation, carbon dioxide tension, effect (KRAHL and CLOWES) 1937, **119,** lx
Trihalo-, metabolism effect, mechanism (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1936, **114,** xix
Water contaminated with, effect (HELLER and PURSELL) 1937, **119,** xlvi
Phenolase: Activity, determination (SAMISCH) 1935, **110,** 643
Phenolic substances: Urine (EDWARDS) 1936, **114,** xxix
Phenol red: Blood plasma protein binding, effect (SMITH and SMITH) 1938, **124,** 107
Phosphate buffer-, solution, blood serum effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114,** lxxxiv
Phenylacetic acid: Detoxication (AMBROSE, POWER, and SHERWIN) 1933, **101,** 669
Phenylalanine: *dl*-, metabolism (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN) 1938, **123,** 711
—, ultraviolet absorption spectrum (FERAUD, DUNN, and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112,** 323
Phenylalanine—*continued:*
Growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1934, **107,** 449
Insulin, crystalline, isolation (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108,** 1
Oxidation, livers and kidneys (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1934, **107,** 275
Protein material, spectroscopic identification (ROSS) 1934, **104,** 531
Phenylcarbinols: Separation (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103,** 373
Phenyl chlorides: Separation (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103,** 373
Phenylhydantoin: Cystine, decomposition (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1933, **102,** 253
Phenylhydrazine: *p*-Bromo-, derivatives, *d*-galacturonic acid and *d*-mannuronic acid (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101,** 337
Derivatives, *d*-galacturonic acid (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101,** 337
Phenylpropylamine: *β*-, nitrous acid and nitrosyl chloride action (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103,** 373
Phlorhizin: Acetone bodies, production, hydrazine effect (GREENBERG) 1935–36, **112,** 431
Action (WALKER and REISINGER) 1933, **101,** 223
Amino acids and fatty acids, catabolism, effect (CORLEY and LEIGHTY) 1936, **114,** xxii

Phlorhizin—*continued:*
Blood serum phosphatase, effect (Anderson and Squires) 1938, **124,** 71
Ketosis (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, **105,** 283
Protein metabolism, effect (Howland and Hawkins) 1938, **123,** 99
Phosphatase(s): Bile, activation, bile fistula effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1937, **121,** 715
Blood, blood organic phosphorus, hydrolysis, nature (Kerr and Antaki) 1937, **121,** 531
— plasma, age relation (Stearns and Warweg) 1933, **102,** 749
— —, fluorine effect (Smith and Lantz) 1935–36, **112,** 303
— serum (Bodansky and Jaffe) 1934, **105,** xi
— —, activation, ascorbic acid effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, and Grattan) 1937, **121,** 697
— —, —, bile fistula effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1937, **121,** 715
— —, —, biliary obstruction, effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1937, **121,** 709
— —, activity, thiol compounds and bile acids, effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1937, **121,** 721
Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum, determination (Bodansky) 1933, **101,** 93
1937, **120,** 167
— —, disease effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1937, **121,** 727
— —, high activity, normal serum, effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1938, **124,** 631
— —, jaundice (Bodansky and Jaffe) 1935, **109,** x
(Freeman, Chen, and Ivy) 1938, **124,** 79
— —, jaundiced blood, effect (Freeman and Chen) 1938, **123,** 239
— —, liver injury, effect (Bodansky) 1938, **123,** xiv
— —, new born puppies (Bodansky) 1934, **104,** 717
— —, non-osseous origin, carbohydrate ingestion effect (Bodansky) 1934, **104,** 473
— —, phlorhizin effect (Anderson and Squires) 1938, **124,** 71
— —, vitamins D and A, effect (Crimm and Strayer) 1935–36, **112,** 511
Bone, α-amino acids, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **114,** 273
—, blood organic phosphorus, hydrolysis, nature (Kerr and Antaki) 1937, **121,** 531
—, bone extract effect (Landauer, Upham, and Rubin) 1935, **108,** 121

Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Bone, fluorine effect (Smith and Lantz) 1935–36, **112,** 303
Diphospho-*l*-glyceric acid hydrolysis (Bodansky and Bakwin) 1934, **104,** 747
Identification, bile acids as aid (Bodansky) 1937, **118,** 341
Intestine, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **115,** 101
Kidney, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **115,** 101
—, blood organic phosphorus, hydrolysis, nature (Kerr and Antaki) 1937, **121,** 531
—, physiological materials, effect (Pyle, Fisher, and Clark) 1937, **119,** 283
—, vasoligated (Kinard and Chanutin) 1933, **103,** 461
Marine invertebrates (Norris and Rao) 1935, **108,** 783
Polydiamino-, polydiaminophosphatide hydrolysis, cerebrosidase relation (Thannhauser and Reichel) 1936, **113,** 311
Rat (Kinard and Chanutin) 1933, **103,** 461
Tissue extracts, activity, measurement (Bakwin and Bodansky) 1933, **101,** 641
—, vitamins D and A, effect (Crimm and Strayer) 1935–36, **112,** 511
Tooth, fluorine effect (Smith and Lantz) 1935–36, **112,** 303

Phosphate(s): Blood (Sahyun) 1933, **101,** 295
— calcium and, relation (McLean and Hinrichs) 1935, **109,** lxiii
— serum and edema fluids, concentration, comparison (Gilligan, Volk, and Altschule) 1933, **103,** 745
— —, parathyroid tetany, relation (Jones) 1936, **115,** 371
— —, tetany, parathyroid, relation (Jones) 1936, **114,** liv
Bone, molecular constitution (Hodge, Bale, and Lefevre) 1937, **119,** xlix
Buffer-phenol red solution, blood serum effect (Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen) 1936, **114,** lxxxiv
Compounds, liver, autolysis effect (Flock) 1936, **115,** 207
—, —, diet effect (Flock, Bollman, and Mann) 1936, **114,** xxxvi 1936, **115,** 179
—, —, substances affecting (Flock, Bollman, and Mann) 1936, **115,** 201
-Hydrogen peroxide system, alkaline, fatty acid oxidation, mechanism (Witzemann) 1934, **107,** 475
Inorganic, aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
—, blood, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269

Phosphate(s)—*continued:*
Inorganic, blood, goat (CUTLER) 1934, **106,** 653
—, — serum, determination (BODANSKY) 1937, **120,** 167
—, cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
—, lymph, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
—, urine, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 239
Lipoid phosphorus, conversion to, tissues, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **124,** 795
Organic, *Limulus polyphemus* muscle, distribution (ENGEL and CHAO) 1935, **108,** 389
Rachitic cartilage calcification, administration effect (MCLEAN and MCCOY) 1936, **114,** lxv
Tooth, molecular constitution (HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1937, **119,** xlix
Yeast zymin fermentation, electrolytes and ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111,** 791
Phosphatide(s): Blood serum, precipitation (TURNER) 1934, **105,** xciv
Determination and stability (MAN) 1937, **117,** 183
Phosphatide(s)—*continued:*
Diamino-, organs and fluids, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 533
Ether-insoluble, blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (KIRK) 1938, **123,** 637
—, — —, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (KIRK) 1938, **123,** 623
Fatty acids, suprarenals, beef (AULT and BROWN) 1934, **107,** 607
Lactobacillus acidophilus, fraction (CROWDER and ANDERSON) 1934, **104,** 487
Polydiamino-, hydrolysis, polydiaminophosphatase, cerebrosidase relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113,** 311
—, reineckate, spleen (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 527
Protamine salts, lipoproteins, relation (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125,** 661
Tubercle bacillus, human (ANDERSON, LOTHROP, and CREIGHTON) 1938, **125,** 299
Phospho-*d*-arabinose: 5-, synthesis (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123,** 607
Phosphocreatine: Brain (KERR) 1935, **110,** 625
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937–38, **122,** 49
Phosphoglycerate: Blood (WARWEG and STEARNS) 1936, **115,** 567

Phospholipid(s): Blood, adrenalectomy effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123,** 31
—, as transport mechanism (SINCLAIR) 1936, **115,** 211
—, determination (ELLIS and MAYNARD) 1937, **118,** 701
— plasma, oxalated and heparinized (SCHMIDT) 1935, **109,** 449
Cephalin determination by choline estimation (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY) 1938, **123,** 111
Fatty acids, muscle (SNIDER) 1936, **116,** 503
— —, saturated and unsaturated (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 261
— —, tumor, unsaturation degree (HAVEN) 1935, **109,** xlii
Formation and destruction, fasting, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 169
Intestinal mucosa, fat absorption (SINCLAIR) 1937, **119,** xc
— —, turnover (SINCLAIR and SMITH) 1937, **121,** 361
Liver, fat metabolism relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 515
Metabolic and non-metabolic (SINCLAIR) 1936, **114,** xciv

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **124,** 795
—, — — — indicator, various organs (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123,** 587
—, stomach and intestine, rôle, ingested fat effect (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123,** 587
—, tumors (HAVEN) 1936, **114,** xlvii 1937, **118,** 111
Muscle activity, effect (BLOOR and SNIDER) 1934, **107,** 459 (BLOOR) 1937, **119,** 451
Phosphorus, blood plasma, hepatectomy, partial, and bile duct ligation, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **115,** 1
—, — —, normal and nephrectomized rats (LUDEWIG) 1938, **123,** lxxviii
—, radioactive, phosphorus distribution (HAVEN, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1938, **123,** lii
Respiratory quotient, effect (REISER and HANES) 1938, **123,** ci
Tissue, elaidic acid, relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **109,** lxxxv 1935, **111,** 515
—, fatty acids, unsaturated, selection and retention (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 275

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*
Yeast (NEWMAN and ANDERSON) 1933, **102,** 229
See also Lipid
Phosphoric acid: Esters, yeast extract (SMYTHE) 1937, **117,** 135
Microdetermination, gasometric (KIRK) 1934, **105,** xlvii
1934, **106,** 191
Phosphorus: Acid-soluble fractions, blood, potassium relation (KERR) 1937, **117,** 227
— organic, blood, hydrolysis, acid and enzyme (WARWEG and STEARNS) 1936, **115,** 567
Blood, partition (STEARNS and WARWEG) 1933, **102,** 749
—, —, chicken (HELLER, PAUL, and THOMPSON) 1934, **106,** 357
— serum, partition (STEARNS and WARWEG) 1933, **102,** 749
— —, —, laying hens (ROEPKE and HUGHES) 1935, **108,** 79
Brain, rickets (KERR) 1937–38, **122,** 53
Calcium and, intake levels, body calcium and growth, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 685
Chick (ELVEHJEM and KLINE) 1933, **103,** 733
-Deficient diet, basal metabolism (GOSS and KLEIBER) 1937, **119,** xxxviii

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Dietary, hematopoiesis effect (DAY, STEIN, and MCCOLLUM) 1938, **123,** xxviii
Food, body calcium, relation (WHITCHER, BOOHER, and SHERMAN) 1936, **115,** 679
Gestation requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105,** xviii
Inorganic, blood cell, red, permeability (HALPERN) 1936, **114,** 747
—, — plasma, dairy cattle (HAAG and JONES) 1935, **110,** 439
—, — serum, age and nutrition, effect (PEARSON) 1934, **106,** 1
—, — —, forms (GREENBERG and LARSON) 1935, **109,** 105
(BENJAMIN) 1935, **109,** 123
—, — —, —, hypercalcemia (BENJAMIN and HESS) 1933, **103,** 629
—, — —, new born puppies (BODANSKY) 1934, **104,** 717
Lactation requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105,** xviii
Lipoid. *See* Lipoid phosphorus
-Low diets, vitamin D_2 effect (SCHNEIDER and STEENBOCK) 1938, **123,** cv
Metabolism, calcium-low ration, dairy cows, effect (MEIGS, TURNER, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105,** lx

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Metabolism, nerve, invertebrate (Engel and Gerard) 1935–36, **112,** 379
—, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (Cohn and Greenberg) 1938, **123,** 185
Muscle creatine, relation (Mangun and Myers) 1938, **123,** lxxix
Organic acid-soluble, erythrocytes (Kerr and Daoud) 1935, **109,** 301
—, blood hydrolysis, phosphatases (Kerr and Antaki) 1937, **121,** 531
Phospholipid, blood plasma, hepatectomy, partial, and bile duct ligation, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **115,** 1
—, — —, normal and nephrectomized rats (Ludewig) 1938, **123,** lxxviii
Radioactive, distribution (Haven, Bale, and Lefevre) 1938, **123,** lii
—, phospholipid metabolism indicator (Perlman, Ruben, and Chaikoff) 1937–38, **122,** 169 (Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff) 1938, **124,** 795
—, — — —, various organs (Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff) 1938, **123,** 587
Retention, carbon dioxide effect (Forbes) 1934, **107,** 283
Trout, brook, factors affecting (McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul) 1936, **114,** 259
Phosphorus compounds: Brain (Kerr) 1935, **110,** 625
Phosphotungstic acid: Ascorbic acid determination, photometric, use (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 115
Cysteine determination, photometric, use (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 115
Cystine determination, photometric, use (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 115
Disulfide compounds, reaction rate (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 131
Sulfhydryl compounds, reaction rate (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 131
Phospho-12-tungstic acid: *dl*-Cystine precipitation (Toennies and Elliott) 1934, **105,** xciii 1935, **111,** 61
l-Cystine precipitation (Toennies and Elliott) 1934, **105,** xciii 1935, **111,** 61
m-Cystine precipitation (Toennies and Elliott) 1934, **105,** xciii 1935, **111,** 61
Phospho-18-tungstic acid: A-, cysteine and, color reaction, molecular ratio (Shinohara) 1937, **120,** 743
Ascorbic acid, reaction (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112,** 697
Cystine determination (Shinohara) 1935–36, **112,** 683

Phospho-18-tungstic acid—*continued:*
Glutathione, reaction (SHINOHARA and PADIS)
1935–36, **112,** 697
Non-thiol compounds, reaction (SHINOHARA)
1935, **110,** 263
Thiol compounds, color reaction (SHINOHARA)
1935, **109,** 665
Urine cysteine, cystine, and ascorbic acid, determination (SHINOHARA and PADIS)
1935–36, **112,** 709
Photodynamic action: (SMETANA)
1938, **124,** 667
1938, **125,** 741
Photometer: Photoelectric comparison (GOUDSMIT and SUMMERSON) 1935, **111,** 421
—, vitamin A determination (BILLS and WALLENMEYER)
1938, **123,** xi
Phthiocerol: Tubercle bacillus, bovine (CASON and ANDERSON) 1937, **119,** 549
— —, human (STODOLA and ANDERSON) 1936, **114,** 467
(REEVES and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 535
Phthiocol: Tubercle bacillus, determination, colorimetric (REEVES and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 543
— —, human (BALL)
1934, **106,** 515
— —, —, absorption spectrum curve, ultraviolet (CROWE)
1936, **115,** 479
— —, —, chemical constitution (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **103,** 197
Phthiocol—*continued:*
Tubercle bacillus, determination, synthesis (ANDERSON and NEWMAN)
1933, **103,** 405
(NEWMAN, CROWDER, and ANDERSON)
1934, **105,** 279
Phthioic acid: Tubercle bacillus (SPIELMAN and ANDERSON)
1935–36, **112,** 759
Physostigmine: Blood sugar, adrenals, demedullated and, effect (HARNED and COLE)
1938, **123,** li
Picoline: α-, dissociation constant, basic (BARRON)
1937, **121,** 313
Picrate: Precipitate, blood serum ultrafiltrates (GAEBLER and ABBOTT)
1937, **119,** xxxvi
Pigment(s): Beet root, red, determination (PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY)
1938, **123,** 71
— —, —, preparation (PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY)
1938, **123,** 61
Blood, salt-low ration, realimentation effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105,** lxvi
Carotenoid, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (HILBERT and JANSEN)
1934, **106,** 97
—, cow-pea leaves, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (HILBERT and JANSEN)
1934, **106,** 97
Carotenoid-protein, lobster egg (STERN and SALOMON)
1937–38, **122,** 461

Pigment(s)—*continued:*
Grapefruit, pink (MATLACK) 1935, **110,** 249
Maize (SANDO, MILNER, and SHERMAN) 1935, **109,** 203
Pimiento, egg yolk color, effect (BROWN) 1937–38, **122,** 655
—, Perfection (BROWN) 1935, **110,** 91
Plastid, marsh dodder (MACKINNEY) 1935–36, **112,** 421
Respiratory, oxygen, equilibrium between (ADAMS) 1937, **119,** iii
Tomato, American red and purple (MATLACK and SANDO) 1934, **104,** 407
Tubercle bacillus, human (BALL) 1934, **106,** 515
— —, —, absorption spectrum curve, ultraviolet (CROWE) 1936, **115,** 479
— —, —, acetone-soluble fat, isolation (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101,** 773
— —, —, chemical constitution (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **103,** 197
— —, —, synthesis (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **103,** 405
(NEWMAN, CROWDER, and ANDERSON) 1934, **105,** 279
Pilocarpine: Gastric secretion, effect (HOLLANDER and SALTZMAN) 1938, **123,** lix
Pimelic acid: Diphtheria bacillus growth accessory (MUELLER) 1937, **119,** 121
Pimiento: Perfection, pigment, red (BROWN) 1935, **110,** 91
Pigments, egg yolk color, effect (BROWN) 1937–38, **122,** 655
Pine: Slash. *See* Slash-pine
Pinus caribæa: *See* Slash-pine
Piperazines: 2,5-Diketo-, hydrolysis (SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA) 1934, **105,** 563
Pipette: Gasometric analysis, air-free reagents, storage (GUEST and HOLMES) 1935, **110,** 781
Pituitary: Anterior, antidiuretic factor (DOWNES and RICHARDS) 1935, **110,** 81
—, carbohydrate metabolism hormone, assay (BERGMAN and TURNER) 1938, **123,** 471
—, follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone (WALLEN-LAWRENCE) 1934, **105,** xcvii
—, growth preparation, sulfur metabolism, effect (GAEBLER and PRICE) 1936, **114,** xxxix
—, inhibitory substances, production (KATZMAN, WADE, and DOISY) 1936, **114,** lvi
—, ketonuria relation (DEUEL) 1934, **105,** xix
Gonadotropic hormone, chemistry (MAXWELL and BISCHOFF) 1935–36, **112,** 215

Pituitary—*continued:*
Hormones, preparation (Bates and Riddle) 1938, **123,** v
Iodine (Baumann and Metzger) 1938, **123,** vi
Ketogenic principle, nature (Shipley) 1938, **123,** cix
-Like hormone, anterior, genital tract, effect (Harrow and Naiman) 1934, **105,** xxxv
— —, —, urine, pregnancy, separation (Elden) 1933, **101,** 1
Posterior, oxytocic substance preparation (Stehle) 1933, **102,** 573
—, preparations, electrophoresis (du Vigneaud, Irving, Dyer, and Sealock) 1938, **123,** 45
—, press-juice, pressor and oxytocic hormones, electrophoresis (Irving and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123,** 485
—, pressor substance preparation (Stehle) 1933, **102,** 573
Thyrotropic hormone, determination, chemical (McCullagh and Stimmel) 1935, **109,** lxii
Vitamin C distribution (Glick and Biskind) 1935, **110,** 583
See also Hypophysectomy

Pituitary extract: Anterior, diacetic acid metabolism, rôle (Butts, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 45

Pituitary extract—*continued:*
Anterior, growth hormone, gestation and weight of newborn, effect (Watts) 1935, **109,** xcv
—, — —, protein metabolism, effect (Schaffer and Lee) 1935, **108,** 355
—, — preparation, protein metabolism effect (Gaebler and Price) 1937, **121,** 497
Growth-promoting, thiamine deficiency, effect (Burke and McIntyre) 1938, **123,** xvii

Placenta: Arginine (Graff and Graff) 1937, **121,** 79
Blood coagulant (Green, Lowry, Eley, and McKhann) 1936, **114,** xlii
Elaidic acid relation (McConnell and Sinclair) 1937, **118,** 123
Globulins, immune (Green and McKhann) 1935, **109,** xxxvii

Plant(s): Fat and sterol metabolism (MacLachlan) 1936, **113,** 197
1936, **114,** 185
Green, amides, metabolism (Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth) 1937, **119,** 369
(Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman) 1938, **125,** 527
Growth hormone production, *Rhizopus suinus* (Thimann) 1935, **109,** 279

Plant(s)—*continued:*
Hormones, structure and physiological activity (KOEPFLI, THIMANN, and WENT) 1937–38, **122,** 763
—, wound (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121,** 791
Juice, reducing substances, non-sugar (SCHLENKER) 1937, **117,** 727
—, sugars, reducing, microdetermination (SCHLENKER) 1933, **102,** 29
Sterols, intestine, fate (BREUSCH) 1938, **124,** 151
Tissue, acids, determination (PUCHER, VICKERY, and WAKEMAN) 1934, **105,** lxviii
Plantago psyllium: *See* Psyllium
Plastid: Pigment, marsh dodder (MACKINNEY) 1935–36, **112,** 421
Pneumococcus: Antipneumococcus serum globulins (GREEN) 1938, **123,** xliv
Enzyme, autolytic, vitreous humor, umbilical cord, and streptococcus polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118,** 71
Fractions, ultraviolet absorption spectra (LAVIN, THOMPSON, and DUBOS) 1938, **125,** 75
Hemolysin, inactivation, metal compounds, effect (SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN) 1934, **107,** 257
—, —, oxidation and reduction, effect (SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN) 1934, **107,** 257
Nucleic acid isolation (THOMPSON and DUBOS) 1938, **125,** 65
Nucleoprotein fractions, isolation (THOMPSON and DUBOS) 1938, **125,** 65
Type I, lipase action, effect (MCGUIRE and FALK) 1934, **105,** 669
— —, specific precipitate (CALVERY) 1935–36, **112,** 167
— II, specific precipitate (CALVERY, HEIDELBERGER, and KENDALL) 1935, **109,** xv
— III, polysaccharide, aldobionic acid structure (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1937, **121,** 195
Types III and VIII, polysaccharides, capsular, chemical and immunological relationship (GOEBEL) 1935, **110,** 391
Poison: Liver, parathyroid extract, influence (GREENBERG) 1935, **109,** xxxviii
Toad, chemistry (JENSEN and EVANS) 1934, **104,** 307
(JENSEN) 1935, **109,** xliv
1937, **119,** lii
Polarization: Tissue models (SPIEGEL-ADOLF) 1936, **114,** xcix
Poliomyelitis: Metabolism (MAGERS) 1934, **105,** lvi
Polydiaminophosphatase: Polydiaminophosphatide hydrolysis, cerebrosidase relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113,** 311

Polydiaminophosphatide: Hydrolysis, polydiaminophosphatase, cerebrosidase relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113,** 311

Polydiaminophosphatide reineckate: Spleen (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 527

Polygalacturonic acid: -Methylglycosides, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (BAUR and LINK) 1935, **109,** 293

— from pectin (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1934, **105,** 1

Polygalacturonide: Methyl ester, oxidation and hydrolysis to levo-tartaric acid (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **120,** 591

Polygala senega: *See* Senega-root

Polygalitol: Fate (CARR and KRANTZ) 1938, **124,** 221

Metabolism (CARR, FORMAN, and KRANTZ) 1938, **123,** xviii

Polyhydroxy acid: Pepper, sweet (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1937, **119,** viii

Polyneuritis: Vitamin B_1 determinations, criterion (KLINE, TOLLE, and NELSON) 1938, **123,** lxix

Polypeptide(s): Degradation, stepwise (BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **113,** 341

Hydrolysis (SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA) 1934, **105,** 563

Polysaccharide(s): Gastric mucosa, pig (MEYER, SMYTH, and PALMER) 1937, **119,** 73, lxix

Pneumococcus Type III, aldobionic acid structure (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1937, **121,** 195

—, Types III and VIII, chemical and immunological relationship (GOEBEL) 1935, **110,** 391

Specific, bacillus Calmette-Guérin (CHARGAFF and SCHAEFER) 1935–36, **112,** 393

Starch, apple tree leaf tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ANDERSON, and LINK) 1936, **116,** 447

—, — — woody tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK) 1935, **110,** 727

Streptococcus, hemolytic, Group A mucoid strains (KENDALL, HEIDELBERGER, and DAWSON) 1937, **118,** 61

Synthesis, soil microorganism relation (HASSID and CHANDLER) 1937, **117,** 203

Tubercle bacillus, Strain H-37 (HEIDELBERGER and MENZEL) 1937, **118,** 79

Vitreous humor (MEYER and PALMER) 1934, **107,** 629

— — and umbilical cord (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114,** 689

Polysaccharide acids: Vitreous humor, umbilical cord, and streptococcus, hydrolysis by

pneumococcus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118,** 71

Polyuronic acids: Vitreous humor and umbilical cord (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114,** lxix

Poppy: California, petals, eschscholtzxanthin (STRAIN) 1938, **123,** 425

Porcupine: Quills, amino acids, basic (BLOCK and HORWITT) 1937, **121,** 99

Porphyria: Fox-squirrel (TURNER) 1937, **118,** 519

Porphyrin(s): Copro-, I, embryo, formation (SCHØNHEYDER) 1938, **123,** 491

Excretion, feces (DOBRINER) 1937, **120,** 115

—, porphyrinuria, congenital (DOBRINER, LOCALIO, and STRAIN) 1936, **114,** xxvi

Urine, disease effect (DOBRINER) 1936, **113,** 1

Porphyrinuria: Congenital, porphyrins, excretion (DOBRINER, LOCALIO, and STRAIN) 1936, **114,** xxvi

Potassium: Biological fluids, determination, spectrographic (THOMSON and LEE) 1937, **118,** 711

— materials, determination, volumetric (HARRISON and DARROW) 1937, **121,** 631

Blood, phosphorus fractions, acid-soluble, relation (KERR) 1937, **117,** 227

— plasma, sodium and potassium intake effect (POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER) 1938, **123,** xciv

Blood serum, determination (STRAUSS) 1937, **118,** 331

— —, glucose injection effect (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, MANN, and KENDALL) 1938, **125,** 57

— —, microdetermination, photoelectric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **120,** 57

— —, —, photometric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **119,** p. l

Determination, Shohl-Bennett method (HARTZLER) 1937–38, **122,** 19

—, volumetric, with methylene blue (BOLLIGER) 1934, **107,** 229

Dietary, blood cell, red, sodium, influence (BUTLER and MACKAY) 1934, **106,** 107

Distribution, potassium injection effect (WINKLER and SMITH) 1938, **124,** 589

Muscle, creatine and, relation (MYERS and MANGUN) 1936, **114,** lxxv

(MANGUN and MYERS) 1938, **123,** lxxix

Tissue, thyroparathyroidectomy effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101,** 11

Urine, determination (STRAUSS) 1937, **118,** 331

—, sodium and potassium intake effect (POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER) 1938, **123,** xciv

Potassium chloride: Diffusion coefficients (MEHL and SCHMIDT) 1936, **114,** lxvii
Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101,** 73
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101,** 73
Potassium iodate: Liver proteins, effect (LUCK) 1938, **123,** lxxvii
Potassium salts: Fate, intravenous injection (WINKLER and SMITH) 1938, **123,** cxxx
Precipitin: Biological fluids, albumin and globulin determination (GOETTSCH and KENDALL) 1935, **109,** 221
Pregnancy: Blood gonadotropic hormone preparation (GUSTUS, MEYER, and WOODS) 1936, **114,** 59
— plasma lactose (HUBBARD and BROCK) 1935, **110,** 411
— serum colloid osmotic pressure and erythrocyte form (ROTTSCHAEFER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lxxxv
— — gonadotropic hormone, chemistry (BISCHOFF) 1938, **125,** 697
— —, gonad-stimulating hormone, preparation and purification (CARTLAND and NELSON) 1937, **119,** 59
— water, distribution (OBERST and PLASS) 1935, **109,** lxxi
Pregnancy—*continued:*
Copper requirement (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lx
Corpus luteum vitamin C, relation (BISKIND and GLICK) 1936, **113,** 27
Estrin excretion (MARRIAN, COHEN, and WATSON) 1935, **109,** lix
Hemoglobin formation, diet influence (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lx
Iron requirement (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114,** lx
Mineral acid-base balance (COONS, COONS, and SCHIEFELBUSCH) 1934, **104,** 757
Ovary lipid, relation (BOYD) 1935, **108,** 607
1935–36, **112,** 591
Tissue cholesterol, effect (OKEY, GODFREY, and GILLUM) 1938, **124,** 489
— fatty acids, effect (OKEY, GODFREY, and GILLUM) 1938, **124,** 489
Urea clearance (NICE) 1935, **109,** lxix
Urine, equilin preparation (CARTLAND and MEYER) 1935–36, **112,** 9
—, estrogenic diols (WINTERSTEINER and HIRSCHMANN) 1937, **119,** cvii
—, — —, isolation (HIRSCHMANN and WINTERSTEINER) 1937–38, **122,** 303
—, gonadotropic hormone (GURIN, BACHMAN, and WILSON) 1938, **123,** xlix

Pregnancy—*continued:*
Urine, gonadotropic substances, tungstic acid precipitation, preparation (KATZMAN and DOISY) 1934, **107,** 513
—, pituitary-like hormone, anterior, separation (ELDEN) 1933, **101,** 1
— pregnanetriol, structure (ODELL and MARRIAN) 1938, **125,** 333
See also Gestation
Pregnanediol glucuronidate: Sodium, determination, gravimetric (VENNING) 1937, **119,** 473
Pregnanetriol: Urine, pregnancy, structure (ODELL and MARRIAN) 1938, **125,** 333
Pregnane-3,17,20-triol: Urine, adreno-genital syndrome, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1937, **119,** 565
Pressor hormone: Pituitary, posterior, electrophoresis (IRVING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123,** 485
Pressor substance: Pituitary gland, posterior, preparation (STEHLE) 1933, **102,** 573
Primates: Ketosis (GOLDFARB) 1936, **116,** 787
Urine nitrogen partition (RHEINBERGER) 1936, **115,** 343
Progesterone: Crystalline, preparation from pig ovaries (ALLEN and GOETSCH) 1936, **116,** 653
Excretion product, determination, gravimetric (VENNING) 1937, **119,** 473
Progestin: Crystalline (WINTERSTEINER and ALLEN) 1934, **107,** 321
Prolactin: Preparation (BATES and RIDDLE) 1938, **123,** v
Prolan: Chemistry (BISCHOFF and LONG) 1936, **116,** 285
Proline: Insulin, crystalline, isolation (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108,** 1
l-, determination, rhodanilic acid (BERGMANN) 1935, **110,** 471
Oxidation, tissues (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1934, **106,** 79
Prolinephosphoric acid: *l*-Hydroxy-, synthesis (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1934, **106,** 595
Propane: 1-Amino-2-hydroxy-, synthesis, new (LEVENE) 1936, **113,** 153
Cyclo-, blood, determination (ORCUTT and WATERS) 1937, **117,** 509
Propionaldehyde: Reduction, *Clostridium acetobutylicum* (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, **110,** 145
Propionic acid(s): Amino-, deamination, oxidative, liver and kidney tissues (RODNEY and GARNER) 1938, **125,** 209
Bacteria, glucose dissimilation, mechanism (WOOD and WERKMAN) 1934, **105,** 63
Disubstituted, nitrophenyl esters, and corresponding free

Propionic acid(s)—*continued:*
acids, rotations (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER) 1934, **107,** 555
Disubstituted, with ethyl group, configurational relationship (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER) 1936, **115,** 401
Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102,** 591
Methylbenzyl-, methylbenzylacetic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **110,** 299
α-Oximino-β-3-indole-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **104,** 675
Reduction, *Clostridium acetobutylicum* (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, **110,** 145
Propyl acids: Iso-, normal series, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **111,** 299
Prostigmine: Muscle choline esterase activity, effect (STADIE and JONES) 1938, **123,** cxiv
Myasthenia gravis, effect (STADIE and JONES) 1938, **123,** cxiv
Protaminase: Proteinase, influence, determination (WEIL) 1934, **105,** 291
Protamine(s): Blood coagulation, effect (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122,** 153 (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125,** 671
Protamine(s)—*continued:*
Insulin action, effect (SCOTT and FISHER) 1936, **114,** lxxxviii
Salts, phosphatides, lipoproteins, relation (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125,** 661
Protease: Lipase action, effect (FALK) 1933, **103,** 363
Pepsin, trypsin, and salivary amylase, inactivation (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 411
Protein(s): Abscess nitrogen metabolism, anemic and nonanemic dogs, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1937, **121,** 45
Acetyl. *See* Acetyl proteins
Acids and bases, gaseous, combination (CZARNETZKY and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** 301
Amino acids, basic, determination (BLOCK) 1934, **106,** 457
— groups, free, allocation (GURIN and CLARKE) 1934, **107,** 395
Arginase action (KRAUS-RAGINS) 1938, **123,** 761
Arginine determination (GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121,** 71
Aucuba mosaic virus, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF) 1938, **124,** 585
Azo- (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, **104,** 329 (BOYD and MOVER) 1935, **110,** 457
Bacilli, acid-fast, nitrogen partition, biological activity, re-

Protein(s)—*continued:*
lation (SEIBERT and MUNDAY) 1933, **101,** 763
Bean, black (JONES, GERSDORFF, and PHILLIPS) 1937–38, **122,** 745
Bence-Jones (CALVERY and FREYBERG) 1935, **109,** 739, xv
—, blood serum (KYDD) 1934, **107,** 747
Biological value, nitrogen excretion, endogenous, relation (FRENCH and MATTILL) 1936, **114,** xxxvii
Blood cells (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116,** 33
— — and plasma, *in vitro,* distribution (BELLIS and SCOTT) 1935, **111,** 17
— plasma, binding, phenol red and diodrast, effect (SMITH and SMITH) 1938, **124,** 107
— —, hepatectomy and laparotomy effect (CHANUTIN, HORTENSTINE, COLE, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **123,** 247
— —, injection, metabolism effect (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1938, **123,** 87
— —, nephrectomy, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1937, **119,** xviii
— —, solubility and precipitation, factors affecting (BUTLER, BLATT, and SOUTHGATE) 1935, **109,** 755
— —, specific gravity and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113,** 167

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116,** 33
— —, amino acids, basic (BLOCK) 1933, **103,** 261
(BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104,** 347
(BLOCK) 1934, **105,** 455
— —, — —, basic, heat effect (BLOCK) 1934, **104,** 343
— — and edema fluids, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
— —, blood cholesterol relation (SCHWARZ and LICHTENBERG) 1937, **121,** 315
— —, carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
— —, exercise, dehydration influence (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1936, **114,** lxxiv
— — hydrogen ion concentration determination, colorimetric, effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN) 1935, **109,** lxxiv
1936, **114,** 321
— —, solubility precipitation patterns (PERLZWEIG, KONDRITZER, and BRUCH) 1938, **123,** xcii
— —, specific gravity and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113,** 167
— —, various origins, relationship (BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104,** 347

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Brain, amino acids, age effect (Block) 1937, **120,** 467
—, — —, sex differences (Block) 1938, **123,** xiii
—, mammalian, amino acids (Block) 1937, **119,** 765
—, primate, amino acids, sex differences (Block) 1937, **121,** 411
Capillary permeability (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109,** 55
Carbohydrates, determination (Sheppard and Everett) 1937, **119,** lxxxix
Carotenoid-, pigment, lobster egg (Stern and Salomon) 1937–38, **122,** 461
Catabolism, anemia (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1935, **108,** 487
—, hemoglobin, new formed, relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1933, **103,** 495
Cells, normal and tumor, swelling, *in vitro,* effect (Shear) 1934, **105,** lxxix
Charge, calculation, electrokinetic theory (Moyer and Abels) 1937, **121,** 331
Cholesterol-, complex, body fluids, pathological (Bruger) 1935, **108,** 463
Chondroitinsulfuric acid complexes (Meyer, Palmer, and Smyth) 1937, **119,** 501
Chromo-, bacteria, photosynthetic (French) 1938, **123,** xxxviii

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Cysteine determination (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 145
Cystine determination (Baernstein) 1936, **115,** 33
(Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **117,** 423
(Kassell) 1937, **119,** lvi
(Graff, Maculla, and Graff) 1937, **121,** 81
Deaminized, cystine (Hess and Sullivan) 1936, **114,** xlix
Degradation, enzymatic (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118,** 781
Denaturation and hydration (Neurath and Bull) 1936, **115,** 519
(Bull and Neurath) 1937, **118,** 163
—, nitrogen effect (Hendrix and Dennis) 1938, **123,** liii
—, sound waves, effect (Chambers and Flosdorf) 1936, **114,** 75
Dietary, *l-* and *dl-*cystine metabolism, growth effect (Stekol) 1934, **107,** 641
—, (edestin), salt-poor diet, effect (Swanson, Timson, and Frazier) 1935, **109,** 729
— essential in (Rose) 1934, **105,** lxxiii
— — —, isolation (Rose, McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz) 1935, **109,** lxxvii

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Dietary, *l*- and *dl*-methionine metabolism (STEKOL)
1935, **109,** 147
Digestibility *in vitro* (JONES and GERSDORFF)
1933, **101,** 657
1934, **106,** 707
1937, **114,** liii
Disulfide groups, reduction, immunological effect (BLUMENTHAL)
1936, **113,** 433
Ectoderm, nature (BLOCK)
1937, **121,** 761
Edema fluids and blood serum, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745
Egg (BLOCK)
1934, **105,** 455
—, diet of hen, effect (CALVERY and TITUS)
1934, **105,** 683
— white, separation and characterization (YOUNG)
1937, **120,** 1
Electric mobility and titration curves, molecular radius and weight calculation, relation (MOYER and ABRAMSON)
1938, **123,** 391
Films, reactions (CLOWES, DAVIS, and KRAHL)
1938, **123,** xxii
-Free diet, allantoin and uric acid excretion (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** lvii
— —, anemia, metabolism effect (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE)
1933, **103,** 495

Protein(s)—*continued:*
-Free diet, *l*- and *dl*-cystine metabolism (STEKOL)
1934, **107,** 225
Galactose cataract-producing action, effect (MITCHELL and COOK) 1938, **123,** lxxxvi
Gastric juice (MARTIN)
1933, **102,** 113
— —, urea-splitting enzyme, relation (MARTIN)
1933, **102,** 131
Glycine determination (PATTON) 1935, **108,** 267
Growth essential, properties (CALDWELL and ROSE)
1934, **107,** 57
Hemoglobin building, relation (PEARSON, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1937, **119,** 749
Hormones, resorption, delayed, influence (BISCHOFF and MAXWELL)
1936, **114,** xi
Hydrolysates, toxic, selenium removal (PAINTER and FRANKE) 1935, **111,** 643
—, tyrosine microdetermination (BERNHART)
1938, **123,** x
Hydrolysis, methods (SULLIVAN and HESS)
1937, **117,** 423
Hydrolyzed histamine-like substance, separation (MCMEEKIN) 1935, **109,** lxiv
Intake, growth and calcification, effect (CONNER and SHERMAN)
1936, **115,** 695
Lipo-, protamine salts, phosphatides, relation (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125,** 661

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Liver, crystallizable (Dounce and Sumner) 1938, **124,** 415
—, extractability, hydrogen ion concentration, effect (Luck and Nimmo) 1937, **119,** lxv
—, fasting effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115,** 117
—, heat and alcohol, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1935, **110,** 531
—, potassium iodate effect (Luck) 1938, **123,** lxxvii
—, storage (Luck) 1936, **115,** 491
—, water storage relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116,** 663
-Low diet, blood serum lipids, effect (Page, Farr, and Weech) 1937, **121,** 111
Mammary gland (Jackson and Gortner) 1938, **123,** 719
Metabolism, anterior pituitary growth hormone, effect (Schaffer and Lee) 1935, **108,** 355
—, ———— preparation, effect (Gaebler and Price) 1937, **121,** 497
—, glycine synthesis, influence (Griffith) 1934, **105,** xxxiii
—, phlorhizinized dogs (Howland and Hawkins) 1938, **123,** 99
Methionine determination (Baernstein) 1934, **106,** 451
1936, **114,** v
1936, **115,** 25, 33

Protein(s)—*continued:*
(Kassell) 1937, **119,** lvi
(Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 145
Monolayers (Harkins and Anderson) 1938, **125,** 369
Mosaic virus, latent, isolation (Loring and Wyckoff) 1937, **121,** 225
Muscle, smooth (Mehl) 1938, **123,** lxxxiii
Myxedema-relieving, artificial, from diiodotyrosine peptone (Salter and Pearson) 1935–36, **112,** 579
Neuro-, amino acids (Block) 1937, **119,** xi
1937, **120,** 467
1937, **121,** 411, 761
Neurofibrils, amino acids (Block) 1937, **119,** xi
Nitrogen, denaturation effect (Hendrix and Dennis) 1938, **123,** liii
Nucleo-. *See* Nucleoproteins
Optical rotation, hydrogen ion concentration effect (Almquist and Greenberg) 1934, **105,** 519
Organs, determination, gravimetric (Addis, Poo, Lew, and Yuen) 1936, **113,** 497
—, fasting effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115,** 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **116,** 343
—, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo) 1938, **124,** 33

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (Burk) 1937, **120,** 63
Papilloma virus, hydrogen ion concentration stability (Beard and Wyckoff) 1938, **123,** 461
Peanut, nutritive value (Baernstein) 1937–38, **122,** 781
Phenylalanine, spectroscopic identification (Ross) 1934, **104,** 531
Physical chemistry (Cohn, Edsall, and Blanchard) 1934, **105,** 319 1935, **109,** 631
Precipitants, sulfites as (Campbell and Hanna) 1937, **119,** 9
Pyrrole formation from (Guest and McFarlane) 1938, **123,** xlvii
Respiratory, physical constants (Svedberg) 1933, **103,** 311
Saliva, parotid, human (Bramkamp) 1936, **114,** 369
Salmon egg casing (Young and Inman) 1938, **123,** cxxxi 1938, **124,** 189
Silk, chemical and immunological properties (Fell) 1935, **109,** xxxi
Sols, calcium, non-diffusible (Eversole, Ford, and Thomas) 1934, **104,** 107 (Greenberg) 1934, **105,** 511 (Eversole) 1934, **105,** 515
Solubility (Steinhardt) 1938, **123,** cxv

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Solutions, equilibrium, heterogeneous (Joseph) 1936, **116,** 353
—, refractivity (Hand) 1935, **108,** 703
Structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1936, **115,** 77 1937, **118,** 301
Sulfanilic acid, diazotized, and, reaction (Eagle and Vickers) 1936, **114,** 193
Sulfate determination (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 145
Sulfhydryl groups (Greenstein) 1938, **125,** 501
Sulfur (Blumenthal and Clarke) 1935, **110,** 343
—, determination (Baernstein) 1936, **115,** 33
— distribution (Baernstein) 1934, **105,** vi
—, labile (Zahnd and Clarke) 1933, **102,** 171
—, total, determination (Painter and Franke) 1936, **114,** 235
Synthesis, enzymatic, intracellular (Bergmann and Fraenkel-Conrat) 1937, **119,** 707
Systems, thallous chloride activity coefficient (Stone and Failey) 1934, **105,** lxxxvi
Thyroid, peptic digest, thyroxine (Foster, Palmer, and Leland) 1936, **115,** 467
Timothy-grass bacillus (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124,** 301

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, basic amino acid anlage (Block) 1934, **105,** 663
—, composition (Graff and Maculla) 1935, **110,** 71 (Graff and Graff) 1937, **121,** 79
—, dietary cystine, effect (Lee and Lewis) 1934, **107,** 649
—, fasting and refeeding, effect (Lee and Lewis) 1934, **107,** 649
—, — effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115,** 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **116,** 343
—, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo) 1938, **124,** 33
Tobacco mosaic, crystalline, aucuba mosaic virus, relation (Stanley) 1937, **117,** 325
— —, —, x-ray diffraction patterns (Wyckoff and Corey) 1936, **116,** 51
— — virus, activity and yield (Stanley) 1937, **121,** 205
— — —, —, determination (Loring) 1937, **121,** 637
— — —, —, factors influencing (Stanley) 1937, **117,** 755
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Lavin and Stanley) 1937, **118,** 269
Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic virus, crystalline, isolation from tomato plants (Loring and Stanley) 1937, **117,** 733
— — —, —, preparation (Stanley) 1936, **115,** 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (Wyckoff) 1937–38, **122,** 239
— — —, molecular sedimentation constants (Wyckoff) 1937, **121,** 219
— — —, nucleic acid (Loring) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
Total, blood plasma and serum (Lehman and Scott) 1935, **111,** 43
—, body, determination, gravimetric (Addis, Poo, Lew, and Yuen) 1936, **113,** 497
—, — fluids, pathological, cholesterol, relation (Bruger) 1934, **105,** xiii
Toxic, diphtheria bacillus filtrates (Pappenheimer) 1937, **120,** 543
Transudate, specific gravity and, relation (Weech, Reeves, and Goettsch) 1936, **113,** 167
Tryptic-ereptic digestion, study technique (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 11
Tubercle bacillus, bovine and avian (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124,** 301
— —, human (Heidelberger and Menzel) 1934, **104,** 655

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tubercle bacillus, human, Strain H-37 (MENZEL and HEIDELBERGER) 1938, **124,** 89
Tuberculin, acid-base-combining capacity (SEIBERT) 1936, **114,** lxxxix
Urine, dielectric constant dispersion (FRIEND, FERRY, and ONCLEY) 1938, **123,** xxxix
Virus, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 57
—, stream double refraction (LAUFFER and STANLEY) 1938, **123,** 507
Vitamin B-sparing action, fat and, influence (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107,** 429
Yeast (CSONKA) 1934, **105,** xix 1935, **109,** 703
— invertase activity, influence (SAUL and NELSON) 1935, **111,** 95
Proteinase: Inflammatory exudates, pleural, activity (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125,** 247
Pancreatic, egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (CALVERY) 1933, **102,** 73
Preparation (WEIL) 1934, **105,** 291
Proteolysis: Blood serum, uremia (MASON and EVERS) 1937, **119,** 735
Enzyme, artificial, hematoporphyrin (BOYD) 1933, **103,** 249
Proteolysis—*continued:*
Enzyme, fig tree latex (ROBBINS and LAMSON) 1934, **106,** 725
Enzymes (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH) 1935, **109,** 325
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1935, **111,** 225
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 245
(BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **114,** 711
(BERGMANN and ROSS) 1936, **114,** 717
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1936, **115,** 593
(BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117,** 189
1937, **118,** 405
(BERGMANN and NIEMANN) 1937, **118,** 781
—, bacteria (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124,** 395
—, intracellular, nature (BERGMANN, FRUTON, and FRAENKEL-CONRAT) 1937, **119,** 35
—, molds (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1937, **117,** 429
—, peptides in heavy water, action (FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124,** 159
—, synthetic substrates, action (GREENSTEIN) 1935–36, **112,** 517
Systems, papain (BERGMANN and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 659

Prothrombin: Determination (QUICK and LEU)
1937, **119,** lxxxi
Hemophilia (QUICK)
1935, **109,** lxxiii
Jaundice, obstructive (QUICK)
1935, **109,** lxxiii
Purification (SEEGERS, SMITH, WARNER, and BRINKHOUS)
1938, **123,** 751
Species differences (QUICK)
1938, **123,** xcix
Provitamin: D, cholesterol (WADDELL) 1934, **105,** 711
—, ergosterol, crude (BILLS, MASSENGALE, MCDONALD, and WIRICK)
1935, **108,** 323
—, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and LOBB)
1936, **113,** 105
—, plant and animal (BETHKE, RECORD, and WILDER)
1935–36, **112,** 231
—, potency and properties, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and KOCH)
1935, **108,** 773
—, sterol derivatives, potency (KOCH and KOCH)
1936, **116,** 757
Prunus avium: *See* Cherry
Pseudoglobulin: Carbohydrate, nature (COGHILL and CREIGHTON)
1938, **123,** xxiii
Pseudokeratins: Ectoderm (BLOCK) 1937, **121,** 761
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: *See Bacillus pyocyaneus*
Psyllium: Seed, mucilage (ANDERSON and FIREMAN)
1935, **109,** 437
Puppy: New born, blood serum phosphatase (BODANSKY)
1934, **104,** 717
Rat and chick antidermatitis factors, deficiency effect (FOUTS, LEPKOVSKY, HELMER, and JUKES)
1937, **119,** xxxiv
Purine(s): Creatine-creatinine metabolism, effect (BEARD and PIZZOLATO)
1938, **123,** vii
-Free diet, allantoin and uric acid excretion (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** lvii
Metabolism (ALLEN and CERECEDO) 1933, **102,** 313
(CERECEDO and ALLEN)
1934, **107,** 421
—, epinephrine influence (CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ) 1935, **109,** 395
—, insulin and adrenal medulla, relation (LARSON and BREWER) 1936, **115,** 279
—, — effect, Dalmatian coach-dog (CHAIKOFF and LARSON)
1935, **109,** 85
Methylated, creatine-creatinine metabolism, effect (BEARD and PIZZOLATO)
1938, **123,** vii
Nucleotides, catabolism, blood glycolysis relation (EILER and ALLEN) 1938, **123,** 655
Tissue, determination (GRAFF and MACULLA)
1935, **110,** 71
Pyocyanine: Cerebral cortex metabolism, effect (YOUNG)
1937, **120,** 659

Pyocyanine—*continued:*
Isomer, oxidation-reduction potentials (PREISLER and HEMPELMAN) 1936, **114,** lxxxi
Pyranoside: Acetone-methyl-rhamno-, chemical constitution and properties (LEVENE and MUSKAT) 1934, **105,** 431
Pyridine: Derivatives, anti-black tongue, effect (WOOLLEY, STRONG, MADDEN, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 715
—, black tongue, effect (WOOLLEY, STRONG, and MADDEN) 1938, **123,** cxxxi
—, nutrition value (FUNK and FUNK) 1937, **119,** xxxv
Hemoglobin globin displacement (WILLIAMS and MORRISON) 1937, **119,** cv
-Like substances, urine, determination (VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS) 1938, **125,** 85
Sugars, action (LEVENE and HILL) 1933, **102,** 563
Pyridine hemochromogen: Carbon monoxide absorption (CLIFCORN, MELOCHE, and ELVEHJEM) 1935, **111,** 399
Pyrimidine(s): 2,4-Diethoxy-, acetobromo-*d*-ribose and, interaction (HILBERT and RIST) 1937, **117,** 371
Metabolism, growth (SILVER and CERECEDO) 1936, **114,** xciii
Pyroglutamic acid: *dl*-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119,** 247
(BUTTS, DUNN, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** xv
Pyrrole: Proteins, formation (GUEST and MCFARLANE) 1938, **123,** xlvii
Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid: Glutamic acid-, system (WILSON and CANNAN) 1937, **119,** 309
Pyrus communis: *See* Pear
Pyruvate: Blood, exercise effect (JOHNSON and EDWARDS) 1937, **118,** 427
1937, **119,** liv
Lactate-enzyme-, system, oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1934, **107,** 567
Lactate oxidation to, erythrocytes and methylene blue effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 373
Urine, exercise effect (JOHNSON and EDWARDS) 1937, **118,** 427
1937, **119,** liv
Pyruvic acid: Cystine and cysteine determination, effect (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937–38, **122,** 11
Determination (WENDEL) 1933, **102,** 47
Ergot alkaloid, precursor (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937–38, **122,** 419
Metabolism (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN) 1938, **123,** xxxvi

Pyruvic acid—*continued:*
Metabolism, vitamin B_1 deficiency and inanition (Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem) 1938, **123,** 267
Oxidation (Meyer) 1933, **103,** 39
— and dismutation (Barron and Lyman) 1938, **123,** iv
—, gonococci effect (Barron) 1936, **113,** 695
Utilization (Flock, Bollman, and Mann) 1938, **125,** 49
Yeast utilization (Smythe) 1938, **123,** cxi
1938, **125,** 635

Q

Quinhydrone: Electrode, micro- (Pierce) 1937, **117,** 651
—, —, aqueous humor hydrogen ion concentration determination, rachitic and normal rats (Pierce) 1935, **111,** 501
—, —, urine, glomerulus, hydrogen ion concentration determination (Pierce and Montgomery) 1935, **110,** 763
Quinones: Semi-, anthraquinone sulfonate (Hill and Shaffer) 1936, **114,** li
—, lactoflavin (Michaelis and Schwarzenbach) 1938, **123,** lxxxiv

R

Racemase: *Clostridium butylicum* (Christensen, Peterson, and Johnson) 1938, **123,** xxi
Ration: Wool, lamb, effect (Sullivan, Hess, Hardy, and Howe) 1935, **109,** xc
See also Diet, Feedingstuff, Food, Nutrition
Ray(s): α, egg albumin solutions, irradiation effect (Arnow) 1935, **110,** 43
See also Cathode ray, Roentgen ray, Ultraviolet light, Ultraviolet radiation
Reaction velocity: Biochemical reactions (Bodansky) 1937, **120,** 555
Reducing substances: Aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
Bee-moth, metamorphosis effect (Crescitelli and Taylor) 1935, **108,** 349
Blood, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
Cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
Fermentable zinc-precipitable, blood, diabetic coma (Reinhold and Letonoff) 1936, **114,** lxxxiii
Fluorosis (Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem) 1934, **106,** 41
Lymph, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
Non-sugar, plant juices (Schlenker) 1937, **117,** 727
Scurvy (Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem) 1934, **106,** 41

Reducing substances—*continued:*
Urine, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (WALKER and REISINGER) 1933, **101,** 223
—, normal (LAUG and NASH) 1935, **108,** 479
Refection: Fat rôle (WHIPPLE and CHURCH) 1935, **109,** xcviii
Refeeding: Tissue proteins, effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107,** 649
Rehberg burette: Modified, (LONGWELL and HILL) 1935–36, **112,** 319
Renal: *See* Kidney
Rennin: Chemical nature (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **104,** 259
Zymogens (KLEINER and TAUBER) 1934, **106,** 501
Reproduction: Fat-free diet, effect (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106,** 431
Fatty acids, saturated, as energy source (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106,** 441
Theelin and theelol effect (WADE) 1934, **105,** xcvi
Reproductive system: Embryo, sex hormones, effect (WILLIER, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1935, **109,** xcix
Resins: Slash-pine growing tips (HALL and GISVOLD) 1936, **113,** 487
Respiration: (*See note on p. 221*)
Apparatus, stack, constant volume (BENEDICT) 1936, **116,** 307
Respiration—*continued:*
Chamber, air analysis (CARPENTER) 1933, **101,** 595
Depressants, oxidative, action (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1935, **109,** xxi
Stimulants, oxidative, action (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1935, **109,** xxi
Trials, gas analysis (KLEIBER) 1933, **101,** 583
Respiratory exchange: Apparatus, automatic, small animals (LEWIS and LUCK) 1933, **103,** 209
Carbohydrate ingestion, high (TALBOTT) 1935, **109,** xci
Respiratory pigments: Oxygen and, equilibrium (ADAMS) 1937, **119,** iii
Respiratory quotient: Galactose ingestion effect, normal and depancreatized dogs (ROE, GILMAN, and COWGILL) 1934, **105,** lxxii
Phospholipid ingestion effect (REISER and HANES) 1938, **123,** ci
Vitamin B_1, effect (WHIPPLE and CHURCH) 1937, **119,** ciii
Reticulocyte(s): Blood, inorganic salt-deficient diet, effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105,** 181
Copper effect, anemia (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1933, **102,** 357
Hematopoiesis index (ORTEN) 1938, **123,** lxxxix
Iron effect, anemia (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1933, **102,** 357

Retina: Carotenoids, chicken (Wald and Zussman) 1937–38, **122,** 449

Rhamnofuranoside: Theophylline-5-methyl-, synthesis (Levene and Muskat) 1934, **106,** 761

Theophylline-5-methyl-*l*- (Levene and Compton) 1936, **114,** 9

Rhamnose: *l*-, absorption rate (Silberman and Lewis) 1933, **101,** 741

—, glycogen formation, ingestion effect (Silberman and Lewis) 1933, **101,** 741

—, 5-tosyl monoacetone, *d*-allomethylose synthesis, hydrolysis relation (Levene and Compton) 1936, **116,** 169

Rheum hybridum: *See* Rhubarb

Rhizopus suinus: Plant growth hormone produced by (Thimann) 1935, **109,** 279

Rhodanilic acid: *l*-Proline determination (Bergmann) 1935, **110,** 471

Rhubarb: Leaf, amides, metabolism (Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman) 1938, **125,** 527

—, organic acids (Pucher, Clark, and Vickery) 1937, **117,** 605

Malic acid (Pucher, Clark, and Vickery) 1937, **117,** 599

Ribitol-5-phosphoric acid: *d*-, (Levene, Harris, and Stiller) 1934, **105,** 153

Riboflavin: Body fat, effect (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125,** 653

Growth requirement (Day and Darby) 1938, **123,** xxviii

Lactic acid bacteria, growth effect (Snell and Strong) 1938, **123,** cxii

See also Vitamin B_2

Ribose: Acetobromo-*d*-, 2,4-diethoxypyrimidine and, interaction (Hilbert and Rist) 1937, **117,** 371

d-, acetone derivatives (Levene and Stiller) 1933, **102,** 187
1934, **106,** 421

—, crystalline, preparation (Levene) 1935, **108,** 419

l-, β-*l*-altrose preparation, cyanohydrin reaction (Austin and Humoller) 1934, **105,** v

Nucleotides, synthesis (Levene and Tipson) 1934, **106,** 113
1935, **111,** 313

Ribosephosphoric acid: Yeast adenylic acid, formation (Levene and Harris) 1933, **101,** 419

Ribose-5-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (Levene and Stiller) 1934, **104,** 299

Ribosidouracil: 1-*d*-, synthesis (Hilbert and Rist) 1937, **117,** 371

Ribulose: Preparation (Levene and Tipson) 1936, **115,** 731

Rice: Polish concentrate, body fat, effect (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125,** 653

Rice—*continued:*
Polishings, vitamin B complex, fractionation (BOOHER and LOJKIN) 1938, **123,** xiv
Rickets: Antirachitic activation, milk constituents (ANSBACHER and SUPPLEE) 1934, **105,** 391
— activity, ergosteryl sulfate salts, irradiated aqueous solutions (NATELSON, SOBEL, and KRAMER) 1934, **105,** 761
— effectiveness, vitamin D, various sources (HAMAN and STEENBOCK) 1936, **114,** 505
— efficacy, cholesterol, irradiated (WADDELL) 1934, **105,** 711
— factor, cod liver oil and irradiated ergosterol, distribution, chicken (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and WILCOX) 1934, **105,** lxxiv
— —, — — oil and irradiated ergosterol, tissue distribution, chicken (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and WILCOX) 1934, **107,** 735
— property, casein (HARRIS and BUNKER) 1937, **119,** xlv
Aqueous humor hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode (PIERCE) 1935, **111,** 501
Beryllium, "local factor" and viosterol, rôle (SOBEL, GOLDFARB, and KRAMER) 1935, **108,** 395
Rickets—*continued:*
Bone growth (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and DUNCAN) 1937, **119,** lxxxv
Brain phosphorus (KERR) 1937–38, **122,** 53
Calcification, salt solutions, effect (GERSTENBERGER) 1938, **123,** xli
Calcium-low diet, production (SHOHL) 1935, **109,** lxxxv
Cartilage calcification, phosphate and parathyroid extract effect (MCLEAN and MCCOY) 1936, **114,** lxv
Epiphyseal cartilage reaction (PIERCE) 1938, **124,** 115
Parathyroidectomy effect (JONES) 1934, **106,** 701
Tissue, lipase (FALK and MCGUIRE) 1935, **108,** 61
Ultraviolet radiation, wavelength effect (KNUDSON and BENFORD) 1934, **105,** xlviii
1938, **124,** 287
Roentgen ray: Glutathione effect (KINSEY) 1935, **110,** 551
Roots: Carotene, properties (MACKINNEY) 1935, **108,** 45
Fat and sterol metabolism (MACLACHLAN) 1936, **114,** 185

S

Sable-fish viscera oil: Vitamins A and D (PUGSLEY) 1938, **123,** xcvii
Saccharase: Determination (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1935, **108,** 51

Saccharoid(s): Blood, diet and drugs, relation (SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN) 1938, **125,** 461
Determination (SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN) 1938, **125,** 461
Saccharomyces cerevisiæ: *See* Yeast
Salicylic acid: Glycine conjugation, uric acid excretion, effect (QUICK) 1933, **101,** 475
Saliva: Acid-neutralizing power (SOYENKOFF and HINCK) 1935, **109,** 467
Amylase inactivation, protease (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 411
Diastase (COHN and BROOKES) 1936, **114,** 139
Ethyl alcohol determination (FRIEDEMANN) 1934, **105,** xxviii
(FRIEDEMANN and BROOK) 1936, **114,** xxxvii
Hydrogen ion concentration determination (SOYENKOFF and HINCK) 1935, **109,** 467
Mixed, inorganic constituents (BAXTER) 1933, **102,** 203
Parotid, human, protein (BRAMKAMP) 1936, **114,** 369
—, inorganic constituents (BAXTER) 1933, **102,** 203
Salmine: Fatty acids, combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110,** 9
Salmon: Egg casing, protein (YOUNG and INMAN) 1938, **123,** cxxxi
1938, **124,** 189
Salmon oil: Blood and milk, lactation, effect (MCCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109,** 29
Salt(s): Blood and muscle, exchange (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1935, **109,** xli
(EICHELBERGER) 1937–38, **122,** 323
— — —, —, body water effect (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1937, **117,** 73
— — —, —, dehydration effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 205
— — —, —, hydronephrosis effect (EICHELBERGER) 1937, **119,** xxx
— — —, —, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 197
Calcification, rickets, effect (GERSTENBERGER) 1938, **123,** xli
Diet poor in, body composition, effect (LIGHT, SMITH, SMITH, and ANDERSON) 1934, **107,** 689
— — —, edestin as sole protein, effect (SWANSON, TIMSON, and FRAZIER) 1935, **109,** 729
Gelatin and, activity coefficients and membrane equilibrium (JOSEPH) 1936, **116,** 353

Salt(s)—*continued:*
Hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium, effect (SIDWELL, MUNCH, BARRON, and HOGNESS) 1938, **123,** 335
Inorganic. *See* Inorganic salts
-Low ration, blood cell and blood pigment, realimentation effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105,** lxvi
Solutions, isotonic, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, intravenous injection effect (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1937, **117,** 73
Stratum corneum ζ-potential, effect (WILKERSON) 1938, **123,** cxxviii
Sapogenin(s): Desoxysarsa- (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110,** 565
Digitalis (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1935, **110,** 429
Polygala senega (JACOBS and ISLER) 1937, **119,** 155
Sarsa- (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1934, **105,** 501
(SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **109,** 573
—, degradations (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110,** 565
Saponin: Soy bean (BURRELL and WALTER) 1935, **108,** 55
Sarcosine: Raman spectrum (EDSALL) 1938, **123,** xxxiii
Sarsasapogenin: (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1934, **105,** 501
(SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **109,** 573
Sarsasapogenin—*continued:*
Degradations (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110,** 565
Scallop: Muscle, nitrogenous extractives (MOORE and WILSON) 1937, **119,** 585
—, octopine (MOORE and WILSON) 1937, **119,** 573
Schizophrenia: Blood gases, hydrogen ion concentration, lactic acid and, exercise effect (LOONEY) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
— lactic acid and glutathione (LOONEY and CHILDS) 1934, **105,** liii
Sciurus niger: *See* Fox-squirrel
Scurvy: Kidney and liver respiration (STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING) 1937, **120,** 129
Tissue respiration and reducing substances (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106,** 41
Selenium: Protein hydrolysates, toxic, removal (PAINTER and FRANKE) 1935, **111,** 643
Semimercaptals: Amino compounds, reactions (SCHUBERT) 1937, **121,** 539
Seminal fluid: Uterus-contracting substance (COCKRILL, MILLER, and KURZROK) 1934, **105,** xvi
Semiquinone(s): Anthraquinone sulfonates (HILL and SHAFFER) 1936, **114,** li
Lactoflavin (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123,** lxxxiv

Senega-root: Sapogenins (JACOBS and ISLER)
1937, **119,** 155
Serine: *dl-*, metabolism (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN)
1938, **124,** 709
Growth relation (McCOY and ROSE) 1937, **117,** 581
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND and CAHILL)
1935, **109,** 545
Synthesis (DUNN, REDEMANN, and SMITH)
1934, **104,** 511
(SCHILTZ and CARTER)
1936, **116,** 793
Serinephosphoric acid: *dl-*, resolution (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1934, **106,** 595
—, synthesis (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER)
1934, **105,** 547
Vitellinic acid hydrolysis, formation (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1933, **103,** 537
Sex: Blood lipids, effect (LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF)
1937–38, **122,** 619
Brain, primate, proteins, amino acids, differences (BLOCK)
1937, **121,** 411
— protein, amino acids, effect (BLOCK) 1938, **123,** xiii
Carbohydrate metabolism, effect (DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER)
1934, **104,** 519
(GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 29
(GRUNEWALD, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 35
(BUTTS, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 45
Sex—*continued:*
(DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS)
1937, **119,** 607
Hormone, male, genital tract, effect (HARROW and NAIMAN) 1934, **105,** xxxv
—, —, ketone body excretion, administration effect (CHAMBERLIN, FURGASON, and HALL) 1937, **121,** 599
—, —, preparation, comb growth reaction (GALLAGHER and KOCH)
1936, **114,** xxxix
—, —, urine, bulls and rams (BUTZ and HALL)
1937, **119,** xvi
Hormones, chick comb response (DORFMAN and GREULICH)
1937, **119,** xxv
—, female, urine, properties (BOWMAN, VISSCHER, and MULL) 1935, **109,** xi
—, reproductive system, embryo, effect (WILLIER, GALLAGHER, and KOCH)
1935, **109,** xcix
—. *See also* Androstenedione, Dihydroequilenin, Equilenin, Equilin, Estradiol, Estrin, Estriol, Estrone, Isoandrosterone, Progesterone, Progestin, Theelin, Theelol
Iron storage, influence (STEENBOCK, SEMB, and VAN DONK)
1936, **114,** ci
Ketone body excretion, effect (CHAMBERLIN, FURGASON, and HALL)
1937, **121,** 599

Sex—*continued:*
Liver glycogen, effect (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN)
1937, **119,** 617
— lipids, effect (OKEY, GILLUM, and YOKELA)
1934, **107,** 207
Shaffer-Somogyi: Copper reagent (HARDING and DOWNS)
1933, **101,** 487
Shark liver oil: Blood and milk, lactation, effect (MCCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109,** 29
Shock: Peptone, coagulation defect (QUICK)
1936, **114,** lxxxii
Silicon: Microdetermination (DEEDS and EDDY)
1936, **114,** 667
Silk: Fibroin, hydrolysis products (GRANT and LEWIS)
1935, **108,** 667
—, structure (BERGMANN and NIEMANN)
1937–38, **122,** 577
Hydrolysis products (LEWIS and GRANT)
1934, **105,** lii
Proteins, chemical and immunological properties (FELL) 1935, **109,** xxxi
Silkworm: Cuticulin, isolation and analysis (BERGMANN)
1938, **123,** ix
Feces, sterols (BERGMANN)
1937, **117,** 175
Silver oxide: Amino acid oxidation (HERBST and CLARKE)
1934, **104,** 769
Sinigrin: Preparation (MORELL and LINK)
1936, **114,** 123
Sitosterol: Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, synthesis (SELL and LINK)
1938, **125,** 235
Skeleton: Calcium, bone extract effect (LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN)
1935, **108,** 121
—, soft tissues and, distribution (BESSEY, KING, QUINN, and SHERMAN)
1935, **111,** 115
Maturity and calcium storage, children, relation (HUNSCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS)
1937, **119,** lii
Skin: Cholesterol, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN) 1938, **123,** lxx
Glucose, determination, Hagedorn-Jensen method (PILLSBURY and KULCHAR)
1934, **106,** 351
Lipids, diabetes (MATTHEWS, NEWTON, and BLOOR)
1935, **108,** 145
Oxygen uptake and composition, rats, vitamin G deficiency effect (ADAMS)
1936, **116,** 641
Respiration, vitamin D relation (PRESNELL)
1937, **121,** 5
Steer, lipids, distribution (KOPPENHOEFER)
1936, **116,** 321
See also Epidermis
Slash-pine: Fats, waxes, and resins, growing tips (HALL and GISVOLD)
1936, **113,** 487

Slash-pine —*continued:*
Phloem, fatty constituents (Hall and Gisvold) 1935, **109,** 585
Snake: Urine, glomerulus, uric acid (Bordley and Richards) 1933, **101,** 193
Soap(s): Potassium, vitamin A adsorption from oils (Brocklesby and Kuchel) 1938, **123,** xvi
Sodium, vitamin A adsorption from oils (Brocklesby and Kuchel) 1938, **123,** xvi
Sodium: Biological fluids, determination, spectrographic (Thomson and Lee) 1937, **118,** 711
— —, microdetermination, photoelectric (Hoffman and Osgood) 1938, **123,** lviii
Blood cell, red, determination (Oberst) 1935, **108,** 153
— —, —, dietary sodium and potassium, influence (Butler and MacKay) 1934, **106,** 107
— plasma, sodium and potassium intake effect (Power, Wilder, and Cutler) 1938, **123,** xciv
— serum, determination (Ball and Sadusk) 1936, **113,** 661
— —, —, uranyl zinc acetate method (Wilkins) 1934, **105,** 177
— —, microdetermination, uranyl zinc acetate precipitation (Hoffman and Osgood) 1938, **124,** 347
Sodium —*continued:*
Bone (Harrison) 1937, **120,** 457
Calcified material (Harrison) 1937, **120,** 457
Determination, colorimetric (Woelfel) 1938, **125,** 219
Dietary, blood cell, red, sodium, influence (Butler and MacKay) 1934, **106,** 107
Microdetermination (Weinbach) 1935, **110,** 95
—, Ball and Sadusk method (Holmes and Kirk) 1936, **116,** 377
Urine, microdetermination, uranyl zinc acetate precipitation (Hoffman and Osgood) 1938, **124,** 347
—, sodium and potassium intake effect (Power, Wilder, and Cutler) 1938, **123,** xciv
Sodium acetoacetate: Metabolism, intravenous injection effect (Friedemann) 1936, **116,** 133
Sodium bicarbonate: Alkaline reserve, ingestion effect (Cape and Sevringhaus) 1937, **121,** 549
Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Sodium chloride: Amino acids, reaction (Joseph) 1935, **111,** 489

Sodium chloride—*continued:*
Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101,** 73
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101,** 73
Sodium cholate: Bile, thyroxine effect (SCHMIDT) 1937, **119,** lxxxvii
Sodium citrate: Alkaline reserve, ingestion effect (CAPE and SEVRINGHAUS) 1937, **121,** 549
Sodium 3, 5-dinitrobenzoate: Creatinine determination, use (LANGLEY and EVANS) 1936, **115,** 333
Sodium glycocholate: Blood serum cholesterol esters, enzyme synthesis and hydrolysis, influence (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1937, **117,** 525
Sodium hippurate: Toxic effect (GRIFFITH) 1938, **123,** xlvi
Sodium hypochlorite: Chloramine-T, azochloramid, and, organic substrates, comparative action (GUITERAS and SCHMELKES) 1934, **107,** 235
Sodium phosphate: Phosphorus, radioactive, phosphorus distribution (HAVEN, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1938, **123,** lii
Sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate: Determination, gravimetric (VENNING) 1937, **119,** 473
Sodium taurocholate: Synthesis (CORTESE and BASHOUR) 1937, **119,** 177
Sodium taurodesoxycholate: Synthesis (CORTESE and BASHOUR) 1937, **119,** 177
Sodium tungstate: Molybdate-free, preparation (FOLIN) 1934, **106,** 311
Soil: Microorganism, polysaccharide synthesis, relation (HASSID and CHANDLER) 1937, **117,** 203
Solanum indicum: Enzymes (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 679
Sorbitol: Amino-, hydrochloride, hydriodic acid, reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123,** 77
Sound waves: Protein denaturation, effect (CHAMBERS and FLOSDORF) 1936, **114,** 75
Soy bean: *See* Bean
Soy bean oil: Non-saponifiable matter, encephalomalacia, nutritional, chicks, action (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114,** xl
Spacings: Long, macromolecular solids (COREY and WYCKOFF) 1936, **114,** 407
Specific gravity: Blood plasma, protein and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113,** 167
— serum, protein and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113,** 167

Specific gravity—*continued:*
Blood serum, water and solute molality, relation (SUNDERMAN) 1936, **113,** 111
Transudate, protein and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113,** 167
Spectrophotometry: Solutions, color (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1936, **114,** civ
Spirographis: Hemin and hemochromogen, oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON) 1937, **119,** vi
Spleen: Lipid, blood clotting inhibitor (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125,** 677
Polydiaminophosphatide reineckate (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 527
Standing: Filtration process, extremities, effect (KEYS and BUTT) 1938, **123,** lxviii
Starch(es): Amylase, viscosimetry (THOMPSON, TENNANT, and WIES) 1935, **108,** 85
Hydrolysis, enzymic and acid, conversion products (SOMOGYI) 1934, **105,** lxxxi
—, hydrogen peroxide and ferrous sulfate (BROWN) 1936, **113,** 417
Leaf, isolation and properties (SPOEHR and MILNER) 1935, **111,** 679
Molecular size determination, periodic acid oxidation (CALDWELL and HIXON) 1938, **123,** 595
Starch(es)—*continued:*
Plant, isolation, freezing method (SPOEHR and MILNER) 1936, **116,** 493
Polysaccharide, apple tree leaf tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ANDERSON, and LINK) 1936, **116,** 447
—, — — woody tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK) 1935, **110,** 727
Split-products, diastatic (SOMOGYI) 1938, **124,** 179
Substrates, amylase determination, preparation (THOMPSON) 1935, **109,** 201
Starfish: Sterols (BERGMANN) 1937, **117,** 777
Stearic acid: *dl*-α-Hydroxy-, oxidation and derivatives (LEVENE and YANG) 1933, **102,** 557
—, —, cerebronic acid chemical constitution, relationship (KLENK and DITT) 1935, **111,** 749
(LEVENE and YANG) 1935, **111,** 751
Palmitic acid, conversion, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1937, **120,** 155
Stems: Fat and sterol metabolism (MACLACHLAN) 1936, **114,** 185
Stercobilin: Crystalline, isolation (WATSON) 1934, **105,** 469
Origin (WATSON) 1936, **114,** 47

Sterility: Male, fat-free diet effect (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106,** 445

Steroid compounds: Built-up films (SOBOTKA and BLOCH) 1938, **124,** 559

Sterol(s): Absorbability (SPERRY and BERGMANN) 1937, **119,** 171

Absorption, specificity (SCHOENHEIMER, SPERRY, and DAM) 1935, **109,** lxxix

Balance, dietary fat effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125,** 107

Blood, nature, Liebermann-Burchard reaction (REINHOLD) 1934, **105,** lxxi

Bombicysterol (BERGMANN) 1934, **107,** 527

Cerevisterol relation (HONEYWELL and BILLS) 1933, **103,** 515

Chemical activation (YODER) 1936, **116,** 71

(ECK, THOMAS, and YODER) 1937, **117,** 655

(ECK and THOMAS) 1937, **119,** 621, 631

Colloids, short electric waves, effect (MALISOFF and STENBUCK) 1936, **115,** 87

Derivatives, provitamin D potency (KOCH and KOCH) 1936, **116,** 757

Hair, dietary fat effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125,** 107

Hemolytic properties (BERLINER) 1937, **119,** xi

——, structure relation (BERLINER and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124,** 525

Sterol(s)—*continued:*

Liebermann-Burchard reaction, spectrophotometric studies (MORGAREIDGE) 1935, **109,** lxvii

Metabolism, fat ingestion effect (ECKSTEIN and TREADWELL) 1935–36, **112,** 373

—, lipids, saponifiable and unsaturated, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125,** 99

—, plants (MACLACHLAN) 1936, **113,** 197

1936, **114,** 185

Mollusks (BERGMANN) 1934, **104,** 317

Plant, intestine, fate (BREUSCH) 1938, **124,** 151

-Related compounds, absorption spectra (HOGNESS, SIDWELL, and ZSCHEILE) 1937, **120,** 239

Secretion, coprosterol formation and (SCHOENHEIMER and SPERRY) 1934, **107,** 1

Silkworm feces (BERGMANN) 1937, **117,** 175

Starfish (BERGMANN) 1937, **117,** 777

Vitamin D-containing materials, separation (NATELSON and SOBEL) 1935, **109,** 687

Sterol dibromides: Iodides, action (SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **110,** 461

Stigmasterol: Mollusks (BERGMANN) 1937, **118,** 499

Stomach: Emptying rate, glucose intragastric administration,

Stomach—*continued:*
effect (PIERCE, HAEGE, and FROESCHLE)
1937, **119,** lxxviii
Gastric juice, acidity and composition, relation (HOLLANDER) 1934, **104,** 33
— — —, mucus secretion, relation (HELMER, FOUTS, and ZERFAS)
1934, **105,** xxxvii
— —, enzyme, urea-splitting, protein, relation (MARTIN)
1933, **102,** 131
— —, mucoitinsulfuric acid isolation (KOMAROV)
1935, **109,** 177
— —, neutral chloride-hydrochloric acid relation (HOLLANDER) 1938, **125,** 161
— —, pepsin, protein, relation (MARTIN) 1933, **102,** 131
— —, proteins (MARTIN)
1933, **102,** 113
— secretion, urine alkaline tide, relation (HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER)
1933, **101,** 781
Glucose entering rate (KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN) 1937, **119,** lv
— fate (HOFFMAN, ABBOTT, KARR, and MILLER)
1938, **123,** lvii
Mucin, mucoitin disulfuric acid, isolation (MEYER and SMYTH) 1938, **123,** lxxxiv
Mucosa, polysaccharides, pig (MEYER, SMYTH, and PALMER) 1937, **119,** 73, lxix
Phospholipid metabolism, rôle, ingested fat effect (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF)
1938, **123,** 587
Secretion, pilocarpine effect (HOLLANDER and SALTZMAN)
1938, **123,** lix
Ulcer-producing substance, isolation, muscle (TASHIRO)
1937, **119,** xcviii
Stone: Cystine, hair cystine, identity (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD)
1934, **107,** 267
Stratum corneum: Amino acids, human keratins, comparison (WILKERSON)
1934, **107,** 377
Isoelectric point (WILKERSON)
1935–36, **112,** 329
Keratins, isoelectric point (WILKERSON)
1935, **109,** xcix
ζ-Potential, salts, effect (WILKERSON) 1938, **123,** cxxviii
Straw: Oat, lignin (PHILLIPS and GOSS) 1936, **114,** 557
Streptococcus: Hemolytic, fibrinolytic enzyme (GARNER)
1935, **109,** xxxvi
—, Group A mucoid strains, polysaccharide (KENDALL, HEIDELBERGER, and DAWSON) 1937, **118,** 61
Nucleoproteins, components, serologically active, isolation (SEVAG, LACKMAN, and SMOLENS) 1938, **124,** 425
Polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by pneumococcus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH)
1937, **118,** 71

Streptococcus hæmolyticus: β-, diaminodiphenyl sulfide, diaminodiphenyl sulfone, and related compounds, effect (Raiziss, Severac, Moetsch, and Clemence) 1938, **123,** xcix

Streptococcus viridans: Infection, lipemia, rabbits (Boyd, Orr, and Reed) 1938, **124,** 409

Methemoglobin formation (Fishberg and Baum) 1938, **123,** xxxv

Strontium: Microdetermination (Sobel, Pearl, and Kramer) 1936, **114,** xcvii (Sobel, Pearl, Gerchick, and Kramer) 1937, **118,** 47

Strontium citrate: Ionization (Hastings, McLean, Eichelberger, Hall, and Da Costa) 1934, **107,** 351

Strophanthidin(s): Acid ($C_{23}H_{30}O_8$) from, nature (Elderfield) 1936, **113,** 631

Anhydro- (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1935, **108,** 693

Degradation (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1933, **102,** 237

Dehydrogenation (Elderfield and Jacobs) 1934, **107,** 143

Dihydro-, cyanhydrin syntheses with (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1936, **113,** 625

Trianhydro-, derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (Elderfield and Rothen) 1934, **106,** 71

Strophanthin: (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1933, **102,** 237

(Elderfield and Rothen) 1934, **106,** 71

(Elderfield and Jacobs) 1934, **107,** 143

(Jacobs and Elderfield) 1935, **108,** 693 1936, **113,** 625

(Elderfield) 1936, **113,** 631

Anhydroaglucone derivatives, oxidation (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1936, **113,** 611

Styracitol: Metabolism (Carr, Forman, and Krantz) 1938, **123,** xviii

Substitution reaction: Walden inversion and, mechanism (Levene, Rothen, and Kuna) 1937, **120,** 777 1937, **121,** 747

Substrate: Catalyst-, compounds, chemical reactions, method for recording (Stern and DuBois) 1936, **116,** 575

Succinate: -Fumarate-enzyme system (Stotz and Hastings) 1937, **118,** 479

Succinoxidase: Inhibitors (Potter and Elvehjem) 1937, **117,** 341

Sucrose: Excretion, intravenous injection effect (Power and Keith) 1936, **114,** lxxx

Plant juice, microdetermination (Schlenker) 1933, **102,** 29

Ultrafiltration (Flexner) 1937, **121,** 615

Sucrosuria: (Sobotka, Reiner, and Weiner)
1938, **123,** cxii
Sugar(s): Acetals (Campbell and Link)
1937–38, **122,** 635
Acetoacetic acid, reaction (Friedemann and Klaas)
1935, **109,** xxxiv
Acids, preparation, *d*-glucose (Hart, Sheppard, and Everett) 1938, **123,** lii
Alcohols (Carr and Krantz)
1938, **124,** 221
Amino, determination (Palmer and Meyer)
1935, **109,** lxxiii
Blood plasma, heparinized and oxalated (Neuwirth)
1937, **120,** 463
Determination, ferricyanide electrode (Shaffer and Williams)
1935, **111,** 707
—, nitrogenous substances, effect (Sheppard and Everett) 1935, **109,** lxxxii
—, precipitating agents (West, Lane, and Curtis)
1935, **109,** xcvii
Fermentable, heart (Cori, Closs, and Cori)
1933, **103,** 13
—, muscle, skeletal (Cori, Closs, and Cori)
1933, **103,** 13
Fermentation, colon and aerogenes bacteria (Poe and Klemme) 1935, **109,** 43
Free, brain, insulin and epinephrine, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus)
1937, **119,** 405
Sugar(s)—*continued:*
Free, brain, mammalian, carbohydrate and insulin effect (Kerr and Ghantus)
1936, **116,** 9
Method, Shaffer-Hartmann, potentiometric adaptation (Ney and West)
1936, **114,** 547
Microdetermination, copper-iodometric (Somogyi)
1937, **117,** 771
Non-, reducing substances, plant juices (Schlenker)
1937, **117,** 727
Pyridine action (Levene and Hill) 1933, **102,** 563
Radicals, mucoids (Meyer and Palmer) 1935, **109,** lxv
Reducing, plant juice, microdetermination (Schlenker)
1933, **102,** 29
Thio (Raymond and Levene)
1934, **105,** lxx
(Raymond) 1934, **107,** 85
Urine, normal, nature (Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard) 1934, **104,** 11
Sugar-beet: Hydrogen ion concentration, carbon dioxide effect (Fife and Frampton)
1935, **109,** 643
Nitrogen fractions, carbon dioxide effect (Fife and Frampton)
1935, **109,** 643
Sulfanilamide: Acetylation (Klein and Harris)
1938, **124,** 613
Biological media, determination (Scudi)
1937–38, **122,** 539

Sulfanilamide — *continued:*
Blood, determination (Marshall) 1937–38, **122,** 263
— filtrates, determination, sodium β-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate (Schmidt) 1937–38, **122,** 757
Milk, secretion (Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers) 1938, **123,** liv
Urine, determination (Marshall) 1937–38, **122,** 263
—, infant, secretion (Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers) 1938, **123,** liv
Sulfanilic acid: Diazotized, proteins and, reaction (Eagle and Vickers) 1936, **114,** 193
Sulfate(s): Ethereal, blood serum, determination, benzidine (Power and Wakefield) 1938, **123,** 665
Inorganic, blood serum and urine, determination, colorimetric (Letonoff and Reinhold) 1936, **114,** 147
—, — —, determination (Hoffman and Cardon) 1935, **109,** 717
—, — —, —, benzidine (Power and Wakefield) 1938, **123,** 665
—, — —, dextrose ingestion, effect (Mattice, Bruger, and Deren) 1935, **109,** lx
Proteins, determination (Baernstein) 1936, **115,** 33
(Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 145
Sulfenic acid: Formation, cysteine oxidation (Toennies) 1937, **119,** xcix
1937–38, **122,** 27
Sulfhemoglobin: (Michel) 1938, **123,** lxxxv
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (Evelyn and Malloy) 1938, **123,** xxxiv
Spectrophotometry (Drabkin and Austin) 1935–36, **112,** 51
Sulfhydryl: Oxidation-reduction potentials (Borsook, Ellis, and Huffman) 1937, **117,** 281
Yeast fermentation inhibition, iodoacetic acid, relation (Schroeder, Woodward, and Platt) 1933, **101,** 133
Sulfhydryl compounds: Insulin, effect (Wintersteiner) 1933, **102,** 473
— inactivation effect (Schock, Jensen, and Hellerman) 1935, **111,** 553
Phosphotungstic acid reaction rate (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 131
Sulfite reaction rate (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 131
Sulfhydryl group(s): Egg albumin solutions (Greenstein) 1938, **125,** 501
Hypotrichosis, hereditary, trichogenic action (Martin and Gardner) 1935, **111,** 193

Sulfhydryl group(s)—*continued:*
Iodoacetate and iodoacetamide reaction (SMYTHE)
1936, **114,** xcv, 601
Vitamin B_2 deficiency, rôle (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM) 1935, **108,** 585
Sulfinic acid: Formation, cysteine oxidation with iodine (SIMONSEN)
1933, **101,** 35
Sulfite(s): Cystine determination (SHINOHARA)
1935–36, **112,** 683
Disulfide compounds, reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND)
1938, **125,** 131
Protein precipitants (CAMPBELL and HANNA)
1937, **119,** 9
Sulfhydryl compounds, reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 131
Sulfonic acid: Diazobenzene-, theelin determination, reagent (SCHMULOVITZ and WYLIE) 1936, **116,** 415
Sulfur: Casein, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND)
1938, **125,** 435
-Containing amino acids, growth effect (BRAND)
1938, **123,** xv
— — —, nutrition deficiency, iodoacetic acid effect (SIMON and WHITE)
1938, **123,** cix
d-Cystine, acetyl and formyl derivatives, oxidation, animal body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT)
1934, **107,** 519
Sulfur—*continued:*
l-Cystine, acetyl and formyl derivatives, oxidation, animal body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT)
1934, **107,** 519
Dietary, *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, effect (STEKOL)
1937, **117,** 147
Edestin, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND)
1938, **125,** 435
Homocystine, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD and CRAFT)
1934, **105,** xcvi
(DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** 481
Labile, proteins (ZAHND and CLARKE) 1933, **102,** 171
Lactalbumin, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND)
1938, **125,** 435
Limulus hemocyanin, distribution (MAZUR)
1937, **118,** 631
Metabolism (CHASE and LEWIS) 1933, **101,** 735
(VIRTUE and LEWIS)
1934, **104,** 59
(LEWIS and FRAYSER)
1935, **110,** 23
(LEWIS, BROWN, and WHITE) 1936, **114,** 171
(WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE)
1937, **117,** 663
(HEARD and LEWIS)
1938, **123,** 203
—, cat (VIRTUE)
1936, **114,** cvi
—, dog and pig, comparison (STEKOL) 1936, **113,** 675

Sulfur—*continued:*
Metabolism, pituitary, anterior, growth preparation, effect (GAEBLER and PRICE) 1936, **114,** xxxix
—, suprarenalectomized rats (SANDBERG and PERLA) 1936, **113,** 35
Methionine, determination, Benedict-Denis method (RUTENBER and ANDREWS) 1937, **120,** 203
—, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** 481
S-Methylcysteine, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105,** 481
Naphthalene with, growth effect (STEKOL) 1937, **121,** 87
Papain, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 435
Proteins (BLUMENTHAL and CLARKE) 1935, **110,** 343
—, determination (BAERNSTEIN) 1936, **115,** 33
—, distribution (BAERNSTEIN) 1934, **105,** vi
Total, biological materials, determination, Benedict-Denis (RUTENBER and ANDREWS) 1937, **119,** lxxxvi
—, plants and proteins, determination (PAINTER and FRANKE) 1936, **114,** 235
Urine, cystinuria, distribution, dog (GREEN, MORRIS, CAHILL, and BRAND) 1936, **114,** 91

Sulfur compounds: Absorption, intestinal loops (ANDREWS and JOHNSTON) 1933, **101,** 635
Reduction to hydrogen sulfide, intestinal microorganisms (ANDREWS) 1937–38, **122,** 687
Suprarenal: *See* Adrenal
Suprarenalectomy: Nitrogen and sulfur metabolism (SANDBERG and PERLA) 1936, **113,** 35
Sweat: *See* Perspiration
Swine: Blood (EVELETH) 1934, **104,** 559
(EVELETH and EVELETH) 1935, **111,** 753
Feces nitrogen (SCHNEIDER) 1935, **109,** 249
Sulfur metabolism, dog and, comparison (STEKOL) 1936, **113,** 675

T

Tartaric acid: Levo-, polygalacturonide methyl ester oxidation and hydrolysis (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **120,** 591
Taurine: *Audouinia spirabranchus* (KURTZ and LUCK) 1935, **111,** 577
Formation, cysteic acid relation (WHITE and FISHMAN) 1936, **116,** 457
Glycyl-, preparation (WHITE) 1933, **102,** 249
Mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122,** 333

Taurine—*continued:*
Metabolism (WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE)
1937, **117,** 663
Taurocholate: Sodium, synthesis (CORTESE and BASHOUR)
1937, **119,** 177
Taurocholic acid: Precursors (VIRTUE and DOSTER-VIRTUE) 1937, **119,** ci
Production, dog (VIRTUE and DOSTER-VIRTUE)
1937, **119,** 697
Taurodesoxycholate: Sodium, synthesis (CORTESE and BASHOUR)
1937, **119,** 177
Temperature: Body, 1,5-diphenylpyrazoline - 3 - carboxylic acid effect, environmental temperature influence (SCHULTZ and HILL)
1938, **123,** cvi
Environmental, nitrogen and creatine metabolism, relation (BODANSKY and DUFF)
1936, **114,** xiii
High, chemical adjustments (FISHBERG, BIERMAN, and WEISS) 1936, **114,** xxxv
Testicle: Hormone, comb response, light, relation (KOCH and GALLAGHER)
1934, **105,** xlix
Testis: Concentrates, estrus-inhibiting substances (DUNCAN, GALLAGHER, and KOCH)
1937, **119,** xxvii
Creatine, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY)
1935, **109,** 615
Extract, bull (GALLAGHER and KOCH) 1934, **105,** xxx
Testis—*continued:*
Hormone, alkali effect (GALLAGHER and KOCH)
1934, **104,** 611
Testosterone: Activation, fatty acids, higher, and acid sodium salts (EHRENSTEIN and COREY)
1937–38, **122,** 297
Androgenic substances, excretion effect (DORFMAN)
1938, **123,** xxx
Tetany: Calcium-low diet, production (SHOHL)
1935, **109,** lxxxv
Milk-produced (DUNCAN, HUFFMAN, and ROBINSON)
1935, **108,** 35
Parathyroid, blood serum phosphates, relation (JONES)
1936, **114,** liv
1936, **115,** 371
Tetraacetylglucuronic acid: α- and β-, methyl ester, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS)
1934, **106,** 63
Tetradeuterohomocystine: Synthesis (PATTERSON and DU VIGNEAUD)
1938, **123,** 327
Thallous chloride: Activity coefficient, protein systems (STONE and FAILEY)
1934, **105,** lxxxvi
Amino acids, reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, **111,** 489
Theelin: Body glycogen, effect (GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 29
By-product, crystalline (DOX, BYWATER, and TENDICK)
1935–36, **112,** 425

Theelin—*continued:*
Chemistry (MacCorquodale, Levin, and Thayer) 1934, **105,** lv
Determination, colorimetric (Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109,** 213
—, diazobenzenesulfonic acid reagent (Schmulovitz and Wylie) 1936, **116,** 415
Diacetic acid metabolism, normal and castrated rats, effect (Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105,** 35
Excretion and metabolism, sexually immature rat (Dorfman) 1937, **119,** xxv
Oxidation (MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy) 1933, **101,** 753
Preparation from urines and theelol, comparison (Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1934, **107,** 191 (Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109,** 213
Reproduction effect (Wade) 1934, **105,** xcvi

Theelol: Activity, castration effect (Curtis, Miller, and Witt) 1937, **119,** xxi
Biological activity (Meyer, Miller, and Cartland) 1935–36, **112,** 597
By-product, crystalline (Dox, Bywater, and Tendick) 1935–36, **112,** 425

Theelol—*continued:*
Chemistry (MacCorquodale, Levin, and Thayer) 1934, **105,** lv
Derivatives, oxidation (MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy) 1933, **101,** 753
Determination, colorimetric (Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109,** 213
Reproduction effect (Wade) 1934, **105,** xcvi
Theelin from urines and, comparison (Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1934, **107,** 191 (Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109,** 213

Theophylline-*d*-allomethyloside: Synthesis (Levene and Compton) 1937, **117,** 37

Theophylline-5-methyl-rhamnofuranoside: Synthesis (Levene and Muskat) 1934, **106,** 761

Theophylline-5-methyl-*l*-rhamnofuranoside: (Levene and Compton) 1936, **114,** 9

Thevetia neriifolia: *See* Be-still nut

Thevetin: (Elderfield) 1936, **115,** 247

Thiamine: Body fat, effect (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125,** 653
Deficiency, growth-promoting pituitary extract, effect (Burke and McIntyre) 1938, **123,** xvii

Thiobutyric acid: γ-, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689

Thiocyanate: -Cyanide conversion, thyroid relation (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1933, **102,** 773

Excretion (BAUMANN, METZGER, and SPRINSON) 1934, **105,** ix

Tissues, determination (BRODIE and FRIEDMAN) 1937, **120,** 511

Urine, determination (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1934, **105,** 269

Thioglycolic acid: Oxidation, metal, buffer, and dithiol, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113,** 537

Thiol acid(s): Aldehydes, compounds (SCHUBERT) 1936, **114,** 341

Methylglyoxal, combination (SCHUBERT) 1935, **111,** 671

Oxidation, copper microdetermination, relation (BJERRUM) 1936, **114,** 357

Thiolactone: Homocysteine, conversion relation (RIEGEL and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935–36, **112,** 149

Thiol compounds: Blood serum phosphatase activity, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121,** 721

Determination (SHINOHARA) 1935, **109,** 665
1935, **110,** 263
1935–36, **112,** 671, 683

Thiol compounds—*continued:*
(SHINOHARA and PADIS) 1935–36, **112,** 697, 709
(SHINOHARA) 1937, **120,** 743

Mercuric chloride reaction (SHINOHARA) 1935, **111,** 435

Phospho-18-tungstic acid, color reaction (SHINOHARA) 1935, **109,** 665

Thioneine: *See also* Ergothioneine

Thionine: Nucleoprotein and mucin staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110,** 119

Thio sugars: (RAYMOND and LEVENE) 1934, **105,** lxx
(RAYMOND) 1934, **107,** 85

Thiourea: Cysteine and corresponding disulfides, relations (TOENNIES) 1937, **120,** 297

Thoracic duct: Lymph, lipids (REISER) 1937, **120,** 625

—, —, fasting (RONY, MORTIMER, and IVY) 1933, **102,** 161

Thorium nitrate: Blood serum and urine ashing, use (STRAUSS) 1937, **118,** 331

Threonine: *d*(−)-, preparation (WEST and CARTER) 1937, **119,** 109

d-Allo-, preparation and nutrition value (WEST and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 611

dl-Allo-, preparation (WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER) 1937–38, **122,** 605

l(+)-, preparation (WEST and CARTER) 1937, **119,** 109

Threonine—*continued:*
l-Allo-, preparation and nutrition value (West and Carter) 1937–38, **122,** 611
See also α-Amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acid
Thrombin: Species differences (Quick) 1938, **123,** xcix
Thromboplastin: Species differences (Quick) 1938, **123,** xcix
Thymidine: Ring structure (Levene and Tipson) 1935, **109,** 623
Thymus: Vitamin C, histological changes, relation (Glick and Biskind) 1936, **114,** 1
Thyroglobulin: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Heidt) 1936, **115,** 223
Adipose tissue, effect (Paquin and Anderson) 1936, **114,** lxxix
Iodine (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **109,** xvii
— and thyroxine, normal and goitrous (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **110,** 673
Nitrogen distribution, tyrosine and tryptophane, normal and goitrous (Cavett) 1936, **114,** 65
Preparation and properties (Heidelberger and Palmer) 1933, **101,** 433
Thyroxine (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **109,** xvii
Thyroid: Calorigenic potency (Foster, Palmer, and Leland) 1936, **115,** 467
Thyroid—*continued:*
Cyanide-thiocyanate, relation (Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger) 1933, **102,** 773
Diiodotyrosine peptone, myxedema-relieving artificial protein, relation (Salter and Pearson) 1935–36, **112,** 579
Function, nitrogen and creatine metabolism, relation (Bodansky and Duff) 1936, **114,** xiii
Heart creatine, effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109,** 615
Iodine, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (Foster) 1934, **104,** 497
— microdetermination (Blau) 1938, **123,** xii
Muscle and liver creatine, effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109,** 615
Organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administration with, effect (Svirbely) 1935, **111,** 147
Protein, peptic digest, thyroxine (Foster, Palmer, and Leland) 1936, **115,** 467
Testes, creatine, effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109,** 615
Thyroxine, determination (Blau) 1933, **102,** 269
1935, **110,** 351
—, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (Foster) 1934, **104,** 497
— microdetermination, newborn (Palmer, Leland, and Gutman) 1938, **125,** 615

Thyroidectomy: Organ and tissue proteins, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124,** 33

Thyronine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (HEIDT) 1936, **115,** 223

Thyroparathyroidectomy: Blood serum calcium, calciferol effect (TWEEDY, MCNAMARA, TEMPLETON, and PATRAS) 1937, **119,** xcix

Tissue calcium, effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101,** 11

— potassium, effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101,** 11

Thyrotropic hormone: Body weight and nitrogen metabolism, effect (GAEBLER and BARTLETT) 1938, **123,** xl

Pituitary gland, determination, chemical (MCCULLAGH and STIMMEL) 1935, **109,** lxii

Thyroxine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (HEIDT) 1936, **115,** 223

Adipose tissue, effect (PAQUIN and ANDERSON) 1936, **114,** lxxix

Bile sodium cholate, effect (SCHMIDT) 1937, **119,** lxxxvii

Blood lipids, injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105,** lxxv

Body weight, effect (GAEBLER and BARTLETT) 1938, **123,** xl

Thyroxine—*continued:*

dl-, calorigenic potencies, comparison (FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND) 1936, **115,** 467

Heart creatine, effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615

l-, calorigenic potencies, comparison (FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND) 1936, **115,** 467

Muscle and liver creatine, effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615

Nitrogen metabolism, effect (GAEBLER and BARTLETT) 1938, **123,** xl

Organ and tissue proteins, thyroidectomy and, effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124,** 33

Testes, creatine, effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109,** 615

Thyroglobulin (CAVETT, RICE, and MCCLENDON) 1935, **109,** xvii

—, normal and goitrous (CAVETT, RICE, and MCCLENDON) 1935, **110,** 673

Thyroid, determination (BLAU) 1933, **102,** 269 1935, **110,** 351

—, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104,** 497

—, new-born, microdetermination (PALMER, LELAND, and GUTMAN) 1938, **125,** 615

— protein peptic digest (FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND) 1936, **115,** 467

Thyroxine—*continued:*
Tissue lipids, injection effect (Schmidt and Bradford) 1934, **105,** lxxv
Timothy-grass bacillus: Protein fractions (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124,** 301
Trehalose isolation (Pangborn and Anderson) 1933, **101,** 105
Tissue(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Adipose, thyroglobulin and thyroxine effect (Paquin and Anderson) 1936, **114,** lxxix
Adrenal insufficiency, effect (Darrow and Harrison) 1938, **123,** xxvii
Alanine oxidation by (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **106,** 79
Alcohol oxidation, alloxan effect (Bernheim) 1938, **123,** 741
Analysis (Graeser, Ginsberg, and Friedemann) 1934, **104,** 149
Animal, alcohol-extracted, nutritive value (Seegers and Mattill) 1934, **105,** lxxvii
Ash, dietary inorganic salts, relation (Eppright and Smith) 1937, **118,** 679
Carbohydrates, determination (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer) 1935, **111,** 537
Connective. *See* Connective tissue
Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Dehydration, effect (Hamilton and Schwartz) 1935, **109,** 745
Dehydroascorbic acid reduction, guinea pig (Schultze, Stotz, and King) 1937–38, **122,** 395
Digestion (Cullen and Wilkins) 1933, **102,** 403
Epinephrine destruction (Koehler) 1934, **105,** p. l
Extracts, blood serum cholesterol esterification, effect (Sperry) 1936, **113,** 599
—, glucose-1-phosphoric acid formation (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **123,** 375
—, — ester conversion to 6-ester (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **124,** 543
Frog, hypertrophy, lipids, relation (Boyd) 1937, **121,** 783
Human, electrolytes, determination (Cullen and Wilkins) 1933, **102,** 403
—, —, disease effect (Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison) 1933, **102,** 415
Inhibitors, oxidations, biological, metal catalysts and, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113,** 557
Isolated, nitrogen metabolism (Borsook and Jeffreys) 1935, **110,** 495
Lipid chlorine (Christensen and Corley) 1938, **123,** 129

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Lipids, cholesterol ingestion, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1933, **102,** 57
—, microdetermination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106,** 203
—, thyroxine injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105,** lxxv
Magnesium-low diet, effect (GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS) 1936, **114,** xliii
Metabolism, lactoflavin and vitamin B_6 deficiency, effect (MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS) 1937, **119,** lxxii
Methemoglobin formation (BERNHEIM and MICHEL) 1937, **118,** 743
Models, polarization (SPIEGEL-ADOLF) 1936, **114,** xcix
Nitrogen partition (AYRES and LEE) 1936, **115,** 139
Nutrients, alcohol extraction and heating, effect (SEEGERS) 1935, **109,** lxxx
Oxidations, method for study (POTTER and ELVEHJEM) 1936, **114,** 495
Parathyroid extract effect (MORGAN and SAMISCH) 1934, **105,** lxiv
1935, **108,** 741
Phospholipids, elaidic acid, relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 515
—, fatty acids, unsaturated, selection and retention (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 275

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Proline oxidation by (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1934, **106,** 79
Proteins, amino acid, basic, anlage (BLOCK) 1934, **105,** 663
—, composition (GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121,** 71
(GRAFF and GRAFF) 1937, **121,** 79
(GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121,** 81
—, dietary cystine effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107,** 649
—, fasting and refeeding effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107,** 649
—, — effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115,** 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **116,** 343
—, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124,** 33
Purines, determination (GRAFF and MACULLA) 1935, **110,** 71
Respiration, copper relation (ELVEHJEM, COHEN, and STARE) 1934, **105,** xxv
—, fluorosis and scurvy (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106,** 41
—, normal and scorbutic animals (STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING) 1937, **120,** 129

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Viosterol effect (MORGAN and SAMISCH) 1934, **105,** lxiv
1935, **108,** 741
Toad: Poison, chemistry (JENSEN) 1935, **109,** xliv
1937, **119,** lii
Secretions, basic constituents (JENSEN and CHEN)
1936, **116,** 87
Tropical, secretion (JENSEN and EVANS)
1934, **104,** 307
Venom, Chinese, ch'an su (JENSEN and EVANS)
1934, **104,** 307
Tobacco: Leaf, amides, metabolism (VICKERY, PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and LEAVENWORTH) 1937, **119,** 369
—, asparagine (VICKERY and PUCHER) 1936, **113,** 157
—, glutamine (VICKERY and PUCHER) 1936, **113,** 157
—, malic acid (PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY)
1937, **117,** 599
—, organic acids, metabolism during culture (PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and VICKERY)
1937, **119,** 523
Mosaic protein, crystalline, aucuba mosaic virus, relation (STANLEY)
1937, **117,** 325
— —, —, x-ray diffraction patterns (WYCKOFF and COREY)
1936, **116,** 51
— virus, plants diseased with, virus proteins, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 57
Tobacco—*continued:*
Mosaic virus protein, activity and yield (STANLEY)
1937, **121,** 205
— — — —, factors influencing (STANLEY)
1937, **117,** 755
— — — —, measurement (LORING) 1937, **121,** 637
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (LAVIN and STANLEY)
1937, **118,** 269
— — —, —, isolation from tomato plants (LORING and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 733
— — —, —, preparation (STANLEY)
1936, **115,** 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (WYCKOFF)
1937–38, **122,** 239
— — —, molecular sedimentation constants (WYCKOFF)
1937, **121,** 219
— — —, nucleic acid (LORING)
1938, **123,** lxxvi
Seed, Connecticut shade-grown, lipids (SALISBURY)
1937, **117,** 21
Tocopherol(s): α-, vitamin E relation (EVANS, EMERSON, and EMERSON)
1936, **113,** 319
—, wheat germ oil, isolation (EVANS, EMERSON, and EMERSON)
1936, **113,** 319
Chemistry (EMERSON, EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, and EVANS)
1937–38, **122,** 99

Toluene: 2-Amino-5-azo-, liver tumors, relation (SHEAR) 1936, **114,** xc

Tomato: American red and purple, pigment (MATLACK and SANDO) 1934, **104,** 407

Plants, tobacco mosaic virus protein, crystalline, isolation from (LORING and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 733

Tonometer: Blood equilibration (IRVING and BLACK) 1937, **118,** 337

Tooth: Composition (ARMSTRONG) 1935, **109,** iv

Enamel, calcification variations (HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM) 1934, **105,** xl

—, candy, acidified, effect (WEST and JUDY) 1938, **123,** cxxv

Fluoride feeding, effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1933, **101,** 677

Phosphatase, fluorine effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112,** 303

Phosphates, molecular constitution (HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1937, **119,** xlix

Tosyl monoacetone *l*-rhamnose: 5-, *d*-allomethylose synthesis, hydrolysis relation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116,** 169

Transudate: Calcium, diffusible, *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122,** 59

—, ionized, *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122,** 71

Transudate—*continued:*

Specific gravity and protein, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113,** 167

Traumatin: Bean test, active principle (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121,** 791

Trehalose: Isolation, timothy-grass bacillus (PANGBORN and ANDERSON) 1933, **101,** 105

—, tubercle bacillus, human, acetone-soluble fat (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101,** 499

Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide: Cholesterol, sitosterol, and ergosterol, methyl esters, synthesis (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125,** 235

Triacetyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide: 2,3,4-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction and deacetylation (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937–38, **122,** 203

Trianhydroperiplogenin: (JACOBS and BIGELOW) 1933, **101,** 697

Derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (ELDERFIELD and ROTHEN) 1934, **106,** 71

Trianhydrostrophanthidin: Derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (ELDERFIELD and ROTHEN) 1934, **106,** 71

Tricarballylic acid: *dl*-α-Amino-, derivatives (GREENSTEIN) 1936, **116,** 463

Trichinosis: Blood chemistry (PIERCE and HARTMAN) 1938, **123,** xciv
Trichogenesis: Hypotrichosis, hereditary, sulfhydryl group action (MARTIN and GARDNER) 1935, **111,** 193
Trihalophenol: Metabolism, effect, mechanism (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1936, **114,** xix
Trimethyl *l*-galactonic acid: 3,4,5-, preparation (TIPSON) 1938, **125,** 341
Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside: 2,3,4-, 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide methyl ester conversion (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121,** 155
Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide: 2,3,4-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction (LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER) 1937–38, **122,** 199
—, — —, 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside, conversion (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121,** 155
Triol: Urine, adrenal tumor (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Triose: Liver glucose, relation (CORI and SHINE) 1936, **114,** xxi
Triticum vulgare: *See* Wheat
Trout: Brook, calcium and phosphorus, factors affecting (MCCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL) 1936, **114,** 259
Trypanosoma equiperdum: Glucose metabolism (REINER, SMYTHE, and PEDLOW) 1936, **113,** 75
Trypanosoma lewisi: Glucose metabolism (REINER, SMYTHE, and PEDLOW) 1936, **113,** 75
Trypsin: Anti-, activity, egg white, nutritional disorder, relation (PARSONS) 1936, **116,** 685
—, egg white (BALLS and SWENSON) 1934, **106,** 409
Canavalin, digestion effect (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1936, **113,** 607
Casein digestion, cystine liberation rate (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1936, **114,** liii
— —, vitamin B deficiency influence (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 19
—, effect (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **104,** 271
Chemical nature (KLEINER and TAUBER) 1934, **104,** 267
Chymo- (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1938, **124,** 321
—, substrates, synthetic (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **118,** 405
Differentiation, anaphylactic test (TEN BROECK) 1934, **106,** 729
Digestion, determination (JUKES) 1935, **109,** xlvii
-Erepsin, protein digestion, study technique (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 11
Inactivation, protease (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 411

Trypsin—*continued:*
Pepsin and, digestion (Tauber and Kleiner) 1934, **105,** xc
Proteins derived by, arginase action (Kraus-Ragins) 1938, **123,** 761
Test (Sumner and Howell) 1935, **109,** 429
Trypsinogen, enterokinase, system (Bates and Koch) 1935, **111,** 197
Urease inactivation, effect (Sumner and Dounce) 1937, **117,** 713
Yeast, determination (Hecht and Civin) 1936, **116,** 477
Trypsinogen: Determination (Bates and Koch) 1935, **111,** 197
Tryptophane: Amino-N-methyl-, synthesis and configurational relationships (Cahill and Jackson) 1938, **123,** xviii
d-Amino-N-methyl-, growth availability (Gordon) 1938, **123,** xliii
dl-Amino-N-methyl-, growth availability (Gordon) 1938, **123,** xliii
Carbonic acid derivatives, growth and kynurenic acid production, relation (Bauguess and Berg) 1936, **114,** 253
Casein, determination (Sullivan, Milone, and Everitt) 1938, **125,** 471
-Deficient diets, various indole acid supplements, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104,** 675

Tryptophane—*continued:*
Derivatives, kynurenic acid production (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **105,** viii
Determination (Bates) 1937, **119,** vii
dl-, bile, administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan) 1935, **109,** xxiv
—, — and urine, kynurenic acid, administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan) 1938, **123,** 151
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (Calvery, Block, and Schock) 1936, **113,** 21
l-, amides, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **106,** 615
—, —, kynurenic acid production (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **106,** 615
—, bile, administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan) 1935, **109,** xxiv
—, — and urine, kynurenic acid, administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan) 1938, **123,** 151
—, ultraviolet absorption spectrum (Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112,** 323
Metabolism (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104,** 691
—, diphtheria bacillus (Bauguess) 1935, **109,** v
Monomethyl-, metabolism (Gordon and Jackson) 1935, **110,** 151
Thyroglobulin, normal and

Tryptophane—*continued:*
goitrous (CAVETT)
1936, **114,** 65
Utilization, growth and kynurenic acid production, optical activity influence (BERG)
1934, **104,** 373
—, subcutaneous injection effect (DU VIGNEAUD, SEALOCK, and VAN ETTEN)
1935–36, **112,** 451
Tubercle bacillus: Avain, protein fractions (MENZEL and HEIDELBERGER)
1938, **124,** 301
Bovine, protein fractions (MENZEL and HEIDELBERGER) 1938, **124,** 301
—, wax phthiocerol (CASON and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 549
Human, anisic acid isolation, acetone-soluble fat (ANDERSON and NEWMAN)
1933, **101,** 773
—, lipids, bound (ANDERSON, REEVES, and STODOLA)
1937, **121,** 649
—, phosphatide (ANDERSON, LOTHROP, and CREIGHTON)
1938, **125,** 299
—, phthiocol (BALL)
1934, **106,** 515
—, —, absorption spectrum curve, ultraviolet (CROWE)
1936, **115,** 479
—, —, chemical constitution (ANDERSON and NEWMAN)
1933, **103,** 197
—, —, synthesis (ANDERSON and NEWMAN)
1933, **103,** 405

Tubercle bacillus—*continued:*
(NEWMAN, CROWDER, and ANDERSON)
1934, **105,** 279
Human, pigment isolation, acetone-soluble fat (ANDERSON and NEWMAN)
1933, **101,** 773
—, protein (HEIDELBERGER and MENZEL)
1934, **104,** 655
—, Strain H-37, polysaccharides (HEIDELBERGER and MENZEL) 1937, **118,** 79
—, — —, protein (MENZEL and HEIDELBERGER)
1938, **124,** 89
—, trehalose isolation, acetone-soluble fat (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101,** 499
—, wax phthiocerol (STODOLA and ANDERSON)
1936, **114,** 467
(REEVES and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 535
Lipids, chemistry (PANGBORN and ANDERSON)
1933, **101,** 105
(ANDERSON, CROWDER, NEWMAN, and STODOLA)
1936, **113,** 637
(CROWDER, STODOLA, and ANDERSON)
1936, **114,** 431
(CASON and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 549
(ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER)
1937, **121,** 669
Phthiocol, determination, colorimetric (REEVES and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 543

Tubercle bacillus—*continued:*
Phthioic acid (SPIELMAN and ANDERSON)
1935–36, **112,** 759
Tuberculostearic acid, constitution (SPIELMAN)
1934, **106,** 87
See also Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
Tuberculin: Absorption spectrum (SPIEGEL-ADOLF and SEIBERT) 1934, **105,** lxxxiii
1934, **106,** 373
Active principle, chemical composition (SEIBERT and MUNDAY) 1933, **101,** 763
Protein, acid-base-combining capacity (SEIBERT)
1936, **114,** lxxxix
Tuberculostearic acid: Tubercle bacillus lipids (SPIELMAN)
1934, **106,** 87
Tumor: Adrenal, urine compound, new (MARRIAN and BUTLER) 1937, **119,** lxvi
—, — 3(α)-hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3(β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one, and a triol, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN)
1938, **124,** 237
Cells, swelling, *in vitro,* protein effect (SHEAR)
1934, **105,** lxxix
Liver, 2-amino-5-azotoluene, relation (SHEAR)
1936, **114,** xc
Mitochondria, vitamin A and (GOERNER and GOERNER)
1938, **123,** 57
Mouse, titration (SHEAR)
1935, **109,** lxxxi
Tumor—*continued:*
Phospholipid fatty acids, unsaturation degree (HAVEN)
1935, **109,** xlii
— metabolism (HAVEN)
1936, **114,** xlvii
1937, **118,** 111
Tissue, cholesterol, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN) 1938, **123,** lxx
—, vitamin C (MUSULIN, WOODWARD, SILVERBLATT, and KING)
1936, **114,** lxxiv
Vitamin E relation (CARRUTHERS) 1938, **123,** xix
Tungstate: Blood uric acid determination (NEWTON)
1937, **120,** 315
Turkey: Eggs, chemistry (HEPBURN and MIRAGLIA)
1934, **105,** xxxviii
Turtle: Blood (VARS)
1934, **105,** 135
—, anoxia effect (JOHLIN and MORELAND)
1933, **103,** 107
(MORELAND)
1937, **117,** 471
Tyrosinase: Catechol oxidation product, relation (WAGREICH and NELSON)
1936, **115,** 459
Determination (GRAUBARD and NELSON)
1935–36, **112,** 135
Mono- and dihydric substrates, action (GRAUBARD and NELSON) 1935, **111,** 757
Tyrosine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (FERAUD, DUNN,

Tyrosine—*continued:*
and KAPLAN)
1936, **114,** 665
(HEIDT) 1936, **115,** 223
3, 4-Dihydrophenylalanine-, mixtures, components, determination, colorimetric (ARNOW) 1937, **118,** 531
Diiodo-, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (HEIDT)
1936, **115,** 223
—, peptone, myxedema-relieving artificial protein, relation (SALTER and PEARSON)
1935–36, **112,** 579
—, thyroid iodine and thyroxine, administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104,** 497
dl-, metabolism (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN)
1938, **123,** 711
—, oxidation, liver and kidney (BERNHEIM)
1935, **111,** 217
Dopa formation from, ultraviolet radiation (ARNOW)
1937, **120,** 151
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113,** 21
Growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1934, **107,** 449
l-, oxidation, liver and kidney (BERNHEIM)
1935, **111,** 217
—, ultraviolet absorption spectrum (FERAUD, DUNN, and KAPLAN)
1935–36, **112,** 323
Oxidation, livers and kidneys (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM)
1934, **107,** 275

Tyrosine—*continued:*
Peptides, physical constants (GREENSTEIN)
1933, **101,** 603
Protein hydrolysates, microdetermination (BERNHART)
1938, **123,** x
Thyroglobulin, normal and goitrous (CAVETT)
1936, **114,** 65

U

Ulcer: -Producing substance, gastric, isolation from muscle (TASHIRO)
1937, **119,** xcviii
Ultrafiltration: Anaerobic (LAVIETES) 1937, **120,** 267
Thermodynamics (FLEXNER)
1937, **121,** 615
Ultraviolet: Light, cholesterol, skin, blood, and tumor tissue, effect (KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN)
1938, **123,** lxx
Radiation, rickets, wave-length effect (KNUDSON and BENFORD) 1934, **105,** xlviii
1938, **124,** 287
Umbilical cord: Polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by pneumoccus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118,** 71
Polysaccharides (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114,** 689
Polyuronic acids (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114,** lxix
Undernutrition: Liver carbohydrate storage, effect (JOHNSTON and NEWBURGH)
1937, **119,** liv

Undernutrition—*continued:*
Liver lipids, cholesterol-fed rats (Okey and Gillum) 1935, **109,** lxxii
Unsaponifiable material: Carbonyl compounds, isolation (Anchel and Schoenheimer) 1936, **114,** 539
Uracil: Dibromoxyhydro-, alkali action (Heyroth) 1936, **114,** p. l
Oxidation, *in vitro* (Schwob and Cerecedo) 1934, **105,** lxxvi
1-*d*-Ribosido-, synthesis (Hilbert and Rist) 1937, **117,** 371
Uranium: Nephritis, blood guanidine-like substance (Weber) 1938, **123,** cxxiv
Poisoning, inulin and creatinine clearance, effect (Richards, Westfall, and Bott) 1936, **116,** 749
Urates: Blood, distribution (Talbott and Sherman) 1936, **115,** 361
Urea: Aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
Blood, determination, manometric (Van Slyke and Kugel) 1933, **102,** 489
—, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
— plasma cholesterol, ingestion effect (Bruger and Poindexter) 1933, **101,** 21
—, xylose tolerance, nephritis, comparison (Larson) 1935, **109,** lii
Urea—*continued:*
Cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
Clearance, pregnancy (Nice) 1935, **109,** lxix
Excretion, acidosis (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120,** 103
Lymph, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101,** 269
Mammary gland, production (Graham, Houchin, and Turner) 1937, **120,** 29
Microdetermination (Borsook) 1935, **110,** 481
Nitrogen, blood, insulin effect (Powers and Reis) 1933, **101,** 523
Precursor, kidney tissue (Kirk) 1933, **102,** 683
Solutions, hemoglobin and pepsin properties (Steinhardt) 1938, **123,** 543
—, — molecular weight and volume (Hand) 1935, **109,** xl
-Splitting enzyme, gastric juice protein, relation (Martin) 1933, **102,** 131
Thio-, cysteine, and corresponding disulfides, relations (Toennies) 1937, **120,** 297
Urease: Activity, buffer effect (Howell and Sumner) 1934, **104,** 619
Arginine hydrolysis, metal ions and, effect (Hellerman and Perkins) 1935–36, **112,** 175

Urease—*continued:*
Crystalline, arginase, non-identity (SUMNER and DOUNCE) 1937, **119,** xcvii
—, oxidation effect (PILLEMER, ECKER, MYERS, and MUNTWYLER) 1938, **123,** 365
—, radiant energy effect (PILLEMER, ECKER, MYERS, and MUNTWYLER) 1938, **123,** 365
Inactivation, trypsin effect (SUMNER and DOUNCE) 1937, **117,** 713
Iodoacetate and iodoacetamide reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, **114,** xcv, 601
Molecular weight (SUMNER, GRALÉN, and ERIKSSON-QUENSEL) 1938, **125,** 37
Uremia: Blood serum proteolysis (MASON and EVERS) 1937, **119,** 735
Uric acid: Aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Blood, determination (FOLIN) 1933, **101,** 111
(NEWTON) 1937, **120,** 315
—, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (DILLER) 1937, **118,** 161
—, turbidity cause (DILLER) 1937, **118,** 161
Uric acid—*continued:*
Excretion, exercise effect (QUICK) 1935, **110,** 107
—, glycine administration effect (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** lvii
—, ketosis, lactic acid metabolism, and aromatic acids, relation (QUICK) 1934, **105,** lxix
—, liver disease, benzoic acid influence (QUICK) 1935, **110,** 107
—, purine-free and protein-free diets (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105,** lvii
—, salicylic acid conjugation effect (QUICK) 1933, **101,** 475
Lymph, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 269
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110,** 481
Reagent, preparation (FOLIN) 1934, **106,** 311
Urine, determination (FOLIN) 1933, **101,** 111
—, glomerulus, snake and frog (BORDLEY and RICHARDS) 1933, **101,** 193
Uricase: Dogs (KLEMPERER, TRIMBLE, and HASTINGS) 1938, **125,** 445
Uridine: Chemical constitution, N-methyl uridine, relation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **104,** 385
Monotrityl, chemical constitution (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **105,** 419
Ring structure (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1933, **101,** 529

Uridine 5-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **106,** 113

Urine: (*See note on p. 221*)

Acid-base equilibrium (SENDROY, SEELIG, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106,** 479

——, ammonia secretion, nephritis, relation (BRIGGS) 1935, **109,** xii

Acidity (MORGULIS) 1933, **103,** 757

Acidosis-producing hormone, normal (FUNK) 1934, **105,** xxix

Albuminous, chloride analysis, errors (SENDROY) 1937, **120,** 441

Alkaline tide, gastric secretion, relation (HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER) 1933, **101,** 781

Androgenic activity, acid hydrolysis effect (PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1937, **119,** 185, lxxvii

— material, inactive (MCCULLAGH, OSBORN, and OSGARD) 1938, **123,** lxxxi

Androgens, inactive, nature (PETERSON, HOSKINS, COFFMAN, and KOCH) 1938, **123,** xciii

Ashing, thorium nitrate use (STRAUSS) 1937, **118,** 331

Carbon dioxide tension (SENDROY, SEELIG, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106,** 479

Compound, new, women with adrenal tumors (MARRIAN and BUTLER) 1937, **119,** lxvi

Urine—*continued:*

Constituents, unidentified, buffer action (KUYPER) 1938, **123,** 409

Cystinuria (STEKOL) 1934, **105,** lxxxv

Depressor colloid, purification (BISCHOFF and ELLIOT) 1935, **109,** 419

Estrogenic activity, acid hydrolysis effect (PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1937, **119,** 185

— diols, pregnant mares (WINTERSTEINER and HIRSCHMANN) 1937, **119,** cvii

— —, — —, isolation (HIRSCHMANN and WINTERSTEINER) 1937–38, **122,** 303

— substances, extraction, tungstic acid precipitation method (FREED, MIRSKY, and SOSKIN) 1935–36, **112,** 143

— —, menstrual cycle, determination (GUSTAVSON, HAYS, and WOOD) 1937, **119,** xlii

— —, normal females (GUSTAVSON and GREEN) 1934, **105,** xxxiv (GUSTAVSON, WOOD, and HAYS) 1936, **114,** xlvi

Estrogens (WILSON, STRICKLER, and MCELLROY) 1938, **123,** cxxix

Glomerulus (RICHARDS, BORDLEY, and WALKER) 1933, **101,** 179 (HENDRIX, WESTFALL, and RICHARDS) 1936, **116,** 735

—, chloride, frog and *Necturus*

Urine—*continued:*
(Westfall, Findley, and Richards)
1934, **107,** 661
Glomerulus, creatinine, frog (Bordley, Hendrix, and Richards) 1933, **101,** 255
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode, *Necturus* (Pierce and Montgomery)
1935, **110,** 763
—, inorganic phosphate, frog and *Necturus* (Walker)
1933, **101,** 239
—, reaction, frog and *Necturus* (Montgomery)
1935, **110,** 749
—, reducing substances, frog and *Necturus* (Walker and Reisinger)
1933, **101,** 223
—, uric acid, snake and frog (Bordley and Richards)
1933, **101,** 193
Gonadotropic substance, castrates, female (Levin and Tyndale) 1935, **109,** liv
Guanidine derivatives, muscle dystrophies (Sullivan, Hess, and Irreverre)
1936, **114,** 633
Guanidine-like substances, determination, colorimetric (Andes and Myers)
1937, **118,** 137
Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, application (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke)
1934, **106,** 463
Hormones, female, properties (Bowman, Visscher, and Mull) 1935, **109,** xi

Urine—*continued:*
Hyperglycemic factor (Harrow, Mazur, Chamelin, and Lesuk)
1937, **119,** xlvi
Ketose, normal (Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard)
1934, **104,** 11
Male hormone, bulls and rams (Butz and Hall)
1937, **119,** xvi
Menopause, follicle-stimulating hormone (Block, Brand, Harris, and Hinsie) 1936, **114,** xii
Muscle dystrophy, progressive (Sullivan and Hess)
1934, **105,** lxxxix
Oxygen tension and consumption (Sendroy)
1934, **105,** lxxviii
Pentose, hydrogen peroxide action (Enklewitz)
1936, **116,** 47
— origin (Enklewitz and Lasker) 1935, **110,** 443
Phenolic substances (Edwards) 1936, **114,** xxix
Porphyrins, disease effect (Dobriner) 1936, **113,** 1
Pregnancy, equilin preparation (Cartland and Meyer)
1935–36, **112,** 9
—, gonadotropic extracts, tungstic acid precipitation, preparation (Katzman and Doisy)
1934, **107,** 513
—, — hormone (Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson)
1938, **123,** xlix
—, pituitary-like hormone, anterior, separation (Elden)
1933, **101,** 1

Urine—*continued:*
Primates, nitrogen partition (RHEINBERGER) 1936, **115,** 343
Proteins, dielectric constant (FRIEND, FERRY, and ONCLEY) 1938, **123,** xxxix
Pyridine-like substances, determination (VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS) 1938, **125,** 85
Reducing substances, normal (LAUG and NASH) 1935, **108,** 479
Sulfur distribution, cystinuria, dog (GREEN, MORRIS, CAHILL, and BRAND) 1936, **114,** 91
Triol, adrenal tumor (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Urobilin: Crystalline, natural, origin (WATSON) 1936, **114,** 47
Urochrome: (FLEMING and MACALLUM) 1935, **109,** xxxiii
Uronic acid(s): Aldoses, acetylated, and, molecular rotations, relation (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **124,** 207
Hexoses, conversion (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121,** 155
(LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER) 1937–38, **122,** 199
(LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937–38, **122,** 203, 661
(LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125,** 345, 355
(LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125,** 703
Uronic acid(s)—*continued:*
Methyl esters, glucose, gentiobiose, and cellobiose acetyl derivatives, molecular rotations, relationship (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **123,** xlii
Microdetermination (BURKHART, BAUR, and LINK) 1934, **104,** 171
Poly-, vitreous humor and umbilical cord (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114,** lxix
Ursolic acid: Esters, synthesis (SELL and KREMERS) 1938, **125,** 451
Uterus: -Contracting substance, seminal fluid (COCKRILL, MILLER, and KURZROK) 1934, **105,** xvi
Infantile, estrogens, effect (DORFMAN) 1937, **119,** xxiv

V

Vagina: Infantile, estrogens, effect (DORFMAN) 1937, **119,** xxiv
Valeric acid: Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102,** 591
α-Hydroxy-*n*-, α-hydroxyisovaleric acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118,** 503
Valine: Absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (CHASE and LEWIS) 1934, **106,** 315
Isomers, absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (CHASE and LEWIS) 1934, **106,** 315

Valine—*continued:*
Metabolism (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619
Phenyl derivatives, synthesis (CARTER) 1935, **108,** 619
Vapor pressure: Blood, determination (CULBERT) 1935, **109,** 547
— serum evaporation rate as measure (CULBERT, MCCUNE, and WEECH) 1937, **119,** 589
Vegetable(s): Ascorbic acid oxidase (KERTESZ, DEARBORN, and MACK) 1936, **116,** 717
Carbohydrate metabolism factor, boiling effect (WESSON) 1938, **123,** cxxv
Vitamin C (MACK and TRESSLER) 1937, **118,** 735
Vegetable oils: Carotene stability (MCDONALD) 1933, **103,** 455
Encephalomalacia, nutritional, chicks, effect (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114,** 673
Venom: Toad, Chinese, ch'an su (JENSEN and EVANS) 1934, **104,** 307
Veratrine: Alkaloids (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937, **119,** 141
1937, **120,** 447
1938, **124,** 659
1938, **125,** 625
Vigna sinensis: *See* Pea
Vinyl ether: Tissues, human, isolation (DOMANSKI) 1937, **119,** 69
Viosterol: (MORGAN, KIMMEL, THOMAS, and SAMISCH) 1934, **106,** 531
Viosterol—*continued:*
Rickets, beryllium, rôle (SOBEL, GOLDFARB, and KRAMER) 1935, **108,** 395
Tissue effect (MORGAN and SAMISCH) 1934, **105,** lxiv
1935, **108,** 741
See also Ergosterol
Virus: Aucuba mosaic protein, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF) 1938, **124,** 585
— —, tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, relation (STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 325
Mosaic, protein, latent, isolation (LORING and WYCKOFF) 1937, **121,** 225
Papilloma protein, hydrogen ion concentration stability (BEARD and WYCKOFF) 1938, **123,** 461
Proteins, stream double refraction (LAUFFER and STANLEY) 1938, **123,** 507
Tobacco mosaic, plants diseased with, virus proteins, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 57
— — protein, activity and yield (STANLEY) 1937, **121,** 205
— — —, —, determination (LORING) 1937, **121,** 637
— — —, —, factors influencing (STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 755
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (LAVIN and STANLEY) 1937, **118,** 269

Virus—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, isolation from tomato plants (LORING and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 733
— — —, —, preparation (STANLEY) 1936, **115,** 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (WYCKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 239
— — —, molecular sedimentation constants (WYCKOFF) 1937, **121,** 219
— — —, nucleic acid (LORING) 1938, **123,** lxxvi
Vitamin(s): A, absorption and storage, rat (BAUMANN, RIISING, and STEENBOCK) 1934, **107,** 705
— activity, alfalfa hay carotene, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105,** xxxvi
— adsorption from oils, sodium and potassium soaps (BROCKLESBY and KUCHEL) 1938, **123,** xvi
—, alcohol and ester, comparative value (EMMETT and BIRD) 1937, **119,** xxxi
—, alfalfa, destruction, enzymatic, curing process (HAUGE) 1935, **108,** 331
—, animal body, distribution (CLAUSEN and MCCOORD) 1934, **105,** xv
— avitaminosis, nerve degeneration, relation (SUTTON, SETTERFIELD, and KRAUSS) 1934, **105,** lxxxix
—, blood serum and tissue phosphatase, effect (CRIMM and STRAYER) 1935–36, **112,** 511
A, butter (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 547
—, —, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105,** 167
—, — fat (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101,** 701
—, — —, determination (SHINN and CARY) 1936, **114,** xcii
—, cod liver oil, nature (TISCHER) 1938, **125,** 475
—, colostrum (SEMB, BAUMANN, and STEENBOCK) 1934, **107,** 697
— deficiency, β-carotene absorption and utilization, jaundice and choledochocolostomy (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** xxxi
— determination, photoelectric colorimeter (BILLS and WALLENMEYER) 1938, **123,** xi
(DANN and EVELYN) 1938, **123,** xxvi
—, dihydro-, synthesis (GOULD) 1936, **114,** xli
—, fishes (BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER) 1935, **109,** vii
—, fruit, light effect (SMITH and MORGAN) 1933, **101,** 43

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
A, halibut liver oil, potency, seasonal variation (Bills, Imboden, and Wallenmeyer) 1934, **105,** x
—, — viscera oil (Pugsley) 1938, **123,** xcvii
—, mitochondria, dibenzanthracene effect (Goerner) 1937–38, **122,** 529
— potency, carotene determinations, relation (Shinn, Kane, Wiseman, and Cary) 1937, **119,** lxxxix
—, sable-fish viscera oil (Pugsley) 1938, **123,** xcvii
—, storage (Clausen and McCoord) 1935, **109,** xx
—, synthesis, microorganisms (Baumann, Steenbock, Ingraham, and Fred) 1933, **103,** 339
—, tumor mitochondria and (Goerner and Goerner) 1938, **123,** 57
Antihemorrhagic (Almquist) 1937, **120,** 635
—, properties (Almquist) 1937, **117,** 517 (Klose, Almquist, and Mecchi) 1938, **125,** 681
—, purification (Almquist) 1936, **114,** 241 1936, **115,** 589
Antineuritic concentrate, preparation (Stuart, Block, and Cowgill) 1934, **105,** 463
Antiparalytic, chick (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **123,** lxv
Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B assay, technique (Knott and Schlutz) 1937, **119,** lviii
— complex (Schultz and Mattill) 1937–38, **122,** 183
— —, anemia, nutritional, relation (Kyer and Bethell) 1935, **109,** p. l
— —, chick dietary dermatitis preventive, feedingstuff, distribution (Jukes and Lepkovsky) 1936, **114,** 117
— —, — — dermatitis preventive, properties (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1936, **114,** 109, lxi
— —, deficiency disease, relation (Hogan, Richardson, and Johnson) 1937, **119,** p. l
— —, fractionation, rice polishing (Booher and Lojkin) 1938, **123,** xiv
— —, third factor, multiple nature (Lepkovsky, Jukes, and Krause) 1936, **115,** 557
— —, yeast, thermostability (Schultz) 1937, **119,** lxxxviii
—, crystalline, yeast growth effect (Williams and Saunders) 1934, **105,** xcix
— deficiency, casein tryptic and ereptic digestion, influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 19
— —, pancreas lipase and esterase, influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 27

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B extraction (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM)
1935, **108,** 571
—, fat metabolism and (MCHENRY and GAVIN)
1938, **125,** 653
—, — sparing action (EVANS and LEPKOVSKY)
1934, **105,** xxvii
1935, **108,** 439
— growth-promoting factor, whole wheat (HALLIDAY)
1934, **106,** 29
— loss, rat tissue (EVANS and LEPKOVSKY)
1935, **108,** 439
B-sparing action, fat, protein and vitamin G levels, influence (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY)
1934, **107,** 429
— —, fats, natural (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY)
1934, **107,** 439
B synthesis, digestive tract, carbohydrate effect (GUERRANT, DUTCHER, and TOMEY) 1935, **110,** 233
—, tissue, animal, fat sparing action (KEMMERER and STEENBOCK)
1933, **103,** 353
—. *See also* Factor 1, Filtrate factor
B_1, animal tissue (ELVEHJEM, SHERMAN, and ARNOLD)
1935, **109,** xxix
—, biological assay (KNOTT and SCHLUTZ)
1936, **114,** lix
—, cardiovascular diseases, relation (SURE and JONES)
1937, **119,** xcvii
B_1, crystalline, effect (WATERMAN and AMMERMAN)
1934, **105,** xcviii
— deficiency, pyruvic acid metabolism (LIPSCHITZ, POTTER, and ELVEHJEM)
1938, **123,** 267
— determination, chemical (PREBLUDA and MCCOLLUM)
1937, **119,** lxxix
(MELNICK and FIELD)
1938, **123,** lxxxiii
— —, polyneuritis as criterion (KLINE, TOLLE, and NELSON) 1938, **123,** lxix
—, enzyme reactions, interaction (TAUBER)
1938, **123,** 499
—, extraction and stability (BISBEY and SHERMAN)
1935–36, **112,** 415
—, fat metabolism, relation (WHIPPLE and CHURCH)
1935, **109,** xcviii
—, growth composition, effect (WHIPPLE and CHURCH)
1936, **114,** cvii
—, — requirement, diet fat relation (STIRN and ARNOLD)
1938, **123,** cxvii
—, respiratory quotient, effect (WHIPPLE and CHURCH)
1937, **119,** ciii
—, stability (KEENAN and KLINE) 1934, **105,** xlv
—, urine, human, determination (HELMER)
1936, **114,** xlviii
—. *See also* Thiamine

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B_2 complex, fractionation (HALLIDAY and EVANS) 1937, **118,** 255
— deficiency, sulfhydryl group, rôle (ITTER, ORENT, and MCCOLLUM) 1935, **108,** 585
—, flavins, non-identity (ELVEHJEM and KOEHN) 1935, **108,** 709
—, stability (KEENAN and KLINE) 1934, **105,** xlv
—, urine, human, determination (HELMER) 1936, **114,** xlviii
—. *See also* Hepatoflavin, Lactoflavin, Riboflavin, Vitamin G
B_4, stability (KEENAN and KLINE) 1934, **105,** xlv
B_6 deficiency, dietary oils, effect (SALMON) 1938, **123,** civ
— —, tissue metabolism, effect (MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS) 1937, **119,** lxxii
—, fatty acid factor, unsaturated, relation (BIRCH) 1938, **124,** 775
— preparation (EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, EMERSON, and EVANS) 1938, **124,** 377
C, adrenals, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110,** 1
—, —, —, development relation (GLICK and BISKIND) 1936, **115,** 551
—, —, temperature and postmortem effect (PETERS and MARTIN) 1938, **124,** 249
—, body, fluorosis, influence (PHILLIPS and CHANG) 1934, **105,** 405
C, corpus luteum, estrous cycle and pregnancy, relation (BISKIND and GLICK) 1936, **113,** 27
— determination (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **108,** 563
—, — as furfural from dehydroascorbic acid derivative (ROE) 1938, **123,** ciii
—, —, chemical (GLICK) 1935, **109,** 433
—, —, enzymic (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **110,** 559
—, diphtheria toxin effect (TORRANCE) 1937, **121,** 31
—, extraction and titration, metaphosphoric acid reagent (MUSULIN and KING) 1936, **116,** 409
—, fluorine-fed cows, tissues, distribution (PHILLIPS and STARE) 1934, **104,** 351
—, glucose tolerance, relation (SIGAL and KING) 1936, **116,** 489
—, guinea pig, effect (SVIRBELY) 1936, **116,** 543
—, hypophysis cerebri, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110,** 583
—, orange juice (JOSLYN, MARSH, and MORGAN) 1934, **105,** 17
—, organs, ascorbic acid administration with thyroid, α-dinitrophenol, and cortical hormone extract, effect (SVIRBELY) 1935, **111,** 147

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
C, rat, effect (SVIRBELY) 1936, **116,** 543
—, small intestine, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1936, **113,** 427
—, thymus, histological changes, relation (GLICK and BISKIND) 1936, **114,** 1
—, tissues (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **108,** 563
—, —, determination and distribution (BESSEY and KING) 1933, **103,** 687
—, —, human (YAVORSKY, ALMADEN, and KING) 1934, **106,** 525
—, tumor tissue (MUSULIN, WOODWARD, SILVERBLATT, and KING) 1936, **114,** lxxiv
—, vegetables (KERTESZ, DEARBORN, and MACK) 1936, **116,** 717 (MACK and TRESSLER) 1937, **118,** 735
—. *See also* Ascorbic acid
D, absorption and excretion, bile effect (HEYMANN) 1937–38, **122,** 249
—, —, bile rôle (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1933, **102,** 101
—, —, excretion, and action (HEYMANN) 1937, **119,** xlviii
—, blood serum and tissue phosphatase, effect (CRIMM and STRAYER) 1935–36, **112,** 511
—, calcium retention, infancy, effect (STEARNS and JEANS) 1936, **114,** c
Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
D-containing materials, sterols, separation (NATELSON and SOBEL) 1935, **109,** 687
D, excretion, intestine (HEYMANN) 1937–38, **122,** 257
—, fishes (BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER) 1935, **109,** vii
—, formation, cathode rays, effect (HOFFMAN and DANIELS) 1936, **115,** 119
—, halibut liver oil, potency, seasonal variation (BILLS, IMBODEN, and WALLENMEYER) 1934, **105,** x
—, — viscera oil (PUGSLEY) 1938, **123,** xcvii
—, milk constituents and, relation (SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, BENDER, and FLANIGAN) 1936, **114,** 95
—, nature, multiple (MCDONALD) 1936, **114,** lxv
—, new, cod liver oil (BILLS, MASSENGALE, HICKMAN, and GRAY) 1938, **123,** x
—, parathyroid action, relation (JONES) 1935, **109,** xlvi 1935, **111,** 155
— potency, irradiated milk, energy input relation (O'BRIEN, MCEWEN, and MORGAREIDGE) 1937, **119,** lxxiii
—, sable-fish viscera oil (PUGSLEY) 1938, **123,** xcvii
—, skin respiration, relation (PRESNELL) 1937, **121,** 5

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
D, storage, tissues (HEYMANN) 1937, **118,** 371
—, various sources, antirachitic effectiveness (HAMAN and STEENBOCK) 1936, **114,** 505
D_2, phosphorus-low diets, effect (SCHNEIDER and STEENBOCK) 1938, **123,** cv
Deficiency, liver lipids, cholesterol-fed rats (OKEY and GILLUM) 1935, **109,** lxxii
Dihydro-, A, synthesis (GOULD) 1936, **114,** xli
E, chemical constitution and absorption spectrum (OLCOTT) 1935, **110,** 695
—, — properties (OLCOTT) 1934, **105,** lxv
—, chemistry (EMERSON, EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, and EVANS) 1937–38, **122,** 99
—, concentrates, preparation and properties (EVANS, MURPHY, ARCHIBALD, and CORNISH) 1935, **108,** 515
—, —, stability (OLCOTT) 1934, **107,** 471
E-deficient rats, paralysis in young from (OLCOTT) 1937, **119,** lxxiv
E, esters, utilization (OLCOTT) 1935, **110,** 695
—, growth, relation (OLCOTT and MATTILL) 1936, **114,** lxxvii
—, properties (OLCOTT and MATTILL) 1934, **104,** 423 (OLCOTT) 1935, **109,** lxxii
—, α-tocopherol relation (EVANS, EMERSON, and EMERSON) 1936, **113,** 319
E, tumors, relation (CARRUTHERS) 1938, **123,** xix
—, wheat germ and wheat germ oil, biological assay (PALMER) 1937, **119,** lxxv
Fat-soluble (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 561
-Free diets, lactoflavin in (SUPPLEE, FLANIGAN, HANFORD, and ANSBACHER) 1936, **113,** 787
G, chick requirements (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1935, **111,** 119
— complex, dermatitis, rat, and pellagra, human, relation (DANN) 1936, **114,** xxiv
— —, fractionation (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1937, **119,** lx
—, concentrates, growth-promoting properties (BOOHER, BLODGETT, and PAGE) 1934, **107,** 599
—, concentration (BOOHER) 1933, **102,** 39
1934, **105,** xii
1934, **107,** 591
(LEPKOVSKY, POPPER, and EVANS) 1935, **108,** 257
—, crystalline, preparation (LEPKOVSKY, POPPER, and EVANS) 1935, **109,** liv
— deficiency, rat skin oxygen uptake and composition, relation (ADAMS) 1936, **116,** 641

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
G-deficient diet, cataract from, blood sugar, relation (DAY) 1935, **109,** xxvi
G, liver (BLOCK and FARQUHAR) 1933, **103,** 643
—, nature (BOOHER) 1933, **102,** 39; 1934, **105,** xii; 1934, **107,** 591
—, photochemical phenomena (SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, and BENDER) 1935, **110,** 365
— requirement (SHERMAN and ELLIS) 1934, **104,** 91
G-sparing action, fat (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107,** 443
G, vitamin B-sparing action, fat and, influence (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107,** 429
—, yeast (BLOCK and FARQUHAR) 1933, **103,** 643
—. *See also* Antidermatitis, Vitamin B_2
H, concentration and properties (BOOHER) 1936, **114,** xiv; 1937, **119,** 223
—, isolation (GYÖRGY) 1937, **119,** xliii
K, assay, biological (THAYER, MACCORQUODALE, MCKEE, and DOISY) 1938, **123,** cxx
—, properties (KLOSE, ALMQUIST, and MECCHI) 1938, **125,** 681
Pro-, D, cholesterol (WADDELL) 1934, **105,** 711
—, —, ergosterol, crude (BILLS, MASSENGALE, MCDONALD, and WIRICK) 1935, **108,** 323
Pro-, D, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and LOBB) 1936, **113,** 105
—, —, plant and animal (BETHKE, RECORD, and WILDER) 1935–36, **112,** 231
—, —, potency and properties, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and KOCH) 1935, **108,** 773
—, —, sterol derivatives, potency (KOCH and KOCH) 1936, **116,** 757
Water-soluble, vitamin B complex-related, chick dietary dermatitis preventive, feedingstuff, distribution (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114,** 117
—, — — —, chick dietary dermatitis preventive, properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1936, **114,** 109
See also Avitaminosis, Factor W, Hypervitaminosis

Vitellinic acid: Serinephosphoric acid formation from hydrolysis of (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1933, **103,** 537

Vitreous humor: Calcium (SALIT) 1934, **104,** 275
Polysaccharide (MEYER and PALMER) 1934, **107,** 629
— acids, hydrolysis by pneumococcus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118,** 71

Vitreous humor—*continued:*
Polysaccharides (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114,** 689
Polyuronic acids (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114,** lxix

W

Walden inversion: (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1934, **107,** 533
Substitution reaction and, mechanism (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and KUNA) 1937, **120,** 777
1937, **121,** 747

Water: Alkaline and saline, mineral balance and excretion paths, effect (HELLER and HADDAD) 1936, **113,** 439
Blood and muscle, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (HEGNAUER and ROBINSON) 1936, **116,** 769
— — —, exchange (EICHELBERGER) 1937–38, **122,** 323
— — —, —, body water effect (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1937, **117,** 73
— — —, —, dehydration effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 205
— — —, —, hydronephrosis effect (EICHELBERGER) 1937, **119,** xxx
— — —, —, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 197
— — —, salt and, exchange (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1935, **109,** xli
— cells (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116,** 33
Water—*continued:*
Blood, distribution, glucose intraperitoneal injection effect (ROBINSON and HEGNAUER) 1936, **116,** 779
—, —, pregnancy (OBERST and PLASS) 1935, **109,** lxxi
— plasma cholesterol, ingestion effect (BRUGER and POINDEXTER) 1933, **101,** 21
— serum (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116,** 33
— —, solute molality and specific gravity, relation (SUNDERMAN) 1936, **113,** 111
Body, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1937, **117,** 73
—, distribution, body electrolytes and, relation (HARRISON, DARROW, and YANNET) 1936, **113,** 515
—, nephrectomy effect (CHANUTIN) 1938, **123,** xx
Brain, liver, and muscle, electrolytes and, growth effect (YANNET and DARROW) 1938, **123,** 295
Extracellular and intracellular, bone and cartilage (IOB and SWANSON) 1937–38, **122,** 485
Heavy, amylase formation, barley, influence (CALDWELL and DOEBBELING) 1936, **114,** xvii
1938, **123,** 479
—, peptides, proteolytic enzymes, action (FOSTER, KES-

Water—*continued:*
TON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER)
1938, **124,** 159
Heavy, yeast alcohol formation, effect (EVANS and RITTENBERG) 1937, **119,** xxxi
Liver, glycogen, fat, and protein, relation (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF)
1936, **116,** 663
Metabolism, sodium, potassium, and ammonium chlorides and sodium bicarbonate, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101,** 73
Phenol-contaminated, effect (HELLER and PURSELL)
1937, **119,** xlvi
Sea, cresol red dissociation constant (MITCHELL and TAYLOR) 1934, **105,** lxii
Storage, liver, glycogen, relation (MACKAY and BERGMAN) 1934, **105,** 59
Wax(es): Coating, pear (MARKLEY, HENDRICKS, and SANDO) 1935, **111,** 133
-Like constituents, cherry cuticle (MARKLEY and SANDO)
1937, **119,** 641
— —, grapefruit peel oil (MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN) 1937, **118,** 433
Slash-pine growing tips (HALL and GISVOLD)
1936, **113,** 487
Tubercle bacillus, bovine, phthiocerol in (CASON and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 549
— —, human, phthiocerol in (STODOLA and ANDERSON)
1936, **114,** 467
(REEVES and ANDERSON)
1937, **119,** 535
Wharton jelly: Lipid (BOYD)
1935, **111,** 667
Wheat: Amino acids (CSONKA)
1937, **118,** 147
Germ, vitamin E assay (PALMER) 1937, **119,** lxxv
Straw, lignin (PHILLIPS and GOSS) 1938, **125,** 241
Whole, hemoglobin regeneration influence (ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD)
1934, **104,** 217
—, vitamin B growth-promoting factor (HALLIDAY)
1934, **106,** 29
Wheat germ oil: Growth deficiency disease, effect (BLUMBERG) 1935, **108,** 227
α-Tocopherol isolation (EVANS, EMERSON, and EMERSON)
1936, **113,** 319
Vitamin E assay (PALMER)
1937, **119,** lxxv
Wood: Mesquite, hemicellulose (SANDS and NUTTER)
1935, **110,** 17
Pectic substances, isolation (ANDERSON)
1935–36, **112,** 531
(ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY) 1937, **121,** 165
Tissue, apple tree, starch polysaccharides, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK)
1935, **110,** 727

Woodchuck: Urine nitrogen partition (CARPENTER) 1937–38, **122,** 343
Wool: Enzyme digestion (ROUTH and LEWIS) 1938, **124,** 725
— hydrolysis (ROUTH) 1938, **123,** civ
Hydrolysates, cystine isolation (TOENNIES and BENNETT) 1935–36, **112,** 39
Hydrolysis, cystine isolation (TOENNIES and BENNETT) 1934, **105,** xcii
Lamb, ration effect (SULLIVAN, HESS, HARDY, and HOWE) 1935, **109,** xc
Work: Blood acid-base, effect (HASTINGS, DILL, and EDWARDS) 1936, **114,** xlvii
— lactic acid, high altitudes, influence (EDWARDS) 1936, **114,** xxx
— plasma colloids, effect (KEYS and TAYLOR) 1935, **109,** 55
See also Exercise, Fatigue
Wound: Hormone, plant (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121,** 791

X

Xanthin: Eschscholtz-, poppy, California, petals (STRAIN) 1938, **123,** 425
Xanthine: Oxidase, liver, *p*-aminophenol action (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1938, **123,** 307
Xanthophyll: Determination (CLAUSEN and MCCOORD) 1936, **113,** 89
Poppy, California, petals (STRAIN) 1938, **123,** 425
Xenopus lævis: *See* Toad
X-ray: *See* Roentgen ray
Xyloketose: *d*-, monoacetone (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **106,** 603
l-, hydrogen peroxide action (ENKLEWITZ) 1936, **116,** 47
—, urine, detection and determination (LASKER and ENKLEWITZ) 1933, **101,** 289
—, —, origin (ENKLEWITZ and LASKER) 1935, **110,** 443
Xylomethylose: *d*-, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935, **111,** 325
—, chemical constitution (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935–36, **112,** 775
Xylose: *d*-, metabolism (BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER) 1936, **113,** 405
3-Methyl (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 331
5-Methyl (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 331
— monoacetone, phosphoric esters, pentose, yeast nucleic acid, relation (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 347
Monoacetone, derivatives (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 317
Phosphoric esters, pentose, yeast nucleic acid, relation (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 347
Tolerance, blood urea, nephritis, comparison (LARSON) 1935, **109,** lii

Xylosephosphoric acids: (Levene and Raymond) 1934, **107,** 75

Xylulose: *d*-, metabolism (Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer) 1937, **117,** 719

—, monoacetone, structure (Levene and Tipson) 1937, **120,** 607

l-, metabolism (Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer) 1938, **123,** lxxiii

Preparation (Levene and Tipson) 1936, **115,** 731

Y

Yeast: Adenylic acid, acridine salts (Tipson) 1937, **120,** 621

— —, ribosephosphoric acid from (Levene and Harris) 1933, **101,** 419

Alcohol extract, growth relation (Rymer and Lewis) 1936, **114,** 361

— formation, heavy water effect (Evans and Rittenberg) 1937, **119,** xxxi

Blood sugar, fermentable, determination, gasometric (Holden) 1937, **119,** 347

Cephalin (Salisbury and Anderson) 1935–36, **112,** 541

Cytochrome, spectrograph, temperature effect (Urban) 1935, **109,** xciii

Dietary factor, essential (Elvehjem, Koehn, and Oleson) 1936, **114,** xxxi

Yeast—*continued:*

Dietary, liver total fatty acid and cholesterol, nephrectomy, effect (Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig) 1938, **125,** 455

Extract, fermentation and respiration, dyestuffs, effect (Michaelis and Smythe) 1936, **113,** 717

—, glucosemonophosphate and glycerophosphate calcium salt, isolation (Smythe) 1937, **117,** 135

—, glucose-1-phosphoric acid formation (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **123,** 375

—, hexosemonophosphate from (Michaelis and Smythe) 1936, **114,** lxx

(Smythe) 1937, **118,** 619

Fat, acetone-soluble (Newman and Anderson) 1933, **102,** 219

Fermentation, carbon dioxide determination, apparatus (Franke and Moxon) 1934, **105,** 415

—, iodoacetic acid inhibition, sulfhydryl relation (Schroeder, Woodward, and Platt) 1933, **101,** 133

Galac, preparation (Kirby and Atkin) 1936, **116,** 511

Growth, inositol, crystalline vitamin B, and pantothenic acid, effect (Williams and Saunders) 1934, **105,** xcix

—, pantothenic acid effect (Richards) 1936, **113,** 531

Yeast—*continued:*
Histidine determination, Kapeller-Adler method (Woolley and Peterson) 1937–38, **122,** 207
Invertase activity, protein influence (Saul and Nelson) 1935, **111,** 95
—, preparation (Lutz and Nelson) 1934, **107,** 169
Lecithin (Salisbury and Anderson) 1935–36, **112,** 541
Maltose fermentation, activators (Blish and Sandstedt) 1937, **118,** 765
Nucleic acid, decomposition, enzymatic (Dubos and Thompson) 1938, **124,** 501
— —, pentose, xylose and 5-methyl monoacetone xylose phosphoric esters, relation (Levene and Raymond) 1933, **102,** 347
Pepsin, determination (Hecht and Civin) 1936, **116,** 477
Phospholipids (Newman and Anderson) 1933, **102,** 229
Preparations, iodoacetate and iodoacetamide reaction (Smythe) 1936, **114,** 601
Proteins (Csonka) 1934, **105,** xix 1935, **109,** 703
Pyruvic acid utilization (Smythe) 1938, **123,** cxi 1938, **125,** 635
Trypsin, determination (Hecht and Civin) 1936, **116,** 477
Yeast—*continued:*
Vitamin B complex, thermostability (Schultz) 1937, **119,** lxxxviii
— G (Block and Farquhar) 1933, **103,** 643
Zymin, carbon dioxide production, electrolyte effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer) 1935, **111,** 771
—, — — —, ethanol effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer) 1935, **111,** 785
—, fermentation, phosphate content, electrolytes and ethanol, effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer) 1935, **111,** 791

Z

Zein: Amphoteric properties (Cohn, Edsall, and Blanchard) 1934, **105,** 319
Arsanilic acid and (Boyd and Hooker) 1934, **104,** 329
White, yellow corn, preparation (Mason and Palmer) 1934, **107,** 131
Zinc: Biological material, determination (Sahyun and Feldkamp) 1936, **116,** 555
Insulin action, effect (Scott and Fisher) 1936, **114,** lxxxviii
Nutrition (Stirn, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1935, **109,** 347
Plant tissue, histochemical analysis (Reed and Dufrenoy) 1934, **105,** lxx

Zinc chloride: Amino acids, reaction (JOSEPH)
1935, **111,** 479
Zinc hydroxide: Blood filtrates, protein-free, preparation (LETONOFF)
1934, **106,** 693
Zwitter ions: Activity coefficients and reaction rate, systems containing (STRAUP-COPE and COHN)
1934, **105,** lxxxvii
— — in systems containing (JOSEPH) 1934, **105,** xliii
Zymin: Yeast, carbon dioxide production, electrolyte effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER)
1935, **111,** 771
—, — — —, ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER)
1935, **111,** 785
—, fermentation, phosphate content, electrolyte and ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER)
1935, **111,** 79